# STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

## ELEMENTS OF THE POPULATION.

A distribution of the population of the United States, and of each state and territory, in detail by sex, general nativity, color, and parentage, is presented in tables IV to XV (pages xx–xxxiv). The figures contained in these tables are reproduced, in the main, from Part I, except so far as they relate to the separation of the colored elements into their respective numbers of native and foreign born and to the separate presentation by sex and general nativity of the statistics of parentage. At the time of the publication of Part I—December, 1901—the subdivision of the population in 1900 into its various elements had not been completed, and the detailed presentation was necessarily deferred until the publication of Part II.

The first classification of the population as native and foreign born was shown in 1850, when, for the first time, inquiry was made with respect to each individual enumerated in the census. No inquiry was made, however, in 1850 or in 1860 as to the nativity of the slave population, and the statements contained in the printed reports at those two censuses, purporting to show the division of the population into its native and foreign born elements, are based upon the assumption that all the slaves were of native birth. Furthermore, there was no separate statement in the reports for 1850 and 1860 of the native and foreign white and colored population in detail, and for these two censuses, therefore, no comparative figures are available.

At the censuses of 1870 and 1880 the population was distributed by color, sex, and general nativity, the detailed presentation by states and territories for 1870 being given in table XXII (pages 606–609), and that for 1880 in tables XVII–XIX (pages 542–545), of the report on population at each census, respectively.

The census report for 1890 contains a detailed statement according to sex and general nativity of the white population only, but, for comparative purposes, a subdivision of the population according to color and general nativity in 1890 can be made from unpublished figures in the possession of the Census Office.

The population of the United States, as returned at the censuses of 1870, 1880, 1890, and 1900, is distributed in detail by color and general nativity, in table I.

TABLE I.—*Total population of the United States, classified by general nativity and color: 1870 to 1900.*

| GENERAL NATIVITY AND CENSUS YEARS. | Aggregate. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL POPULATION. | | | | | | | |
| 1900 (entire area of enumeration) | 76,303,387 | 66,990,788 | 9,312,599 | 8,840,789 | 266,760 | 119,050 | 86,000 |
| 1900 (mainland of the United States) | 75,994,575 | 66,809,196 | 9,185,379 | 8,833,994 | 237,196 | 89,863 | 24,326 |
| 1890 (mainland of the United States) | 62,947,714 | 55,101,258 | 7,846,456 | 7,488,676 | 248,253 | 107,488 | 2,039 |
| 1890 (general enumeration) | 62,622,250 | 54,988,890 | 7,688,360 | 7,470,040 | 58,806 | 107,475 | 2,039 |
| 1880 (general enumeration) | 50,155,783 | 43,402,970 | 6,752,813 | 6,580,793 | 66,407 | 105,465 | 148 |
| 1870 (general enumeration) | 38,558,371 | 33,589,377 | 4,968,994 | 4,880,009 | 25,731 | 63,199 | 55 |
| NATIVE BORN POPULATION. | | | | | | | |
| 1900 (entire area of enumeration) | 65,843,302 | 56,740,739 | 9,102,563 | 8,820,296 | 264,040 | 13,075 | 5,152 |
| 1900 (mainland of the United States) | 65,653,299 | 56,595,379 | 9,057,920 | 8,813,658 | 234,983 | 9,010 | 269 |
| 1890 (mainland of the United States) | 53,698,154 | 45,979,391 | 7,718,763 | 7,468,697 | 247,018 | 2,980 | 118 |
| 1890 (general enumeration) | 53,372,703 | 45,862,023 | 7,510,680 | 7,460,061 | 57,571 | 2,980 | 118 |
| 1880 (general enumeration) | 43,475,840 | 36,843,291 | 6,632,549 | 6,566,776 | 64,587 | 1,183 | 3 |
| 1870 (general enumeration) | 32,991,142 | 28,095,665 | 4,895,477 | 4,870,364 | 24,595 | 517 | 1 |
| FOREIGN BORN POPULATION. | | | | | | | |
| 1900 (entire area of enumeration) | 10,460,085 | 10,250,049 | 210,036 | 20,493 | 2,720 | 105,975 | 80,848 |
| 1900 (mainland of the United States) | 10,341,276 | 10,213,817 | 127,459 | 20,336 | 2,213 | 80,853 | 24,057 |
| 1890 (mainland of the United States) | 9,249,560 | 9,121,867 | 127,693 | 19,979 | 1,235 | 104,558 | 1,921 |
| 1890 (general enumeration) | 9,249,547 | 9,121,867 | 127,680 | 19,979 | 1,235 | 104,545 | 1,921 |
| 1880 (general enumeration) | 6,679,943 | 6,559,679 | 120,264 | 14,017 | 1,820 | 104,282 | 145 |
| 1870 (general enumeration) | 5,567,229 | 5,493,712 | 73,517 | 9,645 | 1,186 | 62,682 | 54 |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

[2] Includes all persons of negro descent.

A presentation is made in table I for the entire area of enumeration in 1900 and also for the mainland of the United States, excluding, in the latter case, the population of Alaska and Hawaii and persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad. A similar presentation is made for 1890, including, in addition to the population covered by the general enumeration, that in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations obtained by special enumeration at that census. The figures derived from the general enumeration in 1870, 1880, and 1890 comprehend the population of the states and organized territories, exclusive of Indian Territory and Indian reservations.

The division of the population according to parentage was first attempted at the census of 1870, but only partial information was presented in the printed reports for 1870 and 1880, as explained in Part I under the heading of "Foreign Parentage".[1] Therefore, the figures given for 1900 in table II, which follows, can not be compared with preceding censuses.

[1] Report on Population, Census of 1900, Part I, page clxxxi.

TABLE II.—*Total population of the United States, classified by sex, general nativity, parentage, and color: 1900.*

| SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE. | ENTIRE AREA OF ENUMERATION. | | | | | | | MAINLAND OF THE UNITED STATES. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Aggregate. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. | Aggregate. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. |
| BOTH SEXES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total population | 76,303,387 | 66,990,788 | 9,312,599 | 8,840,789 | 266,760 | 119,050 | 86,000 | 75,994,575 | 66,809,196 | 9,185,379 | 8,833,994 | 237,196 | 89,863 | 24,326 |
| Native parentage | 50,104,448 | 41,062,326 | 9,042,122 | 8,786,210 | 255,528 | 324 | 60 | 49,965,636 | 40,958,216 | 9,007,420 | 8,779,805 | 227,319 | 257 | 39 |
| Foreign parentage | 26,198,939 | 25,928,462 | 270,477 | 54,579 | 11,232 | 118,726 | 85,940 | 26,028,939 | 25,850,980 | 177,959 | 54,189 | 9,877 | 89,606 | 24,287 |
| Native born population | 65,843,302 | 56,740,789 | 9,102,563 | 8,820,296 | 264,040 | 13,075 | 5,152 | 65,653,299 | 56,595,379 | 9,057,920 | 8,813,658 | 234,983 | 9,010 | 269 |
| Native parentage | 50,094,920 | 41,053,417 | 9,041,503 | 8,785,672 | 255,480 | 305 | 46 | 49,956,178 | 40,949,362 | 9,006,816 | 8,779,267 | 227,272 | 245 | 32 |
| Foreign parentage | 15,748,382 | 15,687,322 | 61,060 | 34,624 | 8,560 | 12,770 | 5,106 | 15,697,121 | 15,646,017 | 51,104 | 34,391 | 7,711 | 8,765 | 237 |
| Foreign born population | 10,460,085 | 10,250,049 | 210,036 | 20,493 | 2,720 | 105,975 | 80,848 | 10,341,276 | 10,213,817 | 127,459 | 20,336 | 2,213 | 80,853 | 24,057 |
| Native parentage | 9,528 | 8,909 | 619 | 538 | 48 | 19 | 14 | 9,458 | 8,854 | 604 | 538 | 47 | 12 | 7 |
| Foreign parentage | 10,450,557 | 10,241,140 | 209,417 | 19,955 | 2,672 | 105,956 | 80,834 | 10,331,818 | 10,204,963 | 126,855 | 19,798 | 2,166 | 80,841 | 24,050 |
| MALES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total males | 39,059,242 | 34,349,007 | 4,710,235 | 4,393,221 | 134,560 | 111,054 | 71,400 | 38,816,448 | 34,201,735 | 4,614,713 | 4,386,547 | 119,484 | 85,341 | 23,341 |
| Native parentage | 25,433,184 | 20,939,751 | 4,493,433 | 4,364,586 | 128,604 | 203 | 40 | 25,328,146 | 20,855,461 | 4,472,685 | 4,358,246 | 114,262 | 146 | 31 |
| Foreign parentage | 13,626,058 | 13,409,256 | 216,802 | 28,635 | 5,956 | 110,851 | 71,360 | 13,488,302 | 13,346,274 | 142,028 | 28,301 | 5,222 | 85,195 | 23,310 |
| Native born males | 33,329,130 | 28,803,188 | 4,525,942 | 4,381,237 | 133,086 | 8,970 | 2,649 | 33,186,258 | 28,686,450 | 4,499,808 | 4,374,718 | 118,277 | 6,657 | 156 |
| Native parentage | 25,427,118 | 20,934,099 | 4,493,019 | 4,364,239 | 128,564 | 185 | 31 | 25,322,129 | 20,849,847 | 4,472,282 | 4,357,899 | 114,223 | 135 | 25 |
| Foreign parentage | 7,902,012 | 7,869,089 | 32,923 | 16,998 | 4,522 | 8,785 | 2,618 | 7,864,129 | 7,836,603 | 27,526 | 16,819 | 4,054 | 6,522 | 131 |
| Foreign born males | 5,730,112 | 5,545,819 | 184,293 | 11,984 | 1,474 | 102,084 | 68,751 | 5,630,190 | 5,515,285 | 114,905 | 11,829 | 1,207 | 78,684 | 23,185 |
| Native parentage | 6,066 | 5,652 | 414 | 347 | 40 | 18 | 9 | 6,017 | 5,614 | 403 | 347 | 39 | 11 | 6 |
| Foreign parentage | 5,724,046 | 5,540,167 | 183,879 | 11,637 | 1,434 | 102,066 | 68,742 | 5,624,173 | 5,509,671 | 114,502 | 11,482 | 1,168 | 78,673 | 23,179 |
| FEMALES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total females | 37,244,145 | 32,641,781 | 4,602,364 | 4,447,568 | 132,200 | 7,996 | 14,600 | 37,178,127 | 32,607,461 | 4,570,666 | 4,447,447 | 117,712 | 4,522 | 985 |
| Native parentage | 24,671,264 | 20,122,575 | 4,548,689 | 4,421,624 | 126,924 | 121 | 20 | 24,637,490 | 20,102,755 | 4,534,735 | 4,421,559 | 113,057 | 111 | 8 |
| Foreign parentage | 12,572,881 | 12,519,206 | 53,675 | 25,944 | 5,276 | 7,875 | 14,580 | 12,540,637 | 12,504,706 | 35,931 | 26,888 | 4,655 | 4,411 | 977 |
| Native born females | 32,514,172 | 27,937,551 | 4,576,621 | 4,439,059 | 130,954 | 4,105 | 2,503 | 32,467,041 | 27,908,929 | 4,558,112 | 4,438,940 | 116,706 | 2,353 | 113 |
| Native parentage | 24,667,802 | 20,119,318 | 4,548,484 | 4,421,433 | 126,916 | 120 | 15 | 24,634,049 | 20,099,515 | 4,534,534 | 4,421,368 | 113,049 | 110 | 7 |
| Foreign parentage | 7,846,370 | 7,818,233 | 28,137 | 17,626 | 4,038 | 3,985 | 2,488 | 7,832,992 | 7,809,414 | 23,578 | 17,572 | 3,657 | 2,243 | 106 |
| Foreign born females | 4,729,973 | 4,704,230 | 25,743 | 8,509 | 1,246 | 3,891 | 12,097 | 4,711,086 | 4,698,532 | 12,554 | 8,507 | 1,006 | 2,169 | 872 |
| Native parentage | 3,462 | 3,257 | 205 | 191 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 3,441 | 3,240 | 201 | 191 | 8 | 1 | 1 |
| Foreign parentage | 4,726,511 | 4,700,973 | 25,538 | 8,318 | 1,238 | 3,890 | 12,092 | 4,707,645 | 4,695,292 | 12,353 | 8,316 | 998 | 2,168 | 871 |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

[2] Includes all persons of negro descent.

The designation "native parentage," as used in this and succeeding tables, comprehends all persons having either both parents native born, one parent native born and one parent unknown, or both parents unknown, while the designation "foreign parentage" comprehends all persons having either one or both parents foreign born. No separate presentation of the number of persons of unknown parentage was deemed necessary, as this element represents only a very small proportion of the whole number of persons of native parentage.[1]

[1] Report on Population, Census of 1900, Part I, page clxxxiii.

Detailed presentation of the main figures contained in table II is made in the general and analytical tables contained in Part I,[1] and the leading results presented therein, showing the relative distribution of the population in 1900 as compared with preceding censuses, are summarized in table III. A more complete presentation of the population of each state and territory in 1900, subdivided according to sex, general nativity, color, and parentage, as hereinbefore explained, is made in tables IV to XV.

[1] Report on Population, Census of 1900, Part I, pages xci–cxxiv, clxxxi–cxcvii, 481–684, and 805–905.

TABLE III.—*Distribution of the population of the United States by sex, general nativity, color, and parentage: 1850 to 1900.*

| CENSUS YEARS. | Total population considered. | SEX. | | PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION. | | Females to 100,000 males. | GENERAL NATIVITY. | | PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION. | | Foreign born to 100,000 native born. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | | Native born. | Foreign born. | Native born. | Foreign born. | |
| 1900[1] | 76,303,387 | 39,059,242 | 37,244,145 | 51.2 | 48.8 | 95,353 | 65,843,302 | 10,460,085 | 86.3 | 13.7 | 15,886 |
| 1890[1] | 63,069,756 | 32,315,063 | 30,754,693 | 51.2 | 48.8 | 95,171 | 53,761,652 | 9,308,104 | 85.2 | 14.8 | 17,314 |
| 1880 | 50,155,783 | 25,518,820 | 24,636,963 | 50.9 | 49.1 | 96,544 | 43,475,840 | 6,679,943 | 86.7 | 13.3 | 15,365 |
| 1870 | 38,558,371 | 19,493,565 | 19,064,806 | 50.6 | 49.4 | 97,801 | 32,991,142 | 5,567,229 | 85.6 | 14.4 | 16,875 |
| 1860 | 31,443,321 | 16,085,204 | 15,358,117 | 51.2 | 48.8 | 95,480 | 27,304,624 | 4,138,697 | 86.8 | 13.2 | 15,157 |
| 1850 | 23,191,876 | 11,837,660 | 11,354,216 | 51.0 | 49.0 | 95,916 | 20,947,274 | 2,244,602 | 90.3 | 9.7 | 10,715 |

| CENSUS YEARS. | COLOR. | | | | | PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION. | | | Negroes to 100,000 whites. | PARENTAGE. | | PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | White. | Negro.[2] | Indian.[3] | Chinese. | Japanese. | White. | Negro.[2] | Other colored. | | Native parentage. | Foreign parentage. | Native parentage. | Foreign parentage. |
| 1900[1] | 66,990,788 | 8,840,789 | 266,760 | 119,050 | 86,000 | 87.8 | 11.6 | 0.6 | 13,197 | 50,104,448 | 26,198,939 | 65.7 | 34.3 |
| 1890[1] | 55,166,184 | 7,488,788 | 273,607 | 126,778 | 14,399 | 87.5 | 11.9 | 0.6 | 13,575 | [4]41,946,204 | [4]20,676,046 | 67.0 | 33.0 |
| 1880 | 43,402,970 | 6,580,793 | 66,407 | 105,465 | 148 | 86.5 | 13.1 | 0.4 | 15,162 | [5]35,233,039 | [5]14,922,744 | 70.2 | 29.8 |
| 1870 | 33,589,377 | 4,880,009 | 25,731 | 63,199 | 55 | 87.1 | 12.7 | 0.2 | 14,528 | 27,666,356 | 10,892,015 | 71.8 | 28.2 |
| 1860 | 26,922,537 | 4,441,830 | 44,021 | 34,933 | ..... | 85.6 | 14.1 | 0.3 | 16,499 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1850 | 19,553,068 | 3,638,808 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 84.3 | 15.7 | ..... | 18,610 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Figures for 1890 and 1900 are for the entire area of enumeration in 1900.
[2] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[3] Civilized Indians only in 1860, 1870, and 1880.
[4] Based on figures of general enumeration (62,622,250) only.
[5] Based on partial figures only.

TABLE IV.—*Total population, classified by general nativity and*

| | STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Total population. | AGGREGATES. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. |
| 1 | The United States | 76,303,387 | 66,990,788 | 9,312,599 | 8,840,789 | 266,760 | 119,050 | 86,000 |
| 2 | North Atlantic division | 21,046,695 | 20,637,888 | 408,807 | 385,020 | 8,559 | 14,693 | 585 |
| 3 | Maine | 694,466 | 692,226 | 2,240 | 1,319 | 798 | 119 | 4 |
| 4 | New Hampshire | 411,588 | 410,791 | 797 | 662 | 22 | 112 | 1 |
| 5 | Vermont | 343,641 | 342,771 | 870 | 826 | 5 | 39 | ..... |
| 6 | Massachusetts | 2,805,346 | 2,769,764 | 35,582 | 31,974 | 587 | 2,968 | 53 |
| 7 | Rhode Island | 428,556 | 419,050 | 9,506 | 9,092 | 35 | 366 | 13 |
| 8 | Connecticut | 908,420 | 892,424 | 15,996 | 15,226 | 153 | 599 | 18 |
| 9 | New York | 7,268,894 | 7,156,881 | 112,013 | 99,232 | 5,257 | 7,170 | 354 |
| 10 | New Jersey | 1,883,669 | 1,812,317 | 71,352 | 69,844 | 63 | 1,393 | 52 |
| 11 | Pennsylvania | 6,302,115 | 6,141,664 | 160,451 | 156,845 | 1,089 | 1,927 | 40 |
| 12 | South Atlantic division | 10,443,480 | 6,706,058 | 3,737,422 | 3,729,017 | 6,585 | 1,791 | 29 |
| 13 | Delaware | 184,735 | 153,977 | 30,758 | 30,697 | 9 | 51 | 1 |
| 14 | Maryland | 1,188,044 | 952,424 | 235,620 | 235,064 | 3 | 544 | 9 |
| 15 | District of Columbia | 278,718 | 191,532 | 87,186 | 86,702 | 22 | 455 | 7 |
| 16 | Virginia | 1,854,184 | 1,192,855 | 661,329 | 660,722 | 354 | 243 | 10 |
| 17 | West Virginia | 958,800 | 915,233 | 43,567 | 43,499 | 12 | 56 | ..... |
| 18 | North Carolina | 1,893,810 | 1,263,603 | 630,207 | 624,469 | 5,687 | 51 | ..... |
| 19 | South Carolina | 1,340,316 | 557,807 | 782,509 | 782,321 | 121 | 67 | ..... |
| 20 | Georgia | 2,216,331 | 1,181,294 | 1,035,037 | 1,034,813 | 19 | 204 | 1 |
| 21 | Florida | 528,542 | 297,333 | 231,209 | 230,730 | 358 | 120 | 1 |
| 22 | North Central division | 26,333,004 | 25,775,870 | 557,134 | 495,751 | 57,366 | 3,668 | 349 |
| 23 | Ohio | 4,157,545 | 4,060,204 | 97,341 | 96,901 | 42 | 371 | 27 |
| 24 | Indiana | 2,516,462 | 2,458,502 | 57,960 | 57,505 | 243 | 207 | 5 |
| 25 | Illinois | 4,821,550 | 4,734,873 | 86,677 | 85,078 | 16 | 1,503 | 80 |
| 26 | Michigan | 2,420,982 | 2,398,563 | 22,419 | 15,816 | 6,354 | 240 | 9 |
| 27 | Wisconsin | 2,069,042 | 2,057,911 | 11,131 | 2,542 | 8,372 | 212 | 5 |
| 28 | Minnesota | 1,751,394 | 1,737,036 | 14,358 | 4,959 | 9,182 | 166 | 51 |
| 29 | Iowa | 2,231,853 | 2,218,667 | 13,186 | 12,693 | 382 | 104 | 7 |
| 30 | Missouri | 3,106,665 | 2,944,843 | 161,822 | 161,234 | 130 | 449 | 9 |
| 31 | North Dakota | 319,146 | 311,712 | 7,434 | 286 | 6,968 | 32 | 148 |
| 32 | South Dakota | 401,570 | 380,714 | 20,856 | 465 | 20,225 | 165 | 1 |
| 33 | Nebraska | 1,066,300 | 1,056,526 | 9,774 | 6,269 | 3,322 | 180 | 3 |
| 34 | Kansas | 1,470,495 | 1,416,319 | 54,176 | 52,003 | 2,130 | 39 | 4 |
| 35 | South Central division | 14,080,047 | 9,815,912 | 4,264,135 | 4,193,952 | 68,164 | 1,982 | 37 |
| 36 | Kentucky | 2,147,174 | 1,862,309 | 284,865 | 284,706 | 102 | 57 | ..... |
| 37 | Tennessee | 2,020,616 | 1,540,186 | 480,430 | 480,243 | 108 | 75 | 4 |
| 38 | Alabama | 1,828,697 | 1,001,152 | 827,545 | 827,307 | 177 | 58 | 3 |
| 39 | Mississippi | 1,551,270 | 641,200 | 910,070 | 907,630 | 2,203 | 237 | ..... |
| 40 | Louisiana | 1,381,625 | 729,612 | 652,013 | 650,804 | 593 | 599 | 17 |
| 41 | Texas | 3,048,710 | 2,426,669 | 622,041 | 620,722 | 470 | 836 | 13 |
| 42 | Indian Territory | 392,060 | 302,680 | 89,380 | 36,853 | 52,500 | 27 | ..... |
| 43 | Oklahoma | 398,331 | 367,524 | 30,807 | 18,831 | 11,945 | 31 | ..... |
| 44 | Arkansas | 1,311,564 | 944,580 | 366,984 | 366,856 | 66 | 62 | ..... |
| 45 | Western division | 4,091,349 | 3,873,468 | 217,881 | 30,254 | 96,522 | 67,729 | 23,376 |
| 46 | Montana | 243,329 | 226,283 | 17,046 | 1,523 | 11,343 | 1,789 | 2,441 |
| 47 | Wyoming | 92,531 | 89,051 | 3,480 | 940 | 1,686 | 461 | 393 |
| 48 | Colorado | 539,700 | 529,046 | 10,654 | 8,570 | 1,437 | 599 | 48 |
| 49 | New Mexico | 195,310 | 180,207 | 15,103 | 1,610 | 13,144 | 341 | 8 |
| 50 | Arizona | 122,931 | 92,903 | 30,028 | 1,848 | 26,480 | 1,419 | 281 |
| 51 | Utah | 276,749 | 272,465 | 4,284 | 672 | 2,623 | 572 | 417 |
| 52 | Nevada | 42,335 | 35,405 | 6,930 | 134 | 5,216 | 1,352 | 228 |
| 53 | Idaho | 161,772 | 154,495 | 7,277 | 293 | 4,226 | 1,467 | 1,291 |
| 54 | Washington | 518,103 | 496,804 | 21,799 | 2,514 | 10,089 | 3,629 | 5,617 |
| 55 | Oregon | 413,536 | 394,582 | 18,954 | 1,105 | 4,951 | 10,397 | 2,501 |
| 56 | California | 1,485,053 | 1,402,727 | 82,326 | 11,045 | 15,377 | 45,753 | 10,151 |
| 57 | Alaska | 63,592 | 30,493 | 33,099 | 168 | 29,536 | 3,116 | 279 |
| 58 | Hawaii | 154,001 | 66,890 | 87,111 | 233 | ..... | 25,767 | 61,111 |
| 59 | Persons stationed abroad[3] | 91,219 | 84,209 | 7,010 | 6,394 | 28 | 304 | 284 |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

[2] Includes all persons of negro descent.

*color, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| NATIVE BORN. | | | | | | | FOREIGN BORN. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. | |
| 65,843,302 | 56,740,739 | 9,102,563 | 8,820,296 | 264,040 | 13,075 | 5,152 | 10,460,085 | 10,250,049 | 210,036 | 20,493 | 2,720 | 105,975 | 80,848 | 1 |
| 16,283,899 | 15,898,900 | 384,999 | 375,777 | 8,147 | 1,034 | 41 | 4,762,796 | 4,738,988 | 23,808 | 9,243 | 412 | 13,659 | 494 | 2 |
| 601,136 | 599,291 | 1,845 | 1,101 | 725 | 19 | ..... | 93,330 | 92,935 | 395 | 218 | 73 | 100 | 4 | 3 |
| 323,481 | 322,830 | 651 | 633 | 7 | 11 | ..... | 88,107 | 87,961 | 146 | 29 | 15 | 101 | 1 | 4 |
| 298,894 | 298,077 | 817 | 808 | 4 | 5 | ..... | 44,747 | 44,694 | 53 | 18 | 1 | 34 | ..... | 5 |
| 1,959,022 | 1,929,650 | 29,372 | 28,499 | 557 | 315 | 1 | 846,324 | 840,114 | 6,210 | 3,475 | 30 | 2,653 | 52 | 6 |
| 294,037 | 285,278 | 8,759 | 8,700 | 35 | 24 | ..... | 134,519 | 133,772 | 747 | 392 | ..... | 342 | 13 | 7 |
| 670,210 | 655,028 | 15,182 | 14,990 | 152 | 40 | ..... | 238,210 | 237,396 | 814 | 236 | 1 | 559 | 18 | 8 |
| 5,368,469 | 5,267,358 | 101,111 | 95,680 | 4,979 | 416 | 36 | 1,900,425 | 1,889,523 | 10,902 | 3,552 | 278 | 6,754 | 318 | 9 |
| 1,451,785 | 1,382,267 | 69,518 | 69,385 | 54 | 76 | 3 | 431,884 | 430,050 | 1,834 | 459 | 9 | 1,317 | 49 | 10 |
| 5,316,865 | 5,159,121 | 157,744 | 155,981 | 1,634 | 128 | 1 | 985,250 | 982,543 | 2,707 | 864 | 5 | 1,799 | 39 | 11 |
| 10,227,450 | 6,497,175 | 3,730,275 | 3,723,522 | 6,576 | 175 | 2 | 216,030 | 208,883 | 7,147 | 5,495 | 9 | 1,616 | 27 | 12 |
| 170,925 | 140,248 | 30,677 | 30,668 | 9 | ..... | ..... | 13,810 | 13,729 | 81 | 29 | ..... | 51 | 1 | 13 |
| 1,094,110 | 859,280 | 234,830 | 234,761 | 3 | 64 | 2 | 98,934 | 98,144 | 790 | 303 | ..... | 480 | 7 | 14 |
| 258,599 | 172,012 | 86,587 | 86,528 | 20 | 39 | ..... | 20,119 | 19,520 | 599 | 174 | 2 | 416 | 7 | 15 |
| 1,834,723 | 1,173,787 | 660,936 | 660,570 | 353 | 13 | ..... | 19,461 | 19,068 | 393 | 152 | 1 | 230 | 10 | 16 |
| 936,349 | 892,854 | 43,495 | 43,475 | 9 | 11 | ..... | 22,451 | 22,379 | 72 | 24 | 3 | 45 | ..... | 17 |
| 1,889,818 | 1,259,209 | 630,109 | 624,415 | 5,686 | 8 | ..... | 4,492 | 4,394 | 98 | 54 | 1 | 43 | ..... | 18 |
| 1,334,788 | 552,486 | 782,352 | 782,224 | 121 | 7 | ..... | 5,528 | 5,371 | 157 | 97 | ..... | 60 | ..... | 19 |
| 2,203,928 | 1,169,273 | 1,034,655 | 1,034,611 | 18 | 26 | ..... | 12,403 | 12,021 | 382 | 202 | 1 | 178 | 1 | 20 |
| 504,710 | 278,076 | 226,634 | 226,270 | 357 | 7 | ..... | 23,832 | 19,257 | 4,575 | 4,460 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 21 |
| 22,174,530 | 21,624,468 | 550,062 | 493,023 | 56,758 | 267 | 14 | 4,158,474 | 4,151,402 | 7,072 | 2,728 | 608 | 3,401 | 335 | 22 |
| 3,698,811 | 3,602,304 | 96,507 | 96,418 | 35 | 50 | 4 | 458,784 | 457,900 | 884 | 488 | 7 | 321 | 23 | 23 |
| 2,374,341 | 2,316,641 | 57,700 | 57,441 | 243 | 16 | ..... | 142,121 | 141,861 | 260 | 64 | ..... | 191 | 5 | 24 |
| 3,854,803 | 3,770,238 | 84,565 | 84,468 | 13 | 78 | 6 | 966,747 | 964,635 | 2,112 | 610 | 3 | 1,425 | 74 | 25 |
| 1,879,329 | 1,858,367 | 20,962 | 14,713 | 6,218 | 29 | 2 | 541,653 | 540,196 | 1,457 | 1,103 | 136 | 211 | 7 | 26 |
| 1,553,071 | 1,542,206 | 10,865 | 2,486 | 8,357 | 22 | ..... | 515,971 | 515,705 | 266 | 56 | 15 | 190 | 5 | 27 |
| 1,246,076 | 1,232,101 | 13,975 | 4,877 | 9,078 | 20 | ..... | 505,318 | 504,935 | 383 | 82 | 104 | 146 | 51 | 28 |
| 1,925,933 | 1,912,885 | 13,048 | 12,654 | 381 | 13 | ..... | 305,920 | 305,782 | 138 | 39 | 1 | 91 | 7 | 29 |
| 2,890,286 | 2,729,068 | 161,218 | 161,081 | 127 | 10 | ..... | 216,379 | 215,775 | 604 | 153 | 3 | 439 | 9 | 30 |
| 206,055 | 199,122 | 6,933 | 279 | 6,652 | 2 | ..... | 113,091 | 112,590 | 501 | 7 | 316 | 30 | 148 | 31 |
| 313,062 | 292,385 | 20,677 | 451 | 20,210 | 16 | ..... | 88,508 | 88,329 | 179 | 14 | 15 | 149 | 1 | 32 |
| 888,953 | 879,409 | 9,544 | 6,216 | 3,320 | 8 | ..... | 177,347 | 177,117 | 230 | 53 | 2 | 172 | 3 | 33 |
| 1,343,810 | 1,289,742 | 54,068 | 51,939 | 2,124 | 3 | 2 | 126,685 | 126,577 | 108 | 64 | 6 | 36 | 2 | 34 |
| 13,722,392 | 9,462,220 | 4,260,172 | 4,191,884 | 68,079 | 202 | 7 | 357,655 | 353,692 | 3,963 | 2,068 | 85 | 1,780 | 30 | 35 |
| 2,096,925 | 1,812,176 | 284,749 | 284,634 | 102 | 13 | ..... | 50,249 | 50,133 | 116 | 72 | ..... | 44 | ..... | 36 |
| 2,002,870 | 1,522,600 | 480,270 | 480,151 | 108 | 11 | ..... | 17,746 | 17,586 | 160 | 92 | ..... | 64 | 4 | 37 |
| 1,814,105 | 986,814 | 827,291 | 827,112 | 175 | 4 | ..... | 14,592 | 14,338 | 254 | 195 | 2 | 54 | 3 | 38 |
| 1,543,289 | 633,575 | 909,714 | 907,477 | 2,203 | 34 | ..... | 7,981 | 7,625 | 356 | 153 | ..... | 203 | ..... | 39 |
| 1,328,722 | 677,759 | 650,963 | 650,314 | 591 | 51 | 7 | 52,903 | 51,853 | 1,050 | 490 | 2 | 548 | 10 | 40 |
| 2,869,353 | 2,249,088 | 620,265 | 619,751 | 438 | 76 | ..... | 179,357 | 177,581 | 1,776 | 971 | 32 | 760 | 13 | 41 |
| 337,202 | 297,894 | 39,308 | 36,833 | 52,475 | ..... | ..... | 4,858 | 4,786 | 72 | 20 | 25 | 27 | ..... | 42 |
| 382,651 | 351,920 | 30,731 | 18,810 | 11,921 | ..... | ..... | 15,680 | 15,604 | 76 | 21 | 24 | 31 | ..... | 43 |
| 1,297,275 | 930,394 | 366,881 | 366,802 | 66 | 13 | ..... | 14,289 | 14,186 | 103 | 54 | ..... | 49 | ..... | 44 |
| 3,245,028 | 3,112,616 | 132,412 | 29,452 | 95,423 | 7,332 | 205 | 846,321 | 760,852 | 85,469 | 802 | 1,099 | 60,397 | 23,171 | 45 |
| 176,262 | 163,910 | 12,352 | 1,503 | 10,773 | 76 | ..... | 67,067 | 62,373 | 4,694 | 20 | 570 | 1,663 | 2,441 | 46 |
| 75,116 | 72,469 | 2,647 | 931 | 1,677 | 39 | ..... | 17,415 | 16,582 | 833 | 9 | 9 | 422 | 393 | 47 |
| 448,545 | 438,571 | 9,974 | 8,516 | 1,432 | 25 | 1 | 91,155 | 90,475 | 680 | 54 | 5 | 574 | 47 | 48 |
| 181,685 | 166,946 | 14,739 | 1,588 | 13,120 | 31 | ..... | 13,625 | 13,261 | 364 | 22 | 24 | 310 | 8 | 49 |
| 98,698 | 70,508 | 28,190 | 1,764 | 26,300 | 126 | ..... | 24,233 | 22,395 | 1,838 | 84 | 180 | 1,293 | 281 | 50 |
| 222,972 | 219,661 | 3,311 | 658 | 2,623 | 30 | ..... | 53,777 | 52,804 | 973 | 14 | ..... | 542 | 417 | 51 |
| 32,242 | 26,824 | 5,418 | 129 | 5,215 | 74 | ..... | 10,093 | 8,581 | 1,512 | 5 | 1 | 1,278 | 228 | 52 |
| 137,168 | 132,605 | 4,563 | 284 | 4,222 | 57 | ..... | 24,604 | 21,890 | 2,714 | 9 | 4 | 1,410 | 1,291 | 53 |
| 406,739 | 394,179 | 12,560 | 2,406 | 9,905 | 198 | 51 | 111,364 | 102,125 | 9,239 | 108 | 134 | 3,431 | 5,566 | 54 |
| 347,788 | 340,721 | 7,067 | 1,061 | 4,941 | 1,055 | 10 | 65,748 | 53,861 | 11,887 | 44 | 10 | 9,342 | 2,491 | 55 |
| 1,117,813 | 1,086,222 | 31,591 | 10,612 | 15,215 | 5,621 | 143 | 367,240 | 316,505 | 50,735 | 433 | 162 | 40,132 | 10,008 | 56 |
| 50,931 | 21,709 | 29,222 | 163 | 29,029 | 29 | 1 | 12,661 | 8,784 | 3,877 | 5 | 507 | 3,087 | 278 | 57 |
| 63,221 | 54,141 | 9,080 | 178 | ..... | 4,021 | 4,881 | 90,780 | 12,749 | 78,031 | 55 | ..... | 21,746 | 56,230 | 58 |
| 75,851 | 69,510 | 6,341 | 6,297 | 28 | 15 | 1 | 15,368 | 14,699 | 669 | 97 | ..... | 289 | 283 | 59 |

[3] Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE V.—*Total males, classified by general nativity and*

| | STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Total males. | AGGREGATES. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. |
| 1 | The United States | 39,059,242 | 34,349,007 | 4,710,235 | 4,393,221 | 134,560 | 111,054 | 71,400 |
| 2 | North Atlantic division | 10,524,877 | 10,317,084 | 207,793 | 188,290 | 4,588 | 14,488 | 477 |
| 3 | Maine | 350,995 | 349,786 | 1,209 | 670 | 421 | 115 | 3 |
| 4 | New Hampshire | 205,379 | 204,931 | 448 | 327 | 9 | 111 | 1 |
| 5 | Vermont | 175,138 | 174,641 | 497 | 454 | 4 | 39 | ..... |
| 6 | Massachusetts | 1,367,474 | 1,348,578 | 18,896 | 15,591 | 314 | 2,940 | 51 |
| 7 | Rhode Island | 210,516 | 205,832 | 4,684 | 4,290 | 20 | 361 | 13 |
| 8 | Connecticut | 454,294 | 446,353 | 7,941 | 7,247 | 78 | 598 | 18 |
| 9 | New York | 3,614,780 | 3,558,116 | 56,664 | 46,618 | 2,703 | 7,028 | 315 |
| 10 | New Jersey | 941,760 | 906,543 | 35,217 | 33,745 | 38 | 1,387 | 47 |
| 11 | Pennsylvania | 3,204,541 | 3,122,304 | 82,237 | 79,348 | 951 | 1,909 | 29 |
| 12 | South Atlantic division | 5,222,595 | 3,381,969 | 1,840,626 | 1,835,525 | 3,385 | 1,741 | 25 |
| 13 | Delaware | 94,158 | 78,486 | 15,672 | 15,616 | 4 | 51 | 1 |
| 14 | Maryland | 589,275 | 473,119 | 116,156 | 115,617 | ..... | 533 | 6 |
| 15 | District of Columbia | 132,004 | 93,197 | 38,807 | 38,348 | 15 | 438 | 6 |
| 16 | Virginia | 925,897 | 601,996 | 323,901 | 323,459 | 193 | 239 | 10 |
| 17 | West Virginia | 499,242 | 474,013 | 25,229 | 25,167 | 6 | 56 | ..... |
| 18 | North Carolina | 938,677 | 632,155 | 306,522 | 303,624 | 2,849 | 49 | ..... |
| 19 | South Carolina | 664,895 | 281,147 | 383,748 | 383,626 | 57 | 65 | ..... |
| 20 | Georgia | 1,103,201 | 593,128 | 510,073 | 509,869 | 11 | 192 | 1 |
| 21 | Florida | 275,246 | 154,728 | 120,518 | 120,199 | 200 | 118 | 1 |
| 22 | North Central division | 13,589,322 | 13,300,817 | 288,505 | 255,717 | 28,865 | 3,605 | 318 |
| 23 | Ohio | 2,102,655 | 2,052,252 | 50,403 | 49,985 | 32 | 366 | 20 |
| 24 | Indiana | 1,285,404 | 1,255,378 | 30,026 | 29,701 | 116 | 205 | 4 |
| 25 | Illinois | 2,472,782 | 2,426,113 | 46,669 | 45,121 | 12 | 1,472 | 64 |
| 26 | Michigan | 1,248,905 | 1,237,098 | 11,807 | 8,220 | 3,341 | 240 | 6 |
| 27 | Wisconsin | 1,067,562 | 1,061,606 | 5,956 | 1,418 | 4,321 | 212 | 5 |
| 28 | Minnesota | 932,490 | 924,851 | 7,639 | 2,836 | 4,592 | 161 | 50 |
| 29 | Iowa | 1,156,849 | 1,149,667 | 7,182 | 6,875 | 198 | 102 | 7 |
| 30 | Missouri | 1,595,710 | 1,513,977 | 81,733 | 81,206 | 73 | 447 | 7 |
| 31 | North Dakota | 177,493 | 173,676 | 3,817 | 173 | 3,465 | 31 | 148 |
| 32 | South Dakota | 216,164 | 205,938 | 10,226 | 272 | 9,803 | 151 | ..... |
| 33 | Nebraska | 564,592 | 559,339 | 5,253 | 3,368 | 1,702 | 180 | 3 |
| 34 | Kansas | 768,716 | 740,922 | 27,794 | 26,542 | 1,210 | 38 | 4 |
| 35 | South Central division | 7,181,922 | 5,056,146 | 2,125,776 | 2,089,879 | 33,944 | 1,921 | 32 |
| 36 | Kentucky | 1,090,227 | 948,048 | 142,179 | 142,073 | 52 | 54 | ..... |
| 37 | Tennessee | 1,021,224 | 782,702 | 238,522 | 238,388 | 57 | 73 | 4 |
| 38 | Alabama | 916,764 | 507,378 | 409,386 | 409,237 | 88 | 58 | 3 |
| 39 | Mississippi | 781,451 | 326,710 | 454,741 | 453,384 | 1,133 | 224 | ..... |
| 40 | Louisiana | 694,733 | 371,142 | 323,591 | 322,664 | 338 | 573 | 16 |
| 41 | Texas | 1,578,900 | 1,267,670 | 311,230 | 310,135 | 263 | 823 | 9 |
| 42 | Indian Territory | 208,952 | 163,683 | 45,269 | 19,147 | 26,095 | 27 | ..... |
| 43 | Oklahoma | 214,859 | 198,943 | 15,416 | 9,509 | 5,876 | 31 | ..... |
| 44 | Arkansas | 675,312 | 489,870 | 185,442 | 185,342 | 42 | 58 | ..... |
| 45 | Western division | 2,297,732 | 2,145,719 | 152,013 | 17,136 | 48,802 | 63,586 | 22,489 |
| 46 | Montana | 149,842 | 139,139 | 10,703 | 912 | 5,657 | 1,700 | 2,434 |
| 47 | Wyoming | 58,184 | 55,843 | 2,341 | 631 | 859 | 458 | 393 |
| 48 | Colorado | 295,332 | 289,490 | 5,842 | 4,473 | 755 | 575 | 39 |
| 49 | New Mexico | 104,228 | 96,036 | 8,192 | 1,023 | 6,828 | 333 | 8 |
| 50 | Arizona | 71,795 | 55,230 | 16,565 | 1,863 | 13,551 | 1,387 | 264 |
| 51 | Utah | 141,687 | 138,923 | 2,764 | 454 | 1,353 | 551 | 406 |
| 52 | Nevada | 25,603 | 21,318 | 4,285 | 82 | 2,692 | 1,283 | 228 |
| 53 | Idaho | 93,367 | 88,463 | 4,904 | 166 | 2,036 | 1,420 | 1,282 |
| 54 | Washington | 304,178 | 288,647 | 15,531 | 1,589 | 4,960 | 8,550 | 5,432 |
| 55 | Oregon | 232,985 | 217,483 | 15,502 | 677 | 2,388 | 10,032 | 2,405 |
| 56 | California | 820,531 | 755,147 | 65,384 | 5,766 | 7,723 | 42,297 | 9,598 |
| 57 | Alaska | 45,872 | 27,293 | 18,579 | 151 | 15,048 | 3,113 | 267 |
| 58 | Hawaii | 106,369 | 36,407 | 69,962 | 158 | ..... | 22,296 | 47,508 |
| 59 | Persons stationed abroad[3] | 90,553 | 83,572 | 6,981 | 6,365 | 28 | 304 | 284 |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

[2] Includes all persons of negro descent.

*color, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| NATIVE BORN. | | | | | | | FOREIGN BORN. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. | |
| 33,329,130 | 28,803,188 | 4,525,942 | 4,381,237 | 133,086 | 8,970 | 2,649 | 5,730,112 | 5,545,819 | 184,293 | 11,984 | 1,474 | 102,084 | 68,751 | 1 |
| 8,067,551 | 7,879,332 | 188,219 | 182,988 | 4,338 | 921 | 22 | 2,457,326 | 2,437,752 | 19,574 | 5,352 | 200 | 13,567 | 455 | 2 |
| 302,770 | 301,810 | 960 | 554 | 389 | 17 | ..... | 48,225 | 47,976 | 249 | 116 | 32 | 98 | 3 | 3 |
| 160,866 | 160,544 | 322 | 309 | 2 | 11 | ..... | 44,513 | 44,387 | 126 | 18 | 7 | 100 | 1 | 4 |
| 150,582 | 150,133 | 449 | 441 | 3 | 5 | ..... | 24,556 | 24,508 | 48 | 13 | 1 | 34 | ..... | 5 |
| 958,857 | 944,577 | 14,280 | 13,679 | 297 | 303 | 1 | 408,617 | 404,001 | 4,616 | 1,912 | 17 | 2,637 | 50 | 6 |
| 144,340 | 140,261 | 4,079 | 4,037 | 20 | 22 | ..... | 66,176 | 65,571 | 605 | 253 | ..... | 339 | 13 | 7 |
| 330,756 | 323,536 | 7,220 | 7,102 | 78 | 40 | ..... | 123,538 | 122,817 | 721 | 145 | ..... | 558 | 18 | 8 |
| 2,651,815 | 2,604,331 | 47,484 | 44,560 | 2,568 | 338 | 18 | 962,965 | 953,785 | 9,180 | 2,058 | 135 | 6,690 | 297 | 9 |
| 717,022 | 683,427 | 33,595 | 33,488 | 32 | 72 | 3 | 224,738 | 223,116 | 1,622 | 257 | 6 | 1,315 | 44 | 10 |
| 2,650,543 | 2,570,713 | 79,830 | 78,768 | 949 | 113 | ..... | 553,998 | 551,591 | 2,407 | 580 | 2 | 1,796 | 29 | 11 |
| 5,102,674 | 3,266,609 | 1,836,065 | 1,832,597 | 3,329 | 139 | ..... | 119,921 | 115,360 | 4,561 | 2,928 | 6 | 1,602 | 25 | 12 |
| 86,556 | 70,956 | 15,600 | 15,596 | 4 | ..... | ..... | 7,602 | 7,530 | 72 | 20 | ..... | 51 | 1 | 13 |
| 541,577 | 426,114 | 115,463 | 115,407 | ..... | 56 | ..... | 47,698 | 47,005 | 693 | 210 | ..... | 477 | 6 | 14 |
| 121,275 | 82,984 | 38,291 | 38,250 | 14 | 27 | ..... | 10,729 | 10,213 | 516 | 98 | 1 | 411 | 6 | 15 |
| 913,511 | 589,962 | 323,549 | 323,346 | 192 | 11 | ..... | 12,386 | 12,084 | 302 | 113 | 1 | 228 | 10 | 16 |
| 485,018 | 459,849 | 25,169 | 25,154 | 4 | 11 | ..... | 14,224 | 14,164 | 60 | 13 | 2 | 45 | ..... | 17 |
| 935,883 | 629,443 | 306,440 | 303,585 | 2,848 | 7 | ..... | 2,794 | 2,712 | 82 | 39 | 1 | 42 | ..... | 18 |
| 661,610 | 277,988 | 383,622 | 383,560 | 57 | 5 | ..... | 3,285 | 3,159 | 126 | 66 | ..... | 60 | ..... | 19 |
| 1,095,598 | 585,845 | 509,753 | 509,726 | 10 | 17 | ..... | 7,603 | 7,283 | 320 | 143 | 1 | 175 | 1 | 20 |
| 261,646 | 143,468 | 118,178 | 117,973 | 200 | 5 | ..... | 13,600 | 11,260 | 2,340 | 2,226 | ..... | 113 | 1 | 21 |
| 11,296,393 | 11,013,448 | 282,945 | 254,176 | 28,528 | 237 | 4 | 2,292,929 | 2,287,369 | 5,560 | 1,541 | 337 | 3,368 | 314 | 22 |
| 1,855,372 | 1,805,588 | 49,784 | 49,710 | 26 | 47 | 1 | 247,283 | 246,664 | 619 | 275 | 6 | 319 | 19 | 23 |
| 1,206,681 | 1,176,891 | 29,790 | 29,659 | 116 | 15 | ..... | 78,723 | 78,487 | 236 | 42 | ..... | 190 | 4 | 24 |
| 1,953,310 | 1,908,465 | 44,845 | 44,774 | 9 | 61 | 1 | 519,472 | 517,648 | 1,824 | 347 | 3 | 1,411 | 63 | 25 |
| 952,866 | 941,906 | 10,960 | 7,663 | 3,268 | 29 | ..... | 296,039 | 295,192 | 847 | 557 | 73 | 211 | 6 | 26 |
| 784,937 | 779,213 | 5,724 | 1,388 | 4,314 | 22 | ..... | 282,625 | 282,393 | 232 | 30 | 7 | 190 | 5 | 27 |
| 644,722 | 637,378 | 7,344 | 2,785 | 4,542 | 17 | ..... | 287,768 | 287,473 | 295 | 51 | 50 | 144 | 50 | 28 |
| 985,840 | 978,784 | 7,056 | 6,845 | 198 | 13 | ..... | 171,009 | 170,883 | 126 | 30 | ..... | 89 | 7 | 29 |
| 1,475,593 | 1,394,412 | 81,181 | 81,100 | 71 | 10 | ..... | 120,117 | 119,565 | 552 | 106 | 2 | 437 | 7 | 30 |
| 110,987 | 107,531 | 3,456 | 169 | 3,286 | 1 | ..... | 66,506 | 66,145 | 361 | 4 | 179 | 30 | 148 | 31 |
| 165,038 | 154,971 | 10,067 | 268 | 9,793 | 11 | ..... | 51,126 | 50,967 | 159 | 9 | 10 | 140 | ..... | 32 |
| 464,665 | 459,627 | 5,038 | 3,329 | 1,701 | 8 | ..... | 99,927 | 99,712 | 215 | 39 | 1 | 172 | 3 | 33 |
| 696,382 | 668,682 | 27,700 | 26,491 | 1,204 | 3 | 2 | 72,334 | 72,240 | 94 | 51 | 6 | 35 | 2 | 34 |
| 6,976,586 | 4,854,107 | 2,122,479 | 2,088,441 | 33,882 | 150 | 6 | 205,336 | 202,039 | 3,297 | 1,488 | 62 | 1,771 | 26 | 35 |
| 1,063,697 | 921,608 | 142,089 | 142,027 | 52 | 10 | ..... | 26,530 | 26,440 | 90 | 46 | ..... | 44 | ..... | 36 |
| 1,010,793 | 772,411 | 238,382 | 238,316 | 57 | 9 | ..... | 10,431 | 10,291 | 140 | 72 | ..... | 64 | 4 | 37 |
| 907,614 | 498,429 | 409,185 | 409,095 | 86 | 4 | ..... | 9,150 | 8,949 | 201 | 142 | 2 | 54 | 3 | 38 |
| 776,106 | 321,684 | 454,422 | 453,266 | 1,133 | 23 | ..... | 5,345 | 5,026 | 319 | 118 | ..... | 201 | ..... | 39 |
| 665,038 | 342,308 | 322,730 | 322,357 | 336 | 31 | 6 | 29,695 | 28,834 | 861 | 307 | 2 | 542 | 10 | 40 |
| 1,476,525 | 1,166,760 | 309,765 | 309,464 | 237 | 64 | ..... | 102,375 | 100,910 | 1,465 | 671 | 26 | 759 | 9 | 41 |
| 205,647 | 160,436 | 45,211 | 19,127 | 26,084 | ..... | ..... | 3,305 | 3,247 | 58 | 20 | 11 | 27 | ..... | 42 |
| 204,859 | 189,512 | 15,347 | 9,492 | 5,855 | ..... | ..... | 9,500 | 9,431 | 69 | 17 | 21 | 31 | ..... | 43 |
| 666,307 | 480,959 | 185,348 | 185,297 | 42 | 9 | ..... | 9,005 | 8,911 | 94 | 45 | ..... | 49 | ..... | 44 |
| 1,743,054 | 1,672,954 | 70,100 | 16,566 | 48,200 | 5,210 | 124 | 554,678 | 472,765 | 81,913 | 570 | 602 | 58,376 | 22,365 | 45 |
| 102,246 | 95,930 | 6,316 | 900 | 5,348 | 68 | ..... | 47,596 | 43,209 | 4,387 | 12 | 309 | 1,632 | 2,434 | 46 |
| 45,769 | 44,257 | 1,512 | 622 | 853 | 37 | ..... | 12,415 | 11,586 | 829 | 9 | 6 | 421 | 393 | 47 |
| 239,284 | 234,068 | 5,216 | 4,447 | 751 | 17 | 1 | 56,048 | 55,422 | 626 | 26 | 4 | 558 | 38 | 48 |
| 95,616 | 87,766 | 7,850 | 1,008 | 6,816 | 26 | ..... | 8,612 | 8,270 | 342 | 15 | 12 | 307 | 8 | 49 |
| 55,893 | 41,041 | 14,852 | 1,303 | 13,444 | 105 | ..... | 15,902 | 14,189 | 1,713 | 60 | 107 | 1,282 | 264 | 50 |
| 114,014 | 112,195 | 1,819 | 444 | 1,353 | 22 | ..... | 27,678 | 26,728 | 945 | 10 | ..... | 529 | 406 | 51 |
| 18,081 | 15,257 | 2,824 | 78 | 2,691 | 55 | ..... | 7,522 | 6,061 | 1,461 | 4 | 1 | 1,228 | 228 | 52 |
| 76,178 | 73,938 | 2,240 | 160 | 2,035 | 45 | ..... | 17,189 | 14,525 | 2,664 | 6 | 1 | 1,375 | 1,282 | 53 |
| 228,184 | 221,569 | 6,615 | 1,510 | 4,915 | 160 | 30 | 75,994 | 67,078 | 8,916 | 79 | 45 | 3,890 | 5,402 | 54 |
| 187,495 | 183,598 | 3,897 | 645 | 2,381 | 865 | 6 | 45,490 | 33,885 | 11,605 | 32 | 7 | 9,167 | 2,399 | 55 |
| 580,294 | 563,335 | 16,959 | 5,449 | 7,613 | 3,810 | 87 | 240,237 | 191,812 | 48,425 | 317 | 110 | 38,487 | 9,511 | 56 |
| 34,127 | 19,171 | 14,956 | 146 | 14,781 | 28 | 1 | 11,745 | 8,122 | 3,623 | 5 | 267 | 3,085 | 266 | 57 |
| 33,478 | 28,613 | 4,865 | 104 | ..... | 2,270 | 2,491 | 72,891 | 7,794 | 65,097 | 54 | ..... | 20,026 | 45,017 | 58 |
| 75,267 | 68,954 | 6,313 | 6,269 | 28 | 15 | 1 | 15,286 | 14,618 | 668 | 96 | ..... | 289 | 283 | 59 |

[3] Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE VI.—*Total females, classified by general nativity and*

| | STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Total females. | AGGREGATES. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. |
| 1 | The United States | 37,244,145 | 32,641,781 | 4,602,364 | 4,447,568 | 132,200 | 7,996 | 14,600 |
| 2 | North Atlantic division | 10,521,818 | 10,320,804 | 201,014 | 196,730 | 4,021 | 205 | 58 |
| 3 | Maine | 343,471 | 342,440 | 1,031 | 649 | 377 | 4 | 1 |
| 4 | New Hampshire | 206,209 | 205,860 | 349 | 335 | 13 | 1 | ..... |
| 5 | Vermont | 168,503 | 168,130 | 373 | 372 | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| 6 | Massachusetts | 1,437,872 | 1,421,186 | 16,686 | 16,383 | 273 | 28 | 2 |
| 7 | Rhode Island | 218,040 | 213,218 | 4,822 | 4,802 | 15 | 5 | ..... |
| 8 | Connecticut | 454,126 | 446,071 | 8,055 | 7,979 | 75 | 1 | ..... |
| 9 | New York | 3,654,114 | 3,598,765 | 55,349 | 52,614 | 2,554 | 142 | 39 |
| 10 | New Jersey | 941,909 | 905,774 | 36,135 | 36,099 | 25 | 6 | 5 |
| 11 | Pennsylvania | 3,097,674 | 3,019,360 | 78,214 | 77,497 | 688 | 18 | 11 |
| 12 | South Atlantic division | 5,220,885 | 3,324,089 | 1,896,796 | 1,893,492 | 3,250 | 50 | 4 |
| 13 | Delaware | 90,577 | 75,491 | 15,086 | 15,081 | 5 | ..... | ..... |
| 14 | Maryland | 598,769 | 479,305 | 119,464 | 119,447 | 3 | 11 | 3 |
| 15 | District of Columbia | 146,714 | 98,335 | 48,379 | 48,354 | 7 | 17 | 1 |
| 16 | Virginia | 928,287 | 590,859 | 337,428 | 337,263 | 161 | 4 | ..... |
| 17 | West Virginia | 459,558 | 441,220 | 18,338 | 18,332 | 6 | ..... | ..... |
| 18 | North Carolina | 955,133 | 631,448 | 323,685 | 320,845 | 2,838 | 2 | ..... |
| 19 | South Carolina | 675,421 | 276,660 | 398,761 | 398,695 | 64 | 2 | ..... |
| 20 | Georgia | 1,113,130 | 588,166 | 524,964 | 524,944 | 8 | 12 | ..... |
| 21 | Florida | 253,296 | 142,605 | 110,691 | 110,531 | 158 | 2 | ..... |
| 22 | North Central division | 12,743,682 | 12,475,053 | 268,629 | 240,034 | 28,501 | 63 | 31 |
| 23 | Ohio | 2,054,890 | 2,007,952 | 46,938 | 46,916 | 10 | 5 | 7 |
| 24 | Indiana | 1,231,058 | 1,203,124 | 27,934 | 27,804 | 127 | 2 | 1 |
| 25 | Illinois | 2,348,768 | 2,308,760 | 40,008 | 39,957 | 4 | 31 | 16 |
| 26 | Michigan | 1,172,077 | 1,161,465 | 10,612 | 7,596 | 3,013 | ..... | 3 |
| 27 | Wisconsin | 1,001,480 | 996,305 | 5,175 | 1,124 | 4,051 | ..... | ..... |
| 28 | Minnesota | 818,904 | 812,185 | 6,719 | 2,123 | 4,590 | 5 | 1 |
| 29 | Iowa | 1,075,004 | 1,069,000 | 6,004 | 5,818 | 184 | 2 | ..... |
| 30 | Missouri | 1,510,955 | 1,430,866 | 80,089 | 80,028 | 57 | 2 | 2 |
| 31 | North Dakota | 141,663 | 138,036 | 3,617 | 113 | 3,503 | 1 | ..... |
| 32 | South Dakota | 185,406 | 174,776 | 10,630 | 193 | 10,422 | 12 | 1 |
| 33 | Nebraska | 501,708 | 497,187 | 4,521 | 2,901 | 1,620 | ..... | ..... |
| 34 | Kansas | 701,779 | 675,397 | 26,382 | 25,461 | 920 | 1 | ..... |
| 35 | South Central division | 6,898,125 | 4,759,766 | 2,138,359 | 2,104,073 | 34,220 | 61 | 5 |
| 36 | Kentucky | 1,056,947 | 914,261 | 142,686 | 142,633 | 50 | 3 | ..... |
| 37 | Tennessee | 999,392 | 757,484 | 241,908 | 241,855 | 51 | 2 | ..... |
| 38 | Alabama | 911,933 | 493,774 | 418,159 | 418,070 | 89 | ..... | ..... |
| 39 | Mississippi | 769,819 | 314,490 | 455,329 | 454,246 | 1,070 | 13 | ..... |
| 40 | Louisiana | 686,892 | 358,470 | 328,422 | 328,140 | 255 | 26 | 1 |
| 41 | Texas | 1,469,810 | 1,158,999 | 310,811 | 310,587 | 207 | 13 | 4 |
| 42 | Indian Territory | 183,108 | 138,997 | 44,111 | 17,706 | 26,405 | ..... | ..... |
| 43 | Oklahoma | 183,972 | 168,581 | 15,391 | 9,322 | 6,069 | ..... | ..... |
| 44 | Arkansas | 686,252 | 454,710 | 181,542 | 181,514 | 24 | 4 | ..... |
| 45 | Western division | 1,793,617 | 1,727,749 | 65,868 | 13,118 | 47,720 | 4,143 | 887 |
| 46 | Montana | 93,487 | 87,144 | 6,343 | 611 | 5,686 | 39 | 7 |
| 47 | Wyoming | 84,347 | 83,208 | 1,139 | 309 | 827 | 3 | ..... |
| 48 | Colorado | 244,368 | 239,556 | 4,812 | 4,097 | 682 | 24 | 9 |
| 49 | New Mexico | 91,082 | 84,171 | 6,911 | 587 | 6,316 | 8 | ..... |
| 50 | Arizona | 51,136 | 37,673 | 13,463 | 485 | 12,929 | 32 | 17 |
| 51 | Utah | 135,062 | 133,542 | 1,520 | 218 | 1,270 | 21 | 11 |
| 52 | Nevada | 16,732 | 14,087 | 2,645 | 52 | 2,524 | 69 | ..... |
| 53 | Idaho | 68,405 | 66,032 | 2,373 | 127 | 2,190 | 47 | 9 |
| 54 | Washington | 213,925 | 207,657 | 6,268 | 925 | 5,079 | 79 | 185 |
| 55 | Oregon | 180,551 | 177,099 | 3,452 | 428 | 2,563 | 365 | 96 |
| 56 | California | 664,522 | 647,580 | 16,942 | 5,279 | 7,654 | 3,456 | 553 |
| 57 | Alaska | 17,720 | 3,200 | 14,520 | 17 | 14,488 | 3 | 12 |
| 58 | Hawaii | 47,632 | 30,483 | 17,149 | 75 | ..... | 3,471 | 13,603 |
| 59 | Persons stationed abroad[3] | 666 | 637 | 29 | 29 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

[2] Includes all persons of negro descent.

*color, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| NATIVE BORN. | | | | | | | FOREIGN BORN. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. | |
| 32,514,172 | 27,937,551 | 4,576,621 | 4,439,059 | 130,954 | 4,105 | 2,503 | 4,729,973 | 4,704,230 | 25,743 | 8,509 | 1,246 | 3,891 | 12,097 | 1 |
| 8,216,348 | 8,019,568 | 196,780 | 192,839 | 3,809 | 113 | 19 | 2,305,470 | 2,301,236 | 4,234 | 3,891 | 212 | 92 | 39 | 2 |
| 298,366 | 297,481 | 885 | 547 | 336 | 2 | ..... | 45,105 | 44,959 | 146 | 102 | 41 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 162,615 | 162,286 | 329 | 324 | 5 | ..... | ..... | 43,594 | 43,574 | 20 | 11 | 8 | 1 | ..... | 4 |
| 148,312 | 147,944 | 368 | 367 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 20,191 | 20,186 | 5 | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 |
| 1,000,165 | 985,073 | 15,092 | 14,820 | 260 | 12 | ..... | 437,707 | 436,113 | 1,594 | 1,563 | 13 | 16 | 2 | 6 |
| 149,697 | 145,017 | 4,680 | 4,663 | 15 | 2 | ..... | 68,343 | 68,201 | 142 | 139 | ..... | 3 | ..... | 7 |
| 339,454 | 331,492 | 7,962 | 7,888 | 74 | ..... | ..... | 114,672 | 114,579 | 93 | 91 | 1 | 1 | ..... | 8 |
| 2,716,654 | 2,663,027 | 53,627 | 51,120 | 2,411 | 78 | 18 | 937,460 | 935,738 | 1,722 | 1,494 | 143 | 64 | 21 | 9 |
| 734,763 | 698,840 | 35,923 | 35,897 | 22 | 4 | ..... | 207,146 | 206,984 | 212 | 202 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 10 |
| 2,666,322 | 2,588,408 | 77,914 | 77,213 | 685 | 15 | 1 | 431,252 | 430,952 | 300 | 284 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 11 |
| 5,124,776 | 3,230,566 | 1,894,210 | 1,890,925 | 3,247 | 36 | 2 | 96,109 | 93,523 | 2,586 | 2,567 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 12 |
| 84,369 | 69,292 | 15,077 | 15,072 | 5 | ..... | ..... | 6,208 | 6,199 | 9 | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 13 |
| 552,533 | 433,166 | 119,367 | 119,354 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 46,236 | 46,139 | 97 | 93 | ..... | 3 | 1 | 14 |
| 137,324 | 89,028 | 48,296 | 48,278 | 6 | 12 | ..... | 9,390 | 9,307 | 83 | 76 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 15 |
| 921,212 | 583,825 | 337,387 | 337,224 | 161 | 2 | ..... | 7,075 | 7,034 | 41 | 39 | ..... | 2 | ..... | 16 |
| 451,331 | 433,005 | 18,326 | 18,321 | 5 | ..... | ..... | 8,227 | 8,215 | 12 | 11 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 17 |
| 953,435 | 629,766 | 323,669 | 320,830 | 2,838 | 1 | ..... | 1,698 | 1,682 | 16 | 15 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 18 |
| 673,178 | 274,448 | 398,730 | 398,664 | 64 | 2 | ..... | 2,243 | 2,212 | 31 | 31 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 19 |
| 1,108,330 | 583,428 | 524,902 | 524,885 | 8 | 9 | ..... | 4,800 | 4,738 | 62 | 59 | ..... | 3 | ..... | 20 |
| 243,064 | 134,608 | 108,456 | 108,297 | 157 | 2 | ..... | 10,282 | 7,997 | 2,285 | 2,284 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 21 |
| 10,878,187 | 10,611,020 | 267,117 | 238,847 | 28,280 | 30 | 10 | 1,865,545 | 1,864,033 | 1,512 | 1,187 | 271 | 33 | 21 | 22 |
| 1,843,439 | 1,796,716 | 46,723 | 46,708 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 211,451 | 211,236 | 215 | 208 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 23 |
| 1,167,660 | 1,139,750 | 27,910 | 27,782 | 127 | 1 | ..... | 63,398 | 63,374 | 24 | 22 | ..... | 1 | 1 | 24 |
| 1,901,493 | 1,861,773 | 39,720 | 39,694 | 4 | 17 | 5 | 447,275 | 446,987 | 288 | 263 | ..... | 14 | 11 | 25 |
| 926,463 | 916,461 | 10,002 | 7,050 | 2,950 | ..... | 2 | 245,614 | 245,004 | 610 | 546 | 63 | ..... | 1 | 26 |
| 768,134 | 762,993 | 5,141 | 1,098 | 4,043 | ..... | ..... | 233,346 | 233,312 | 34 | 26 | 8 | ..... | ..... | 27 |
| 601,354 | 594,723 | 6,631 | 2,092 | 4,536 | 3 | ..... | 217,550 | 217,462 | 88 | 31 | 54 | 2 | 1 | 28 |
| 940,093 | 934,101 | 5,992 | 5,809 | 183 | ..... | ..... | 134,911 | 134,899 | 12 | 9 | 1 | 2 | ..... | 29 |
| 1,414,693 | 1,334,656 | 80,037 | 79,981 | 56 | ..... | ..... | 96,262 | 96,210 | 52 | 47 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 30 |
| 95,068 | 91,591 | 3,477 | 110 | 3,366 | 1 | ..... | 46,585 | 46,445 | 140 | 3 | 137 | ..... | ..... | 31 |
| 148,024 | 137,414 | 10,610 | 188 | 10,417 | 5 | ..... | 37,382 | 37,362 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 32 |
| 424,288 | 419,782 | 4,506 | 2,887 | 1,619 | ..... | ..... | 77,420 | 77,405 | 15 | 14 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 33 |
| 647,428 | 621,060 | 26,368 | 25,448 | 920 | ..... | ..... | 54,351 | 54,337 | 14 | 13 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 34 |
| 6,745,806 | 4,608,113 | 2,137,693 | 2,103,443 | 34,197 | 52 | 1 | 152,319 | 151,653 | 666 | 630 | 28 | 9 | 4 | 35 |
| 1,033,228 | 890,568 | 142,660 | 142,607 | 50 | 3 | ..... | 23,719 | 23,693 | 26 | 26 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 36 |
| 992,077 | 750,189 | 241,888 | 241,835 | 51 | 2 | ..... | 7,315 | 7,295 | 20 | 20 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 37 |
| 906,491 | 488,385 | 418,106 | 418,017 | 89 | ..... | ..... | 5,442 | 5,389 | 53 | 53 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 38 |
| 767,183 | 311,891 | 455,292 | 454,211 | 1,070 | 11 | ..... | 2,636 | 2,599 | 37 | 35 | ..... | 2 | ..... | 39 |
| 663,684 | 335,451 | 328,233 | 327,957 | 255 | 20 | 1 | 23,208 | 23,019 | 189 | 183 | ..... | 6 | ..... | 40 |
| 1,392,828 | 1,082,328 | 310,500 | 310,287 | 201 | 12 | ..... | 76,982 | 76,671 | 311 | 300 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 41 |
| 181,555 | 137,458 | 44,097 | 17,706 | 26,391 | ..... | ..... | 1,553 | 1,539 | 14 | ..... | 14 | ..... | ..... | 42 |
| 177,792 | 162,408 | 15,384 | 9,318 | 6,066 | ..... | ..... | 6,180 | 6,173 | 7 | 4 | 3 | ..... | ..... | 43 |
| 630,968 | 449,435 | 181,533 | 181,505 | 24 | 4 | ..... | 5,284 | 5,275 | 9 | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 44 |
| 1,501,974 | 1,439,662 | 62,312 | 12,886 | 47,223 | 2,122 | 81 | 291,643 | 288,087 | 3,556 | 232 | 497 | 2,021 | 806 | 45 |
| 74,016 | 67,980 | 6,036 | 608 | 5,425 | 8 | ..... | 19,471 | 19,164 | 307 | 8 | 261 | 31 | 7 | 46 |
| 29,347 | 28,212 | 1,135 | 309 | 824 | 2 | ..... | 5,000 | 4,996 | 4 | ..... | 3 | 1 | ..... | 47 |
| 209,261 | 204,503 | 4,758 | 4,069 | 681 | 8 | ..... | 35,107 | 35,053 | 54 | 28 | 1 | 16 | 9 | 48 |
| 86,069 | 79,180 | 6,889 | 580 | 6,304 | 5 | ..... | 5,013 | 4,991 | 22 | 7 | 12 | 3 | ..... | 49 |
| 42,805 | 29,467 | 13,338 | 461 | 12,856 | 21 | ..... | 8,331 | 8,206 | 125 | 24 | 73 | 11 | 17 | 50 |
| 108,958 | 107,466 | 1,492 | 214 | 1,270 | 8 | ..... | 26,104 | 26,076 | 28 | 4 | ..... | 13 | 11 | 51 |
| 14,161 | 11,567 | 2,594 | 51 | 2,524 | 19 | ..... | 2,571 | 2,520 | 51 | 1 | ..... | 50 | ..... | 52 |
| 60,990 | 58,667 | 2,323 | 124 | 2,187 | 12 | ..... | 7,415 | 7,365 | 50 | 3 | 3 | 35 | 9 | 53 |
| 178,555 | 172,610 | 5,945 | 896 | 4,990 | 38 | 21 | 35,370 | 35,047 | 323 | 29 | 89 | 41 | 164 | 54 |
| 160,293 | 157,123 | 3,170 | 416 | 2,560 | 190 | 4 | 20,258 | 19,976 | 282 | 12 | 3 | 175 | 92 | 55 |
| 537,519 | 522,887 | 14,632 | 5,168 | 7,602 | 1,811 | 56 | 127,003 | 124,693 | 2,310 | 116 | 52 | 1,645 | 497 | 56 |
| 16,804 | 2,538 | 14,266 | 17 | 14,248 | 1 | ..... | 916 | 662 | 254 | ..... | 240 | 2 | 12 | 57 |
| 29,743 | 25,528 | 4,215 | 74 | ..... | 1,751 | 2,390 | 17,889 | 4,955 | 12,934 | 1 | ..... | 1,720 | 11,213 | 58 |
| 584 | 556 | 28 | 28 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 82 | 81 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 59 |

[3] Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE VII.—*Total population, classified by parentage and color, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | NATIVE PARENTAGE. | | | | | | | FOREIGN PARENTAGE. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. |
| The United States | 50,104,448 | 41,062,326 | 9,042,122 | 8,786,210 | 255,528 | 324 | 60 | 26,198,939 | 25,928,462 | 270,477 | 54,579 | 11,232 | 118,726 | 85,940 |
| North Atlantic division | 10,293,178 | 9,919,854 | 373,324 | 365,764 | 7,508 | 47 | 5 | 10,753,517 | 10,718,034 | 35,483 | 19,256 | 1,051 | 14,646 | 530 |
| Maine | 494,732 | 493,246 | 1,486 | 882 | 604 | ..... | ..... | 199,734 | 198,980 | 754 | 437 | 194 | 119 | 4 |
| New Hampshire | 243,264 | 242,673 | 591 | 589 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 168,324 | 168,118 | 206 | 73 | 20 | 112 | 1 |
| Vermont | 226,297 | 225,538 | 759 | 757 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 117,344 | 117,233 | 111 | 69 | 3 | 39 | ..... |
| Massachusetts | 1,058,765 | 1,032,535 | 26,230 | 25,697 | 524 | 9 | ..... | 1,746,581 | 1,737,229 | 9,352 | 6,277 | 63 | 2,959 | 53 |
| Rhode Island | 153,413 | 145,037 | 8,376 | 8,341 | 35 | ..... | ..... | 275,143 | 274,013 | 1,130 | 751 | ..... | 366 | 13 |
| Connecticut | 387,528 | 372,860 | 14,668 | 14,519 | 149 | ..... | ..... | 520,892 | 519,564 | 1,328 | 707 | 4 | 599 | 18 |
| New York | 2,949,102 | 2,852,492 | 96,610 | 92,055 | 4,524 | 26 | 5 | 4,319,792 | 4,304,389 | 15,403 | 7,177 | 733 | 7,144 | 349 |
| New Jersey | 894,691 | 826,101 | 68,590 | 68,534 | 53 | 3 | ..... | 988,978 | 986,216 | 2,762 | 1,310 | 10 | 1,390 | 52 |
| Pennsylvania | 3,885,386 | 3,729,372 | 156,014 | 154,390 | 1,615 | 9 | ..... | 2,416,729 | 2,412,292 | 4,437 | 2,455 | 24 | 1,918 | 40 |
| South Atlantic division | 9,831,526 | 6,107,628 | 3,723,898 | 3,717,320 | 6,567 | 11 | ..... | 611,954 | 598,430 | 13,524 | 11,697 | 18 | 1,780 | 29 |
| Delaware | 148,660 | 118,039 | 30,621 | 30,613 | 8 | ..... | ..... | 36,075 | 35,938 | 137 | 84 | 1 | 51 | 1 |
| Maryland | 914,317 | 680,103 | 234,214 | 234,210 | 1 | 3 | ..... | 273,727 | 272,321 | 1,406 | 854 | 2 | 541 | 9 |
| District of Columbia | 220,347 | 134,142 | 86,205 | 86,186 | 18 | 1 | ..... | 58,371 | 57,390 | 981 | 516 | 4 | 454 | 7 |
| Virginia | 1,801,920 | 1,141,261 | 660,659 | 660,307 | 352 | ..... | ..... | 52,264 | 51,594 | 670 | 415 | 2 | 243 | 10 |
| West Virginia | 887,412 | 844,001 | 43,411 | 43,396 | 9 | 6 | ..... | 71,388 | 71,232 | 156 | 103 | 3 | 50 | ..... |
| North Carolina | 1,880,774 | 1,250,821 | 629,953 | 624,266 | 5,686 | 1 | ..... | 13,036 | 12,782 | 254 | 203 | 1 | 50 | ..... |
| South Carolina | 1,322,688 | 540,781 | 781,907 | 781,788 | 119 | ..... | ..... | 17,628 | 17,026 | 602 | 533 | 2 | 67 | ..... |
| Georgia | 2,178,236 | 1,144,399 | 1,033,837 | 1,033,820 | 17 | ..... | ..... | 38,095 | 36,895 | 1,200 | 993 | 2 | 204 | 1 |
| Florida | 477,172 | 254,081 | 223,091 | 222,734 | 357 | ..... | ..... | 51,370 | 43,252 | 8,118 | 7,996 | 1 | 120 | 1 |
| North Central division | 14,693,576 | 14,153,700 | 539,876 | 486,127 | 53,718 | 19 | 12 | 11,639,428 | 11,622,170 | 17,258 | 9,624 | 3,648 | 3,649 | 337 |
| Ohio | 2,746,861 | 2,651,710 | 95,151 | 95,118 | 32 | 1 | ..... | 1,410,684 | 1,408,494 | 2,190 | 1,783 | 10 | 370 | 27 |
| Indiana | 2,009,727 | 1,952,379 | 57,348 | 57,111 | 236 | 1 | ..... | 506,735 | 506,123 | 612 | 394 | 7 | 206 | 5 |
| Illinois | 2,355,174 | 2,272,168 | 83,006 | 82,986 | 7 | 11 | 2 | 2,466,376 | 2,462,705 | 3,671 | 2,092 | 9 | 1,492 | 78 |
| Michigan | 1,047,527 | 1,028,958 | 18,569 | 12,744 | 5,817 | ..... | 8 | 1,373,455 | 1,369,605 | 3,850 | 3,072 | 537 | 240 | 1 |
| Wisconsin | 596,715 | 586,288 | 10,427 | 2,348 | 8,079 | ..... | ..... | 1,472,327 | 1,471,623 | 704 | 194 | 293 | 212 | 5 |
| Minnesota | 439,375 | 426,078 | 13,297 | 4,619 | 8,676 | 2 | ..... | 1,312,019 | 1,310,958 | 1,061 | 340 | 506 | 164 | 51 |
| Iowa | 1,274,311 | 1,261,468 | 12,843 | 12,460 | 381 | 2 | ..... | 957,542 | 957,199 | 343 | 233 | 1 | 102 | 7 |
| Missouri | 2,365,609 | 2,205,054 | 160,555 | 160,434 | 120 | 1 | ..... | 741,056 | 739,789 | 1,267 | 800 | 10 | 448 | 9 |
| North Dakota | 71,733 | 65,887 | 5,846 | 236 | 5,610 | ..... | ..... | 247,413 | 245,825 | 1,588 | 50 | 1,358 | 32 | 148 |
| South Dakota | 156,187 | 136,288 | 19,899 | 405 | 19,494 | ..... | ..... | 245,383 | 244,426 | 957 | 60 | 731 | 165 | 1 |
| Nebraska | 562,964 | 553,627 | 9,337 | 6,073 | 3,264 | ..... | ..... | 503,336 | 502,899 | 437 | 196 | 58 | 180 | 3 |
| Kansas | 1,067,393 | 1,013,795 | 53,598 | 51,593 | 2,002 | 1 | 2 | 403,102 | 402,524 | 578 | 410 | 128 | 38 | 2 |
| South Central division | 13,005,076 | 8,755,263 | 4,249,813 | 4,182,802 | 67,008 | 8 | ..... | 1,074,971 | 1,060,649 | 14,322 | 11,150 | 1,161 | 1,974 | 37 |
| Kentucky | 1,957,917 | 1,673,466 | 284,451 | 284,350 | 101 | ..... | ..... | 189,257 | 188,843 | 414 | 356 | 1 | 57 | ..... |
| Tennessee | 1,961,584 | 1,481,666 | 479,918 | 479,811 | 106 | 1 | ..... | 59,032 | 58,520 | 512 | 432 | 2 | 74 | 4 |
| Alabama | 1,783,110 | 956,680 | 826,430 | 826,255 | 175 | ..... | ..... | 45,587 | 44,472 | 1,115 | 1,052 | 2 | 58 | 3 |
| Mississippi | 1,522,824 | 614,073 | 908,751 | 906,545 | 2,203 | 3 | ..... | 28,446 | 27,127 | 1,319 | 1,085 | ..... | 234 | ..... |
| Louisiana | 1,217,965 | 570,054 | 647,911 | 647,317 | 591 | 3 | ..... | 163,660 | 159,558 | 4,102 | 3,487 | 2 | 596 | 17 |
| Texas | 2,577,137 | 1,960,018 | 617,119 | 616,775 | 343 | 1 | ..... | 471,573 | 466,651 | 4,922 | 3,947 | 127 | 835 | 13 |
| Indian Territory | 376,131 | 287,657 | 88,474 | 36,716 | 51,758 | ..... | ..... | 15,929 | 15,023 | 906 | 137 | 742 | 27 | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 344,311 | 313,941 | 30,370 | 18,710 | 11,660 | ..... | ..... | 54,020 | 53,583 | 437 | 121 | 285 | 31 | ..... |
| Arkansas | 1,264,097 | 897,708 | 366,389 | 366,323 | 66 | ..... | ..... | 47,467 | 46,872 | 595 | 533 | ..... | 62 | ..... |
| Western division | 2,142,280 | 2,021,771 | 120,509 | 27,792 | 92,523 | 172 | 22 | 1,949,069 | 1,851,697 | 97,372 | 2,462 | 3,999 | 67,557 | 23,354 |
| Montana | 103,937 | 93,026 | 10,911 | 1,418 | 9,490 | 3 | ..... | 139,392 | 133,257 | 6,135 | 105 | 1,858 | 1,736 | 2,441 |
| Wyoming | 50,538 | 47,995 | 2,543 | 901 | 1,641 | 1 | ..... | 41,993 | 41,056 | 937 | 39 | 45 | 460 | 393 |
| Colorado | 321,264 | 311,520 | 9,744 | 8,317 | 1,425 | 2 | ..... | 218,436 | 217,526 | 910 | 253 | 12 | 597 | 48 |
| New Mexico | 163,671 | 149,061 | 14,610 | 1,529 | 13,080 | 1 | ..... | 31,639 | 31,146 | 493 | 81 | 64 | 340 | 8 |
| Arizona | 72,623 | 44,835 | 27,788 | 1,600 | 26,184 | 4 | ..... | 50,308 | 48,068 | 2,240 | 248 | 296 | 1,415 | 281 |
| Utah | 107,276 | 104,070 | 3,206 | 588 | 2,614 | 4 | ..... | 169,473 | 168,395 | 1,078 | 84 | 9 | 568 | 417 |
| Nevada | 20,458 | 15,130 | 5,328 | 120 | 5,208 | ..... | ..... | 21,877 | 20,275 | 1,602 | 14 | 8 | 1,352 | 228 |
| Idaho | 94,321 | 89,882 | 4,439 | 267 | 4,170 | 2 | ..... | 67,451 | 64,613 | 2,838 | 26 | 56 | 1,465 | 1,291 |
| Washington | 276,715 | 265,179 | 11,536 | 2,246 | 9,288 | 3 | 4 | 241,388 | 231,125 | 10,263 | 268 | 756 | 3,626 | 5,613 |
| Oregon | 261,917 | 256,202 | 5,715 | 991 | 4,713 | 11 | ..... | 151,619 | 138,380 | 13,239 | 114 | 238 | 10,386 | 2,501 |
| California | 669,560 | 644,871 | 24,689 | 9,815 | 14,715 | 141 | 18 | 815,493 | 757,856 | 57,637 | 1,230 | 662 | 45,612 | 10,133 |
| Alaska | 45,846 | 17,595 | 28,341 | 155 | 28,186 | ..... | ..... | 17,746 | 12,988 | 4,758 | 13 | 1,350 | 3,116 | 279 |
| Hawaii | 38,110 | 37,947 | 163 | 76 | ..... | 67 | 20 | 115,891 | 28,943 | 86,948 | 157 | ..... | 25,700 | 61,091 |
| Persons stationed abroad[3] | 54,856 | 48,658 | 6,198 | 6,174 | 23 | ..... | 1 | 36,363 | 35,551 | 812 | 220 | 5 | 304 | 283 |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.
[2] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[3] Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE VIII.—*Total males, classified by parentage and color, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | NATIVE PARENTAGE. | | | | | | | FOREIGN PARENTAGE. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. |
| The United States | 25,433,184 | 20,939,751 | 4,493,433 | 4,364,586 | 128,604 | 203 | 40 | 13,626,058 | 13,409,256 | 216,802 | 28,635 | 5,956 | 110,851 | 71,360 |
| North Atlantic division | 5,114,736 | 4,932,325 | 182,411 | 178,340 | 4,050 | 17 | 4 | 5,410,141 | 5,384,769 | 25,382 | 9,950 | 488 | 14,471 | 473 |
| Maine | 248,916 | 248,145 | 771 | 440 | 331 | ..... | ..... | 102,079 | 101,641 | 438 | 230 | 90 | 115 | 3 |
| New Hampshire | 121,200 | 120,918 | 282 | 281 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 84,179 | 84,013 | 166 | 46 | 8 | 111 | 1 |
| Vermont | 114,269 | 113,853 | 416 | 414 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 60,869 | 60,788 | 81 | 40 | 2 | 39 | ..... |
| Massachusetts | 517,614 | 504,956 | 12,658 | 12,367 | 282 | 9 | ..... | 849,860 | 843,622 | 6,238 | 3,224 | 32 | 2,931 | 51 |
| Rhode Island | 75,682 | 71,804 | 3,878 | 3,858 | 20 | ..... | ..... | 134,834 | 134,028 | 806 | 432 | ..... | 361 | 13 |
| Connecticut | 191,441 | 184,467 | 6,974 | 6,896 | 78 | ..... | ..... | 262,853 | 261,886 | 967 | 351 | ..... | 598 | 18 |
| New York | 1,463,646 | 1,418,344 | 45,302 | 42,936 | 2,362 | ..... | 4 | 2,151,134 | 2,139,772 | 11,362 | 3,682 | 341 | 7,028 | 311 |
| New Jersey | 442,610 | 409,499 | 33,111 | 33,076 | 32 | 3 | ..... | 499,150 | 497,044 | 2,106 | 669 | 6 | 1,384 | 47 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,939,358 | 1,860,339 | 79,019 | 78,072 | 942 | 5 | ..... | 1,265,183 | 1,261,965 | 3,218 | 1,276 | 9 | 1,904 | 29 |
| South Atlantic division | 4,907,108 | 3,074,117 | 1,832,991 | 1,829,658 | 3,323 | 10 | ..... | 315,487 | 307,852 | 7,635 | 5,867 | 12 | 1,731 | 25 |
| Delaware | 75,433 | 59,854 | 15,579 | 15,575 | 4 | ..... | ..... | 18,725 | 18,632 | 93 | 41 | ..... | 51 | 1 |
| Maryland | 453,627 | 338,453 | 115,174 | 115,171 | ..... | 3 | ..... | 135,648 | 134,666 | 982 | 446 | ..... | 530 | 6 |
| District of Columbia | 103,099 | 64,975 | 38,124 | 38,111 | 13 | ..... | ..... | 28,905 | 28,222 | 683 | 237 | 2 | 438 | 6 |
| Virginia | 896,579 | 573,171 | 323,408 | 323,217 | 191 | ..... | ..... | 29,318 | 28,825 | 493 | 242 | 2 | 239 | 10 |
| West Virginia | 460,242 | 435,122 | 25,120 | 25,110 | 4 | 6 | ..... | 39,000 | 38,891 | 109 | 57 | 2 | 50 | ..... |
| North Carolina | 931,612 | 625,255 | 306,357 | 303,508 | 2,848 | 1 | ..... | 7,065 | 6,900 | 165 | 116 | 1 | 48 | ..... |
| South Carolina | 655,707 | 272,319 | 383,388 | 383,333 | 55 | ..... | ..... | 9,188 | 8,828 | 360 | 293 | 2 | 65 | ..... |
| Georgia | 1,082,902 | 573,556 | 509,346 | 509,337 | 9 | ..... | ..... | 20,299 | 19,572 | 727 | 532 | 2 | 192 | 1 |
| Florida | 247,907 | 131,412 | 116,495 | 116,296 | 199 | ..... | ..... | 27,339 | 23,316 | 4,023 | 3,903 | 1 | 118 | 1 |
| North Central division | 7,526,632 | 7,248,927 | 277,705 | 250,779 | 26,906 | 12 | 8 | 6,062,690 | 6,051,890 | 10,800 | 4,938 | 1,959 | 3,593 | 310 |
| Ohio | 1,385,591 | 1,336,479 | 49,112 | 49,087 | 24 | 1 | ..... | 717,064 | 715,773 | 1,291 | 898 | 8 | 365 | 20 |
| Indiana | 1,023,081 | 993,463 | 29,618 | 29,505 | 112 | 1 | ..... | 262,323 | 261,915 | 408 | 196 | 4 | 204 | 4 |
| Illinois | 1,205,120 | 1,161,058 | 44,062 | 44,053 | 3 | 6 | ..... | 1,267,662 | 1,265,055 | 2,607 | 1,068 | 9 | 1,466 | 64 |
| Michigan | 534,236 | 524,426 | 9,810 | 6,757 | 3,047 | ..... | 6 | 714,669 | 712,672 | 1,997 | 1,463 | 294 | 240 | ..... |
| Wisconsin | 304,277 | 298,803 | 5,474 | 1,311 | 4,163 | ..... | ..... | 763,285 | 762,803 | 482 | 107 | 158 | 212 | 5 |
| Minnesota | 282,269 | 225,321 | 6,948 | 2,615 | 4,332 | 1 | ..... | 700,221 | 699,530 | 691 | 221 | 260 | 160 | 50 |
| Iowa | 654,947 | 648,015 | 6,932 | 6,732 | 198 | 2 | ..... | 501,902 | 501,652 | 250 | 143 | ..... | 100 | 7 |
| Missouri | 1,212,898 | 1,132,053 | 80,845 | 80,774 | 71 | ..... | ..... | 382,812 | 381,924 | 888 | 432 | 2 | 447 | 7 |
| North Dakota | 40,264 | 37,373 | 2,891 | 152 | 2,739 | ..... | ..... | 137,229 | 136,303 | 926 | 21 | 726 | 31 | 148 |
| South Dakota | 83,139 | 73,493 | 9,646 | 241 | 9,405 | ..... | ..... | 133,025 | 132,445 | 580 | 31 | 398 | 151 | ..... |
| Nebraska | 296,849 | 291,919 | 4,930 | 3,254 | 1,676 | ..... | ..... | 267,743 | 267,420 | 323 | 114 | 26 | 180 | 3 |
| Kansas | 553,961 | 526,524 | 27,437 | 26,298 | 1,136 | 1 | 2 | 214,755 | 214,398 | 357 | 244 | 74 | 37 | 2 |
| South Central division | 6,614,159 | 4,497,024 | 2,117,135 | 2,083,809 | 33,323 | 3 | ..... | 567,763 | 559,122 | 8,641 | 6,070 | 621 | 1,918 | 32 |
| Kentucky | 995,959 | 854,029 | 141,930 | 141,879 | 51 | ..... | ..... | 94,268 | 94,019 | 249 | 194 | 1 | 54 | ..... |
| Tennessee | 989,925 | 751,736 | 238,189 | 238,133 | 56 | ..... | ..... | 31,299 | 30,966 | 333 | 255 | 1 | 73 | 4 |
| Alabama | 891,945 | 483,178 | 408,767 | 408,681 | 86 | ..... | ..... | 24,819 | 24,200 | 619 | 556 | 2 | 58 | 3 |
| Mississippi | 705,732 | 311,841 | 453,891 | 452,757 | 1,133 | 1 | ..... | 15,719 | 14,869 | 850 | 627 | ..... | 223 | ..... |
| Louisiana | 611,435 | 290,160 | 321,275 | 320,938 | 336 | 1 | ..... | 83,298 | 80,982 | 2,316 | 1,726 | 2 | 572 | 16 |
| Texas | 1,327,139 | 1,019,055 | 308,084 | 307,922 | 161 | 1 | ..... | 251,761 | 248,615 | 3,146 | 2,213 | 102 | 822 | 9 |
| Indian Territory | 199,500 | 154,714 | 44,786 | 19,055 | 25,731 | ..... | ..... | 9,452 | 8,969 | 483 | 92 | 364 | 27 | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 184,113 | 168,949 | 15,164 | 9,437 | 5,727 | ..... | ..... | 30,246 | 29,994 | 252 | 72 | 149 | 31 | ..... |
| Arkansas | 648,411 | 468,362 | 185,049 | 185,007 | 42 | ..... | ..... | 26,901 | 26,508 | 393 | 335 | ..... | 58 | ..... |
| Western division | 1,165,511 | 1,103,068 | 62,443 | 15,660 | 46,660 | 104 | 19 | 1,132,221 | 1,042,651 | 89,570 | 1,476 | 2,142 | 63,482 | 22,470 |
| Montana | 61,283 | 55,783 | 5,500 | 849 | 4,648 | 3 | ..... | 88,559 | 83,356 | 5,203 | 63 | 1,009 | 1,697 | 2,434 |
| Wyoming | 31,187 | 29,745 | 1,442 | 605 | 836 | 1 | ..... | 26,997 | 26,098 | 899 | 26 | 23 | 457 | 393 |
| Colorado | 178,348 | 168,260 | 5,088 | 4,337 | 750 | 1 | ..... | 121,984 | 121,230 | 754 | 136 | 5 | 574 | 39 |
| New Mexico | 86,039 | 78,261 | 7,778 | 984 | 6,793 | 1 | ..... | 18,189 | 17,775 | 414 | 39 | 35 | 332 | 8 |
| Arizona | 41,225 | 26,633 | 14,592 | 1,204 | 13,384 | 4 | ..... | 30,570 | 28,597 | 1,973 | 159 | 167 | 1,383 | 264 |
| Utah | 55,220 | 53,468 | 1,752 | 402 | 1,347 | 3 | ..... | 86,467 | 85,455 | 1,012 | 52 | 6 | 548 | 406 |
| Nevada | 11,653 | 8,895 | 2,758 | 72 | 2,686 | ..... | ..... | 13,950 | 12,423 | 1,527 | 10 | 6 | 1,283 | 228 |
| Idaho | 52,604 | 50,452 | 2,152 | 149 | 2,001 | 2 | ..... | 40,763 | 38,011 | 2,752 | 17 | 35 | 1,418 | 1,282 |
| Washington | 157,847 | 151,821 | 6,026 | 1,415 | 4,605 | 2 | 4 | 146,331 | 136,826 | 9,505 | 174 | 355 | 3,548 | 5,428 |
| Oregon | 141,711 | 138,845 | 2,866 | 601 | 2,259 | 6 | ..... | 91,274 | 78,638 | 12,636 | 76 | 129 | 10,026 | 2,405 |
| California | 353,394 | 340,905 | 12,489 | 5,042 | 7,351 | 81 | 15 | 467,137 | 414,242 | 52,895 | 724 | 372 | 42,216 | 9,583 |
| Alaska | 30,274 | 15,816 | 14,458 | 139 | 14,319 | ..... | ..... | 15,598 | 11,477 | 4,121 | 12 | 729 | 3,113 | 267 |
| Hawaii | 20,325 | 20,206 | 119 | 54 | ..... | 57 | 8 | 86,044 | 16,201 | 69,843 | 104 | ..... | 22,239 | 47,500 |
| Persons stationed abroad[3] | 54,439 | 48,268 | 6,171 | 6,147 | 23 | ..... | 1 | 36,114 | 35,304 | 810 | 218 | 5 | 304 | 283 |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.
[2] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[3] Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE IX.—*Total females, classified by parentage and color, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | NATIVE PARENTAGE. | | | | | | | FOREIGN PARENTAGE. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. |
| The United States | 24,671,264 | 20,122,575 | 4,548,689 | 4,421,624 | 126,924 | 121 | 20 | 12,572,881 | 12,519,206 | 53,675 | 25,944 | 5,276 | 7,875 | 14,580 |
| North Atlantic division | 5,178,442 | 4,987,529 | 190,913 | 187,424 | 3,458 | 30 | 1 | 5,343,376 | 5,333,275 | 10,101 | 9,306 | 563 | 175 | 57 |
| Maine | 245,816 | 245,101 | 715 | 442 | 273 | ..... | ..... | 97,655 | 97,339 | 316 | 207 | 104 | 4 | 1 |
| New Hampshire | 122,064 | 121,755 | 309 | 308 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 84,145 | 84,105 | 40 | 27 | 12 | 1 | ..... |
| Vermont | 112,028 | 111,685 | 343 | 343 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 56,475 | 56,445 | 30 | 29 | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Massachusetts | 541,151 | 527,579 | 13,572 | 13,330 | 242 | ..... | ..... | 896,721 | 893,607 | 3,114 | 3,053 | 31 | 28 | 2 |
| Rhode Island | 77,731 | 73,233 | 4,498 | 4,483 | 15 | ..... | ..... | 140,309 | 139,985 | 324 | 319 | ..... | 5 | ..... |
| Connecticut | 196,087 | 188,393 | 7,694 | 7,623 | 71 | ..... | ..... | 258,039 | 257,678 | 361 | 356 | 4 | 1 | ..... |
| New York | 1,485,456 | 1,434,148 | 51,308 | 49,119 | 2,162 | 26 | 1 | 2,168,658 | 2,164,617 | 4,041 | 3,495 | 392 | 116 | 38 |
| New Jersey | 452,081 | 416,602 | 35,479 | 35,458 | 21 | ..... | ..... | 489,828 | 489,172 | 656 | 641 | 4 | 6 | 5 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,946,028 | 1,869,033 | 76,995 | 76,318 | 673 | 4 | ..... | 1,151,546 | 1,150,327 | 1,219 | 1,179 | 15 | 14 | 11 |
| South Atlantic division | 4,924,418 | 3,033,511 | 1,890,907 | 1,887,662 | 3,244 | 1 | ..... | 296,467 | 290,578 | 5,889 | 5,830 | 6 | 49 | 4 |
| Delaware | 73,227 | 58,185 | 15,042 | 15,038 | 4 | ..... | ..... | 17,350 | 17,306 | 44 | 43 | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Maryland | 460,690 | 341,650 | 119,040 | 119,039 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 138,079 | 137,655 | 424 | 408 | 2 | 11 | 3 |
| District of Columbia | 117,248 | 69,167 | 48,081 | 48,075 | 5 | 1 | ..... | 29,466 | 29,168 | 298 | 279 | 2 | 16 | 1 |
| Virginia | 905,341 | 568,090 | 337,251 | 337,090 | 161 | ..... | ..... | 22,946 | 22,769 | 177 | 173 | ..... | 4 | ..... |
| West Virginia | 427,170 | 408,879 | 18,291 | 18,286 | 5 | ..... | ..... | 32,388 | 32,341 | 47 | 46 | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| North Carolina | 949,162 | 625,566 | 323,596 | 320,758 | 2,838 | ..... | ..... | 5,971 | 5,882 | 89 | 87 | ..... | 2 | ..... |
| South Carolina | 666,981 | 268,462 | 398,519 | 398,455 | 64 | ..... | ..... | 8,440 | 8,198 | 242 | 240 | ..... | 2 | ..... |
| Georgia | 1,095,334 | 570,843 | 524,491 | 524,483 | 8 | ..... | ..... | 17,796 | 17,323 | 473 | 461 | ..... | 12 | ..... |
| Florida | 229,265 | 122,669 | 106,596 | 106,438 | 158 | ..... | ..... | 24,031 | 19,936 | 4,095 | 4,093 | ..... | 2 | ..... |
| North Central division | 7,166,944 | 6,904,773 | 262,171 | 235,348 | 26,812 | 7 | 4 | 5,576,738 | 5,570,280 | 6,458 | 4,686 | 1,689 | 56 | 27 |
| Ohio | 1,361,270 | 1,315,231 | 46,039 | 46,031 | 8 | ..... | ..... | 693,620 | 692,721 | 899 | 895 | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| Indiana | 986,646 | 958,916 | 27,730 | 27,606 | 124 | ..... | ..... | 244,412 | 244,208 | 204 | 198 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Illinois | 1,150,054 | 1,111,110 | 38,944 | 38,933 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1,198,714 | 1,197,650 | 1,064 | 1,024 | ..... | 26 | 14 |
| Michigan | 513,291 | 504,532 | 8,759 | 5,987 | 2,770 | ..... | 2 | 658,786 | 656,933 | 1,853 | 1,609 | 243 | ..... | 1 |
| Wisconsin | 292,488 | 287,485 | 4,953 | 1,037 | 3,916 | ..... | ..... | 709,042 | 708,820 | 222 | 87 | 135 | ..... | ..... |
| Minnesota | 207,106 | 200,757 | 6,349 | 2,004 | 4,344 | 1 | ..... | 611,798 | 611,428 | 370 | 119 | 246 | 4 | 1 |
| Iowa | 619,364 | 613,453 | 5,911 | 5,728 | 183 | ..... | ..... | 455,640 | 455,547 | 93 | 90 | 1 | 2 | ..... |
| Missouri | 1,152,711 | 1,073,001 | 79,710 | 79,660 | 49 | 1 | ..... | 358,244 | 357,865 | 379 | 368 | 8 | 1 | 2 |
| North Dakota | 31,469 | 28,514 | 2,955 | 84 | 2,871 | ..... | ..... | 110,184 | 109,522 | 662 | 29 | 632 | 1 | ..... |
| South Dakota | 73,048 | 62,795 | 10,253 | 164 | 10,089 | ..... | ..... | 112,358 | 111,981 | 377 | 29 | 333 | 14 | 1 |
| Nebraska | 266,115 | 261,708 | 4,407 | 2,819 | 1,588 | ..... | ..... | 235,593 | 235,479 | 114 | 82 | 32 | ..... | ..... |
| Kansas | 513,432 | 487,271 | 26,161 | 25,295 | 866 | ..... | ..... | 188,347 | 188,126 | 221 | 166 | 54 | 1 | ..... |
| South Central division | 6,390,917 | 4,258,239 | 2,132,678 | 2,098,993 | 33,680 | 5 | ..... | 507,208 | 501,527 | 5,681 | 5,080 | 540 | 56 | 5 |
| Kentucky | 961,958 | 819,437 | 142,521 | 142,471 | 50 | ..... | ..... | 94,989 | 94,824 | 165 | 162 | ..... | 3 | ..... |
| Tennessee | 971,659 | 729,930 | 241,729 | 241,678 | 50 | 1 | ..... | 27,733 | 27,554 | 179 | 177 | 1 | 1 | ..... |
| Alabama | 891,165 | 473,502 | 417,663 | 417,574 | 89 | ..... | ..... | 20,768 | 20,272 | 496 | 496 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Mississippi | 757,092 | 302,232 | 454,860 | 453,788 | 1,070 | 2 | ..... | 12,727 | 12,258 | 469 | 458 | ..... | 11 | ..... |
| Louisiana | 606,530 | 279,894 | 326,636 | 326,379 | 255 | 2 | ..... | 80,362 | 78,576 | 1,786 | 1,761 | ..... | 24 | 1 |
| Texas | 1,249,998 | 940,963 | 309,035 | 308,853 | 182 | ..... | ..... | 219,812 | 218,036 | 1,776 | 1,734 | 25 | 13 | 4 |
| Indian Territory | 176,631 | 132,948 | 43,688 | 17,661 | 26,027 | ..... | ..... | 6,477 | 6,054 | 423 | 45 | 378 | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 160,198 | 144,992 | 15,206 | 9,273 | 5,933 | ..... | ..... | 23,774 | 23,589 | 185 | 49 | 136 | ..... | ..... |
| Arkansas | 615,686 | 434,346 | 181,340 | 181,316 | 24 | ..... | ..... | 20,566 | 20,364 | 202 | 198 | ..... | 4 | ..... |
| Western division | 976,769 | 918,703 | 58,066 | 12,132 | 45,863 | 68 | 3 | 816,848 | 809,046 | 7,802 | 986 | 1,857 | 4,075 | 884 |
| Montana | 42,654 | 37,243 | 5,411 | 569 | 4,842 | ..... | ..... | 50,833 | 49,901 | 932 | 42 | 844 | 39 | 7 |
| Wyoming | 19,351 | 18,250 | 1,101 | 296 | 805 | ..... | ..... | 14,996 | 14,958 | 38 | 13 | 22 | 3 | ..... |
| Colorado | 147,916 | 143,260 | 4,656 | 3,980 | 675 | 1 | ..... | 96,452 | 96,296 | 156 | 117 | 7 | 23 | 9 |
| New Mexico | 77,632 | 70,800 | 6,832 | 545 | 6,287 | ..... | ..... | 13,450 | 13,371 | 79 | 42 | 29 | 8 | ..... |
| Arizona | 31,398 | 18,202 | 13,196 | 396 | 12,800 | ..... | ..... | 19,738 | 19,471 | 267 | 89 | 129 | 32 | 17 |
| Utah | 52,056 | 50,602 | 1,454 | 186 | 1,267 | 1 | ..... | 83,006 | 82,940 | 66 | 32 | 3 | 20 | 11 |
| Nevada | 8,805 | 6,235 | 2,570 | 48 | 2,522 | ..... | ..... | 7,927 | 7,852 | 75 | 4 | 2 | 69 | ..... |
| Idaho | 41,717 | 39,430 | 2,287 | 118 | 2,169 | ..... | ..... | 26,688 | 26,602 | 86 | 9 | 21 | 47 | 9 |
| Washington | 118,868 | 113,358 | 5,510 | 831 | 4,678 | 1 | ..... | 95,057 | 94,299 | 758 | 94 | 401 | 78 | 185 |
| Oregon | 120,206 | 117,357 | 2,849 | 390 | 2,454 | 5 | ..... | 60,345 | 59,742 | 603 | 38 | 109 | 360 | 96 |
| California | 316,166 | 303,966 | 12,200 | 4,773 | 7,364 | 60 | 3 | 348,356 | 343,614 | 4,742 | 506 | 290 | 3,396 | 550 |
| Alaska | 15,572 | 1,689 | 13,883 | 16 | 13,867 | ..... | ..... | 2,148 | 1,511 | 637 | 1 | 621 | 3 | 12 |
| Hawaii | 17,785 | 17,741 | 44 | 22 | ..... | 10 | 12 | 29,847 | 12,742 | 17,105 | 53 | ..... | 8,461 | 13,591 |
| Persons stationed abroad[3] | 417 | 390 | 27 | 27 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 249 | 247 | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.
[2] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[3] Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE X.—*Native born population, classified by parentage and color, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Native born population. | NATIVE PARENTAGE. | | | | | | | FOREIGN PARENTAGE. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. |
| The United States. | 65,843,302 | 50,094,920 | 41,053,417 | 9,041,503 | 8,785,672 | 255,480 | 305 | 46 | 15,748,382 | 15,687,322 | 61,060 | 34,624 | 8,560 | 12,770 | 5,106 |
| North Atlantic division. | 16,283,899 | 10,290,898 | 9,917,689 | 373,209 | 365,652 | 7,506 | 46 | 5 | 5,993,001 | 5,981,211 | 11,790 | 10,125 | 641 | 988 | 36 |
| Maine | 601,136 | 494,568 | 493,082 | 1,486 | 882 | 604 | ..... | ..... | 106,568 | 106,209 | 359 | 219 | 121 | 19 | ..... |
| New Hampshire | 323,481 | 243,205 | 242,614 | 591 | 589 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 80,276 | 80,216 | 60 | 44 | 5 | 11 | ..... |
| Vermont | 298,894 | 226,140 | 225,381 | 759 | 757 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 72,754 | 72,696 | 58 | 51 | 2 | 5 | ..... |
| Massachusetts | 1,959,022 | 1,058,459 | 1,032,264 | 26,195 | 25,663 | 524 | 8 | ..... | 900,563 | 897,386 | 3,177 | 2,836 | 33 | 307 | 1 |
| Rhode Island | 294,037 | 153,361 | 144,986 | 8,375 | 8,340 | 35 | ..... | ..... | 140,676 | 140,292 | 384 | 360 | ..... | 24 | ..... |
| Connecticut | 670,210 | 387,444 | 372,783 | 14,661 | 14,512 | 149 | ..... | ..... | 282,766 | 282,245 | 521 | 478 | 3 | 40 | ..... |
| New York | 5,368,469 | 2,948,082 | 2,851,513 | 96,569 | 92,016 | 4,522 | 26 | 5 | 2,420,387 | 2,415,845 | 4,542 | 3,664 | 457 | 390 | 31 |
| New Jersey | 1,451,785 | 894,550 | 825,973 | 68,577 | 68,521 | 53 | 3 | ..... | 557,235 | 556,294 | 941 | 864 | 1 | 73 | 3 |
| Pennsylvania | 5,316,865 | 3,885,089 | 3,729,093 | 155,996 | 154,372 | 1,615 | 9 | ..... | 1,481,776 | 1,480,028 | 1,748 | 1,609 | 19 | 119 | 1 |
| South Atlantic division. | 10,227,450 | 9,831,168 | 6,107,314 | 3,723,854 | 3,717,277 | 6,566 | 11 | ..... | 396,282 | 389,861 | 6,421 | 6,245 | 10 | 164 | 2 |
| Delaware | 170,925 | 148,650 | 118,029 | 30,621 | 30,613 | 8 | ..... | ..... | 22,275 | 22,219 | 56 | 55 | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Maryland | 1,094,110 | 914,259 | 680,049 | 234,210 | 234,206 | 1 | 3 | ..... | 179,851 | 179,231 | 620 | 555 | 2 | 61 | 2 |
| District of Columbia. | 258,599 | 220,262 | 134,073 | 86,189 | 86,170 | 18 | 1 | ..... | 38,337 | 37,939 | 398 | 358 | 2 | 38 | ..... |
| Virginia | 1,834,723 | 1,801,867 | 1,141,213 | 660,654 | 660,302 | 352 | ..... | ..... | 32,856 | 32,574 | 282 | 268 | 1 | 13 | ..... |
| West Virginia | 936,349 | 887,391 | 843,981 | 43,410 | 43,395 | 9 | 6 | ..... | 48,958 | 48,873 | 85 | 80 | ..... | 5 | ..... |
| North Carolina | 1,889,318 | 1,880,764 | 1,250,811 | 629,953 | 624,266 | 5,686 | 1 | ..... | 8,554 | 8,398 | 156 | 149 | ..... | 7 | ..... |
| South Carolina | 1,334,788 | 1,322,665 | 540,766 | 781,899 | 781,780 | 119 | ..... | ..... | 12,123 | 11,670 | 453 | 444 | 2 | 7 | ..... |
| Georgia | 2,203,928 | 2,178,196 | 1,144,360 | 1,033,836 | 1,033,819 | 17 | ..... | ..... | 25,732 | 24,913 | 819 | 792 | 1 | 26 | ..... |
| Florida | 504,710 | 477,114 | 254,032 | 223,082 | 222,726 | 356 | ..... | ..... | 27,596 | 24,044 | 3,552 | 3,544 | 1 | 7 | ..... |
| North Central division. | 22,174,530 | 14,688,503 | 14,148,919 | 539,584 | 485,847 | 53,714 | 18 | 5 | 7,486,027 | 7,475,549 | 10,478 | 7,176 | 3,044 | 249 | 9 |
| Ohio | 3,698,811 | 2,746,550 | 2,651,440 | 95,110 | 95,077 | 32 | 1 | ..... | 952,261 | 950,864 | 1,397 | 1,341 | 3 | 49 | 4 |
| Indiana | 2,374,341 | 2,009,540 | 1,952,194 | 57,346 | 57,109 | 236 | 1 | ..... | 364,801 | 364,447 | 354 | 332 | 7 | 15 | ..... |
| Illinois | 3,854,803 | 2,354,732 | 2,271,765 | 82,967 | 82,947 | 7 | 11 | 2 | 1,500,071 | 1,498,473 | 1,598 | 1,521 | 6 | 67 | 4 |
| Michigan | 1,879,329 | 1,045,103 | 1,026,714 | 18,389 | 12,571 | 5,817 | ..... | 1 | 834,226 | 831,653 | 2,573 | 2,142 | 401 | 29 | 1 |
| Wisconsin | 1,553,071 | 596,323 | 585,903 | 10,420 | 2,341 | 8,079 | ..... | ..... | 956,748 | 956,303 | 445 | 145 | 278 | 22 | ..... |
| Minnesota | 1,246,076 | 439,073 | 425,780 | 13,293 | 4,615 | 8,676 | 2 | ..... | 807,003 | 806,321 | 682 | 262 | 402 | 18 | ..... |
| Iowa | 1,925,933 | 1,273,909 | 1,261,068 | 12,841 | 12,458 | 381 | 2 | ..... | 652,024 | 651,817 | 207 | 196 | ..... | 11 | ..... |
| Missouri | 2,890,286 | 2,365,419 | 2,204,874 | 160,545 | 160,425 | 120 | ..... | ..... | 524,867 | 524,194 | 673 | 656 | 7 | 10 | ..... |
| North Dakota | 206,055 | 71,655 | 65,811 | 5,844 | 235 | 5,609 | ..... | ..... | 134,400 | 133,311 | 1,089 | 44 | 1,043 | 2 | ..... |
| South Dakota | 313,062 | 156,087 | 136,191 | 19,896 | 405 | 19,491 | ..... | ..... | 156,975 | 156,194 | 781 | 46 | 719 | 16 | ..... |
| Nebraska | 888,953 | 562,860 | 553,524 | 9,336 | 6,072 | 3,264 | ..... | ..... | 326,093 | 325,885 | 208 | 144 | 56 | 8 | ..... |
| Kansas | 1,343,810 | 1,067,252 | 1,013,655 | 53,597 | 51,592 | 2,002 | 1 | 2 | 276,558 | 276,087 | 471 | 347 | 122 | 2 | ..... |
| South Central division. | 13,722,392 | 13,004,467 | 8,754,718 | 4,249,749 | 4,182,740 | 67,002 | 7 | ..... | 717,925 | 707,502 | 10,423 | 9,144 | 1,077 | 195 | 7 |
| Kentucky | 2,096,925 | 1,957,862 | 1,673,413 | 284,449 | 284,348 | 101 | ..... | ..... | 139,063 | 138,763 | 300 | 286 | 1 | 13 | ..... |
| Tennessee | 2,002,870 | 1,961,552 | 1,481,636 | 479,916 | 479,809 | 106 | 1 | ..... | 41,318 | 40,964 | 354 | 342 | 2 | 10 | ..... |
| Alabama | 1,814,105 | 1,783,086 | 956,658 | 826,428 | 826,253 | 175 | ..... | ..... | 31,019 | 30,156 | 863 | 859 | ..... | 4 | ..... |
| Mississippi | 1,543,289 | 1,522,818 | 614,067 | 908,751 | 906,545 | 2,203 | 3 | ..... | 20,471 | 19,508 | 963 | 932 | ..... | 31 | ..... |
| Louisiana | 1,328,722 | 1,217,834 | 569,962 | 647,872 | 647,279 | 591 | 2 | ..... | 110,888 | 107,797 | 3,091 | 3,035 | ..... | 49 | 7 |
| Texas | 2,869,353 | 2,576,864 | 1,959,762 | 617,102 | 616,758 | 343 | 1 | ..... | 292,489 | 289,326 | 3,163 | 2,993 | 95 | 75 | ..... |
| Indian Territory | 387,202 | 376,120 | 287,647 | 88,473 | 36,716 | 51,757 | ..... | ..... | 11,082 | 10,247 | 835 | 117 | 718 | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 382,651 | 344,275 | 313,905 | 30,370 | 18,710 | 11,660 | ..... | ..... | 38,376 | 38,015 | 361 | 100 | 261 | ..... | ..... |
| Arkansas | 1,297,275 | 1,264,056 | 897,668 | 366,388 | 366,322 | 66 | ..... | ..... | 33,219 | 32,726 | 493 | 480 | ..... | 13 | ..... |
| Western division | 3,245,028 | 2,141,142 | 2,020,722 | 120,420 | 27,751 | 92,484 | 163 | 22 | 1,103,886 | 1,091,894 | 11,992 | 1,701 | 2,939 | 7,169 | 183 |
| Montana | 176,262 | 103,847 | 92,937 | 10,910 | 1,418 | 9,489 | 3 | ..... | 72,415 | 70,973 | 1,442 | 85 | 1,284 | 73 | ..... |
| Wyoming | 75,116 | 50,525 | 47,982 | 2,543 | 901 | 1,641 | 1 | ..... | 24,591 | 24,487 | 104 | 30 | 36 | 38 | ..... |
| Colorado | 448,545 | 321,074 | 311,335 | 9,739 | 8,312 | 1,425 | 2 | ..... | 127,471 | 127,236 | 235 | 204 | 7 | 23 | 1 |
| New Mexico | 181,685 | 163,638 | 149,029 | 14,609 | 1,528 | 13,080 | 1 | ..... | 18,047 | 17,917 | 130 | 60 | 40 | 30 | ..... |
| Arizona | 98,698 | 72,613 | 44,830 | 27,783 | 1,599 | 26,180 | 4 | ..... | 26,085 | 25,678 | 407 | 165 | 120 | 122 | ..... |
| Utah | 222,972 | 107,232 | 104,026 | 3,206 | 588 | 2,614 | 4 | ..... | 115,740 | 115,635 | 105 | 70 | 9 | 26 | ..... |
| Nevada | 32,242 | 20,439 | 15,111 | 5,328 | 120 | 5,208 | ..... | ..... | 11,803 | 11,713 | 90 | 9 | 7 | 74 | ..... |
| Idaho | 137,168 | 94,288 | 89,851 | 4,437 | 267 | 4,168 | 2 | ..... | 42,880 | 42,754 | 126 | 17 | 54 | 55 | ..... |
| Washington | 406,739 | 276,568 | 265,068 | 11,500 | 2,242 | 9,251 | 3 | 4 | 130,171 | 129,111 | 1,060 | 164 | 654 | 195 | 47 |
| Oregon | 347,788 | 261,882 | 256,125 | 5,707 | 988 | 4,713 | 11 | ..... | 85,956 | 84,596 | 1,360 | 78 | 228 | 1,044 | 10 |
| California | 1,117,813 | 669,086 | 644,428 | 24,658 | 9,793 | 14,715 | 132 | 18 | 448,727 | 441,794 | 6,933 | 819 | 500 | 5,489 | 125 |
| Alaska | 50,931 | 45,834 | 17,494 | 28,340 | 155 | 28,185 | ..... | ..... | 5,097 | 4,215 | 882 | 8 | 844 | 29 | 1 |
| Hawaii | 63,221 | 38,067 | 37,918 | 149 | 76 | ..... | 60 | 13 | 25,154 | 16,223 | 8,931 | 102 | ..... | 3,961 | 4,868 |
| Persons stationed abroad.[3] | 75,851 | 54,841 | 48,643 | 6,198 | 6,174 | 23 | ..... | 1 | 21,010 | 20,867 | 143 | 123 | 5 | 15 | ..... |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.
[2] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[3] Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE XI.—*Native born males, classified by parentage and color, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Native born males. | NATIVE PARENTAGE. | | | | | | | FOREIGN PARENTAGE. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. |
| The United States.. | 33,329,130 | 25,427,118 | 20,934,099 | 4,493,019 | 4,364,239 | 128,564 | 185 | 31 | 7,902,012 | 7,869,089 | 32,923 | 16,998 | 4,522 | 8,785 | 2,618 |
| North Atlantic division.. | 8,067,551 | 5,113,442 | 4,931,102 | 182,340 | 178,271 | 4,049 | 16 | 4 | 2,954,109 | 2,948,230 | 5,879 | 4,667 | 289 | 905 | 18 |
| Maine | 302,770 | 248,820 | 248,049 | 771 | 440 | 331 | ..... | ..... | 53,950 | 53,761 | 189 | 114 | 58 | 17 | ..... |
| New Hampshire | 160,866 | 121,171 | 120,889 | 282 | 281 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 39,695 | 39,655 | 40 | 28 | 1 | 11 | ..... |
| Vermont | 150,582 | 114,161 | 113,745 | 416 | 414 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 36,421 | 36,388 | 33 | 27 | 1 | 5 | ..... |
| Massachusetts | 958,857 | 517,482 | 504,840 | 12,642 | 12,352 | 282 | 8 | ..... | 441,375 | 439,737 | 1,638 | 1,327 | 15 | 295 | 1 |
| Rhode Island | 144,340 | 75,647 | 71,770 | 3,877 | 3,857 | 20 | ..... | ..... | 68,693 | 68,491 | 202 | 180 | ..... | 22 | ..... |
| Connecticut | 330,756 | 191,394 | 184,425 | 6,969 | 6,891 | 78 | ..... | ..... | 139,362 | 139,111 | 251 | 211 | ..... | 40 | ..... |
| New York | 2,651,815 | 1,463,045 | 1,417,769 | 45,276 | 42,911 | 2,361 | ..... | 4 | 1,188,770 | 1,186,562 | 2,208 | 1,649 | 207 | 338 | 14 |
| New Jersey | 717,022 | 442,534 | 409,430 | 33,104 | 33,069 | 32 | 3 | ..... | 274,488 | 273,997 | 491 | 419 | ..... | 69 | 3 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,650,543 | 1,939,188 | 1,860,185 | 79,003 | 78,056 | 942 | 5 | ..... | 711,355 | 710,528 | 827 | 712 | 7 | 108 | ..... |
| South Atlantic division.. | 5,102,674 | 4,906,920 | 3,073,951 | 1,832,969 | 1,829,636 | 3,323 | 10 | ..... | 195,754 | 192,658 | 3,096 | 2,961 | 6 | 129 | ..... |
| Delaware | 86,556 | 75,427 | 59,848 | 15,579 | 15,575 | 4 | ..... | ..... | 11,129 | 11,108 | 21 | 21 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Maryland | 541,577 | 453,591 | 338,421 | 115,170 | 115,167 | ..... | 3 | ..... | 87,986 | 87,693 | 293 | 240 | ..... | 53 | ..... |
| District of Columbia | 121,275 | 103,064 | 64,947 | 38,117 | 38,104 | 13 | ..... | ..... | 18,211 | 18,037 | 174 | 146 | 1 | 27 | ..... |
| Virginia | 913,511 | 896,552 | 573,148 | 323,404 | 323,213 | 191 | ..... | ..... | 16,959 | 16,814 | 145 | 133 | 1 | 11 | ..... |
| West Virginia | 485,018 | 460,230 | 435,110 | 25,120 | 25,110 | 4 | 6 | ..... | 24,788 | 24,739 | 49 | 44 | ..... | 5 | ..... |
| North Carolina | 935,883 | 931,606 | 625,249 | 306,357 | 303,508 | 2,848 | 1 | ..... | 4,277 | 4,194 | 83 | 77 | ..... | 6 | ..... |
| South Carolina | 661,610 | 655,699 | 272,312 | 383,387 | 383,332 | 55 | ..... | ..... | 5,911 | 5,676 | 235 | 228 | 2 | 5 | ..... |
| Georgia | 1,095,598 | 1,082,882 | 573,536 | 509,346 | 509,337 | 9 | ..... | ..... | 12,716 | 12,309 | 407 | 389 | 1 | 17 | ..... |
| Florida | 261,646 | 247,869 | 131,380 | 116,489 | 116,290 | 199 | ..... | ..... | 13,777 | 12,088 | 1,689 | 1,683 | 1 | 5 | ..... |
| North Central division.. | 11,296,393 | 7,523,232 | 7,245,717 | 277,515 | 250,597 | 26,904 | 12 | 2 | 3,773,161 | 3,767,731 | 5,430 | 3,579 | 1,624 | 225 | 2 |
| Ohio | 1,855,372 | 1,385,388 | 1,336,310 | 49,078 | 49,053 | 24 | 1 | ..... | 469,984 | 469,278 | 706 | 657 | 2 | 46 | 1 |
| Indiana | 1,206,681 | 1,022,973 | 993,356 | 29,617 | 29,504 | 112 | 1 | ..... | 183,708 | 183,535 | 173 | 155 | 4 | 14 | ..... |
| Illinois | 1,953,310 | 1,204,887 | 1,160,843 | 44,044 | 44,035 | 3 | 6 | ..... | 748,423 | 747,622 | 801 | 739 | 6 | 55 | 1 |
| Michigan | 952,866 | 532,539 | 522,852 | 9,687 | 6,640 | 3,047 | ..... | ..... | 420,327 | 419,054 | 1,273 | 1,023 | 221 | 29 | ..... |
| Wisconsin | 784,937 | 304,025 | 298,552 | 5,473 | 1,310 | 4,163 | ..... | ..... | 480,912 | 480,661 | 251 | 78 | 151 | 22 | ..... |
| Minnesota | 644,722 | 232,050 | 225,103 | 6,947 | 2,614 | 4,332 | 1 | ..... | 412,672 | 412,275 | 397 | 171 | 210 | 16 | ..... |
| Iowa | 935,840 | 654,687 | 647,757 | 6,930 | 6,730 | 198 | 2 | ..... | 331,153 | 331,027 | 126 | 115 | ..... | 11 | ..... |
| Missouri | 1,475,593 | 1,212,774 | 1,131,934 | 80,840 | 80,769 | 71 | ..... | ..... | 262,819 | 262,478 | 341 | 331 | ..... | 10 | ..... |
| North Dakota | 110,987 | 40,195 | 37,306 | 2,889 | 151 | 2,738 | ..... | ..... | 70,792 | 70,225 | 567 | 18 | 548 | 1 | ..... |
| South Dakota | 165,038 | 83,069 | 73,424 | 9,645 | 241 | 9,404 | ..... | ..... | 81,969 | 81,547 | 422 | 22 | 389 | 11 | ..... |
| Nebraska | 464,665 | 296,782 | 291,853 | 4,929 | 3,253 | 1,676 | ..... | ..... | 167,883 | 167,774 | 109 | 76 | 25 | 8 | ..... |
| Kansas | 696,382 | 553,863 | 526,427 | 27,436 | 26,297 | 1,136 | 1 | 2 | 142,519 | 142,255 | 264 | 194 | 68 | 2 | ..... |
| South Central division.. | 6,976,586 | 6,613,807 | 4,496,719 | 2,117,088 | 2,083,764 | 33,322 | 2 | ..... | 362,779 | 357,388 | 5,391 | 4,677 | 560 | 148 | 6 |
| Kentucky | 1,063,697 | 995,931 | 854,002 | 141,929 | 141,878 | 51 | ..... | ..... | 67,766 | 67,606 | 160 | 149 | 1 | 10 | ..... |
| Tennessee | 1,010,793 | 989,906 | 751,719 | 238,187 | 238,131 | 56 | ..... | ..... | 20,887 | 20,692 | 195 | 185 | 1 | 9 | ..... |
| Alabama | 907,614 | 891,930 | 483,164 | 408,766 | 408,680 | 86 | ..... | ..... | 15,684 | 15,265 | 419 | 415 | ..... | 4 | ..... |
| Mississippi | 776,106 | 765,726 | 311,835 | 453,891 | 452,757 | 1,133 | 1 | ..... | 10,380 | 9,849 | 531 | 509 | ..... | 22 | ..... |
| Louisiana | 665,038 | 611,355 | 290,111 | 321,244 | 320,908 | 336 | ..... | ..... | 53,683 | 52,197 | 1,486 | 1,449 | ..... | 31 | 6 |
| Texas | 1,476,525 | 1,326,996 | 1,018,922 | 308,074 | 307,912 | 161 | 1 | ..... | 149,529 | 147,838 | 1,691 | 1,552 | 76 | 63 | ..... |
| Indian Territory | 205,647 | 199,491 | 154,706 | 44,785 | 19,055 | 25,730 | ..... | ..... | 6,156 | 5,730 | 426 | 72 | 354 | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 204,859 | 184,090 | 168,926 | 15,164 | 9,437 | 5,727 | ..... | ..... | 20,769 | 20,586 | 183 | 55 | 128 | ..... | ..... |
| Arkansas | 666,807 | 648,382 | 463,334 | 185,048 | 185,006 | 42 | ..... | ..... | 17,925 | 17,625 | 300 | 291 | ..... | 9 | ..... |
| Western division | 1,743,054 | 1,164,728 | 1,102,358 | 62,370 | 15,681 | 46,625 | 95 | 19 | 578,326 | 570,596 | 7,730 | 935 | 1,575 | 5,115 | 105 |
| Montana | 102,246 | 61,211 | 55,711 | 5,500 | 849 | 4,648 | 3 | ..... | 41,035 | 40,219 | 816 | 51 | 700 | 65 | ..... |
| Wyoming | 45,769 | 31,178 | 29,736 | 1,442 | 605 | 836 | 1 | ..... | 14,591 | 14,521 | 70 | 17 | 17 | 36 | ..... |
| Colorado | 239,284 | 173,245 | 168,158 | 5,087 | 4,336 | 750 | 1 | ..... | 66,039 | 65,910 | 129 | 111 | 1 | 16 | 1 |
| New Mexico | 95,616 | 86,022 | 78,245 | 7,777 | 983 | 6,793 | 1 | ..... | 9,594 | 9,521 | 73 | 25 | 23 | 25 | ..... |
| Arizona | 55,893 | 41,219 | 26,631 | 14,588 | 1,208 | 13,381 | 4 | ..... | 14,674 | 14,410 | 264 | 100 | 63 | 101 | ..... |
| Utah | 114,014 | 55,190 | 53,438 | 1,752 | 402 | 1,347 | 3 | ..... | 58,824 | 58,757 | 67 | 42 | 6 | 19 | ..... |
| Nevada | 18,081 | 11,637 | 8,879 | 2,758 | 72 | 2,686 | ..... | ..... | 6,444 | 6,378 | 66 | 6 | 5 | 55 | ..... |
| Idaho | 76,178 | 52,575 | 50,424 | 2,151 | 149 | 2,000 | 2 | ..... | 23,603 | 23,514 | 89 | 11 | 35 | 43 | ..... |
| Washington | 228,184 | 157,729 | 151,737 | 5,992 | 1,412 | 4,574 | 2 | 4 | 70,455 | 69,832 | 623 | 98 | 341 | 158 | 26 |
| Oregon | 187,495 | 141,644 | 138,782 | 2,862 | 597 | 2,259 | 6 | ..... | 45,851 | 44,816 | 1,035 | 48 | 122 | 859 | 6 |
| California | 580,294 | 353,078 | 340,617 | 12,461 | 5,023 | 7,351 | 72 | 15 | 227,216 | 222,718 | 4,498 | 426 | 262 | 3,738 | 72 |
| Alaska | 34,127 | 30,263 | 15,806 | 14,457 | 139 | 14,318 | ..... | ..... | 3,864 | 3,665 | 499 | 7 | 463 | 28 | 1 |
| Hawaii | 33,478 | 20,302 | 20,193 | 109 | 54 | ..... | 50 | 5 | 13,176 | 8,420 | 4,756 | 50 | ..... | 2,220 | 2,486 |
| Persons stationed abroad.[3] | 75,267 | 54,424 | 48,253 | 6,171 | 6,147 | 23 | ..... | 1 | 20,843 | 20,701 | 142 | 122 | 5 | 15 | ..... |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.
[2] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[3] Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE XII.—*Native born females, classified by parentage and color, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Native born females. | NATIVE PARENTAGE. | | | | | | | FOREIGN PARENTAGE. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. |
| The United States. | 32,514,172 | 24,667,802 | 20,119,318 | 4,548,484 | 4,421,433 | 126,916 | 120 | 15 | 7,846,370 | 7,818,233 | 28,137 | 17,626 | 4,038 | 3,985 | 2,488 |
| North Atlantic division.. | 8,216,348 | 5,177,456 | 4,986,587 | 190,869 | 187,381 | 3,457 | 30 | 1 | 3,038,892 | 3,032,981 | 5,911 | 5,458 | 352 | 83 | 18 |
| Maine | 298,366 | 245,748 | 245,033 | 715 | 442 | 273 | ..... | ..... | 52,618 | 52,448 | 170 | 105 | 63 | 2 | ..... |
| New Hampshire | 162,615 | 122,034 | 121,725 | 309 | 308 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 40,581 | 40,561 | 20 | 16 | 4 | ..... | ..... |
| Vermont | 148,312 | 111,979 | 111,636 | 343 | 343 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 36,333 | 36,308 | 25 | 24 | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Massachusetts | 1,000,165 | 540,977 | 527,424 | 13,553 | 13,311 | 242 | ..... | ..... | 459,188 | 457,649 | 1,539 | 1,509 | 18 | 12 | ..... |
| Rhode Island | 149,697 | 77,714 | 73,216 | 4,498 | 4,483 | 15 | ..... | ..... | 71,983 | 71,801 | 182 | 180 | ..... | 2 | ..... |
| Connecticut | 339,454 | 196,050 | 188,358 | 7,692 | 7,621 | 71 | ..... | ..... | 143,404 | 143,134 | 270 | 267 | 3 | ..... | ..... |
| New York | 2,716,654 | 1,485,037 | 1,433,744 | 51,293 | 49,105 | 2,161 | 26 | 1 | 1,231,617 | 1,229,283 | 2,334 | 2,015 | 250 | 52 | 17 |
| New Jersey | 734,763 | 452,016 | 416,543 | 35,473 | 35,452 | 21 | ..... | ..... | 282,747 | 282,297 | 450 | 445 | 1 | 4 | ..... |
| Pennsylvania | 2,666,322 | 1,945,901 | 1,868,908 | 76,993 | 76,816 | 673 | 4 | ..... | 720,421 | 719,500 | 921 | 897 | 12 | 11 | 1 |
| South Atlantic division.. | 5,124,776 | 4,924,248 | 3,033,363 | 1,890,885 | 1,887,641 | 3,243 | 1 | ..... | 200,528 | 197,203 | 3,325 | 3,284 | 4 | 35 | 2 |
| Delaware | 84,369 | 73,223 | 58,181 | 15,042 | 15,038 | 4 | ..... | ..... | 11,146 | 11,111 | 35 | 34 | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Maryland | 552,533 | 460,668 | 341,628 | 119,040 | 119,039 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 91,865 | 91,538 | 327 | 315 | 2 | 8 | 2 |
| District of Columbia. | 137,324 | 117,198 | 69,126 | 48,072 | 48,066 | 5 | 1 | ..... | 20,126 | 19,902 | 224 | 212 | 1 | 11 | ..... |
| Virginia | 921,212 | 905,315 | 568,065 | 337,250 | 337,089 | 161 | ..... | ..... | 15,897 | 15,760 | 137 | 135 | ..... | 2 | ..... |
| West Virginia | 451,331 | 427,161 | 408,871 | 18,290 | 18,285 | 5 | ..... | ..... | 24,170 | 24,134 | 36 | 36 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| North Carolina | 953,435 | 949,158 | 625,562 | 323,596 | 320,758 | 2,838 | ..... | ..... | 4,277 | 4,204 | 73 | 72 | ..... | 1 | ..... |
| South Carolina | 678,178 | 666,966 | 268,454 | 398,512 | 398,448 | 64 | ..... | ..... | 6,212 | 5,994 | 218 | 216 | ..... | 2 | ..... |
| Georgia | 1,108,330 | 1,095,314 | 570,824 | 524,490 | 524,482 | 8 | ..... | ..... | 13,016 | 12,604 | 412 | 403 | ..... | 9 | ..... |
| Florida | 243,064 | 229,245 | 122,652 | 106,593 | 106,436 | 157 | ..... | ..... | 13,819 | 11,956 | 1,863 | 1,861 | ..... | 2 | ..... |
| North Central division.. | 10,878,137 | 7,165,271 | 6,903,202 | 262,069 | 235,250 | 26,810 | 6 | 3 | 3,712,866 | 3,707,818 | 5,048 | 3,597 | 1,420 | 24 | 7 |
| Ohio | 1,843,439 | 1,361,162 | 1,315,130 | 46,032 | 46,024 | 8 | ..... | ..... | 482,277 | 481,586 | 691 | 684 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Indiana | 1,167,660 | 986,567 | 958,838 | 27,729 | 27,605 | 124 | ..... | ..... | 181,093 | 180,912 | 181 | 177 | 3 | 1 | ..... |
| Illinois | 1,901,493 | 1,149,845 | 1,110,922 | 38,923 | 38,912 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 751,648 | 750,851 | 797 | 782 | ..... | 12 | 3 |
| Michigan | 926,463 | 512,564 | 503,862 | 8,702 | 5,931 | 2,770 | ..... | 1 | 413,899 | 412,599 | 1,300 | 1,119 | 180 | ..... | 1 |
| Wisconsin | 768,134 | 292,298 | 287,351 | 4,947 | 1,031 | 3,916 | ..... | ..... | 475,836 | 475,642 | 194 | 67 | 127 | ..... | ..... |
| Minnesota | 601,354 | 207,023 | 200,677 | 6,346 | 2,001 | 4,344 | 1 | ..... | 394,331 | 394,046 | 285 | 91 | 192 | 2 | ..... |
| Iowa | 940,093 | 619,222 | 613,311 | 5,911 | 5,728 | 183 | ..... | ..... | 320,871 | 320,790 | 81 | 81 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Missouri | 1,414,693 | 1,152,645 | 1,072,940 | 79,705 | 79,656 | 49 | ..... | ..... | 262,048 | 261,716 | 332 | 325 | 7 | ..... | ..... |
| North Dakota | 95,068 | 31,460 | 28,505 | 2,955 | 84 | 2,871 | ..... | ..... | 63,608 | 63,086 | 522 | 26 | 495 | 1 | ..... |
| South Dakota | 148,024 | 73,018 | 62,767 | 10,251 | 164 | 10,087 | ..... | ..... | 75,006 | 74,647 | 359 | 24 | 330 | 5 | ..... |
| Nebraska | 424,288 | 266,078 | 261,671 | 4,407 | 2,819 | 1,588 | ..... | ..... | 158,210 | 158,111 | 99 | 68 | 31 | ..... | ..... |
| Kansas | 647,428 | 513,389 | 487,228 | 26,161 | 25,295 | 866 | ..... | ..... | 134,039 | 133,832 | 207 | 153 | 54 | ..... | ..... |
| South Central division.. | 6,745,806 | 6,390,660 | 4,257,999 | 2,132,661 | 2,098,976 | 33,680 | 5 | ..... | 355,146 | 350,114 | 5,032 | 4,467 | 517 | 47 | 1 |
| Kentucky | 1,033,228 | 961,931 | 819,411 | 142,520 | 142,470 | 50 | ..... | ..... | 71,297 | 71,157 | 140 | 137 | ..... | 3 | ..... |
| Tennessee | 992,077 | 971,646 | 729,917 | 241,729 | 241,678 | 50 | 1 | ..... | 20,431 | 20,272 | 159 | 157 | 1 | 1 | ..... |
| Alabama | 906,491 | 891,156 | 473,494 | 417,662 | 417,573 | 89 | ..... | ..... | 15,335 | 14,891 | 444 | 444 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Mississippi | 767,188 | 757,092 | 302,232 | 454,860 | 453,788 | 1,070 | 2 | ..... | 10,091 | 9,659 | 432 | 423 | ..... | 9 | ..... |
| Louisiana | 663,684 | 606,479 | 279,851 | 326,628 | 326,371 | 255 | 2 | ..... | 57,205 | 55,600 | 1,605 | 1,586 | ..... | 18 | 1 |
| Texas | 1,392,828 | 1,249,868 | 940,840 | 309,028 | 308,846 | 182 | ..... | ..... | 142,960 | 141,488 | 1,472 | 1,441 | 19 | 12 | ..... |
| Indian Territory | 181,555 | 176,629 | 132,941 | 43,688 | 17,661 | 26,027 | ..... | ..... | 4,926 | 4,517 | 409 | 45 | 364 | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 177,792 | 160,185 | 144,979 | 15,206 | 9,273 | 5,933 | ..... | ..... | 17,607 | 17,429 | 178 | 45 | 133 | ..... | ..... |
| Arkansas | 630,968 | 615,674 | 434,334 | 181,340 | 181,316 | 24 | ..... | ..... | 15,294 | 15,101 | 193 | 189 | ..... | 4 | ..... |
| Western division | 1,501,974 | 976,414 | 918,364 | 58,050 | 12,120 | 45,859 | 68 | 3 | 525,560 | 521,298 | 4,262 | 766 | 1,364 | 2,054 | 78 |
| Montana | 74,016 | 42,636 | 37,226 | 5,410 | 569 | 4,841 | ..... | ..... | 31,380 | 30,754 | 626 | 34 | 584 | 8 | ..... |
| Wyoming | 29,347 | 19,347 | 18,246 | 1,101 | 296 | 805 | ..... | ..... | 10,000 | 9,966 | 34 | 13 | 19 | 2 | ..... |
| Colorado | 209,261 | 147,829 | 143,177 | 4,652 | 3,976 | 675 | 1 | ..... | 61,432 | 61,326 | 106 | 93 | 6 | 7 | ..... |
| New Mexico | 86,069 | 77,616 | 70,784 | 6,832 | 545 | 6,287 | ..... | ..... | 8,453 | 8,396 | 57 | 35 | 17 | 5 | ..... |
| Arizona | 42,805 | 31,394 | 18,199 | 13,195 | 396 | 12,799 | ..... | ..... | 11,411 | 11,268 | 143 | 65 | 57 | 21 | ..... |
| Utah | 108,958 | 52,042 | 50,588 | 1,454 | 186 | 1,267 | 1 | ..... | 56,916 | 56,878 | 38 | 28 | 3 | 7 | ..... |
| Nevada | 14,161 | 8,802 | 6,232 | 2,570 | 48 | 2,522 | ..... | ..... | 5,359 | 5,335 | 24 | 3 | 2 | 19 | ..... |
| Idaho | 60,990 | 41,713 | 39,427 | 2,286 | 118 | 2,168 | ..... | ..... | 19,277 | 19,240 | 37 | 6 | 19 | 12 | ..... |
| Washington | 178,555 | 118,839 | 113,331 | 5,508 | 830 | 4,677 | 1 | ..... | 59,716 | 59,279 | 437 | 66 | 313 | 37 | 21 |
| Oregon | 160,293 | 120,188 | 117,343 | 2,845 | 386 | 2,454 | 5 | ..... | 40,105 | 39,780 | 325 | 30 | 106 | 185 | 4 |
| California | 537,519 | 316,008 | 303,811 | 12,197 | 4,770 | 7,364 | 60 | 3 | 221,511 | 219,076 | 2,435 | 393 | 238 | 1,751 | 53 |
| Alaska | 16,804 | 15,571 | 1,688 | 13,883 | 16 | 13,867 | ..... | ..... | 1,233 | 850 | 383 | 1 | 381 | 1 | ..... |
| Hawaii | 29,743 | 17,765 | 17,725 | 40 | 22 | ..... | 10 | 8 | 11,978 | 7,808 | 4,175 | 52 | ..... | 1,741 | 2,382 |
| Persons stationed abroad.[3] | 584 | 417 | 390 | 27 | 27 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 167 | 166 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.
[2] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[3] Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE XIII.—*Foreign born population, classified by parentage and color, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Foreign born population. | NATIVE PARENTAGE. | | | | | | | FOREIGN PARENTAGE. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. |
| The United States. | 10,460,085 | 9,528 | 8,909 | 619 | 538 | 48 | 19 | 14 | 10,450,557 | 10,241,140 | 209,417 | 19,955 | 2,672 | 105,956 | 80,834 |
| North Atlantic division. | 4,762,796 | 2,280 | 2,165 | 115 | 112 | 2 | 1 | ..... | 4,760,516 | 4,736,823 | 23,693 | 9,131 | 410 | 13,658 | 494 |
| Maine | 93,330 | 164 | 164 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 93,166 | 92,771 | 395 | 218 | 73 | 100 | 4 |
| New Hampshire | 88,107 | 59 | 59 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 88,048 | 87,902 | 146 | 29 | 15 | 101 | 1 |
| Vermont | 44,747 | 157 | 157 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 44,590 | 44,537 | 53 | 18 | 1 | 34 | ..... |
| Massachusetts | 846,324 | 306 | 271 | 35 | 34 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 846,018 | 839,843 | 6,175 | 3,441 | 30 | 2,652 | 52 |
| Rhode Island | 134,519 | 52 | 51 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 134,467 | 133,721 | 746 | 391 | ..... | 342 | 13 |
| Connecticut | 238,210 | 84 | 77 | 7 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 238,126 | 237,819 | 307 | 229 | 1 | 559 | 18 |
| New York | 1,900,425 | 1,020 | 979 | 41 | 39 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 1,899,405 | 1,888,544 | 10,861 | 3,513 | 276 | 6,754 | 318 |
| New Jersey | 431,884 | 141 | 128 | 13 | 13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 431,743 | 429,922 | 1,821 | 446 | 9 | 1,317 | 49 |
| Pennsylvania | 985,250 | 297 | 279 | 18 | 18 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 984,953 | 982,264 | 2,689 | 846 | 5 | 1,799 | 39 |
| South Atlantic division. | 216,030 | 358 | 314 | 44 | 43 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 215,672 | 208,569 | 7,103 | 5,452 | 8 | 1,616 | 27 |
| Delaware | 13,810 | 10 | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 13,800 | 13,719 | 81 | 29 | ..... | 51 | 1 |
| Maryland | 93,934 | 58 | 54 | 4 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 93,876 | 93,090 | 786 | 299 | ..... | 480 | 7 |
| District of Columbia. | 20,119 | 85 | 69 | 16 | 16 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20,034 | 19,451 | 583 | 158 | 2 | 416 | 7 |
| Virginia | 19,461 | 53 | 48 | 5 | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 19,408 | 19,020 | 388 | 147 | 1 | 230 | 10 |
| West Virginia | 22,451 | 21 | 20 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22,430 | 22,359 | 71 | 23 | 3 | 45 | ..... |
| North Carolina | 4,492 | 10 | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4,482 | 4,384 | 98 | 54 | 1 | 43 | ..... |
| South Carolina | 5,528 | 23 | 15 | 8 | 8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5,505 | 5,356 | 149 | 89 | ..... | 60 | ..... |
| Georgia | 12,403 | 40 | 39 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12,363 | 11,982 | 381 | 201 | 1 | 178 | 1 |
| Florida | 23,832 | 58 | 49 | 9 | 8 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 23,774 | 19,208 | 4,566 | 4,452 | ..... | 113 | 1 |
| North Central division. | 4,158,474 | 5,073 | 4,781 | 292 | 280 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 4,153,401 | 4,146,621 | 6,780 | 2,448 | 604 | 3,400 | 328 |
| Ohio | 458,734 | 311 | 270 | 41 | 41 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 458,423 | 457,630 | 793 | 442 | 7 | 321 | 23 |
| Indiana | 142,121 | 187 | 185 | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 141,934 | 141,676 | 258 | 62 | ..... | 191 | 5 |
| Illinois | 966,747 | 442 | 403 | 39 | 39 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 966,305 | 964,232 | 2,073 | 571 | 3 | 1,425 | 74 |
| Michigan | 541,653 | 2,424 | 2,244 | 180 | 173 | ..... | ..... | 7 | 539,229 | 537,952 | 1,277 | 930 | 136 | 211 | ..... |
| Wisconsin | 515,971 | 392 | 385 | 7 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 515,579 | 515,320 | 259 | 49 | 15 | 190 | 5 |
| Minnesota | 505,318 | 302 | 298 | 4 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 505,016 | 504,637 | 379 | 78 | 104 | 146 | 51 |
| Iowa | 305,920 | 402 | 400 | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 305,518 | 305,382 | 136 | 37 | 1 | 91 | 7 |
| Missouri | 216,379 | 190 | 180 | 10 | 9 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 216,189 | 215,595 | 594 | 144 | 3 | 438 | 9 |
| North Dakota | 113,091 | 78 | 76 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 113,013 | 112,514 | 499 | 6 | 315 | 30 | 148 |
| South Dakota | 88,508 | 100 | 97 | 3 | ..... | 3 | ..... | ..... | 88,408 | 88,232 | 176 | 14 | 12 | 149 | 1 |
| Nebraska | 177,347 | 104 | 103 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 177,243 | 177,014 | 229 | 52 | 2 | 172 | 3 |
| Kansas | 126,685 | 141 | 140 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 126,544 | 126,437 | 107 | 63 | 6 | 36 | 2 |
| South Central division. | 357,655 | 609 | 545 | 64 | 62 | 1 | 1 | ..... | 357,046 | 353,147 | 3,899 | 2,006 | 84 | 1,779 | 30 |
| Kentucky | 50,249 | 55 | 53 | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 50,194 | 50,080 | 114 | 70 | ..... | 44 | ..... |
| Tennessee | 17,746 | 32 | 30 | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 17,714 | 17,556 | 158 | 90 | ..... | 64 | 4 |
| Alabama | 14,592 | 24 | 22 | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 14,568 | 14,316 | 252 | 193 | 2 | 54 | 3 |
| Mississippi | 7,981 | 6 | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7,975 | 7,619 | 356 | 153 | ..... | 203 | ..... |
| Louisiana | 52,903 | 131 | 92 | 39 | 38 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 52,772 | 51,761 | 1,011 | 452 | 2 | 547 | 10 |
| Texas | 179,357 | 273 | 256 | 17 | 17 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 179,084 | 177,325 | 1,759 | 954 | 32 | 760 | 13 |
| Indian Territory | 4,858 | 11 | 10 | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 4,847 | 4,776 | 71 | 20 | 24 | 27 | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 15,680 | 36 | 36 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15,644 | 15,568 | 76 | 21 | 24 | 31 | ..... |
| Arkansas | 14,289 | 41 | 40 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 14,248 | 14,146 | 102 | 53 | ..... | 49 | ..... |
| Western division | 846,321 | 1,138 | 1,049 | 89 | 41 | 39 | 9 | ..... | 845,183 | 759,803 | 85,380 | 761 | 1,060 | 60,388 | 23,171 |
| Montana | 67,067 | 90 | 89 | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 66,977 | 62,284 | 4,693 | 20 | 569 | 1,663 | 2,441 |
| Wyoming | 17,415 | 13 | 13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 17,402 | 16,569 | 833 | 9 | 9 | 422 | 393 |
| Colorado | 91,155 | 190 | 185 | 5 | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 90,965 | 90,290 | 675 | 49 | 5 | 574 | 47 |
| New Mexico | 13,625 | 33 | 32 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 13,592 | 13,229 | 363 | 21 | 24 | 310 | 8 |
| Arizona | 24,233 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 4 | ..... | ..... | 24,223 | 22,390 | 1,833 | 33 | 176 | 1,293 | 281 |
| Utah | 53,777 | 44 | 44 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 53,733 | 52,760 | 973 | 14 | ..... | 542 | 417 |
| Nevada | 10,093 | 19 | 19 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10,074 | 8,562 | 1,512 | 5 | 1 | 1,278 | 228 |
| Idaho | 24,604 | 33 | 31 | 2 | ..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | 24,571 | 21,859 | 2,712 | 9 | 2 | 1,410 | 1,291 |
| Washington | 111,364 | 147 | 111 | 36 | 4 | 32 | ..... | ..... | 111,217 | 102,014 | 9,203 | 104 | 102 | 3,431 | 5,566 |
| Oregon | 65,748 | 85 | 77 | 8 | 8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 65,663 | 53,784 | 11,879 | 36 | 10 | 9,342 | 2,491 |
| California | 367,240 | 474 | 443 | 31 | 22 | ..... | 9 | ..... | 366,766 | 316,062 | 50,704 | 411 | 162 | 40,123 | 10,008 |
| Alaska | 12,661 | 12 | 11 | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 12,649 | 8,773 | 3,876 | 5 | 506 | 3,087 | 278 |
| Hawaii | 90,780 | 43 | 29 | 14 | ..... | ..... | 7 | 7 | 90,737 | 12,720 | 78,017 | 55 | ..... | 21,789 | 56,223 |
| Persons stationed abroad.[3] | 15,368 | 15 | 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15,353 | 14,684 | 669 | 97 | ..... | 289 | 283 |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.
[2] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[3] Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE XIV.—*Foreign born males, classified by parentage and color, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Foreign born males. | NATIVE PARENTAGE. | | | | | | | FOREIGN PARENTAGE. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. |
| The United States.. | 5,730,112 | 6,066 | 5,652 | 414 | 347 | 40 | 18 | 9 | 5,724,046 | 5,540,167 | 183,879 | 11,637 | 1,434 | 102,066 | 68,742 |
| North Atlantic division.. | 2,457,326 | 1,294 | 1,223 | 71 | 69 | 1 | 1 | ..... | 2,456,032 | 2,436,529 | 19,503 | 5,283 | 199 | 13,566 | 455 |
| Maine ..... | 48,225 | 96 | 96 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 48,129 | 47,880 | 249 | 116 | 32 | 98 | 3 |
| New Hampshire..... | 44,513 | 29 | 29 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 44,484 | 44,358 | 126 | 18 | 7 | 100 | 1 |
| Vermont ..... | 24,556 | 108 | 108 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 24,448 | 24,400 | 48 | 13 | 1 | 34 | ..... |
| Massachusetts..... | 408,617 | 132 | 116 | 16 | 15 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 408,485 | 403,885 | 4,600 | 1,897 | 17 | 2,636 | 50 |
| Rhode Island..... | 66,176 | 35 | 34 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 66,141 | 65,537 | 604 | 252 | ..... | 339 | 13 |
| Connecticut..... | 123,538 | 47 | 42 | 5 | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 123,491 | 122,775 | 716 | 140 | ..... | 558 | 18 |
| New York ..... | 962,965 | 601 | 575 | 26 | 25 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 962,364 | 953,210 | 9,154 | 2,033 | 134 | 6,690 | 297 |
| New Jersey..... | 224,738 | 76 | 69 | 7 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 224,662 | 223,047 | 1,615 | 250 | 6 | 1,315 | 44 |
| Pennsylvania ..... | 553,998 | 170 | 154 | 16 | 16 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 553,828 | 551,437 | 2,391 | 564 | 2 | 1,796 | 29 |
| South Atlantic division.. | 119,921 | 188 | 166 | 22 | 22 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 119,733 | 115,194 | 4,539 | 2,906 | 6 | 1,602 | 25 |
| Delaware..... | 7,602 | 6 | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7,596 | 7,524 | 72 | 20 | ..... | 51 | 1 |
| Maryland ..... | 47,698 | 36 | 32 | 4 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 47,662 | 46,978 | 689 | 206 | ..... | 477 | 6 |
| District of Columbia. | 10,729 | 35 | 28 | 7 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10,694 | 10,185 | 509 | 91 | 1 | 411 | 6 |
| Virginia ..... | 12,386 | 27 | 23 | 4 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12,359 | 12,011 | 348 | 109 | 1 | 228 | 10 |
| West Virginia ..... | 14,224 | 12 | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 14,212 | 14,152 | 60 | 13 | 2 | 45 | ..... |
| North Carolina..... | 2,794 | 6 | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,788 | 2,706 | 82 | 39 | 1 | 42 | ..... |
| South Carolina ..... | 3,285 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3,277 | 3,152 | 125 | 65 | ..... | 60 | ..... |
| Georgia..... | 7,603 | 20 | 20 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7,583 | 7,263 | 320 | 143 | 1 | 175 | 1 |
| Florida..... | 13,600 | 38 | 32 | 6 | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 13,562 | 11,228 | 2,334 | 2,220 | ..... | 113 | 1 |
| North Central division .. | 2,292,929 | 3,400 | 3,210 | 190 | 182 | 2 | ..... | 6 | 2,289,529 | 2,284,159 | 5,370 | 1,359 | 335 | 3,368 | 308 |
| Ohio..... | 247,283 | 203 | 169 | 34 | 34 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 247,080 | 246,495 | 585 | 241 | 6 | 319 | 19 |
| Indiana ..... | 78,723 | 108 | 107 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 78,615 | 78,380 | 235 | 41 | ..... | 190 | 4 |
| Illinois ..... | 519,472 | 233 | 215 | 18 | 18 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 519,239 | 517,433 | 1,806 | 329 | 3 | 1,411 | 63 |
| Michigan..... | 296,039 | 1,697 | 1,574 | 123 | 117 | ..... | ..... | 6 | 294,342 | 293,618 | 724 | 440 | 73 | 211 | ..... |
| Wisconsin ..... | 282,625 | 252 | 251 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 282,373 | 282,142 | 231 | 29 | 7 | 190 | 5 |
| Minnesota..... | 287,768 | 219 | 218 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 287,549 | 287,255 | 294 | 50 | 50 | 144 | 50 |
| Iowa ..... | 171,009 | 260 | 258 | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 170,749 | 170,625 | 124 | 28 | ..... | 89 | 7 |
| Missouri..... | 120,117 | 124 | 119 | 5 | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 119,993 | 119,446 | 547 | 101 | 2 | 437 | 7 |
| North Dakota ..... | 66,506 | 69 | 67 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 66,437 | 66,078 | 359 | 3 | 178 | 30 | 148 |
| South Dakota..... | 51,126 | 70 | 69 | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 51,056 | 50,898 | 158 | 9 | 9 | 140 | ..... |
| Nebraska..... | 99,927 | 67 | 66 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 99,860 | 99,646 | 214 | 38 | 1 | 172 | 3 |
| Kansas ..... | 72,334 | 98 | 97 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 72,236 | 72,143 | 93 | 50 | 6 | 35 | 2 |
| South Central division .. | 205,336 | 352 | 305 | 47 | 45 | 1 | 1 | ..... | 204,984 | 201,734 | 3,250 | 1,393 | 61 | 1,770 | 26 |
| Kentucky ..... | 26,530 | 28 | 27 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 26,502 | 26,413 | 89 | 45 | ..... | 44 | ..... |
| Tennessee ..... | 10,431 | 19 | 17 | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10,412 | 10,274 | 138 | 70 | ..... | 64 | 4 |
| Alabama ..... | 9,150 | 15 | 14 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9,135 | 8,935 | 200 | 141 | 2 | 54 | 3 |
| Mississippi ..... | 5,345 | 6 | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5,339 | 5,020 | 319 | 118 | ..... | 201 | ..... |
| Louisiana ..... | 29,695 | 80 | 49 | 31 | 30 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 29,615 | 28,785 | 830 | 277 | 2 | 541 | 10 |
| Texas ..... | 102,375 | 143 | 133 | 10 | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 102,232 | 100,777 | 1,455 | 661 | 26 | 759 | 9 |
| Indian Territory .... | 3,305 | 9 | 8 | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 3,296 | 3,239 | 57 | 20 | 10 | 27 | ..... |
| Oklahoma..... | 9,500 | 23 | 23 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9,477 | 9,408 | 69 | 17 | 21 | 31 | ..... |
| Arkansas ..... | 9,005 | 29 | 28 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8,976 | 8,883 | 93 | 44 | ..... | 49 | ..... |
| Western division ..... | 554,678 | 783 | 710 | 73 | 29 | 35 | 9 | ..... | 553,895 | 472,055 | 81,840 | 541 | 567 | 58,867 | 22,365 |
| Montana ..... | 47,596 | 72 | 72 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 47,524 | 43,137 | 4,387 | 12 | 309 | 1,632 | 2,434 |
| Wyoming..... | 12,415 | 9 | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12,406 | 11,577 | 829 | 9 | 6 | 421 | 393 |
| Colorado ..... | 56,048 | 103 | 102 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 55,945 | 55,320 | 625 | 25 | 4 | 558 | 38 |
| New Mexico..... | 8,612 | 17 | 16 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8,595 | 8,254 | 341 | 14 | 12 | 307 | 8 |
| Arizona ..... | 15,902 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | ..... | ..... | 15,896 | 14,187 | 1,709 | 59 | 104 | 1,282 | 264 |
| Utah ..... | 27,673 | 30 | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 27,643 | 26,698 | 945 | 10 | ..... | 529 | 406 |
| Nevada..... | 7,522 | 16 | 16 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7,506 | 6,045 | 1,461 | 4 | 1 | 1,228 | 228 |
| Idaho ..... | 17,189 | 29 | 28 | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 17,160 | 14,497 | 2,663 | 6 | ..... | 1,375 | 1,282 |
| Washington..... | 75,994 | 118 | 84 | 34 | 3 | 31 | ..... | ..... | 75,876 | 66,994 | 8,882 | 76 | 14 | 3,390 | 5,402 |
| Oregon ..... | 45,490 | 67 | 63 | 4 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 45,423 | 33,822 | 11,601 | 28 | 7 | 9,167 | 2,399 |
| California ..... | 240,237 | 316 | 288 | 28 | 19 | ..... | 9 | ..... | 239,921 | 191,524 | 48,397 | 298 | 110 | 38,478 | 9,511 |
| Alaska ..... | 11,745 | 11 | 10 | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 11,734 | 8,112 | 3,622 | 5 | 266 | 3,085 | 266 |
| Hawaii..... | 72,891 | 23 | 13 | 10 | ..... | ..... | 7 | 3 | 72,868 | 7,781 | 65,087 | 54 | ..... | 20,019 | 45,014 |
| Persons stationed abroad.[3] | 15,286 | 15 | 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15,271 | 14,603 | 668 | 96 | ..... | 289 | 283 |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.
[2] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[3] Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE XV.—*Foreign born females, classified by parentage and color, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Foreign born females. | NATIVE PARENTAGE. | | | | | | | FOREIGN PARENTAGE | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. | Total. | White. | Colored.[1] | Negro.[2] | Indian. | Chinese. | Japanese. |
| The United States. | 4,729,973 | 3,462 | 3,257 | 205 | 191 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 4,726,511 | 4,700,973 | 25,538 | 8,318 | 1,238 | 3,890 | 12,092 |
| North Atlantic division. | 2,305,470 | 986 | 942 | 44 | 43 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 2,304,484 | 2,300,294 | 4,190 | 3,848 | 211 | 92 | 39 |
| Maine | 45,105 | 68 | 68 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 45,037 | 44,891 | 146 | 102 | 41 | 2 | 1 |
| New Hampshire | 43,594 | 30 | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 43,564 | 43,544 | 20 | 11 | 8 | 1 | ..... |
| Vermont | 20,191 | 49 | 49 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20,142 | 20,137 | 5 | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Massachusetts | 437,707 | 174 | 155 | 19 | 19 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 437,533 | 435,958 | 1,575 | 1,544 | 13 | 16 | 2 |
| Rhode Island | 68,343 | 17 | 17 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 68,326 | 68,184 | 142 | 139 | ..... | 3 | ..... |
| Connecticut | 114,672 | 37 | 35 | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 114,635 | 114,544 | 91 | 89 | 1 | 1 | ..... |
| New York | 937,460 | 419 | 404 | 15 | 14 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 937,041 | 935,334 | 1,707 | 1,480 | 142 | 64 | 21 |
| New Jersey | 207,146 | 65 | 59 | 6 | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 207,081 | 206,875 | 206 | 196 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Pennsylvania | 431,252 | 127 | 125 | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 431,125 | 430,827 | 298 | 282 | 3 | 3 | 10 |
| South Atlantic division. | 96,109 | 170 | 148 | 22 | 21 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 95,939 | 93,375 | 2,564 | 2,546 | 2 | 14 | 2 |
| Delaware | 6,208 | 4 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6,204 | 6,195 | 9 | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Maryland | 46,236 | 22 | 22 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 46,214 | 46,117 | 97 | 93 | ..... | 3 | 1 |
| District of Columbia | 9,390 | 50 | 41 | 9 | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9,340 | 9,266 | 74 | 67 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| Virginia | 7,075 | 26 | 25 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7,049 | 7,009 | 40 | 38 | ..... | 2 | ..... |
| West Virginia | 8,227 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8,218 | 8,207 | 11 | 10 | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| North Carolina | 1,698 | 4 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,694 | 1,678 | 16 | 15 | ..... | 1 | ..... |
| South Carolina | 2,243 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,228 | 2,204 | 24 | 24 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Georgia | 4,800 | 20 | 19 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4,780 | 4,719 | 61 | 58 | ..... | 3 | ..... |
| Florida | 10,232 | 20 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 10,212 | 7,980 | 2,232 | 2,232 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| North Central division. | 1,865,545 | 1,673 | 1,571 | 102 | 98 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1,863,872 | 1,862,462 | 1,410 | 1,089 | 269 | 32 | 30 |
| Ohio | 211,451 | 108 | 101 | 7 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 211,343 | 211,135 | 208 | 201 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Indiana | 63,398 | 79 | 78 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 63,319 | 63,296 | 23 | 21 | ..... | 1 | 1 |
| Illinois | 447,275 | 209 | 188 | 21 | 21 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 447,066 | 446,799 | 267 | 242 | ..... | 14 | 11 |
| Michigan | 245,614 | 727 | 670 | 57 | 56 | ..... | ..... | 1 | 244,887 | 244,334 | 553 | 490 | 63 | ..... | ..... |
| Wisconsin | 233,346 | 140 | 134 | 6 | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 233,206 | 233,178 | 28 | 20 | 8 | ..... | ..... |
| Minnesota | 217,550 | 83 | 80 | 3 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 217,467 | 217,382 | 85 | 28 | 54 | 2 | 1 |
| Iowa | 134,911 | 142 | 142 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 134,769 | 134,757 | 12 | 9 | 1 | 2 | ..... |
| Missouri | 96,262 | 66 | 61 | 5 | 4 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 96,196 | 96,149 | 47 | 43 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| North Dakota | 46,585 | 9 | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 46,576 | 46,436 | 140 | 3 | 137 | ..... | ..... |
| South Dakota | 37,382 | 30 | 28 | 2 | ..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | 37,352 | 37,334 | 18 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 1 |
| Nebraska | 77,420 | 37 | 37 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 77,383 | 77,368 | 15 | 14 | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Kansas | 54,351 | 43 | 43 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 54,308 | 54,294 | 14 | 13 | ..... | 1 | ..... |
| South Central division. | 152,319 | 257 | 240 | 17 | 17 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 152,062 | 151,413 | 649 | 613 | 23 | 9 | 4 |
| Kentucky | 23,719 | 27 | 26 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 23,692 | 23,667 | 25 | 25 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Tennessee | 7,315 | 13 | 13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7,302 | 7,282 | 20 | 20 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Alabama | 5,442 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5,433 | 5,381 | 52 | 52 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Mississippi | 2,636 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,636 | 2,599 | 37 | 35 | ..... | 2 | ..... |
| Louisiana | 23,208 | 51 | 43 | 8 | 8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 23,157 | 22,976 | 181 | 175 | ..... | 6 | ..... |
| Texas | 76,982 | 130 | 123 | 7 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 76,852 | 76,548 | 304 | 293 | 6 | 1 | 4 |
| Indian Territory | 1,553 | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,551 | 1,537 | 14 | ..... | 14 | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 6,180 | 13 | 13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6,167 | 6,160 | 7 | 4 | 3 | ..... | ..... |
| Arkansas | 5,284 | 12 | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5,272 | 5,263 | 9 | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Western division | 291,643 | 355 | 339 | 16 | 12 | 4 | ..... | ..... | 291,288 | 287,748 | 3,540 | 220 | 493 | 2,021 | 806 |
| Montana | 19,471 | 18 | 17 | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 19,453 | 19,147 | 306 | 8 | 260 | 31 | 7 |
| Wyoming | 5,000 | 4 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4,996 | 4,992 | 4 | ..... | 3 | 1 | ..... |
| Colorado | 35,107 | 87 | 83 | 4 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 35,020 | 34,970 | 50 | 24 | 1 | 16 | 9 |
| New Mexico | 5,013 | 16 | 16 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4,997 | 4,975 | 22 | 7 | 12 | 3 | ..... |
| Arizona | 8,331 | 4 | 3 | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 8,327 | 8,203 | 124 | 24 | 72 | 11 | 17 |
| Utah | 26,104 | 14 | 14 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 26,090 | 26,062 | 28 | 4 | ..... | 13 | 11 |
| Nevada | 2,571 | 3 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,568 | 2,517 | 51 | 1 | ..... | 50 | ..... |
| Idaho | 7,415 | 4 | 3 | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 7,411 | 7,362 | 49 | 3 | 2 | 35 | 9 |
| Washington | 35,370 | 29 | 27 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 35,341 | 35,020 | 321 | 28 | 88 | 41 | 164 |
| Oregon | 20,258 | 18 | 14 | 4 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20,240 | 19,962 | 278 | 8 | 3 | 175 | 92 |
| California | 127,003 | 158 | 155 | 3 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 126,845 | 124,538 | 2,307 | 118 | 52 | 1,645 | 497 |
| Alaska | 916 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 915 | 661 | 254 | ..... | 240 | 2 | 12 |
| Hawaii | 17,889 | 20 | 16 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 | 17,869 | 4,939 | 12,930 | 1 | ..... | 1,720 | 11,209 |
| Persons stationed abroad.[3] | 82 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 82 | 81 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.
[2] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[3] Persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

## AGES.

The population of the United States, subdivided according to sex and elements, is distributed by single years of age in table 1 (page 2) of the general tables, which comprehends the entire area of enumeration in 1900. A similar distribution of the population of each state and territory is given in table 2 (page 6), and these two presentations of ages in detail are followed by tables 3 to 8 (pages 110–121), for states and territories, and by table 9 (page 122), for cities having upward of 25,000 inhabitants in 1900, in which the ages of the population are summarized by periods of years.

A detailed presentation of ages is made for the mainland of the United States in table XVI (page xxxvi), equivalent in form to that for the entire area of enumeration contained in table 1 (page 2) of the general tables. These two tables are supplemented by table XVII (page xl), in which the Chinese, Japanese, and Indian population in 1900 is distributed by sex and age, both for the entire area of enumeration and for the mainland of the United States.

The consideration of the changes which have taken place in the age distribution of the population in 1900, as compared with preceding censuses, is limited to the mainland of the United States, excluding the population of Alaska and Hawaii and persons enumerated at military and naval stations abroad. The population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations is included in that of the mainland of the United States in 1900, but this inclusion has no appreciable effect upon the figures showing the relative distribution of the population of the mainland according to age, in comparison with a similar distribution of the population comprehended by the general enumeration at the censuses of 1880 and 1890.

In every census of population, both in this country and abroad, there is apparent a considerable concentration on certain years of age, particularly on those that are multiples of 5 and 10, and in a somewhat less degree on the even years of age for persons less than 20 years old. This concentration is due to the well known tendency to state ages in round numbers, especially in those cases where the person interrogated is not possessed of positive knowledge concerning members of the household (relatives or boarders) who are absent at the time of the enumerator's visit.

Evidences of concentration were noticeable in the census returns of 1890, in spite of the fact that in the printed instructions at that census the attention of the enumerators was directed specially to these inaccuracies in the return of ages, and that they were cautioned not to accept such indefinite statements without first endeavoring to secure the exact year of age. This specific instruction had some effect, apparently, in lessening the extent to which ages were given in round numbers; but it is evident, as stated in the report for 1890, that "no matter how specific the instructions to the enumerators on this point may be, the natural tendency is, and probably always will be, to give the nearest 5 or 10 year period, especially where definite information is not at hand".[1] It was further suggested in the same report that probably this tendency could be obviated in part "by requiring the return of ages, so far as possible, by the exact day, month, and year of birth, and allowing a return of the age by the approximate year in only those cases where it is manifestly impossible to ascertain the date of birth, on the assumption that a fairly good approximation is better than no return at all".[1]

As a means of determining by a practical test whether or not it was possible, under the existing methods of census enumeration, to obtain a better age distribution of the population, an effort was made at the present census to secure, wherever possible, a return of ages in conjunction with the month and year of birth. As was to be expected, this did not prevent the return of an abnormally large proportion of persons as of the ages 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, etc., but a comparison of the figures for 1900 with those for the two preceding enumerations shows that the more exact inquiry with respect to age in 1900 has reduced materially the concentration on these ages.

For the purpose of measuring, approximately, the extent to which the concentration has been lessened in 1900, as compared with 1880 and 1890, it is necessary first to reduce the figures representing the actual numbers of persons reported for the different years of age to a common basis, namely, to the number of males and females in 100,000 native white, foreign white, and colored persons, respectively, in 1880, 1890, and 1900, and to the number of males and females in 100,000 native white persons of native and foreign parentage, respectively, in 1890 and 1900, as shown in tables XVIII and XIX (pages xlii–xlv).

[1] Report on Population, Census of 1890, Part II, page xv.

TABLE XVI.—*Ages of the aggregate population of the mainland of*

| | AGES. | AGGREGATE. | | | NATIVE BORN. | | | FOREIGN BORN. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | All ages | 75,994,575 | 38,816,448 | 37,178,127 | 65,653,299 | 33,186,258 | 32,467,041 | 10,341,276 | 5,630,190 | 4,711,086 |
| 2 | Under 1 month | 153,474 | 77,438 | 76,036 | 153,330 | 77,362 | 75,968 | 144 | 76 | 68 |
| 3 | 1 to 2 months | 332,330 | 168,101 | 164,229 | 331,998 | 167,936 | 164,062 | 332 | 165 | 167 |
| 4 | 3 to 5 months | 496,121 | 250,900 | 245,221 | 495,193 | 250,421 | 244,772 | 928 | 479 | 449 |
| 5 | 6 to 8 months | 476,031 | 240,383 | 235,648 | 474,823 | 239,780 | 235,043 | 1,208 | 603 | 605 |
| 6 | 9 to 11 months | 458,936 | 232,435 | 226,501 | 457,519 | 231,731 | 225,788 | 1,417 | 704 | 713 |
| 7 | Under 1 year | 1,916,892 | 969,257 | 947,635 | 1,912,863 | 967,230 | 945,633 | 4,029 | 2,027 | 2,002 |
| 8 | 1 year | 1,768,078 | 893,263 | 874,815 | 1,760,394 | 889,297 | 871,097 | 7,684 | 3,966 | 3,718 |
| 9 | 2 years | 1,830,332 | 925,260 | 905,072 | 1,819,639 | 919,821 | 899,818 | 10,693 | 5,439 | 5,254 |
| 10 | 3 years | 1,824,312 | 920,335 | 903,977 | 1,810,683 | 913,525 | 897,158 | 13,629 | 6,810 | 6,819 |
| 11 | 4 years | 1,831,014 | 925,497 | 905,517 | 1,814,408 | 917,043 | 897,365 | 16,606 | 8,454 | 8,152 |
| 12 | 1 to 4 years | 7,253,736 | 3,664,355 | 3,589,381 | 7,205,124 | 3,639,686 | 3,565,438 | 48,612 | 24,669 | 23,943 |
| 13 | 5 years | 1,808,569 | 912,879 | 895,690 | 1,789,134 | 903,094 | 886,040 | 19,435 | 9,785 | 9,650 |
| 14 | 6 years | 1,832,613 | 922,905 | 909,708 | 1,810,713 | 911,885 | 898,828 | 21,900 | 11,020 | 10,880 |
| 15 | 7 years | 1,782,918 | 900,416 | 882,502 | 1,755,117 | 886,573 | 868,544 | 27,801 | 13,843 | 13,958 |
| 16 | 8 years | 1,780,445 | 897,681 | 882,764 | 1,745,035 | 880,037 | 864,998 | 35,410 | 17,644 | 17,766 |
| 17 | 9 years | 1,669,578 | 845,515 | 824,063 | 1,626,401 | 823,808 | 802,593 | 43,177 | 21,707 | 21,470 |
| 18 | 5 to 9 years | 8,874,123 | 4,479,396 | 4,394,727 | 8,726,400 | 4,405,397 | 4,321,003 | 147,723 | 73,999 | 73,724 |
| 19 | 10 years | 1,740,628 | 882,052 | 858,576 | 1,689,671 | 856,204 | 833,467 | 50,957 | 25,848 | 25,109 |
| 20 | 11 years | 1,583,131 | 798,193 | 784,938 | 1,530,473 | 771,694 | 758,779 | 52,658 | 26,499 | 26,159 |
| 21 | 12 years | 1,637,509 | 828,008 | 809,501 | 1,574,142 | 795,818 | 778,324 | 63,367 | 32,190 | 31,177 |
| 22 | 13 years | 1,550,402 | 781,448 | 768,954 | 1,483,083 | 747,572 | 735,511 | 67,319 | 33,876 | 33,443 |
| 23 | 14 years | 1,568,564 | 793,340 | 775,224 | 1,490,274 | 753,515 | 736,759 | 78,290 | 39,825 | 38,465 |
| 24 | 10 to 14 years | 8,080,234 | 4,083,041 | 3,997,193 | 7,767,643 | 3,924,803 | 3,842,840 | 312,591 | 158,238 | 154,353 |
| 25 | 15 years | 1,533,018 | 769,386 | 763,632 | 1,448,729 | 727,071 | 721,658 | 84,289 | 42,315 | 41,974 |
| 26 | 16 years | 1,561,503 | 777,393 | 784,110 | 1,465,566 | 730,354 | 735,212 | 95,937 | 47,039 | 48,898 |
| 27 | 17 years | 1,489,146 | 743,195 | 745,951 | 1,381,260 | 690,802 | 690,458 | 107,886 | 52,393 | 55,493 |
| 28 | 18 years | 1,534,070 | 753,629 | 780,441 | 1,398,585 | 688,045 | 710,540 | 135,485 | 65,584 | 69,901 |
| 29 | 19 years | 1,438,352 | 706,848 | 731,504 | 1,293,441 | 636,936 | 656,505 | 144,911 | 69,912 | 74,999 |
| 30 | 15 to 19 years | 7,556,089 | 3,750,451 | 3,805,638 | 6,987,581 | 3,473,208 | 3,514,373 | 568,508 | 277,243 | 291,265 |
| 31 | 20 years | 1,581,494 | 785,649 | 795,845 | 1,356,604 | 651,921 | 704,683 | 174,890 | 83,728 | 91,162 |
| 32 | 21 years | 1,426,849 | 728,949 | 697,900 | 1,260,460 | 644,775 | 615,685 | 166,389 | 84,174 | 82,215 |
| 33 | 22 years | 1,485,923 | 730,104 | 755,819 | 1,296,048 | 635,841 | 660,207 | 189,875 | 94,263 | 95,612 |
| 34 | 23 years | 1,436,297 | 707,767 | 728,530 | 1,244,465 | 611,202 | 633,263 | 191,832 | 96,565 | 95,267 |
| 35 | 24 years | 1,454,453 | 722,111 | 732,342 | 1,246,261 | 614,852 | 631,409 | 208,192 | 107,259 | 100,933 |
| 36 | 20 to 24 years | 7,385,016 | 3,624,580 | 3,710,436 | 6,403,838 | 3,158,591 | 3,245,247 | 931,178 | 465,989 | 465,189 |
| 37 | 25 years | 1,476,860 | 733,735 | 743,125 | 1,249,940 | 614,052 | 635,888 | 226,920 | 119,683 | 107,237 |
| 38 | 26 years | 1,312,957 | 663,937 | 649,020 | 1,103,337 | 551,741 | 551,596 | 209,620 | 112,196 | 97,424 |
| 39 | 27 years | 1,282,976 | 657,274 | 625,702 | 1,066,946 | 539,852 | 527,094 | 216,030 | 117,422 | 98,608 |
| 40 | 28 years | 1,311,166 | 676,322 | 634,844 | 1,068,027 | 542,745 | 525,282 | 243,139 | 133,577 | 109,562 |
| 41 | 29 years | 1,145,482 | 592,275 | 553,207 | 929,713 | 473,341 | 456,372 | 215,769 | 118,934 | 96,835 |
| 42 | 25 to 29 years | 6,529,441 | 3,323,543 | 3,205,898 | 5,417,963 | 2,721,731 | 2,696,232 | 1,111,478 | 601,812 | 509,666 |
| 43 | 30 years | 1,465,256 | 768,387 | 696,869 | 1,158,761 | 591,956 | 566,805 | 306,495 | 176,431 | 130,064 |
| 44 | 31 years | 956,575 | 497,062 | 459,513 | 772,665 | 393,609 | 379,056 | 183,910 | 103,453 | 80,457 |
| 45 | 32 years | 1,102,117 | 573,645 | 528,472 | 863,532 | 439,326 | 424,206 | 238,585 | 134,319 | 104,266 |
| 46 | 33 years | 1,030,812 | 538,894 | 491,918 | 804,349 | 410,760 | 393,589 | 226,463 | 128,134 | 98,329 |
| 47 | 34 years | 1,001,279 | 523,333 | 477,946 | 767,180 | 390,696 | 376,484 | 234,099 | 132,637 | 101,462 |
| 48 | 30 to 34 years | 5,556,039 | 2,901,321 | 2,654,718 | 4,366,487 | 2,226,347 | 2,140,140 | 1,189,552 | 674,974 | 514,578 |
| 49 | 35 years | 1,136,406 | 602,419 | 533,987 | 849,607 | 434,776 | 414,831 | 286,799 | 167,643 | 119,156 |
| 50 | 36 years | 932,162 | 488,030 | 444,132 | 693,653 | 351,308 | 342,345 | 238,509 | 136,722 | 101,787 |
| 51 | 37 years | 899,682 | 472,025 | 427,657 | 683,218 | 348,420 | 334,798 | 216,464 | 123,605 | 92,859 |
| 52 | 38 years | 1,037,493 | 548,289 | 489,144 | 796,221 | 408,607 | 387,614 | 241,212 | 139,682 | 101,530 |
| 53 | 39 years | 959,098 | 506,102 | 452,996 | 744,725 | 382,543 | 362,182 | 214,373 | 123,559 | 90,814 |
| 54 | 35 to 39 years | 4,964,781 | 2,616,865 | 2,347,916 | 3,767,424 | 1,925,654 | 1,841,770 | 1,197,357 | 691,211 | 506,146 |
| 55 | 40 years | 1,196,762 | 638,606 | 558,156 | 901,187 | 462,065 | 439,122 | 295,575 | 176,541 | 119,034 |
| 56 | 41 years | 783,459 | 391,761 | 341,698 | 574,125 | 299,037 | 275,088 | 159,334 | 92,724 | 66,610 |
| 57 | 42 years | 844,453 | 449,442 | 395,011 | 648,317 | 334,751 | 313,566 | 196,136 | 114,691 | 81,445 |
| 58 | 43 years | 738,418 | 388,550 | 349,868 | 574,006 | 294,178 | 279,828 | 164,412 | 94,372 | 70,040 |
| 59 | 44 years | 734,074 | 387,557 | 346,517 | 565,345 | 291,592 | 273,753 | 168,729 | 95,965 | 72,764 |
| 60 | 40 to 44 years | 4,247,166 | 2,255,916 | 1,991,250 | 3,262,980 | 1,681,623 | 1,581,357 | 984,186 | 574,293 | 409,893 |
| 61 | 45 years | 880,796 | 474,125 | 406,671 | 665,757 | 348,652 | 317,105 | 215,039 | 125,473 | 89,566 |
| 62 | 46 years | 651,391 | 348,352 | 303,039 | 498,430 | 261,588 | 236,842 | 152,961 | 86,764 | 66,197 |
| 63 | 47 years | 632,388 | 336,421 | 295,967 | 482,024 | 252,151 | 229,873 | 150,364 | 84,270 | 66,094 |
| 64 | 48 years | 663,877 | 348,413 | 315,464 | 491,719 | 253,529 | 238,190 | 172,158 | 94,884 | 77,274 |
| 65 | 49 years | 626,160 | 330,525 | 295,635 | 462,208 | 240,136 | 222,072 | 163,952 | 90,389 | 73,563 |
| 66 | 45 to 49 years | 3,454,612 | 1,837,836 | 1,616,776 | 2,600,138 | 1,356,056 | 1,244,082 | 854,474 | 481,780 | 372,694 |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

*the United States, classified by sex, general nativity, and color: 1900.*

| NATIVE WHITE. | | NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS. | | NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS. | | FOREIGN WHITE. | | TOTAL COLORED.[1] | | NEGRO.[2] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | |
| 28,686,450 | 27,908,929 | 20,849,847 | 20,099,515 | 7,836,603 | 7,809,414 | 5,515,285 | 5,698,532 | 4,614,713 | 4,570,666 | 4,386,547 | 4,447,447 | 1 |
| 66,876 | 65,356 | 46,457 | 45,166 | 20,419 | 20,190 | 74 | 67 | 10,488 | 10,613 | 10,200 | 10,322 | 2 |
| 144,540 | 140,357 | 100,378 | 97,614 | 44,162 | 42,743 | 165 | 167 | 23,996 | 23,705 | 22,640 | 23,031 | 3 |
| 215,074 | 208,679 | 148,724 | 143,944 | 66,350 | 64,735 | 478 | 444 | 35,348 | 36,098 | 34,309 | 35,001 | 4 |
| 210,489 | 205,551 | 147,800 | 143,941 | 62,689 | 61,610 | 596 | 603 | 29,298 | 29,494 | 28,444 | 28,640 | 5 |
| 205,242 | 198,841 | 144,456 | 139,054 | 60,786 | 59,787 | 704 | 704 | 26,489 | 26,956 | 25,786 | 26,187 | 6 |
| 842,221 | 818,784 | 587,815 | 569,719 | 254,406 | 249,065 | 2,017 | 1,985 | 125,019 | 126,866 | 121,329 | 123,181 | 7 |
| 770,755 | 750,781 | 541,787 | 526,196 | 228,968 | 224,585 | 3,945 | 3,700 | 118,563 | 120,334 | 115,102 | 116,838 | 8 |
| 791,936 | 771,809 | 551,514 | 535,723 | 240,422 | 236,086 | 5,413 | 5,224 | 127,911 | 128,039 | 124,334 | 124,588 | 9 |
| 789,395 | 770,503 | 544,814 | 529,685 | 244,581 | 240,818 | 6,777 | 6,785 | 124,163 | 126,689 | 120,671 | 123,412 | 10 |
| 790,581 | 770,818 | 547,271 | 530,357 | 243,310 | 240,461 | 8,415 | 8,108 | 126,501 | 126,591 | 123,051 | 123,149 | 11 |
| 3,142,667 | 3,063,911 | 2,185,386 | 2,121,961 | 957,281 | 941,950 | 24,550 | 23,817 | 497,138 | 501,653 | 483,158 | 487,987 | 12 |
| 777,613 | 759,521 | 538,175 | 522,092 | 239,438 | 237,429 | 9,738 | 9,610 | 125,528 | 126,559 | 122,168 | 123,217 | 13 |
| 783,590 | 768,455 | 540,427 | 528,117 | 243,163 | 240,338 | 10,979 | 10,835 | 128,336 | 130,418 | 124,929 | 126,946 | 14 |
| 762,686 | 744,380 | 526,140 | 511,484 | 236,546 | 232,896 | 13,800 | 13,902 | 123,930 | 124,220 | 120,747 | 121,020 | 15 |
| 753,842 | 738,353 | 525,561 | 510,990 | 228,281 | 227,363 | 17,585 | 17,709 | 126,254 | 126,702 | 122,726 | 123,270 | 16 |
| 710,891 | 691,803 | 493,488 | 477,746 | 217,403 | 214,057 | 21,625 | 21,409 | 112,999 | 110,851 | 109,840 | 107,895 | 17 |
| 3,788,622 | 3,702,512 | 2,623,791 | 2,550,429 | 1,164,831 | 1,152,083 | 73,727 | 73,465 | 617,047 | 618,750 | 600,410 | 602,348 | 18 |
| 730,173 | 711,512 | 512,116 | 495,835 | 218,057 | 215,677 | 25,765 | 25,029 | 126,114 | 122,035 | 122,701 | 118,786 | 19 |
| 671,764 | 659,722 | 471,828 | 460,362 | 199,936 | 199,360 | 26,402 | 26,083 | 100,027 | 99,133 | 97,293 | 96,572 | 20 |
| 673,056 | 657,549 | 473,448 | 459,515 | 199,608 | 198,034 | 32,086 | 31,097 | 122,866 | 120,855 | 119,589 | 117,905 | 21 |
| 641,229 | 629,348 | 453,500 | 441,808 | 187,729 | 187,540 | 33,746 | 33,349 | 106,473 | 106,257 | 103,776 | 103,725 | 22 |
| 645,449 | 627,871 | 453,905 | 438,073 | 191,544 | 189,798 | 39,633 | 38,375 | 108,258 | 108,978 | 105,283 | 106,360 | 23 |
| 3,361,671 | 3,286,002 | 2,364,797 | 2,295,593 | 996,874 | 990,409 | 157,632 | 153,933 | 563,738 | 557,258 | 548,642 | 543,348 | 24 |
| 626,527 | 618,590 | 440,453 | 431,652 | 186,074 | 186,938 | 42,003 | 41,838 | 100,856 | 103,204 | 97,899 | 100,595 | 25 |
| 628,948 | 626,081 | 444,248 | 439,319 | 184,700 | 186,762 | 46,440 | 48,761 | 102,005 | 109,268 | 98,771 | 106,766 | 26 |
| 597,313 | 592,823 | 423,684 | 416,634 | 178,629 | 176,189 | 51,392 | 55,350 | 94,490 | 97,778 | 91,137 | 95,526 | 27 |
| 584,614 | 597,448 | 419,757 | 425,071 | 164,857 | 172,377 | 63,770 | 69,675 | 105,245 | 113,318 | 100,703 | 110,642 | 28 |
| 549,307 | 559,792 | 394,493 | 399,642 | 154,814 | 160,150 | 67,776 | 74,741 | 89,765 | 96,971 | 85,240 | 94,743 | 29 |
| 2,986,709 | 2,994,734 | 2,122,635 | 2,112,318 | 864,074 | 882,416 | 271,381 | 290,365 | 492,361 | 520,539 | 473,750 | 508,272 | 30 |
| 550,133 | 578,581 | 395,680 | 411,472 | 154,453 | 167,059 | 81,708 | 90,822 | 103,808 | 126,492 | 98,956 | 123,461 | 31 |
| 550,425 | 527,133 | 393,204 | 372,512 | 157,221 | 154,621 | 82,666 | 81,908 | 95,858 | 88,859 | 92,449 | 87,147 | 32 |
| 538,631 | 552,616 | 381,945 | 386,501 | 156,686 | 166,115 | 92,322 | 95,208 | 99,151 | 107,995 | 95,076 | 105,885 | 33 |
| 523,712 | 534,817 | 366,371 | 367,848 | 157,341 | 166,969 | 94,526 | 94,854 | 89,529 | 98,859 | 85,731 | 97,074 | 34 |
| 526,394 | 533,170 | 366,664 | 363,412 | 159,730 | 169,758 | 104,964 | 100,504 | 90,753 | 98,668 | 86,709 | 96,684 | 35 |
| 2,689,295 | 2,726,267 | 1,903,864 | 1,901,745 | 785,431 | 824,522 | 456,186 | 463,296 | 479,099 | 520,873 | 458,921 | 510,251 | 36 |
| 512,336 | 523,383 | 356,380 | 356,692 | 155,956 | 166,691 | 116,902 | 106,768 | 104,497 | 112,974 | 99,446 | 110,462 | 37 |
| 478,715 | 473,665 | 331,376 | 321,813 | 147,339 | 151,852 | 109,986 | 97,059 | 75,236 | 78,296 | 71,458 | 76,583 | 38 |
| 472,042 | 459,076 | 327,957 | 312,390 | 144,085 | 146,686 | 115,222 | 98,252 | 70,010 | 68,374 | 66,528 | 66,880 | 39 |
| 470,621 | 453,370 | 327,179 | 308,425 | 143,442 | 144,945 | 130,875 | 109,148 | 74,826 | 72,326 | 70,528 | 70,496 | 40 |
| 419,647 | 402,896 | 291,975 | 274,455 | 127,672 | 128,441 | 116,536 | 96,481 | 56,092 | 53,830 | 52,637 | 52,511 | 41 |
| 2,353,361 | 2,312,390 | 1,634,867 | 1,573,775 | 718,494 | 738,615 | 589,521 | 507,708 | 380,661 | 385,800 | 360,597 | 376,882 | 42 |
| 493,865 | 467,967 | 345,871 | 319,228 | 147,994 | 148,739 | 172,384 | 129,552 | 102,138 | 99,350 | 95,910 | 96,526 | 43 |
| 358,355 | 345,853 | 251,478 | 238,641 | 106,877 | 107,212 | 101,411 | 80,223 | 37,296 | 33,437 | 34,518 | 32,478 | 44 |
| 393,231 | 377,527 | 274,719 | 259,450 | 118,512 | 118,077 | 131,532 | 103,922 | 48,882 | 47,023 | 45,186 | 45,813 | 45 |
| 368,134 | 350,459 | 259,976 | 243,743 | 108,158 | 106,716 | 125,738 | 98,071 | 45,022 | 43,388 | 41,818 | 42,323 | 46 |
| 345,159 | 330,211 | 240,485 | 225,769 | 104,674 | 104,442 | 129,637 | 101,213 | 48,537 | 46,522 | 44,698 | 45,337 | 47 |
| 1,958,744 | 1,872,017 | 1,372,529 | 1,286,831 | 586,215 | 585,186 | 660,702 | 512,981 | 281,875 | 269,720 | 262,130 | 262,477 | 48 |
| 358,822 | 336,980 | 249,571 | 229,282 | 109,251 | 107,698 | 162,920 | 118,793 | 80,677 | 78,214 | 74,496 | 76,214 | 49 |
| 311,904 | 300,185 | 216,646 | 205,986 | 95,258 | 94,199 | 133,086 | 101,535 | 43,040 | 42,412 | 38,629 | 41,347 | 50 |
| 312,395 | 297,800 | 220,384 | 206,235 | 92,011 | 91,565 | 120,954 | 92,653 | 38,676 | 37,204 | 35,245 | 36,244 | 51 |
| 362,816 | 339,794 | 259,630 | 239,160 | 103,186 | 100,634 | 135,807 | 101,248 | 49,666 | 48,102 | 44,834 | 46,814 | 52 |
| 341,607 | 320,706 | 245,840 | 226,837 | 95,767 | 93,869 | 120,037 | 90,533 | 44,458 | 41,757 | 40,167 | 40,697 | 53 |
| 1,687,544 | 1,595,465 | 1,192,071 | 1,107,500 | 495,473 | 487,965 | 672,804 | 504,762 | 256,517 | 247,689 | 233,371 | 241,316 | 54 |
| 380,781 | 349,092 | 273,463 | 247,727 | 107,268 | 101,365 | 170,465 | 118,606 | 87,410 | 90,458 | 79,300 | 87,746 | 55 |
| 276,563 | 254,041 | 201,241 | 183,510 | 75,322 | 70,531 | 89,922 | 66,471 | 25,276 | 21,186 | 21,901 | 20,457 | 56 |
| 304,633 | 282,611 | 221,095 | 203,319 | 83,538 | 79,292 | 111,348 | 81,247 | 33,461 | 31,158 | 29,481 | 30,173 | 57 |
| 270,839 | 255,652 | 200,777 | 187,743 | 70,062 | 67,909 | 92,189 | 69,895 | 25,572 | 24,321 | 22,723 | 23,468 | 58 |
| 265,110 | 246,759 | 200,249 | 185,427 | 64,861 | 61,332 | 93,426 | 72,593 | 29,021 | 27,165 | 25,735 | 26,282 | 59 |
| 1,497,876 | 1,388,155 | 1,096,825 | 1,007,726 | 401,051 | 380,429 | 557,300 | 408,812 | 200,740 | 194,288 | 179,090 | 188,126 | 60 |
| 291,667 | 258,873 | 223,913 | 197,247 | 67,754 | 61,626 | 121,724 | 89,283 | 60,784 | 58,515 | 55,595 | 56,680 | 61 |
| 233,818 | 213,541 | 183,007 | 165,587 | 50,811 | 47,954 | 84,282 | 66,034 | 30,252 | 23,464 | 27,110 | 22,633 | 62 |
| 225,240 | 207,148 | 179,233 | 163,213 | 46,007 | 43,935 | 82,116 | 65,932 | 29,065 | 22,887 | 26,305 | 22,158 | 63 |
| 221,538 | 207,199 | 178,378 | 165,755 | 43,165 | 41,444 | 92,351 | 77,097 | 34,524 | 31,168 | 31,232 | 30,151 | 64 |
| 211,243 | 195,191 | 172,728 | 158,551 | 38,515 | 36,640 | 87,993 | 73,408 | 31,289 | 27,036 | 28,253 | 26,267 | 65 |
| 1,183,506 | 1,081,952 | 987,254 | 850,353 | 246,252 | 231,599 | 468,466 | 371,754 | 185,864 | 163,070 | 168,495 | 157,889 | 66 |

[2] Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE XVI.—*Ages of the aggregate population of the mainland of the*

| | AGES. | AGGREGATE. | | | NATIVE BORN. | | | FOREIGN BORN. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 50 years | 862,051 | 452,480 | 409,571 | 617,358 | 317,447 | 299,911 | 244,693 | 135,033 | 109,660 |
| 2 | 51 years | 510,652 | 275,480 | 235,172 | 377,320 | 200,585 | 176,735 | 133,332 | 74,895 | 58,437 |
| 3 | 52 years | 572,186 | 309,335 | 262,851 | 415,321 | 221,841 | 193,480 | 156,865 | 87,494 | 69,371 |
| 4 | 53 years | 495,521 | 264,239 | 231,282 | 359,861 | 189,781 | 170,080 | 135,660 | 74,458 | 61,202 |
| 5 | 54 years | 502,419 | 263,088 | 239,331 | 359,099 | 185,093 | 174,006 | 143,320 | 77,995 | 65,325 |
| 6 | 50 to 54 years | 2,942,829 | 1,564,622 | 1,378,207 | 2,128,959 | 1,114,747 | 1,014,212 | 813,870 | 449,875 | 363,995 |
| 7 | 55 years | 569,826 | 296,843 | 272,983 | 400,680 | 205,461 | 195,219 | 169,146 | 91,382 | 77,764 |
| 8 | 56 years | 464,794 | 243,856 | 220,938 | 331,187 | 170,571 | 160,616 | 133 607 | 73,285 | 60,322 |
| 9 | 57 years | 399,636 | 207,566 | 192,070 | 284,440 | 144,952 | 139,488 | 115,196 | 62,614 | 52,582 |
| 10 | 58 years | 396,683 | 202,249 | 194,443 | 277,381 | 138,678 | 138,703 | 119,302 | 63,562 | 55,740 |
| 11 | 59 years | 380,233 | 194,752 | 185,481 | 268,813 | 135,097 | 133,716 | 111,420 | 59,655 | 51,765 |
| 12 | 55 to 59 years | 2,211,172 | 1,145,257 | 1,065,915 | 1,562,501 | 794,759 | 767,742 | 648,671 | 350,498 | 298,173 |
| 13 | 60 years | 548,144 | 274,831 | 273,313 | 373,532 | 184,571 | 188,961 | 174,612 | 90,260 | 84,352 |
| 14 | 61 years | 287,645 | 149,177 | 138,468 | 203,627 | 103,531 | 100,096 | 84,018 | 45,646 | 38,372 |
| 15 | 62 years | 331,577 | 172,026 | 159,551 | 231,545 | 118,622 | 112,923 | 100,032 | 53,404 | 46,628 |
| 16 | 63 years | 323,026 | 167,363 | 155,663 | 225,813 | 115,627 | 110,186 | 97,213 | 51,736 | 45,477 |
| 17 | 64 years | 300,971 | 153,770 | 147,201 | 207,846 | 105,360 | 102,486 | 93,125 | 48,410 | 44,715 |
| 18 | 60 to 64 years | 1,791,363 | 917,167 | 874,196 | 1,242,363 | 627,711 | 614,652 | 549,000 | 289,456 | 259,544 |
| 19 | 65 years | 354,279 | 178,375 | 175,904 | 238,619 | 119,398 | 119,221 | 115,660 | 58,977 | 56,683 |
| 20 | 66 years | 265,241 | 137,156 | 128,085 | 183,127 | 93,781 | 89,346 | 82,114 | 43,375 | 38,739 |
| 21 | 67 years | 249,924 | 130,550 | 119,374 | 171,619 | 89,171 | 82,448 | 78,305 | 41,379 | 36,926 |
| 22 | 68 years | 225,985 | 115,340 | 110,645 | 154,771 | 78,448 | 76,323 | 71,214 | 36,892 | 34,322 |
| 23 | 69 years | 207,497 | 106,248 | 101,249 | 142,502 | 72,079 | 70,423 | 64,995 | 34,169 | 30,826 |
| 24 | 65 to 69 years | 1,302,926 | 667,669 | 635,257 | 890,638 | 452,877 | 437,761 | 412,288 | 214,792 | 197,496 |
| 25 | 70 years | 273,449 | 134,575 | 138,874 | 182,957 | 88,912 | 94,045 | 90,492 | 45,663 | 44,829 |
| 26 | 71 years | 152,639 | 79,548 | 73,091 | 105,101 | 53,867 | 51,234 | 47,538 | 25,681 | 21,857 |
| 27 | 72 years | 171,447 | 88,481 | 82,966 | 117,484 | 59,628 | 57,856 | 53,963 | 28,853 | 25,110 |
| 28 | 73 years | 148,699 | 76,937 | 71,762 | 101,281 | 51,687 | 49,594 | 47,418 | 25,250 | 22,168 |
| 29 | 74 years | 137,607 | 70,068 | 67,539 | 94,103 | 46,978 | 47,125 | 43,504 | 23,090 | 20,414 |
| 30 | 70 to 74 years | 883,841 | 449,609 | 434,232 | 600,926 | 301,072 | 299,854 | 282,915 | 148,537 | 134,378 |
| 31 | 75 years | 155,236 | 76,635 | 78,601 | 106,905 | 51,918 | 54,987 | 48,331 | 24,717 | 23,614 |
| 32 | 76 years | 110,605 | 56,112 | 54,493 | 75,929 | 37,946 | 37,983 | 34,676 | 18,166 | 16,510 |
| 33 | 77 years | 93,510 | 47,714 | 45,796 | 65,480 | 32,827 | 32,653 | 28,030 | 14,887 | 13,143 |
| 34 | 78 years | 86,687 | 43,785 | 42,902 | 60,085 | 29,849 | 30,236 | 26,602 | 13,936 | 12,666 |
| 35 | 79 years | 73,819 | 37,333 | 36,486 | 52,297 | 25,940 | 26,357 | 21,522 | 11,393 | 10,129 |
| 36 | 75 to 79 years | 519,857 | 261,579 | 258,278 | 360,696 | 178,480 | 182,216 | 159,161 | 83,099 | 76,062 |
| 37 | 80 years | 88,584 | 41,932 | 46,952 | 63,582 | 29,378 | 34,204 | 25,302 | 12,554 | 12,748 |
| 38 | 81 years | 49,725 | 25,282 | 24,443 | 35,863 | 17,784 | 18,079 | 13,862 | 7,498 | 6,364 |
| 39 | 82 years | 44,826 | 22,264 | 22,562 | 32,970 | 16,037 | 16,933 | 11,856 | 6,227 | 5,629 |
| 40 | 83 years | 25,944 | 17,416 | 8,528 | 26,429 | 12,578 | 13,851 | 9,515 | 4,838 | 4,677 |
| 41 | 84 years | 32,133 | 15,379 | 16,754 | 23,460 | 11,034 | 12,426 | 8,673 | 4,345 | 4,328 |
| 42 | 80 to 84 years | 251,512 | 122,273 | 129,239 | 182,304 | 86,811 | 95,493 | 69,208 | 35,462 | 33,746 |
| 43 | 85 years | 29,022 | 13,417 | 15,605 | 21,561 | 9,776 | 11,785 | 7,461 | 3,641 | 3,820 |
| 44 | 86 years | 19,635 | 9,050 | 10,645 | 14,647 | 6,651 | 7,996 | 5,048 | 2,399 | 2,649 |
| 45 | 87 years | 16,741 | 7,805 | 8,936 | 12,615 | 5,754 | 6,861 | 4,126 | 2,051 | 2,075 |
| 46 | 88 years | 13,189 | 6,046 | 7,143 | 9,921 | 4,437 | 5,484 | 3,268 | 1,609 | 1,659 |
| 47 | 89 years | 9,953 | 4,424 | 5,529 | 7,645 | 3,301 | 4,344 | 2,308 | 1,123 | 1,185 |
| 48 | 85 to 89 years | 88,600 | 40,742 | 47,858 | 66,389 | 29,919 | 36,470 | 22,211 | 10,823 | 11,388 |
| 49 | 90 years | 11,401 | 4,553 | 6,848 | 8,890 | 3,499 | 5,391 | 2,511 | 1,054 | 1,457 |
| 50 | 91 years | 4,382 | 1,920 | 2,462 | 3,421 | 1,455 | 1,966 | 961 | 465 | 496 |
| 51 | 92 years | 3,627 | 1,555 | 2,072 | 2,789 | 1,158 | 1,631 | 838 | 397 | 441 |
| 52 | 93 years | 2,592 | 1,041 | 1,551 | 1,989 | 788 | 1,201 | 603 | 253 | 350 |
| 53 | 94 years | 1,990 | 789 | 1,201 | 1,547 | 600 | 947 | 443 | 189 | 254 |
| 54 | 90 to 94 years | 23,992 | 9,858 | 14,134 | 18,636 | 7,500 | 11,136 | 5,356 | 2,358 | 2,998 |
| 55 | 95 years | 2,293 | 872 | 1,421 | 1,781 | 651 | 1,130 | 512 | 221 | 291 |
| 56 | 96 years | 1,291 | 519 | 772 | 964 | 378 | 586 | 327 | 141 | 186 |
| 57 | 97 years | 895 | 341 | 554 | 681 | 245 | 436 | 214 | 96 | 118 |
| 58 | 98 years | 1,021 | 362 | 659 | 821 | 286 | 535 | 200 | 76 | 124 |
| 59 | 99 years | 766 | 323 | 443 | 591 | 241 | 350 | 175 | 82 | 93 |
| 60 | 95 to 99 years | 6,266 | 2,417 | 3,849 | 4,838 | 1,801 | 3,037 | 1,428 | 616 | 812 |
| 61 | 100 years and over | 3,504 | 1,271 | 2,233 | 3,086 | 1,081 | 2,005 | 418 | 190 | 228 |
| 62 | Age unknown | 200,584 | 127,423 | 73,161 | 173,522 | 109,174 | 64,348 | 27,062 | 18,249 | 8,813 |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

*United States, classified by sex, general nativity, and color: 1900*—Continued.

| NATIVE WHITE. | | NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS. | | NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS. | | FOREIGN WHITE. | | TOTAL COLORED.[1] | | NEGRO.[2] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | |
| 247,778 | 227,709 | 206,322 | 188,067 | 41,456 | 39,642 | 131,333 | 109,378 | 73,369 | 72,484 | 67,914 | 70,366 | 1 |
| 180,886 | 162,330 | 153,095 | 136,845 | 27,791 | 25,485 | 73,226 | 58,351 | 21,368 | 14,491 | 19,247 | 13,956 | 2 |
| 194,365 | 173,208 | 165,514 | 147,011 | 28,851 | 26,197 | 85,642 | 69,239 | 29,328 | 20,404 | 26,922 | 19,739 | 3 |
| 169,466 | 155,076 | 145,946 | 133,138 | 23,520 | 21,938 | 73,176 | 61,112 | 21,597 | 15,094 | 19,899 | 14,510 | 4 |
| 163,461 | 156,310 | 140,847 | 135,026 | 22,614 | 21,284 | 76,702 | 65,233 | 22,925 | 17,788 | 21,206 | 17,228 | 5 |
| 955,956 | 874,633 | 811,724 | 740,087 | 144,232 | 134,546 | 440,079 | 363,313 | 168,587 | 140,261 | 155,188 | 135,799 | 6 |
| 170,602 | 163,340 | 147,475 | 141,814 | 23,127 | 21,526 | 89,785 | 77,639 | 36,456 | 32,004 | 34,013 | 30,960 | 7 |
| 149,851 | 145,328 | 130,242 | 127,233 | 19,609 | 18,095 | 72,121 | 60,223 | 21,884 | 15,387 | 20,281 | 14,805 | 8 |
| 130,612 | 128,634 | 113,891 | 112,773 | 16,721 | 15,861 | 61,689 | 52,516 | 15,265 | 10,920 | 13,935 | 10,457 | 9 |
| 123,432 | 124,965 | 108,011 | 110,015 | 15,421 | 14,950 | 62,746 | 55,675 | 16,062 | 13,803 | 14,806 | 13,259 | 10 |
| 120,497 | 120,953 | 106,006 | 107,150 | 14,491 | 13,803 | 58,900 | 51,709 | 15,355 | 12,819 | 14,288 | 12,372 | 11 |
| 694,994 | 683,220 | 605,625 | 598,985 | 89,369 | 84,235 | 345,241 | 297,762 | 105,022 | 84,933 | 97,823 | 81,853 | 12 |
| 137,318 | 140,711 | 121,678 | 125,212 | 15,640 | 15,499 | 88,846 | 84,206 | 48,667 | 48,396 | 46,011 | 46,745 | 13 |
| 95,282 | 94,148 | 85,313 | 84,791 | 9,969 | 9,357 | 44,994 | 38,343 | 8,901 | 5,977 | 8,006 | 5,690 | 14 |
| 107,099 | 104,446 | 96,113 | 93,923 | 10,986 | 10,523 | 52,707 | 46,577 | 12,220 | 8,528 | 11,204 | 8,163 | 15 |
| 104,720 | 102,537 | 94,475 | 92,860 | 10,245 | 9,677 | 51,295 | 45,444 | 11,348 | 7,682 | 10,676 | 7,311 | 16 |
| 95,011 | 94,355 | 85,875 | 85,660 | 9,136 | 8,695 | 47,941 | 44,678 | 10,818 | 8,168 | 10,064 | 7,817 | 17 |
| 539,430 | 536,197 | 483,454 | 482,446 | 55,976 | 53,751 | 285,788 | 259,248 | 91,954 | 78,751 | 85,961 | 75,726 | 18 |
| 94,293 | 95,523 | 85,556 | 87,163 | 8,737 | 8,360 | 58,459 | 56,615 | 25,623 | 23,766 | 24,452 | 22,985 | 19 |
| 84,993 | 83,441 | 77,714 | 76,574 | 7,279 | 6,867 | 43,069 | 38,702 | 9,094 | 5,942 | 8,549 | 5,632 | 20 |
| 80,886 | 76,774 | 74,108 | 70,693 | 6,778 | 6,081 | 41,173 | 36,890 | 8,491 | 5,710 | 8,022 | 5,366 | 21 |
| 70,270 | 69,313 | 64,639 | 64,134 | 5,631 | 5,179 | 36,699 | 34,295 | 8,371 | 7,037 | 7,924 | 6,688 | 22 |
| 64,832 | 64,280 | 59,963 | 59,566 | 4,869 | 4,664 | 34,041 | 30,797 | 7,375 | 6,222 | 7,071 | 5,982 | 23 |
| 395,274 | 389,281 | 361,980 | 358,130 | 33,294 | 31,151 | 213,441 | 197,299 | 58,954 | 48,677 | 56,018 | 46,653 | 24 |
| 67,939 | 70,229 | 62,943 | 65,070 | 4,996 | 5,159 | 45,437 | 44,765 | 21,199 | 23,880 | 20,224 | 22,908 | 25 |
| 50,485 | 48,449 | 46,891 | 45,211 | 3,594 | 3,238 | 25,599 | 21,847 | 3,464 | 2,795 | 3,271 | 2,645 | 26 |
| 54,495 | 53,532 | 50,559 | 49,936 | 3,936 | 3,596 | 28,778 | 25,093 | 5,213 | 4,341 | 4,994 | 4,146 | 27 |
| 47,819 | 46,455 | 44,424 | 43,368 | 3,395 | 3,087 | 25,208 | 22,149 | 3,910 | 3,158 | 3,750 | 2,975 | 28 |
| 42,852 | 43,517 | 39,757 | 40,490 | 3,095 | 3,027 | 23,051 | 20,403 | 4,165 | 3,619 | 3,996 | 3,473 | 29 |
| 263,590 | 262,182 | 244,574 | 244,075 | 19,016 | 18,107 | 148,068 | 134,257 | 37,951 | 37,793 | 36,235 | 36,147 | 30 |
| 41,845 | 43,868 | 38,834 | 40,751 | 3,011 | 3,117 | 24,659 | 23,587 | 10,131 | 11,146 | 9,737 | 10,696 | 31 |
| 34,651 | 35,225 | 32,206 | 32,789 | 2,445 | 2,436 | 18,135 | 16,494 | 3,826 | 2,774 | 3,204 | 2,643 | 32 |
| 30,494 | 30,772 | 28,313 | 28,580 | 2,181 | 2,192 | 14,861 | 13,130 | 2,359 | 1,894 | 2,268 | 1,812 | 33 |
| 26,877 | 27,549 | 24,963 | 25,591 | 1,914 | 1,958 | 13,905 | 12,656 | 3,003 | 2,697 | 2,879 | 2,551 | 34 |
| 23,484 | 24,039 | 21,792 | 22,382 | 1,692 | 1,657 | 11,373 | 10,116 | 2,476 | 2,331 | 2,887 | 2,243 | 35 |
| 157,351 | 161,453 | 146,108 | 150,093 | 11,243 | 11,360 | 82,933 | 75,983 | 21,295 | 20,842 | 20,475 | 19,945 | 36 |
| 22,066 | 24,300 | 20,360 | 22,615 | 1,706 | 1,685 | 12,521 | 12,718 | 7,345 | 9,934 | 6,977 | 9,454 | 37 |
| 16,616 | 17,054 | 15,368 | 15,791 | 1,248 | 1,263 | 7,484 | 6,357 | 1,182 | 1,032 | 1,128 | 963 | 38 |
| 14,537 | 15,523 | 13,488 | 14,461 | 1,049 | 1,062 | 6,216 | 5,621 | 1,511 | 1,418 | 1,461 | 1,341 | 39 |
| 11,552 | 12,834 | 10,689 | 11,935 | 863 | 899 | 4,831 | 4,671 | 1,033 | 1,023 | 1,007 | 967 | 40 |
| 9,926 | 11,234 | 9,182 | 10,425 | 744 | 809 | 4,338 | 4,318 | 1,115 | 1,202 | 1,082 | 1,147 | 41 |
| 74,697 | 80,945 | 69,087 | 75,227 | 5,610 | 5,718 | 35,390 | 33,685 | 12,186 | 14,609 | 11,655 | 13,872 | 42 |
| 7,714 | 8,994 | 7,125 | 8,327 | 589 | 667 | 3,636 | 3,814 | 2,067 | 2,797 | 1,976 | 2,657 | 43 |
| 5,788 | 7,214 | 5,319 | 6,734 | 469 | 480 | 2,394 | 2,645 | 868 | 786 | 841 | 751 | 44 |
| 4,990 | 6,109 | 4,575 | 5,634 | 415 | 475 | 2,046 | 2,071 | 769 | 756 | 743 | 705 | 45 |
| 3,784 | 4,799 | 3,440 | 4,432 | 344 | 367 | 1,606 | 1,652 | 656 | 692 | 637 | 651 | 46 |
| 2,760 | 3,708 | 2,533 | 3,423 | 227 | 285 | 1,120 | 1,188 | 544 | 638 | 516 | 606 | 47 |
| 25,036 | 30,824 | 22,992 | 28,550 | 2,044 | 2,274 | 10,802 | 11,365 | 4,904 | 5,669 | 4,718 | 5,370 | 48 |
| 2,043 | 2,927 | 1,854 | 2,696 | 189 | 231 | 1,043 | 1,446 | 1,467 | 2,475 | 1,342 | 2,306 | 49 |
| 1,257 | 1,746 | 1,156 | 1,612 | 101 | 134 | 461 | 496 | 202 | 220 | 189 | 206 | 50 |
| 925 | 1,348 | 847 | 1,240 | 78 | 108 | 394 | 439 | 286 | 285 | 222 | 274 | 51 |
| 621 | 973 | 573 | 895 | 48 | 78 | 258 | 349 | 167 | 229 | 163 | 219 | 52 |
| 422 | 736 | 385 | 682 | 37 | 54 | 188 | 252 | 179 | 213 | 169 | 203 | 53 |
| 5,268 | 7,730 | 4,815 | 7,125 | 453 | 605 | 2,339 | 2,982 | 2,251 | 3,422 | 2,085 | 3,208 | 54 |
| 281 | 524 | 250 | 483 | 31 | 41 | 220 | 288 | 371 | 609 | 346 | 577 | 55 |
| 206 | 357 | 181 | 332 | 25 | 25 | 141 | 185 | 172 | 230 | 168 | 220 | 56 |
| 118 | 259 | 101 | 235 | 17 | 24 | 94 | 117 | 129 | 178 | 124 | 171 | 57 |
| 106 | 217 | 91 | 199 | 15 | 18 | 75 | 122 | 181 | 320 | 167 | 308 | 58 |
| 85 | 142 | 72 | 133 | 13 | 9 | 79 | 91 | 159 | 210 | 153 | 200 | 59 |
| 796 | 1,499 | 695 | 1,382 | 101 | 117 | 609 | 803 | 1,012 | 1,547 | 958 | 1,476 | 60 |
| 152 | 294 | 129 | 264 | 23 | 30 | 178 | 218 | 941 | 1,726 | 886 | 1,667 | 61 |
| 81,690 | 38,482 | 76,880 | 35,201 | 4,860 | 3,281 | 16,186 | 8,744 | 29,597 | 25,985 | 25,157 | 23,654 | 62 |

[1] Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE XVII.—*Ages of the Chinese, Japanese, and Indian population of the United States, classified by sex: 1900.*

| AGES. | ENTIRE AREA OF ENUMERATION. | | | | | | MAINLAND OF THE UNITED STATES. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Chinese. | | Japanese. | | Indian. | | Chinese. | | Japanese. | | Indian. | |
| | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. |
| **All ages** | 111,054 | 7,996 | 71,400 | 14,600 | 134,560 | 132,200 | 85,341 | 4,522 | 23,341 | 985 | 119,484 | 117,712 |
| Under 1 month | 23 | 27 | 86 | 63 | 298 | 292 | 10 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 276 | 274 |
| 1 to 2 months | 50 | 39 | 151 | 129 | 747 | 676 | 23 | 15 | 7 | 7 | 726 | 652 |
| 3 to 5 months | 72 | 65 | 191 | 174 | 1,093 | 1,160 | 27 | 32 | 9 | 3 | 1,003 | 1,062 |
| 6 to 8 months | 61 | 69 | 121 | 119 | 898 | 883 | 25 | 35 | 5 | 6 | 824 | 813 |
| 9 to 11 months | 71 | 63 | 111 | 104 | 778 | 794 | 31 | 27 | 3 | 6 | 719 | 736 |
| Under 1 year | 277 | 263 | 660 | 589 | 3,814 | 3,805 | 116 | 123 | 26 | 25 | 3,548 | 3,537 |
| 1 year | 283 | 258 | 432 | 445 | 3,629 | 3,657 | 106 | 106 | 15 | 12 | 3,340 | 3,378 |
| 2 years | 336 | 297 | 458 | 432 | 3,760 | 3,640 | 136 | 113 | 16 | 9 | 3,425 | 3,329 |
| 3 years | 344 | 278 | 421 | 359 | 3,690 | 3,505 | 136 | 93 | 14 | 12 | 3,342 | 3,172 |
| 4 years | 306 | 296 | 320 | 300 | 3,640 | 3,616 | 122 | 106 | 16 | 12 | 3,312 | 3,324 |
| 1 to 4 years | 1,269 | 1,129 | 1,631 | 1,536 | 14,719 | 14,418 | 500 | 418 | 61 | 45 | 13,419 | 13,203 |
| 5 years | 284 | 250 | 242 | 225 | 3,610 | 3,576 | 122 | 99 | 7 | 6 | 3,231 | 3,237 |
| 6 years | 276 | 217 | 191 | 179 | 3,646 | 3,739 | 118 | 90 | 7 | 7 | 3,282 | 3,375 |
| 7 years | 219 | 188 | 133 | 136 | 3,400 | 3,398 | 110 | 95 | 7 | 8 | 3,066 | 3,097 |
| 8 years | 225 | 167 | 122 | 118 | 3,803 | 3,735 | 107 | 81 | 6 | 11 | 3,415 | 3,340 |
| 9 years | 211 | 134 | 96 | 91 | 3,319 | 3,141 | 127 | 75 | 13 | 6 | 3,049 | 2,875 |
| 5 to 9 years | 1,215 | 956 | 784 | 749 | 17,778 | 17,589 | 584 | 440 | 40 | 38 | 16,013 | 15,924 |
| 10 years | 172 | 142 | 75 | 47 | 3,721 | 3,528 | 88 | 79 | 17 | 2 | 3,308 | 3,168 |
| 11 years | 176 | 122 | 57 | 46 | 2,819 | 2,635 | 98 | 74 | 15 | 5 | 2,621 | 2,482 |
| 12 years | 179 | 142 | 45 | 34 | 3,538 | 3,205 | 98 | 65 | 13 | 7 | 3,166 | 2,878 |
| 13 years | 182 | 116 | 69 | 24 | 2,789 | 2,654 | 96 | 64 | 37 | 6 | 2,564 | 2,462 |
| 14 years | 238 | 117 | 133 | 24 | 3,086 | 2,797 | 128 | 55 | 78 | 2 | 2,769 | 2,561 |
| 10 to 14 years | 947 | 639 | 379 | 175 | 15,953 | 14,819 | 508 | 337 | 160 | 22 | 14,428 | 13,551 |
| 15 years | 367 | 126 | 255 | 34 | 2,845 | 2,815 | 186 | 51 | 183 | 5 | 2,588 | 2,553 |
| 16 years | 427 | 121 | 567 | 43 | 2,838 | 2,733 | 248 | 55 | 410 | 3 | 2,576 | 2,444 |
| 17 years | 560 | 127 | 1,109 | 108 | 2,509 | 2,391 | 312 | 53 | 749 | 17 | 2,292 | 2,182 |
| 18 years | 825 | 136 | 2,054 | 214 | 2,945 | 2,921 | 480 | 77 | 1,436 | 24 | 2,626 | 2,575 |
| 19 years | 899 | 175 | 2,426 | 283 | 2,462 | 2,298 | 597 | 97 | 1,705 | 34 | 2,223 | 2,097 |
| 15 to 19 years | 3,078 | 685 | 6,411 | 682 | 13,599 | 13,158 | 1,823 | 333 | 4,483 | 83 | 12,305 | 11,851 |
| 20 years | 1,262 | 217 | 2,481 | 454 | 3,070 | 3,303 | 792 | 110 | 1,366 | 55 | 2,694 | 2,866 |
| 21 years | 916 | 169 | 2,281 | 486 | 2,036 | 1,723 | 611 | 112 | 965 | 49 | 1,833 | 1,551 |
| 22 years | 1,314 | 206 | 3,210 | 674 | 2,286 | 2,145 | 809 | 128 | 1,203 | 70 | 2,063 | 1,912 |
| 23 years | 1,098 | 161 | 3,848 | 721 | 2,024 | 1,824 | 676 | 104 | 1,298 | 75 | 1,824 | 1,606 |
| 24 years | 1,721 | 209 | 4,210 | 864 | 1,969 | 1,988 | 989 | 141 | 1,288 | 68 | 1,767 | 1,775 |
| 20 to 24 years | 6,311 | 962 | 16,030 | 3,199 | 11,385 | 10,983 | 3,877 | 595 | 6,120 | 317 | 10,181 | 9,710 |
| 25 years | 2,281 | 230 | 4,650 | 922 | 2,658 | 2,659 | 1,345 | 142 | 1,418 | 77 | 2,288 | 2,293 |
| 26 years | 1,918 | 209 | 3,903 | 786 | 1,889 | 1,734 | 1,079 | 125 | 1,055 | 45 | 1,644 | 1,543 |
| 27 years | 1,619 | 156 | 3,648 | 786 | 1,654 | 1,558 | 1,010 | 99 | 987 | 45 | 1,485 | 1,400 |
| 28 years | 2,307 | 193 | 3,613 | 711 | 2,067 | 1,945 | 1,493 | 123 | 1,027 | 37 | 1,778 | 1,670 |
| 29 years | 1,948 | 147 | 2,933 | 618 | 1,450 | 1,322 | 1,288 | 85 | 856 | 32 | 1,311 | 1,202 |
| 25 to 29 years | 10,073 | 935 | 18,747 | 3,823 | 9,668 | 9,218 | 6,215 | 574 | 5,343 | 236 | 8,506 | 8,108 |
| 30 years | 4,072 | 258 | 3,596 | 719 | 3,013 | 3,152 | 2,619 | 141 | 1,056 | 45 | 2,553 | 2,638 |
| 31 years | 1,815 | 120 | 2,100 | 371 | 1,033 | 949 | 1,321 | 74 | 510 | 19 | 947 | 866 |
| 32 years | 2,792 | 124 | 2,310 | 384 | 1,301 | 1,260 | 2,019 | 81 | 540 | 23 | 1,137 | 1,106 |
| 33 years | 2,141 | 98 | 2,317 | 409 | 1,146 | 1,069 | 1,680 | 56 | 479 | 16 | 1,045 | 993 |
| 34 years | 2,870 | 93 | 1,839 | 358 | 1,232 | 1,193 | 2,263 | 62 | 440 | 12 | 1,136 | 1,111 |
| 30 to 34 years | 13,690 | 693 | 12,162 | 2,241 | 7,725 | 7,623 | 9,902 | 414 | 3,025 | 115 | 6,818 | 6,714 |
| 35 years | 4,720 | 126 | 2,213 | 367 | 2,186 | 2,240 | 3,765 | 81 | 577 | 23 | 1,839 | 1,896 |
| 36 years | 3,763 | 101 | 1,667 | 278 | 1,109 | 1,103 | 3,085 | 60 | 328 | 10 | 998 | 995 |
| 37 years | 2,650 | 86 | 1,324 | 171 | 1,097 | 1,004 | 2,198 | 56 | 228 | 4 | 1,005 | 900 |
| 38 years | 3,949 | 80 | 1,222 | 180 | 1,417 | 1,390 | 3,331 | 52 | 241 | 8 | 1,260 | 1,228 |
| 39 years | 3,530 | 102 | 1,034 | 122 | 1,122 | 1,065 | 3,011 | 68 | 239 | 6 | 1,041 | 986 |
| 35 to 39 years | 18,612 | 495 | 7,460 | 1,118 | 6,931 | 6,802 | 15,390 | 317 | 1,613 | 51 | 6,143 | 6,005 |
| 40 years | 6,497 | 165 | 1,541 | 150 | 2,963 | 3,016 | 5,201 | 111 | 408 | 9 | 2,501 | 2,592 |
| 41 years | 2,874 | 61 | 733 | 55 | 787 | 735 | 2,491 | 44 | 155 | 2 | 729 | 683 |
| 42 years | 3,890 | 80 | 775 | 56 | 1,040 | 1,016 | 2,933 | 59 | 176 | 2 | 921 | 919 |
| 43 years | 2,182 | 52 | 574 | 45 | 873 | 880 | 1,915 | 33 | 185 | 2 | 799 | 818 |
| 44 years | 2,636 | 55 | 419 | 43 | 956 | 891 | 2,305 | 44 | 77 | 2 | 904 | 837 |
| 40 to 44 years | 17,579 | 413 | 4,042 | 349 | 6,619 | 6,538 | 14,845 | 291 | 951 | 17 | 5,854 | 5,849 |
| 45 years | 3,783 | 109 | 551 | 29 | 1,973 | 1,999 | 3,262 | 94 | 153 | 2 | 1,724 | 1,739 |
| 46 years | 2,523 | 67 | 303 | 23 | 892 | 831 | 2,233 | 59 | 76 | 3 | 833 | 769 |
| 47 years | 2,184 | 61 | 184 | 19 | 820 | 735 | 1,955 | 49 | 51 | 4 | 754 | 676 |
| 48 years | 2,597 | 78 | 174 | 13 | 1,080 | 1,077 | 2,282 | 63 | 45 | 1 | 965 | 953 |
| 49 years | 2,449 | 50 | 138 | 8 | 851 | 767 | 2,210 | 42 | 34 | 1 | 792 | 726 |
| 45 to 49 years | 13,536 | 365 | 1,350 | 92 | 5,616 | 5,409 | 11,942 | 307 | 359 | 11 | 5,068 | 4,863 |

TABLE XVII.—*Ages of the Chinese, Japanese, and Indian population of the United States, classified by sex: 1900*—Continued.

| AGES. | ENTIRE AREA OF ENUMERATION. | | | | | | MAINLAND OF THE UNITED STATES. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Chinese. | | Japanese. | | Indian. | | Chinese. | | Japanese. | | Indian. | |
| | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. |
| 50 years | 3,896 | 84 | 186 | 11 | 2,364 | 2,358 | 3,360 | 74 | 64 | 6 | 2,031 | 2,038 |
| 51 years | 1,666 | 23 | 96 | 1 | 613 | 536 | 1,500 | 21 | 39 | 1 | 582 | 513 |
| 52 years | 1,870 | 45 | 76 | 5 | 777 | 708 | 1,670 | 37 | 30 | 1 | 706 | 627 |
| 53 years | 1,278 | 28 | 50 | 3 | 582 | 595 | 1,148 | 22 | 14 | ..... | 536 | 562 |
| 54 years | 1,317 | 34 | 27 | ..... | 564 | 579 | 1,179 | 24 | 9 | ..... | 531 | 536 |
| 50 to 54 years | 10,027 | 214 | 435 | 20 | 4,900 | 4,776 | 8,857 | 178 | 156 | 8 | 4,386 | 4,276 |
| 55 years | 1,649 | 39 | 40 | 2 | 1,111 | 1,123 | 1,447 | 33 | 13 | ..... | 983 | 1,011 |
| 56 years | 1,165 | 28 | 13 | 3 | 596 | 592 | 1,048 | 25 | 2 | ..... | 553 | 557 |
| 57 years | 917 | 20 | 17 | 1 | 518 | 478 | 836 | 17 | 9 | 1 | 485 | 445 |
| 58 years | 861 | 25 | 11 | ..... | 553 | 560 | 747 | 19 | 2 | ..... | 507 | 525 |
| 59 years | 832 | 18 | 17 | 2 | 411 | 444 | 673 | 15 | 6 | ..... | 388 | 432 |
| 55 to 59 years | 5,424 | 130 | 98 | 8 | 3,189 | 3,197 | 4,751 | 109 | 32 | 1 | 2,916 | 2,970 |
| 60 years | 1,545 | 38 | 34 | 1 | 1,551 | 1,783 | 1,263 | 28 | 13 | ..... | 1,380 | 1,623 |
| 61 years | 724 | 6 | 26 | ..... | 312 | 299 | 581 | 5 | 15 | ..... | 299 | 282 |
| 62 years | 759 | 7 | 20 | 2 | 401 | 371 | 623 | 6 | 12 | 2 | 381 | 357 |
| 63 years | 473 | 2 | 13 | ..... | 299 | 391 | 385 | 2 | 6 | ..... | 281 | 369 |
| 64 years | 524 | 5 | 10 | ..... | 335 | 362 | 434 | 3 | 3 | ..... | 317 | 348 |
| 60 to 64 years | 4,025 | 58 | 103 | 3 | 2,898 | 3,206 | 3,286 | 44 | 49 | 2 | 2,658 | 2,979 |
| 65 years | 512 | 10 | 6 | ..... | 802 | 830 | 442 | 10 | 3 | ..... | 726 | 771 |
| 66 years | 289 | 4 | 3 | ..... | 291 | 313 | 260 | 4 | 2 | ..... | 283 | 306 |
| 67 years | 191 | 2 | 1 | ..... | 310 | 357 | 165 | 2 | 1 | ..... | 303 | 342 |
| 68 years | 176 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 293 | 363 | 163 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 283 | 346 |
| 69 years | 109 | 6 | 1 | ..... | 217 | 243 | 93 | 6 | ..... | ..... | 211 | 234 |
| 65 to 69 years | 1,277 | 24 | 12 | 2 | 1,913 | 2,106 | 1,123 | 24 | 7 | 1 | 1,806 | 1,999 |
| 70 years | 162 | 6 | 4 | ..... | 885 | 1,028 | 149 | 6 | 1 | ..... | 825 | 966 |
| 71 years | 75 | 5 | ..... | ..... | 130 | 154 | 69 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 124 | 150 |
| 72 years | 71 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 163 | 200 | 66 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 153 | 194 |
| 73 years | 37 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 134 | 185 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 131 | 181 |
| 74 years | 32 | 2 | 2 | ..... | 143 | 150 | 27 | 2 | 1 | ..... | 141 | 144 |
| 70 to 74 years | 377 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 1,455 | 1,712 | 339 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 1,374 | 1,635 |
| 75 years | 36 | ..... | ..... | 1 | 392 | 490 | 34 | ..... | ..... | 1 | 360 | 449 |
| 76 years | 20 | 3 | ..... | ..... | 110 | 132 | 16 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 106 | 130 |
| 77 years | 9 | ..... | 3 | ..... | 83 | 85 | 6 | ..... | 3 | ..... | 82 | 82 |
| 78 years | 23 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 107 | 151 | 21 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 103 | 146 |
| 79 years | 10 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 85 | 89 | 8 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 80 | 88 |
| 75 to 79 years | 98 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 777 | 947 | 85 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 731 | 895 |
| 80 years | 16 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 386 | 506 | 12 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 356 | 479 |
| 81 years | 4 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 49 | 73 | 4 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 49 | 69 |
| 82 years | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 48 | 78 | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 44 | 77 |
| 83 years | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25 | 59 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 24 | 56 |
| 84 years | 2 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 34 | 55 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 31 | 55 |
| 80 to 84 years | 32 | 2 | 2 | ..... | 542 | 771 | 26 | 1 | 1 | ..... | 504 | 736 |
| 85 years | 1 | 1 | ..... | 1 | 96 | 142 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 91 | 140 |
| 86 years | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 26 | 35 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25 | 35 |
| 87 years | 1 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 25 | 50 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 25 | 50 |
| 88 years | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 21 | 41 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 19 | 41 |
| 89 years | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 29 | 35 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 27 | 32 |
| 85 to 89 years | 6 | 3 | ..... | 1 | 197 | 303 | 4 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 187 | 298 |
| 90 years | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 127 | 174 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 124 | 169 |
| 91 years | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 | 14 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 | 14 |
| 92 years | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 14 | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 14 | 11 |
| 93 years | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 | 10 |
| 94 years | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10 | 10 |
| 90 to 94 years | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 169 | 220 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 164 | 214 |
| 95 years | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 26 | 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25 | 32 |
| 96 years | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 | 10 |
| 97 years | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 | 7 |
| 98 years | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 16 | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 14 | 12 |
| 99 years | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6 | 11 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6 | 10 |
| 95 to 99 years | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 58 | 77 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 54 | 71 |
| 100 years and over | 2 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 55 | 63 | 2 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 52 | 59 |
| Age unknown | 3,195 | 10 | 1,082 | 16 | 4,600 | 4,460 | 1,164 | 5 | 907 | 11 | 2,369 | 2,265 |

TABLE XVIII.—*Number of males and females in 100,000 native white, foreign white, and colored persons, respectively, reported for each year of age (excluding age unknown): 1880, 1890, and 1900.*[1]

NATIVE WHITE.

| AGES. | MALES. | | | FEMALES. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | 1890 | 1880 | 1900 | 1890 | 1880 |
| All ages | 50,650 | 50,672 | 50,509 | 49,350 | 49,328 | 49,491 |
| Under 1 year | 1,491 | 1,513 | 1,676 | 1,450 | 1,447 | 1,616 |
| 1 year | 1,365 | 1,022 | 1,450 | 1,329 | 979 | 1,399 |
| 2 years | 1,402 | 1,644 | 1,633 | 1,367 | 1,582 | 1,572 |
| 3 years | 1,398 | 1,523 | 1,568 | 1,364 | 1,496 | 1,531 |
| 4 years | 1,400 | 1,523 | 1,594 | 1,365 | 1,457 | 1,535 |
| 5 years | 1,377 | 1,432 | 1,541 | 1,345 | 1,400 | 1,503 |
| 6 years | 1,388 | 1,469 | 1,543 | 1,361 | 1,441 | 1,510 |
| 7 years | 1,350 | 1,382 | 1,444 | 1,318 | 1,342 | 1,413 |
| 8 years | 1,335 | 1,353 | 1,447 | 1,307 | 1,324 | 1,405 |
| 9 years | 1,259 | 1,249 | 1,339 | 1,225 | 1,209 | 1,295 |
| 10 years | 1,293 | 1,338 | 1,441 | 1,260 | 1,274 | 1,368 |
| 11 years | 1,190 | 1,146 | 1,211 | 1,168 | 1,123 | 1,191 |
| 12 years | 1,192 | 1,310 | 1,368 | 1,164 | 1,267 | 1,310 |
| 13 years | 1,135 | 1,164 | 1,203 | 1,114 | 1,144 | 1,177 |
| 14 years | 1,143 | 1,255 | 1,188 | 1,112 | 1,208 | 1,142 |
| 15 years | 1,109 | 1,120 | 998 | 1,095 | 1,124 | 996 |
| 16 years | 1,114 | 1,181 | 1,037 | 1,109 | 1,222 | 1,072 |
| 17 years | 1,058 | 1,096 | 1,036 | 1,050 | 1,088 | 1,038 |
| 18 years | 1,035 | 1,149 | 1,160 | 1,058 | 1,212 | 1,249 |
| 19 years | 973 | 1,050 | 1,105 | 991 | 1,019 | 1,093 |
| 20 years | 974 | 950 | 1,082 | 1,024 | 1,112 | 1,194 |
| 21 years | 975 | 1,102 | 1,129 | 933 | 973 | 1,003 |
| 22 years | 954 | 1,008 | 1,076 | 978 | 1,027 | 1,098 |
| 23 years | 927 | 987 | 1,023 | 947 | 951 | 992 |
| 24 years | 932 | 901 | 970 | 944 | 890 | 949 |
| 25 years | 907 | 822 | 939 | 927 | 858 | 935 |
| 26 years | 848 | 771 | 849 | 839 | 774 | 811 |
| 27 years | 836 | 757 | 764 | 813 | 719 | 697 |
| 28 years | 833 | 870 | 810 | 803 | 845 | 771 |
| 29 years | 743 | 723 | 634 | 718 | 670 | 579 |
| 30 years | 875 | 986 | 892 | 829 | 947 | 857 |
| 31 years | 635 | 613 | 507 | 612 | 555 | 463 |
| 32 years | 696 | 718 | 608 | 668 | 690 | 598 |
| 33 years | 652 | 671 | 549 | 621 | 620 | 533 |
| 34 years | 611 | 621 | 506 | 585 | 576 | 503 |
| 35 years | 695 | 741 | 658 | 597 | 667 | 648 |
| 36 years | 552 | 597 | 505 | 531 | 559 | 524 |
| 37 years | 553 | 529 | 432 | 527 | 484 | 450 |
| 38 years | 642 | 586 | 487 | 602 | 547 | 512 |
| 39 years | 605 | 471 | 415 | 568 | 433 | 414 |
| 40 years | 674 | 654 | 606 | 618 | 632 | 631 |
| 41 years | 490 | 382 | 304 | 450 | 341 | 301 |
| 42 years | 539 | 453 | 392 | 500 | 437 | 406 |
| 43 years | 480 | 391 | 338 | 453 | 380 | 352 |
| 44 years | 469 | 351 | 332 | 437 | 363 | 348 |
| 45 years | 516 | 485 | 447 | 458 | 471 | 438 |
| 46 years | 414 | 375 | 327 | 378 | 358 | 319 |
| 47 years | 399 | 330 | 308 | 367 | 325 | 300 |
| 48 years | 392 | 346 | 320 | 367 | 357 | 325 |
| 49 years | 374 | 295 | 284 | 346 | 290 | 273 |
| 50 years | 439 | 433 | 423 | 403 | 452 | 429 |
| 51 years | 320 | 242 | 226 | 287 | 226 | 206 |
| 52 years | 344 | 307 | 304 | 307 | 291 | 278 |
| 53 years | 300 | 281 | 258 | 275 | 256 | 236 |
| 54 years | 289 | 267 | 249 | 277 | 265 | 243 |
| 55 years | 302 | 264 | 272 | 289 | 259 | 259 |
| 56 years | 265 | 255 | 242 | 257 | 245 | 226 |
| 57 years | 231 | 223 | 194 | 228 | 200 | 178 |
| 58 years | 219 | 212 | 205 | 221 | 207 | 198 |
| 59 years | 213 | 170 | 182 | 214 | 163 | 167 |
| 60 years | 243 | 267 | 275 | 249 | 273 | 274 |
| 61 years | 169 | 149 | 151 | 167 | 135 | 131 |
| 62 years | 190 | 185 | 186 | 185 | 170 | 168 |
| 63 years | 185 | 184 | 172 | 182 | 170 | 155 |
| 64 years | 168 | 160 | 155 | 167 | 155 | 144 |
| 65 years | 167 | 184 | 179 | 169 | 183 | 173 |
| 66 years | 151 | 139 | 130 | 148 | 133 | 123 |
| 67 years | 143 | 131 | 120 | 136 | 122 | 114 |
| 68 years | 124 | 127 | 125 | 123 | 123 | 121 |
| 69 years | 115 | 103 | 109 | 114 | 97 | 100 |
| 70 years | 120 | 145 | 130 | 124 | 146 | 137 |
| 71 years | 89 | 86 | 79 | 86 | 76 | 71 |
| 72 years | 97 | 101 | 89 | 95 | 94 | 88 |
| 73 years | 85 | 87 | 79 | 82 | 82 | 78 |
| 74 years | 76 | 77 | 70 | 77 | 74 | 72 |
| 75 years | 74 | 77 | 70 | 78 | 79 | 76 |
| 76 years | 61 | 64 | 58 | 62 | 63 | 61 |
| 77 years | 54 | 51 | 45 | 54 | 51 | 47 |
| 78 years | 48 | 53 | 43 | 49 | 53 | 46 |
| 79 years | 42 | 38 | 41 | 43 | 38 | 40 |
| 80 years | 39 | 46 | 43 | 43 | 49 | 50 |
| 81 years | 29 | 27 | 22 | 30 | 28 | 24 |
| 82 years | 26 | 28 | 21 | 27 | 29 | 25 |
| 83 years | 20 | 22 | 18 | 23 | 25 | 21 |
| 84 years | 18 | 20 | 16 | 20 | 23 | 21 |
| 85 years | 14 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 19 | 16 |
| 86 years | 10 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 13 |
| 87 years | 9 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 10 |
| 88 years | 7 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| 89 years | 5 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 6 |
| 90 years | 4 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 6 |
| Over 90 years | 7 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 14 | 13 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.

TABLE XVIII.—*Number of males and females in 100,000 native white, foreign white, and colored persons, respectively, reported for each year of age (excluding age unknown): 1880, 1890, and 1900*[1]—Continued.

FOREIGN WHITE.

| AGES. | MALES. | | | FEMALES. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | 1890 | 1880 | 1900 | 1890 | 1880 |
| All ages | 53,972 | 54,250 | 53,686 | 46,028 | 45,750 | 46,314 |
| Under 1 year | 20 | 24 | 46 | 20 | 23 | 47 |
| 1 year | 39 | 36 | 77 | 36 | 34 | 77 |
| 2 years | 58 | 97 | 105 | 51 | 95 | 103 |
| 3 years | 67 | 144 | 119 | 67 | 142 | 119 |
| 4 years | 83 | 133 | 130 | 80 | 174 | 129 |
| 5 years | 96 | 207 | 141 | 94 | 198 | 138 |
| 6 years | 108 | 236 | 159 | 106 | 229 | 156 |
| 7 years | 135 | 268 | 181 | 136 | 261 | 181 |
| 8 years | 178 | 319 | 223 | 174 | 313 | 218 |
| 9 years | 212 | 356 | 238 | 210 | 348 | 236 |
| 10 years | 253 | 436 | 310 | 246 | 426 | 301 |
| 11 years | 259 | 405 | 294 | 256 | 399 | 291 |
| 12 years | 315 | 474 | 394 | 305 | 457 | 376 |
| 13 years | 331 | 418 | 380 | 327 | 413 | 374 |
| 14 years | 389 | 479 | 462 | 377 | 451 | 452 |
| 15 years | 412 | 460 | 466 | 411 | 446 | 478 |
| 16 years | 456 | 507 | 523 | 479 | 516 | 560 |
| 17 years | 504 | 530 | 541 | 543 | 539 | 576 |
| 18 years | 626 | 651 | 635 | 684 | 704 | 710 |
| 19 years | 665 | 684 | 645 | 734 | 693 | 641 |
| 20 years | 802 | 886 | 778 | 891 | 945 | 829 |
| 21 years | 811 | 898 | 744 | 804 | 799 | 632 |
| 22 years | 906 | 1,067 | 864 | 934 | 1,018 | 818 |
| 23 years | 928 | 1,133 | 855 | 931 | 1,013 | 771 |
| 24 years | 1,030 | 1,252 | 936 | 986 | 1,079 | 826 |
| 25 years | 1,147 | 1,406 | 1,145 | 1,048 | 1,186 | 1,017 |
| 26 years | 1,079 | 1,333 | 1,060 | 953 | 1,074 | 884 |
| 27 years | 1,181 | 1,273 | 1,022 | 964 | 954 | 823 |
| 28 years | 1,284 | 1,497 | 1,343 | 1,071 | 1,126 | 1,126 |
| 29 years | 1,144 | 1,114 | 996 | 947 | 824 | 815 |
| 30 years | 1,692 | 1,889 | 2,023 | 1,272 | 1,334 | 1,690 |
| 31 years | 995 | 925 | 868 | 787 | 636 | 664 |
| 32 years | 1,291 | 1,207 | 1,279 | 1,020 | 875 | 1,049 |
| 33 years | 1,234 | 1,031 | 1,124 | 963 | 755 | 929 |
| 34 years | 1,272 | 984 | 1,105 | 993 | 723 | 895 |
| 35 years | 1,599 | 1,437 | 2,005 | 1,166 | 1,023 | 1,585 |
| 36 years | 1,306 | 1,050 | 1,244 | 997 | 803 | 1,026 |
| 37 years | 1,187 | 909 | 1,046 | 909 | 701 | 882 |
| 38 years | 1,333 | 1,148 | 1,346 | 994 | 916 | 1,146 |
| 39 years | 1,178 | 881 | 959 | 889 | 702 | 793 |
| 40 years | 1,678 | 1,772 | 2,421 | 1,164 | 1,399 | 1,998 |
| 41 years | 883 | 745 | 689 | 652 | 568 | 554 |
| 42 years | 1,093 | 1,054 | 1,082 | 797 | 847 | 926 |
| 43 years | 904 | 844 | 846 | 686 | 717 | 763 |
| 44 years | 917 | 807 | 830 | 718 | 699 | 759 |
| 45 years | 1,195 | 1,443 | 1,779 | 876 | 1,130 | 1,444 |
| 46 years | 827 | 884 | 878 | 648 | 708 | 756 |
| 47 years | 806 | 789 | 808 | 647 | 646 | 693 |
| 48 years | 906 | 933 | 981 | 767 | 811 | 892 |
| 49 years | 864 | 716 | 751 | 721 | 599 | 637 |
| 50 years | 1,289 | 1,474 | 1,940 | 1,074 | 1,297 | 1,669 |
| 51 years | 719 | 585 | 581 | 573 | 467 | 451 |
| 52 years | 841 | 792 | 885 | 680 | 658 | 681 |
| 53 years | 718 | 689 | 731 | 600 | 571 | 568 |
| 54 years | 753 | 670 | 711 | 640 | 594 | 580 |
| 55 years | 881 | 836 | 977 | 762 | 765 | 799 |
| 56 years | 708 | 689 | 697 | 591 | 592 | 552 |
| 57 years | 605 | 544 | 486 | 515 | 461 | 385 |
| 58 years | 616 | 565 | 563 | 546 | 521 | 465 |
| 59 years | 578 | 426 | 430 | 508 | 372 | 334 |
| 60 years | 872 | 1,001 | 1,128 | 826 | 945 | 962 |
| 61 years | 442 | 382 | 329 | 376 | 316 | 247 |
| 62 years | 517 | 498 | 423 | 457 | 423 | 334 |
| 63 years | 503 | 473 | 381 | 446 | 397 | 300 |
| 64 years | 471 | 439 | 343 | 439 | 377 | 285 |
| 65 years | 574 | 582 | 529 | 556 | 517 | 452 |
| 66 years | 423 | 358 | 272 | 380 | 314 | 233 |
| 67 years | 404 | 341 | 248 | 362 | 279 | 206 |
| 68 years | 360 | 316 | 251 | 337 | 284 | 220 |
| 69 years | 334 | 237 | 199 | 302 | 199 | 160 |
| 70 years | 446 | 436 | 377 | 439 | 401 | 369 |
| 71 years | 251 | 185 | 120 | 214 | 148 | 102 |
| 72 years | 282 | 215 | 161 | 246 | 180 | 141 |
| 73 years | 217 | 178 | 133 | 217 | 154 | 119 |
| 74 years | 226 | 156 | 117 | 200 | 135 | 108 |
| 75 years | 242 | 195 | 155 | 232 | 179 | 158 |
| 76 years | 178 | 128 | 105 | 162 | 117 | 97 |
| 77 years | 146 | 93 | 75 | 129 | 82 | 68 |
| 78 years | 136 | 101 | 78 | 124 | 92 | 75 |
| 79 years | 112 | 67 | 62 | 99 | 58 | 53 |
| 80 years | 123 | 105 | 110 | 125 | 111 | 122 |
| 81 years | 73 | 41 | 31 | 62 | 39 | 30 |
| 82 years | 61 | 45 | 37 | 55 | 41 | 37 |
| 83 years | 47 | 33 | 28 | 46 | 33 | 26 |
| 84 years | 43 | 32 | 26 | 42 | 35 | 27 |
| 85 years | 36 | 30 | 22 | 37 | 32 | 28 |
| 86 years | 24 | 22 | 16 | 26 | 23 | 18 |
| 87 years | 20 | 16 | 12 | 20 | 18 | 13 |
| 88 years | 16 | 12 | 10 | 16 | 13 | 11 |
| 89 years | 11 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 7 |
| 90 years | 10 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 17 | 14 |
| Over 90 years | 21 | 19 | 19 | 25 | 23 | 23 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.

TABLE XVIII.—*Number of males and females in 100,000 native white, foreign white, and colored persons, respectively, reported for each year of age (excluding age unknown): 1880, 1890, and 1900*[1]—Continued.

COLORED.[2]

| AGES. | MALES. | | | FEMALES. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | 1890 | 1880 | 1900 | 1890 | 1880 |
| All ages | 50,221 | 50,526 | 50,170 | 49,779 | 49,474 | 49,830 |
| Under 1 year | 1,369 | 1,377 | 1,684 | 1,390 | 1,356 | 1,710 |
| 1 year | 1,299 | 1,038 | 1,466 | 1,318 | 1,002 | 1,457 |
| 2 years | 1,401 | 1,580 | 1,739 | 1,402 | 1,522 | 1,703 |
| 3 years | 1,360 | 1,471 | 1,654 | 1,388 | 1,481 | 1,664 |
| 4 years | 1,386 | 1,560 | 1,724 | 1,387 | 1,501 | 1,701 |
| 5 years | 1,375 | 1,426 | 1,623 | 1,386 | 1,418 | 1,606 |
| 6 years | 1,406 | 1,552 | 1,690 | 1,428 | 1,554 | 1,705 |
| 7 years | 1,357 | 1,455 | 1,521 | 1,361 | 1,426 | 1,516 |
| 8 years | 1,383 | 1,575 | 1,590 | 1,388 | 1,560 | 1,604 |
| 9 years | 1,238 | 1,276 | 1,262 | 1,214 | 1,249 | 1,244 |
| 10 years | 1,381 | 1,599 | 1,590 | 1,337 | 1,481 | 1,475 |
| 11 years | 1,096 | 1,093 | 987 | 1,086 | 1,075 | 986 |
| 12 years | 1,346 | 1,598 | 1,478 | 1,324 | 1,548 | 1,422 |
| 13 years | 1,166 | 1,311 | 1,091 | 1,164 | 1,275 | 1,079 |
| 14 years | 1,186 | 1,385 | 1,145 | 1,194 | 1,344 | 1,106 |
| 15 years | 1,105 | 1,183 | 1,042 | 1,130 | 1,179 | 998 |
| 16 years | 1,117 | 1,220 | 995 | 1,197 | 1,343 | 1,071 |
| 17 years | 1,035 | 1,042 | 819 | 1,071 | 1,092 | 836 |
| 18 years | 1,153 | 1,241 | 1,109 | 1,241 | 1,344 | 1,192 |
| 19 years | 933 | 971 | 862 | 1,062 | 996 | 845 |
| 20 years | 1,137 | 967 | 1,073 | 1,385 | 1,301 | 1,438 |
| 21 years | 1,050 | 1,014 | 1,007 | 973 | 870 | 822 |
| 22 years | 1,086 | 1,004 | 1,042 | 1,183 | 1,031 | 1,077 |
| 23 years | 981 | 933 | 936 | 1,083 | 960 | 949 |
| 24 years | 994 | 875 | 909 | 1,081 | 896 | 896 |
| 25 years | 1,145 | 1,049 | 1,293 | 1,237 | 1,172 | 1,462 |
| 26 years | 824 | 746 | 775 | 858 | 770 | 751 |
| 27 years | 767 | 692 | 697 | 749 | 645 | 613 |
| 28 years | 820 | 803 | 810 | 792 | 754 | 751 |
| 29 years | 614 | 543 | 448 | 590 | 476 | 379 |
| 30 years | 1,119 | 1,181 | 1,466 | 1,088 | 1,210 | 1,593 |
| 31 years | 408 | 386 | 289 | 366 | 310 | 222 |
| 32 years | 535 | 521 | 452 | 515 | 456 | 406 |
| 33 years | 493 | 442 | 366 | 475 | 396 | 336 |
| 34 years | 532 | 427 | 333 | 510 | 380 | 308 |
| 35 years | 884 | 969 | 1,104 | 857 | 946 | 1,182 |
| 36 years | 471 | 498 | 398 | 465 | 463 | 392 |
| 37 years | 424 | 438 | 328 | 407 | 395 | 318 |
| 38 years | 544 | 567 | 461 | 527 | 534 | 474 |
| 39 years | 487 | 418 | 285 | 457 | 382 | 269 |
| 40 years | 957 | 999 | 1,197 | 991 | 1,109 | 1,426 |
| 41 years | 277 | 261 | 153 | 232 | 222 | 133 |
| 42 years | 366 | 340 | 244 | 341 | 318 | 244 |
| 43 years | 280 | 257 | 180 | 266 | 251 | 181 |
| 44 years | 318 | 232 | 181 | 298 | 221 | 179 |
| 45 years | 665 | 697 | 759 | 641 | 728 | 837 |
| 46 years | 331 | 327 | 244 | 257 | 256 | 188 |
| 47 years | 318 | 282 | 227 | 251 | 226 | 172 |
| 48 years | 378 | 360 | 308 | 341 | 336 | 285 |
| 49 years | 343 | 268 | 190 | 296 | 237 | 161 |
| 50 years | 804 | 765 | 925 | 794 | 807 | 1,031 |
| 51 years | 234 | 206 | 141 | 159 | 146 | 88 |
| 52 years | 321 | 269 | 229 | 223 | 187 | 150 |
| 53 years | 237 | 212 | 173 | 165 | 148 | 109 |
| 54 years | 251 | 204 | 169 | 195 | 153 | 125 |
| 55 years | 399 | 360 | 408 | 351 | 322 | 376 |
| 56 years | 240 | 229 | 195 | 168 | 161 | 128 |
| 57 years | 167 | 164 | 123 | 120 | 110 | 80 |
| 58 years | 176 | 165 | 146 | 151 | 136 | 118 |
| 59 years | 168 | 113 | 87 | 140 | 92 | 64 |
| 60 years | 533 | 513 | 660 | 530 | 520 | 656 |
| 61 years | 97 | 96 | 68 | 65 | 71 | 38 |
| 62 years | 134 | 121 | 109 | 93 | 82 | 65 |
| 63 years | 124 | 122 | 97 | 84 | 82 | 57 |
| 64 years | 118 | 99 | 79 | 89 | 69 | 50 |
| 65 years | 281 | 288 | 306 | 260 | 266 | 278 |
| 66 years | 100 | 83 | 65 | 65 | 53 | 43 |
| 67 years | 93 | 85 | 63 | 63 | 62 | 41 |
| 68 years | 92 | 90 | 79 | 77 | 75 | 60 |
| 69 years | 81 | 61 | 44 | 68 | 49 | 35 |
| 70 years | 232 | 227 | 257 | 262 | 248 | 290 |
| 71 years | 38 | 40 | 24 | 31 | 33 | 18 |
| 72 years | 57 | 54 | 38 | 48 | 43 | 30 |
| 73 years | 43 | 42 | 28 | 35 | 34 | 24 |
| 74 years | 46 | 37 | 28 | 40 | 30 | 22 |
| 75 years | 111 | 106 | 110 | 122 | 114 | 128 |
| 76 years | 36 | 37 | 25 | 30 | 31 | 21 |
| 77 years | 26 | 21 | 16 | 21 | 18 | 13 |
| 78 years | 33 | 33 | 25 | 30 | 31 | 23 |
| 79 years | 27 | 18 | 15 | 25 | 16 | 12 |
| 80 years | 80 | 74 | 91 | 109 | 101 | 124 |
| 81 years | 13 | 12 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 7 |
| 82 years | 17 | 13 | 9 | 15 | 13 | 9 |
| 83 years | 11 | 11 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 7 |
| 84 years | 12 | 11 | 8 | 13 | 11 | 9 |
| 85 years | 23 | 22 | 20 | 31 | 30 | 31 |
| 86 years | 9 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 6 |
| 87 years | 8 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 6 |
| 88 years | 7 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 5 |
| 89 years | 6 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 3 |
| 90 years | 16 | 17 | 17 | 27 | 28 | 33 |
| Over 90 years | 30 | 31 | 34 | 46 | 52 | 53 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.

[2] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE XIX.—*Number of males and females in 100,000 native white persons of native and foreign parentage, respectively, reported for each year of age (excluding age unknown): 1890 and 1900.*[1]

| AGES. | NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS. | | | | NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males. | | Females. | | Males. | | Females. | |
| | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 |
| All ages. | 50,868 | 50,812 | 49,132 | 49,188 | 50,082 | 50,255 | 49,918 | 49,745 |
| Under 1 year.. | 1,439 | 1,409 | 1,395 | 1,338 | 1,627 | 1,825 | 1,593 | 1,770 |
| 1 year..... | 1,327 | 953 | 1,289 | 910 | 1,464 | 1,226 | 1,436 | 1,186 |
| 2 years..... | 1,351 | 1,544 | 1,312 | 1,476 | 1,537 | 1,944 | 1,510 | 1,900 |
| 3 years..... | 1,334 | 1,428 | 1,297 | 1,397 | 1,564 | 1,808 | 1,540 | 1,788 |
| 4 years..... | 1,340 | 1,448 | 1,299 | 1,376 | 1,556 | 1,749 | 1,588 | 1,701 |
| 5 years..... | 1,318 | 1,345 | 1,278 | 1,310 | 1,531 | 1,691 | 1,518 | 1,667 |
| 6 years..... | 1,323 | 1,400 | 1,293 | 1,369 | 1,555 | 1,675 | 1,537 | 1,658 |
| 7 years..... | 1,288 | 1,311 | 1,253 | 1,269 | 1,513 | 1,593 | 1,489 | 1,558 |
| 8 years..... | 1,287 | 1,303 | 1,251 | 1,267 | 1,460 | 1,501 | 1,454 | 1,496 |
| 9 years..... | 1,208 | 1,200 | 1,170 | 1,158 | 1,390 | 1,395 | 1,369 | 1,362 |
| 10 years..... | 1,254 | 1,297 | 1,214 | 1,221 | 1,394 | 1,460 | 1,379 | 1,431 |
| 11 years..... | 1,155 | 1,093 | 1,127 | 1,067 | 1,279 | 1,304 | 1,275 | 1,289 |
| 12 years..... | 1,159 | 1,248 | 1,125 | 1,200 | 1,276 | 1,495 | 1,266 | 1,467 |
| 13 years..... | 1,111 | 1,096 | 1,082 | 1,071 | 1,201 | 1,367 | 1,199 | 1,360 |
| 14 years..... | 1,112 | 1,164 | 1,073 | 1,113 | 1,225 | 1,525 | 1,214 | 1,489 |
| 15 years..... | 1,079 | 1,033 | 1,057 | 1,033 | 1,190 | 1,381 | 1,195 | 1,395 |
| 16 years..... | 1,088 | 1,084 | 1,076 | 1,122 | 1,181 | 1,472 | 1,194 | 1,519 |
| 17 years..... | 1,038 | 1,006 | 1,020 | 997 | 1,110 | 1,367 | 1,127 | 1,361 |
| 18 years..... | 1,028 | 1,072 | 1,041 | 1,114 | 1,054 | 1,377 | 1,102 | 1,505 |
| 19 years..... | 966 | 973 | 979 | 933 | 990 | 1,279 | 1,024 | 1,276 |
| 20 years..... | 969 | 881 | 1,008 | 1,031 | 988 | 1,156 | 1,068 | 1,353 |
| 21 years..... | 963 | 1,044 | 912 | 912 | 1,005 | 1,273 | 989 | 1,153 |
| 22 years..... | 935 | 957 | 946 | 959 | 1,002 | 1,161 | 1,062 | 1,230 |
| 23 years..... | 897 | 943 | 901 | 886 | 1,006 | 1,119 | 1,068 | 1,144 |
| 24 years..... | 898 | 856 | 890 | 825 | 1,021 | 1,037 | 1,086 | 1,084 |
| 25 years..... | 873 | 780 | 873 | 799 | 997 | 948 | 1,066 | 1,035 |
| 26 years..... | 811 | 729 | 788 | 723 | 942 | 895 | 971 | 926 |
| 27 years..... | 803 | 724 | 765 | 677 | 921 | 857 | 938 | 845 |
| 28 years..... | 801 | 843 | 755 | 806 | 917 | 951 | 927 | 963 |
| 29 years..... | 715 | 703 | 672 | 643 | 816 | 784 | 821 | 751 |
| 30 years..... | 847 | 974 | 782 | 924 | 946 | 1,021 | 951 | 1,017 |
| 31 years..... | 616 | 602 | 584 | 544 | 683 | 647 | 686 | 589 |
| 32 years..... | 678 | 708 | 635 | 677 | 758 | 750 | 755 | 728 |
| 33 years..... | 637 | 673 | 597 | 619 | 692 | 666 | 682 | 622 |
| 34 years..... | 589 | 630 | 553 | 585 | 669 | 593 | 668 | 550 |
| 35 years..... | 611 | 771 | 561 | 692 | 699 | 649 | 689 | 593 |
| 36 years..... | 531 | 629 | 504 | 590 | 609 | 500 | 602 | 469 |
| 37 years..... | 540 | 568 | 505 | 518 | 588 | 414 | 586 | 382 |
| 38 years..... | 636 | 635 | 586 | 593 | 660 | 438 | 644 | 411 |
| 39 years..... | 602 | 521 | 555 | 477 | 612 | 323 | 600 | 302 |
| 40 years..... | 670 | 735 | 607 | 710 | 686 | 414 | 648 | 400 |
| 41 years..... | 493 | 436 | 449 | 389 | 482 | 220 | 451 | 197 |
| 42 years..... | 541 | 517 | 498 | 502 | 534 | 260 | 507 | 244 |
| 43 years..... | 492 | 452 | 460 | 441 | 448 | 208 | 434 | 197 |
| 44 years..... | 490 | 410 | 454 | 426 | 415 | 175 | 392 | 175 |
| 45 years..... | 548 | 568 | 483 | 554 | 433 | 238 | 394 | 222 |
| 46 years..... | 448 | 442 | 405 | 424 | 325 | 176 | 307 | 163 |
| 47 years..... | 439 | 389 | 400 | 386 | 294 | 152 | 281 | 141 |
| 48 years..... | 437 | 408 | 406 | 424 | 276 | 159 | 265 | 156 |
| 49 years..... | 423 | 351 | 388 | 347 | 246 | 128 | 234 | 118 |
| 50 years..... | 505 | 518 | 461 | 544 | 265 | 178 | 253 | 177 |
| 51 years..... | 375 | 292 | 335 | 274 | 178 | 90 | 163 | 80 |
| 52 years..... | 405 | 373 | 360 | 355 | 185 | 113 | 168 | 101 |
| 53 years..... | 357 | 343 | 326 | 313 | 150 | 96 | 140 | 87 |
| 54 years..... | 345 | 327 | 331 | 326 | 145 | 90 | 136 | 84 |
| 55 years..... | 361 | 325 | 347 | 320 | 148 | 83 | 138 | 78 |
| 56 years..... | 319 | 315 | 312 | 304 | 125 | 77 | 116 | 70 |
| 57 years..... | 279 | 277 | 276 | 248 | 107 | 63 | 101 | 54 |
| 58 years..... | 265 | 263 | 269 | 258 | 99 | 59 | 96 | 56 |
| 59 years..... | 260 | 213 | 262 | 205 | 93 | 44 | 88 | 40 |
| 60 years..... | 298 | 334 | 307 | 342 | 100 | 68 | 99 | 67 |
| 61 years..... | 209 | 187 | 208 | 170 | 64 | 35 | 60 | 30 |
| 62 years..... | 235 | 232 | 230 | 214 | 70 | 44 | 67 | 38 |
| 63 years..... | 231 | 231 | 227 | 214 | 66 | 43 | 62 | 38 |
| 64 years..... | 210 | 201 | 210 | 195 | 58 | 38 | 56 | 35 |
| 65 years..... | 210 | 231 | 213 | 231 | 56 | 43 | 53 | 42 |
| 66 years..... | 190 | 175 | 188 | 168 | 47 | 32 | 44 | 29 |
| 67 years..... | 181 | 164 | 173 | 154 | 43 | 30 | 39 | 27 |
| 68 years..... | 158 | 160 | 157 | 155 | 36 | 29 | 33 | 28 |
| 69 years..... | 147 | 129 | 146 | 122 | 31 | 24 | 30 | 22 |
| 70 years..... | 154 | 182 | 159 | 183 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| 71 years..... | 115 | 108 | 111 | 96 | 23 | 20 | 21 | 16 |
| 72 years..... | 124 | 128 | 122 | 119 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 20 |
| 73 years..... | 109 | 109 | 106 | 104 | 22 | 19 | 20 | 17 |
| 74 years..... | 97 | 97 | 99 | 94 | 20 | 17 | 19 | 16 |
| 75 years..... | 95 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 19 | 17 | 20 | 17 |
| 76 years..... | 79 | 80 | 80 | 79 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 14 |
| 77 years..... | 69 | 64 | 70 | 65 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 11 |
| 78 years..... | 61 | 67 | 63 | 66 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 12 |
| 79 years..... | 53 | 48 | 55 | 48 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 9 |
| 80 years..... | 50 | 57 | 55 | 62 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| 81 years..... | 38 | 35 | 39 | 35 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 7 |
| 82 years..... | 33 | 34 | 35 | 37 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 83 years..... | 26 | 28 | 29 | 32 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 84 years..... | 23 | 24 | 26 | 29 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| 85 years..... | 17 | 18 | 20 | 23 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 86 years..... | 13 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| 87 years..... | 11 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 88 years..... | 8 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 89 years..... | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 90 years..... | 5 | 7 | 7 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Over 90 years. | 9 | 11 | 15 | 17 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.

Tables XVIII and XIX show, for persons under 20 years of age, a certain amount of concentration on the even years, particularly among the colored. There is little or no evidence of concentration on 5 and 15 years and, aside from the colored, but a small amount on 10 and 20 years of age. The concentration on 20 years of age is almost entirely confined to females; for males, on the contrary, there is a marked concentration on 21 years of age, due, of course, to the legal privileges conferred on males upon reaching adult age.

For persons of the more mature ages a concentration is apparent, at each census and for all classes, on those ages which are multiples of 5, with the exception of 25 years, for which age a concentration is shown for both foreign white and colored persons. For the later periods of life the concentration is most pronounced at the even 10-year periods, as shown by table XX, which measures the relative excess of persons reported for certain years of age, giving, for each element, by sex, first, the numerical excess over the next lower age, and, second, the percentage which this excess is of the number in 100,000 for each year for which the concentration is expressed.

TABLE XX.—*Excess of native white, foreign white, and colored males and females, respectively, reported for certain years of age: 1880, 1890, and 1900.*[1]

NUMBERS.

| SEX AND AGES. | NUMERICAL EXCESS OVER NEXT LOWER AGE. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Native white—native parents. | | Native white—foreign parents. | | Native white. | | | Foreign white. | | | Colored.[2] | | |
| | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 | 1880 | 1900 | 1890 | 1880 | 1900 | 1890 | 1880 |
| MALES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 years | 24 | 591 | 74 | 718 | 37 | 622 | 184 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 102 | 542 | 278 |
| 4 years | 6 | 20 | −8 | −59 | 1 | ..... | 26 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 26 | 89 | 70 |
| 6 years | 5 | 55 | 24 | −16 | 11 | 37 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 31 | 126 | 67 |
| 8 years | −1 | −8 | −53 | −92 | −16 | −29 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 26 | 120 | 69 |
| 10 years | 46 | 97 | 5 | 65 | 34 | 89 | 102 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 143 | 323 | 328 |
| 12 years | 4 | 155 | −2 | 191 | 2 | 164 | 157 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 250 | 505 | 491 |
| 14 years | 1 | 68 | 24 | 158 | 8 | 91 | −14 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 | 74 | 54 |
| 16 years | 9 | 51 | −9 | 91 | 5 | 61 | 39 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 | 87 | −47 |
| 18 years | −10 | 66 | −56 | 10 | −23 | 53 | 124 | 122 | 121 | 94 | 118 | 199 | 290 |
| 20 years | 3 | −92 | −2 | −124 | 1 | −100 | −23 | 137 | 202 | 133 | 154 | −4 | 211 |
| 21 years | −6 | 163 | 17 | 118 | 1 | 152 | 46 | 9 | 12 | −34 | −87 | 47 | −66 |
| 25 years | −25 | −76 | −24 | −89 | −25 | −79 | −31 | 117 | 154 | 209 | 151 | 174 | 384 |
| 30 years | 132 | 271 | 130 | 237 | 132 | 263 | 258 | 548 | 775 | 1,027 | 505 | 638 | 1,018 |
| 35 years | 22 | 141 | 30 | 56 | 24 | 120 | 152 | 327 | 453 | 900 | 352 | 542 | 771 |
| 40 years | 68 | 214 | 74 | 91 | 69 | 183 | 191 | 495 | 891 | 1,462 | 470 | 581 | 912 |
| 45 years | 58 | 158 | 18 | 62 | 47 | 134 | 115 | 278 | 636 | 949 | 347 | 465 | 578 |
| 50 years | 82 | 167 | 19 | 50 | 65 | 138 | 139 | 425 | 758 | 1,189 | 461 | 497 | 735 |
| 55 years | 16 | −2 | 3 | −7 | 13 | −3 | 23 | 128 | 166 | 266 | 148 | 156 | 239 |
| 60 years | 38 | 121 | 7 | 24 | 30 | 97 | 93 | 294 | 575 | 698 | 365 | 400 | 573 |
| 65 years | ..... | 30 | −2 | 5 | −1 | 24 | 24 | 103 | 143 | 186 | 163 | 189 | 227 |
| 70 years | 7 | 53 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 42 | 21 | 112 | 199 | 178 | 151 | 166 | 213 |
| 75 years | −2 | ..... | −1 | ..... | −2 | ..... | ..... | 16 | 39 | 38 | 65 | 69 | 82 |
| 80 years | −3 | 9 | ..... | 2 | −3 | 8 | 2 | 11 | 38 | 48 | 53 | 56 | 76 |
| 85 years | −6 | −6 | −1 | −1 | −4 | −5 | −4 | −7 | −2 | −4 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| 90 years | −1 | ..... | −1 | ..... | −1 | 1 | −1 | −1 | 5 | 3 | 10 | 12 | 14 |
| FEMALES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 years | 23 | 565 | 74 | 714 | 38 | 603 | 178 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 84 | 520 | 246 |
| 4 years | 2 | −21 | −2 | −87 | 1 | −39 | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | −1 | 20 | 37 |
| 6 years | 15 | 59 | 19 | −10 | 16 | 41 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 42 | 136 | 99 |
| 8 years | −2 | −2 | −35 | −62 | −11 | −18 | −8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 27 | 134 | 83 |
| 10 years | 44 | 63 | 10 | 69 | 35 | 65 | 78 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 123 | 232 | 231 |
| 12 years | −2 | 133 | −9 | 178 | −4 | 144 | 119 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 238 | 473 | 436 |
| 14 years | −9 | 43 | 15 | 129 | −2 | 64 | −35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 30 | 69 | 27 |
| 16 years | 19 | 89 | −1 | 124 | 14 | 98 | 76 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 67 | 164 | 73 |
| 18 years | 21 | 117 | −25 | 144 | 8 | 124 | 211 | 141 | 165 | 134 | 170 | 252 | 356 |
| 20 years | 29 | 98 | 44 | 77 | 33 | 93 | 101 | 157 | 252 | 188 | 323 | 305 | 593 |
| 21 years | −96 | −119 | −79 | −200 | −91 | −139 | −191 | −87 | −146 | −197 | −412 | −431 | −616 |
| 25 years | −17 | −26 | −20 | −49 | −17 | −32 | −14 | 62 | 107 | 191 | 156 | 276 | 566 |
| 30 years | 110 | 281 | 130 | 266 | 116 | 277 | 278 | 325 | 510 | 875 | 498 | 734 | 1,214 |
| 35 years | 8 | 107 | 21 | 43 | 12 | 91 | 145 | 178 | 300 | 690 | 347 | 566 | 874 |
| 40 years | 52 | 233 | 48 | 98 | 50 | 199 | 217 | 275 | 697 | 1,205 | 534 | 727 | 1,157 |
| 45 years | 29 | 128 | 2 | 47 | 21 | 108 | 90 | 163 | 431 | 685 | 343 | 507 | 658 |
| 50 years | 73 | 197 | 19 | 59 | 57 | 162 | 156 | 353 | 698 | 1,082 | 498 | 570 | 870 |
| 55 years | 16 | −6 | 2 | −6 | 12 | −6 | 16 | 122 | 171 | 219 | 156 | 169 | 251 |
| 60 years | 45 | 137 | 11 | 27 | 35 | 110 | 107 | 318 | 573 | 628 | 390 | 428 | 592 |
| 65 years | 3 | 36 | −3 | 7 | 2 | 28 | 29 | 117 | 140 | 167 | 171 | 197 | 228 |
| 70 years | 13 | 61 | 3 | 11 | 10 | 49 | 37 | 137 | 202 | 209 | 194 | 199 | 255 |
| 75 years | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 32 | 44 | 50 | 82 | 84 | 106 |
| 80 years | ..... | 14 | ..... | 3 | ..... | 11 | 10 | 26 | 53 | 69 | 84 | 85 | 112 |
| 85 years | −6 | −6 | −1 | −2 | −4 | −4 | −5 | −5 | −3 | 1 | 18 | 19 | 22 |
| 90 years | −1 | 2 | −1 | ..... | −2 | 1 | ..... | 2 | 8 | 7 | 20 | 22 | 30 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.

[2] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE XX.—*Excess of native white, foreign white, and colored males and females, respectively, reported for certain years of age: 1880, 1890, and 1900*[1]—Continued.

PERCENTAGES.

| SEX AND AGES. | PER CENT OF EXCESS OF NUMBER IN 100,000, FOR EACH SPECIFIED AGE. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Native white—native parents. | | Native white—foreign parents. | | Native white. | | | Foreign white. | | | Colored.[2] | | |
| | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 | 1880 | 1900 | 1890 | 1880 | 1900 | 1890 | 1880 |
| MALES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 years | 1.8 | 38.3 | 4.8 | 36.9 | 2.6 | 37.8 | 11.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7.3 | 34.3 | 15.7 |
| 4 years | 0.4 | 1.4 | ..... | ..... | 0.1 | ..... | 1.6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1.9 | 5.7 | 4.1 |
| 6 years | 0.4 | 3.9 | 1.5 | ..... | 0.8 | 2.5 | 0.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2.2 | 8.1 | 4.0 |
| 8 years | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 0.2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1.9 | 7.6 | 4.3 |
| 10 years | 3.7 | 7.5 | 0.4 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 6.7 | 7.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10.4 | 20.2 | 20.6 |
| 12 years | 0.3 | 12.4 | ..... | 12.8 | 0.2 | 12.5 | 11.5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 18.6 | 31.6 | 33.2 |
| 14 years | 0.1 | 5.8 | 2.0 | 10.4 | 0.7 | 7.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1.7 | 5.3 | 4.7 |
| 16 years | 0.8 | 4.7 | ..... | 6.2 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 3.8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1.1 | 3.0 | ..... |
| 18 years | ..... | 6.2 | ..... | 0.7 | ..... | 4.6 | 10.7 | 19.5 | 18.6 | 14.8 | 10.2 | 16.0 | 26.1 |
| 20 years | 0.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 0.1 | ..... | ..... | 17.1 | 22.8 | 17.1 | 13.5 | ..... | 19.7 |
| 21 years | ..... | 15.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 13.8 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | ..... | ..... | 4.6 | ..... |
| 25 years | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10.2 | 11.0 | 18.3 | 13.2 | 16.6 | 29.7 |
| 30 years | 15.6 | 27.8 | 13.7 | 23.2 | 15.1 | 26.7 | 28.9 | 32.4 | 41.0 | 50.8 | 45.1 | 54.0 | 69.4 |
| 35 years | 3.6 | 18.3 | 4.3 | 8.6 | 3.8 | 16.2 | 23.1 | 20.5 | 31.5 | 44.9 | 39.8 | 55.9 | 69.8 |
| 40 years | 10.1 | 29.1 | 10.8 | 22.0 | 10.2 | 28.0 | 31.5 | 29.6 | 50.3 | 60.4 | 49.1 | 58.2 | 76.2 |
| 45 years | 10.6 | 27.8 | 4.2 | 26.1 | 9.1 | 27.6 | 25.7 | 23.3 | 44.1 | 53.3 | 52.2 | 66.7 | 76.2 |
| 50 years | 16.2 | 32.2 | 7.2 | 28.1 | 14.8 | 31.9 | 32.9 | 33.0 | 51.4 | 61.3 | 57.3 | 65.0 | 79.5 |
| 55 years | 4.4 | ..... | 2.0 | ..... | 4.3 | ..... | 8.5 | 14.5 | 19.9 | 27.2 | 37.1 | 43.3 | 58.6 |
| 60 years | 12.8 | 36.2 | 7.0 | 35.3 | 12.3 | 36.3 | 33.8 | 33.7 | 57.4 | 61.9 | 68.5 | 78.0 | 86.8 |
| 65 years | ..... | 13.0 | ..... | 11.6 | ..... | 13.0 | 13.4 | 17.9 | 24.6 | 35.2 | 58.0 | 65.6 | 74.2 |
| 70 years | 4.5 | 29.1 | 3.1 | 27.3 | 4.2 | 29.0 | 16.2 | 25.1 | 45.6 | 47.2 | 65.1 | 73.1 | 82.9 |
| 75 years | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6.6 | 20.0 | 24.5 | 58.6 | 65.1 | 74.5 |
| 80 years | ..... | 15.8 | ..... | 18.2 | ..... | 17.4 | 4.7 | 8.9 | 36.2 | 43.6 | 66.3 | 75.7 | 83.5 |
| 85 years | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 47.8 | 50.0 | 60.0 |
| 90 years | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 16.7 | ..... | ..... | 35.7 | 30.0 | 62.5 | 70.6 | 82.4 |
| FEMALES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 years | 1.8 | 38.3 | 4.9 | 37.6 | 2.8 | 38.1 | 11.0 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6.0 | 34.2 | 14.4 |
| 4 years | 0.2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 0.1 | ..... | 0.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1.3 | 2.2 |
| 6 years | 1.2 | 4.3 | 1.2 | ..... | 1.2 | 2.8 | 0.5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2.9 | 8.8 | 5.8 |
| 8 years | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1.9 | 8.6 | 5.5 |
| 10 years | 3.6 | 5.2 | 0.7 | 4.8 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 5.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9.2 | 15.7 | 15.7 |
| 12 years | ..... | 11.1 | ..... | 12.1 | ..... | 11.4 | 9.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 18.0 | 30.6 | 30.7 |
| 14 years | ..... | 3.9 | 1.2 | 8.7 | ..... | 5.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2.5 | 5.1 | 2.4 |
| 16 years | 1.8 | 7.9 | ..... | 8.2 | 1.3 | 8.0 | 7.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5.6 | 12.2 | 6.8 |
| 18 years | 2.0 | 10.5 | ..... | 9.6 | 0.8 | 10.2 | 16.9 | 20.6 | 23.4 | 18.9 | 13.7 | 18.8 | 29.9 |
| 20 years | 2.9 | 9.5 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 3.2 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 17.6 | 26.7 | 22.7 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 41.2 |
| 21 years | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 25 years | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5.9 | 9.0 | 18.8 | 12.6 | 23.5 | 38.7 |
| 30 years | 14.1 | 30.4 | 13.7 | 26.2 | 14.0 | 29.3 | 32.4 | 25.6 | 38.2 | 51.8 | 45.8 | 60.7 | 76.2 |
| 35 years | 1.4 | 15.5 | 3.0 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 13.6 | 22.4 | 14.8 | 29.3 | 43.5 | 40.5 | 59.8 | 73.9 |
| 40 years | 8.6 | 32.8 | 7.4 | 24.5 | 8.1 | 31.5 | 34.4 | 23.6 | 49.8 | 60.3 | 54.0 | 65.6 | 81.1 |
| 45 years | 6.0 | 28.1 | 0.5 | 21.2 | 4.6 | 22.9 | 20.5 | 18.6 | 38.1 | 47.4 | 53.5 | 69.6 | 78.6 |
| 50 years | 15.8 | 36.2 | 7.5 | 33.3 | 14.1 | 35.8 | 36.4 | 32.9 | 53.8 | 61.8 | 62.7 | 70.6 | 84.4 |
| 55 years | 4.6 | ..... | 1.4 | ..... | 4.2 | ..... | 6.2 | 16.0 | 22.4 | 27.4 | 44.4 | 52.5 | 66.8 |
| 60 years | 14.7 | 40.1 | 11.1 | 40.3 | 14.1 | 40.3 | 39.1 | 38.5 | 60.6 | 65.3 | 73.6 | 82.3 | 90.2 |
| 65 years | 1.4 | 15.6 | ..... | 16.7 | 1.2 | 15.3 | 16.8 | 21.0 | 27.1 | 36.9 | 65.8 | 74.1 | 82.0 |
| 70 years | 8.2 | 33.3 | 9.1 | 33.3 | 8.1 | 33.6 | 27.0 | 31.2 | 50.4 | 56.6 | 74.0 | 80.2 | 87.9 |
| 75 years | 1.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 1.3 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 13.8 | 24.6 | 31.6 | 67.2 | 73.7 | 82.8 |
| 80 years | ..... | 22.6 | ..... | 25.0 | ..... | 22.4 | 20.0 | 20.8 | 47.7 | 56.6 | 77.1 | 84.2 | 90.3 |
| 85 years | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3.6 | 58.1 | 63.3 | 71.0 |
| 90 years | ..... | 20.0 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12.5 | ..... | 14.3 | 47.1 | 50.0 | 74.1 | 78.6 | 90.9 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.

[2] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

At the census of 1890 the most striking concentration in the earlier periods of life, as shown by table xx, is that on 2 years of age, the excess on that year representing more than one-third of the relative number of males and females, respectively, for each element of the population considered. The great concentration on this particular age is undoubtedly due to the form of inquiry in 1890, the schedule used at that census calling for a return of "age at nearest birthday" instead of "age at last birthday", as at former censuses and at the present census. In 1900 the concentration on this age is very slight, and the improvement in the return of ages at the present census is, generally speaking, apparent throughout the table, especially for the earlier periods of life.

For both native white and foreign white persons the concentration in 1900 on the 5 year periods after 25 years, although considerable, is very much less than at the preceding census. For colored persons, however, the improvement in this respect is not so marked, the percentages of excess in 1900 being large, although somewhat less, in each case, than those shown for 1880 and 1890.

On account of the constantly increasing number of foreign white persons reported for each year of age, no attempt is made in table xx to measure the relative excess for this class of persons under 18 years of age. It is apparent, however, from table xviii (page xliii) that there is considerable concentration on 18 and 20 years and thereafter on the 5 and 10 year periods, and the percentages given in table xx, although not so conclusive as those for the native elements, are at least indicative of the extent to which concentration has been lessened in 1900 as compared with the two censuses preceding.

The general conclusion to be derived from a study of the figures contained in table xx is that, as far as the concentration on certain ages is concerned, the attempt to secure in 1900 a return of age according to date of birth has been partially successful, but it is apparent that concentration can not be wholly avoided in any case. This is particularly true with respect to colored persons, and to a somewhat less extent with respect to foreign white persons; and for these two elements of the population it is probable that no great improvement can be expected under the present conditions of census enumeration.

The distribution of the population by quinquennial age groups lessens very materially the effect of the concentration on certain years of age, as shown by table xxi, in which the ages of the aggregate population in 1900, and of each of its elements in detail, are summarized by periods of years.

TABLE XXI.—*Distribution by age and sex of the aggregate population, and of each of its elements, for the mainland of the United States: 1900.*

| AGE PERIODS. | AGGREGATE. | | | NATIVE BORN. | | | FOREIGN BORN. | | | TOTAL WHITE. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. |
| All ages[1] | 75,793,991 | 38,689,025 | 37,104,966 | 65,479,777 | 33,077,084 | 32,402,693 | 10,314,214 | 5,611,941 | 4,702,273 | 66,664,144 | 34,103,909 | 32,560,235 |
| Under 1 year | 1,916,892 | 969,257 | 947,635 | 1,912,863 | 967,230 | 945,633 | 4,029 | 2,027 | 2,002 | 1,665,007 | 844,238 | 820,769 |
| 1 to 4 years | 7,253,736 | 3,664,355 | 3,589,381 | 7,205,124 | 3,639,686 | 3,565,438 | 48,612 | 24,669 | 23,943 | 6,254,945 | 3,167,217 | 3,087,728 |
| Under 5 years | 9,170,628 | 4,633,612 | 4,537,016 | 9,117,987 | 4,606,916 | 4,511,071 | 52,641 | 26,696 | 25,945 | 7,919,952 | 4,011,455 | 3,908,497 |
| 5 to 9 years | 8,874,123 | 4,479,396 | 4,394,727 | 8,726,400 | 4,405,397 | 4,321,003 | 147,723 | 73,999 | 73,724 | 7,638,326 | 3,862,349 | 3,775,977 |
| 10 to 14 years | 8,080,234 | 4,083,041 | 3,997,193 | 7,767,643 | 3,924,803 | 3,842,840 | 312,591 | 158,238 | 154,353 | 6,959,238 | 3,519,303 | 3,439,935 |
| 15 to 19 years | 7,556,089 | 3,750,451 | 3,805,638 | 6,987,581 | 3,473,208 | 3,514,373 | 568,508 | 277,243 | 291,265 | 6,543,189 | 3,258,090 | 3,285,099 |
| 20 to 24 years | 7,335,016 | 3,624,580 | 3,710,436 | 6,403,838 | 3,158,591 | 3,245,247 | 931,178 | 465,989 | 465,189 | 6,385,044 | 3,145,481 | 3,189,563 |
| 25 to 29 years | 6,529,441 | 3,323,543 | 3,205,898 | 5,417,963 | 2,721,731 | 2,696,232 | 1,111,478 | 601,812 | 509,666 | 5,762,980 | 2,942,882 | 2,820,098 |
| 30 to 34 years | 5,556,039 | 2,901,321 | 2,654,718 | 4,366,487 | 2,226,347 | 2,140,140 | 1,189,552 | 674,974 | 514,578 | 5,004,444 | 2,619,446 | 2,384,998 |
| 35 to 39 years | 4,964,781 | 2,616,865 | 2,347,916 | 3,767,424 | 1,925,654 | 1,841,770 | 1,197,357 | 691,211 | 506,146 | 4,460,575 | 2,360,348 | 2,100,227 |
| 40 to 44 years | 4,247,166 | 2,255,916 | 1,991,250 | 3,262,980 | 1,681,623 | 1,581,357 | 984,186 | 574,293 | 409,893 | 3,852,143 | 2,055,176 | 1,796,967 |
| 45 to 49 years | 3,454,612 | 1,837,836 | 1,616,776 | 2,600,138 | 1,356,056 | 1,244,082 | 854,474 | 481,780 | 372,694 | 3,105,678 | 1,651,972 | 1,453,706 |
| 50 to 54 years | 2,942,829 | 1,564,622 | 1,378,207 | 2,128,959 | 1,114,747 | 1,014,212 | 813,870 | 449,875 | 363,995 | 2,638,981 | 1,396,035 | 1,237,946 |
| 55 to 59 years | 2,211,172 | 1,145,257 | 1,065,915 | 1,562,501 | 794,759 | 767,742 | 648,671 | 350,498 | 298,173 | 2,021,217 | 1,040,235 | 980,982 |
| 60 to 64 years | 1,791,363 | 917,167 | 874,196 | 1,242,363 | 627,711 | 614,652 | 549,000 | 289,456 | 259,544 | 1,620,658 | 825,213 | 795,445 |
| 65 to 69 years | 1,302,926 | 667,669 | 635,257 | 890,638 | 452,877 | 437,761 | 412,288 | 214,792 | 197,496 | 1,195,295 | 608,715 | 586,580 |
| 70 to 74 years | 883,841 | 449,609 | 434,232 | 600,926 | 301,072 | 299,854 | 282,915 | 148,537 | 134,378 | 808,097 | 411,658 | 396,439 |
| 75 to 79 years | 519,857 | 261,579 | 258,278 | 360,696 | 178,480 | 182,216 | 159,161 | 83,099 | 76,062 | 477,720 | 240,284 | 237,436 |
| 80 to 84 years | 251,512 | 122,273 | 129,239 | 182,304 | 86,811 | 95,493 | 69,208 | 35,462 | 33,746 | 224,717 | 110,087 | 114,630 |
| 85 to 89 years | 88,600 | 40,742 | 47,858 | 66,389 | 29,919 | 36,470 | 22,211 | 10,823 | 11,388 | 78,027 | 35,838 | 42,189 |
| 90 to 94 years | 23,992 | 9,858 | 14,134 | 18,636 | 7,500 | 11,136 | 5,356 | 2,358 | 2,998 | 18,319 | 7,607 | 10,712 |
| 95 to 99 years | 6,266 | 2,417 | 3,849 | 4,838 | 1,801 | 3,037 | 1,428 | 616 | 812 | 3,707 | 1,405 | 2,302 |
| 100 years and over | 3,504 | 1,271 | 2,233 | 3,086 | 1,081 | 2,005 | 418 | 190 | 228 | 837 | 330 | 507 |

| AGE PERIODS. | NATIVE WHITE. | | | NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS. | | | NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS. | | | FOREIGN WHITE. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. |
| All ages[1] | 56,475,207 | 28,604,760 | 27,870,447 | 40,837,331 | 20,773,017 | 20,064,314 | 15,637,876 | 7,831,743 | 7,806,133 | 10,188,937 | 5,499,149 | 4,689,788 |
| Under 1 year | 1,661,005 | 842,221 | 818,784 | 1,157,534 | 587,815 | 569,719 | 503,471 | 254,406 | 249,065 | 4,002 | 2,017 | 1,985 |
| 1 to 4 years | 6,206,578 | 3,142,667 | 3,063,911 | 4,307,347 | 2,185,386 | 2,121,961 | 1,899,231 | 957,281 | 941,950 | 48,367 | 24,550 | 23,817 |
| Under 5 years | 7,867,583 | 3,984,888 | 3,882 695 | 5,464,881 | 2,773,201 | 2,691,680 | 2,402,702 | 1,211,687 | 1,191,015 | 52,369 | 26,567 | 25,802 |
| 5 to 9 years | 7,491,134 | 3,788,622 | 3,702,512 | 5,174,220 | 2,623,791 | 2,550,429 | 2,316,914 | 1,164,831 | 1,152,083 | 147,192 | 73,727 | 73,465 |
| 10 to 14 years | 6,647,673 | 3,361,671 | 3,286,002 | 4,660,390 | 2,364,797 | 2,295,593 | 1,987,283 | 996,874 | 990,409 | 311,565 | 157,632 | 153,933 |
| 15 to 19 years | 5,981,443 | 2,986,709 | 2,994,734 | 4,234,953 | 2,122,635 | 2,112,318 | 1,746,490 | 864,074 | 882,416 | 561,746 | 271,381 | 290,365 |
| 20 to 24 years | 5,415,562 | 2,689,295 | 2,726,267 | 3,805,609 | 1,903,864 | 1,901,745 | 1,609,953 | 785,431 | 824,522 | 919,482 | 456,186 | 463,296 |
| 25 to 29 years | 4,665,751 | 2,353,361 | 2,312,390 | 3,208,642 | 1,634,867 | 1,573,775 | 1,457,109 | 718,494 | 738,615 | 1,097,229 | 589,521 | 507,708 |
| 30 to 34 years | 3,830,761 | 1,958,744 | 1,872,017 | 2,659,360 | 1,372,529 | 1,286,831 | 1,171,401 | 586,215 | 585,186 | 1,173,683 | 660,702 | 512,981 |
| 35 to 39 years | 3,283,009 | 1,687,544 | 1,595,465 | 2,299,571 | 1,192,071 | 1,107,500 | 983,438 | 495,473 | 487,965 | 1,177,566 | 672,804 | 504,762 |
| 40 to 44 years | 2,886,031 | 1,497,876 | 1,388,155 | 2,104,551 | 1,096,825 | 1,007,726 | 781,480 | 401,051 | 380,429 | 966,112 | 557,300 | 408,812 |
| 45 to 49 years | 2,265,458 | 1,183,506 | 1,081,952 | 1,787,607 | 937,254 | 850,353 | 477,851 | 246,252 | 231,599 | 840,220 | 468,466 | 371,754 |
| 50 to 54 years | 1,830,589 | 955,956 | 874,633 | 1,551,811 | 811,724 | 740,087 | 278,778 | 144,232 | 134,546 | 808,392 | 440,079 | 368,313 |
| 55 to 59 years | 1,378,214 | 694,994 | 683,220 | 1,204,610 | 605,625 | 598,985 | 173,604 | 89,369 | 84,235 | 643,003 | 345,241 | 297,762 |
| 60 to 64 years | 1,075,627 | 539,430 | 536,197 | 965,900 | 483,454 | 482,446 | 109,727 | 55,976 | 53,751 | 545,031 | 285,783 | 259,248 |
| 65 to 69 years | 784,555 | 395,274 | 389,281 | 720,110 | 361,980 | 358,130 | 64,445 | 33,294 | 31,151 | 410,740 | 213,441 | 197,299 |
| 70 to 74 years | 525,772 | 263,590 | 262,182 | 488,649 | 244,574 | 244,075 | 37,123 | 19,016 | 18,107 | 282,325 | 148,068 | 134,257 |
| 75 to 79 years | 318,804 | 157,351 | 161,453 | 296,201 | 146,108 | 150,093 | 22,603 | 11,243 | 11,360 | 158,916 | 82,933 | 75,983 |
| 80 to 84 years | 155,642 | 74,697 | 80,945 | 144,314 | 69,087 | 75,227 | 11,328 | 5,610 | 5,718 | 69,075 | 35,390 | 33,685 |
| 85 to 89 years | 55,860 | 25,036 | 30,824 | 51,542 | 22,992 | 28,550 | 4,318 | 2,044 | 2,274 | 22,167 | 10,802 | 11,365 |
| 90 to 94 years | 12,998 | 5,268 | 7,730 | 11,940 | 4,815 | 7,125 | 1,058 | 453 | 605 | 5,321 | 2,339 | 2,982 |
| 95 to 99 years | 2,295 | 796 | 1,499 | 2,077 | 695 | 1,382 | 218 | 101 | 117 | 1,412 | 609 | 803 |
| 100 years and over | 446 | 152 | 294 | 393 | 129 | 264 | 53 | 23 | 30 | 391 | 178 | 213 |

[1] Exclusive of age unknown.

TABLE XXI.—*Distribution by age and sex of the aggregate population, and of each of its elements, for the mainland of the United States: 1900*—Continued.

| AGE PERIODS. | TOTAL COLORED.[1] | | | NEGRO.[2] | | | CHINESE. | | | JAPANESE. | | | INDIAN. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. |
| All ages[3] | 9,129,847 | 4,585,116 | 4,544,731 | 8,785,183 | 4,361,390 | 4,423,793 | 88,694 | 84,177 | 4,517 | 23,408 | 22,434 | 974 | 232,562 | 117,115 | 115,447 |
| Under 1 year | 251,885 | 125,019 | 126,866 | 244,510 | 121,329 | 123,181 | 239 | 116 | 123 | 51 | 26 | 25 | 7,085 | 3,548 | 3,537 |
| 1 to 4 years | 998,791 | 497,138 | 501,653 | 971,145 | 483,158 | 487,987 | 918 | 500 | 418 | 106 | 61 | 45 | 26,622 | 13,419 | 13,203 |
| Under 5 years | 1,250,676 | 622,157 | 628,519 | 1,215,655 | 604,487 | 611,168 | 1,157 | 616 | 541 | 157 | 87 | 70 | 33,707 | 16,967 | 16,740 |
| 5 to 9 years | 1,235,797 | 617,047 | 618,750 | 1,202,758 | 600,410 | 602,348 | 1,024 | 584 | 440 | 78 | 40 | 38 | 31,937 | 16,013 | 15,924 |
| 10 to 14 years | 1,120,996 | 563,738 | 557,258 | 1,091,990 | 548,642 | 543,348 | 845 | 508 | 337 | 182 | 160 | 22 | 27,979 | 14,428 | 13,551 |
| 15 to 19 years | 1,012,900 | 492,361 | 520,539 | 982,022 | 473,750 | 508,272 | 2,156 | 1,823 | 333 | 4,566 | 4,483 | 83 | 24,156 | 12,305 | 11,851 |
| 20 to 24 years | 999,972 | 479,099 | 520,873 | 969,172 | 458,921 | 510,251 | 4,472 | 3,877 | 595 | 6,437 | 6,120 | 317 | 19,891 | 10,181 | 9,710 |
| 25 to 29 years | 766,461 | 380,661 | 385,800 | 737,479 | 360,597 | 376,882 | 6,789 | 6,215 | 574 | 5,579 | 5,343 | 236 | 16,614 | 8,506 | 8,108 |
| 30 to 34 years | 551,595 | 281,875 | 269,720 | 524,607 | 262,130 | 262,477 | 10,316 | 9,902 | 414 | 3,140 | 3,025 | 115 | 13,532 | 6,818 | 6,714 |
| 35 to 39 years | 504,206 | 256,517 | 247,689 | 474,687 | 233,371 | 241,316 | 15,707 | 15,390 | 317 | 1,664 | 1,613 | 51 | 12,148 | 6,143 | 6,005 |
| 40 to 44 years | 395,023 | 200,740 | 194,283 | 367,216 | 179,090 | 188,126 | 15,136 | 14,845 | 291 | 968 | 951 | 17 | 11,703 | 5,854 | 5,849 |
| 45 to 49 years | 348,934 | 185,864 | 163,070 | 326,384 | 168,495 | 157,889 | 12,249 | 11,942 | 307 | 370 | 359 | 11 | 9,931 | 5,068 | 4,863 |
| 50 to 54 years | 308,848 | 168,587 | 140,261 | 290,987 | 155,188 | 135,799 | 9,035 | 8,857 | 178 | 164 | 156 | 8 | 8,662 | 4,386 | 4,276 |
| 55 to 59 years | 189,955 | 105,022 | 84,933 | 179,176 | 97,323 | 81,853 | 4,860 | 4,751 | 109 | 33 | 32 | 1 | 5,886 | 2,916 | 2,970 |
| 60 to 64 years | 170,705 | 91,954 | 78,751 | 161,687 | 85,961 | 75,726 | 3,330 | 3,286 | 44 | 51 | 49 | 2 | 5,637 | 2,658 | 2,979 |
| 65 to 69 years | 107,631 | 58,954 | 48,677 | 102,671 | 56,018 | 46,653 | 1,147 | 1,123 | 24 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 3,805 | 1,806 | 1,999 |
| 70 to 74 years | 75,744 | 37,951 | 37,793 | 72,382 | 36,235 | 36,147 | 349 | 339 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3,009 | 1,374 | 1,635 |
| 75 to 79 years | 42,137 | 21,295 | 20,842 | 40,420 | 20,475 | 19,945 | 86 | 85 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1,626 | 731 | 895 |
| 80 to 84 years | 26,795 | 12,186 | 14,609 | 25,527 | 11,655 | 13,872 | 27 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ..... | 1,240 | 504 | 736 |
| 85 to 89 years | 10,573 | 4,904 | 5,669 | 10,083 | 4,713 | 5,370 | 5 | 4 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 485 | 187 | 298 |
| 90 to 94 years | 5,673 | 2,251 | 3,422 | 5,293 | 2,085 | 3,208 | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 378 | 164 | 214 |
| 95 to 99 years | 2,559 | 1,012 | 1,547 | 2,484 | 958 | 1,476 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 125 | 54 | 71 |
| 100 years and over | 2,667 | 941 | 1,726 | 2,553 | 886 | 1,667 | 2 | 2 | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | 111 | 52 | 59 |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.
[2] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[3] Exclusive of age unknown.

The figures contained in table XXI are exclusive of 200,584 persons for whom the age was not reported, this number representing, however, but a very small fraction of 1 per cent of the entire population under consideration. At the census of 1890 there was no return of age for 162,165 persons, constituting substantially the same proportion of the total population as at the present census. The 200,584 persons of unknown age in 1900 are distributed as follows: Native white of native parentage, 112,031; native white of foreign parentage, 8,141; foreign white, 24,880; negro, 48,811; Chinese, 1,169; Japanese, 918; Indian, 4,634.

The proportion of the population reported for each quinquennial age group in 1900, for both sexes and for each sex separately, is shown for the aggregate population of the mainland of the United States, and for its native and foreign born elements separately, in table XXII.

TABLE XXII.—*Percentage of the aggregate, native born, and foreign born population reported for each specified age period, by sex: 1900.*[1]

| AGE PERIODS. | AGGREGATE. | | | NATIVE BORN. | | | FOREIGN BORN. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. |
| All ages[2] | 100.0 | 51.0 | 49.0 | 100.0 | 50.5 | 49.5 | 100.0 | 54.4 | 45.6 |
| Under 1 year | 2.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 1 to 4 years | 9.5 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 11.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Under 5 years | 12.1 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 13.9 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 5 to 9 years | 11.7 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 13.3 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 10 to 14 years | 10.7 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 11.9 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 15 to 19 years | 9.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 10.7 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| 20 to 24 years | 9.7 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 25 to 29 years | 8.6 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 8.3 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 10.8 | 5.8 | 5.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 7.3 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 6.7 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 11.6 | 6.6 | 5.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 6.5 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 11.6 | 6.7 | 4.9 |
| 40 to 44 years | 5.6 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 9.6 | 5.6 | 4.0 |
| 45 to 49 years | 4.5 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 8.3 | 4.7 | 3.6 |
| 50 to 54 years | 3.9 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 7.9 | 4.4 | 3.5 |
| 55 to 59 years | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 2.9 |
| 60 to 64 years | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 2.5 |
| 65 to 69 years | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| 70 to 74 years | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| 75 to 79 years | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 80 to 84 years | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 85 to 89 years | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (3) | (3) | (3) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90 to 94 years | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 95 to 99 years | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 100 years and over | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |

[1] For the mainland of the United States. [2] Exclusive of age unknown. [3] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The difference in the composition of the native and foreign born elements of the population makes a comparison of their age distribution of little value. The foreign born population is made up largely of young adults and contains but a very small proportion of children. The native born population, on the other hand, contains a large proportion of children, including not only the children of native Americans, but also the children of the immigrant element of our population. There has been, furthermore, a decrease since 1890, as compared with the preceding ten years, in the number of immigrants to this country, and, in addition, a considerable change in the age distribution of this element, particularly in the proportion of immigrants under 15 years of age. Expressed in figures, the number of immigrants has decreased from 5,246,613 for the decade from 1881 to 1890 to 3,687,564 for that from 1891 to 1900, while the proportion of immigrants under 15 years of age has decreased from 21.4 per cent of the whole number who came in the earlier decade to 16 per cent for those who came during the past decade, as shown by the following summary:

| PERIODS OF YEARS. | Total number of immigrants. | UNDER 15 YEARS. | | 15 TO 39 YEARS. | | 40 YEARS AND OVER. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| 1891 to 1900 | 3,687,564 | 588,507 | 16.0 | 2,759,809 | 74.8 | 339,248 | 9.2 |
| 1881 to 1890 | 5,246,613 | 1,121,499 | 21.4 | 3,572,273 | 68.1 | 552,841 | 10.5 |
| 1871 to 1880 | 2,812,191 | 571,784 | 20.3 | 1,884,743 | 67.0 | 355,664 | 12.7 |

These changes in the number and age composition of the immigrant population have materially affected the distribution of the foreign white population according to quinquennial age groups, particularly with respect to the first three periods of life, in each of which there has been a loss since 1890. This is clearly brought out by table XXIII, in which the increase in the foreign white population for each age group during the last ten years is compared with the increase for the preceding decade.

TABLE XXIII.—*Increase in foreign white population: 1880 to 1900.*

| AGE PERIODS. | FOREIGN WHITE. | | | INCREASE. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900[1] | 1890 | 1880 | 1890 to 1900 | 1880 to 1890 |
| All ages[2] | 10,188,987 | 9,097,250 | 6,559,679 | 1,091,687 | 2,537,571 |
| Under 5 years | 52,369 | 86,629 | 62,371 | [3] 34,260 | 24,258 |
| 5 to 9 years | 147,192 | 248,351 | 122,697 | [3] 101,159 | 125,654 |
| 10 to 14 years | 311,565 | 396,379 | 238,439 | [3] 84,814 | 157,940 |
| 15 to 19 years | 561,746 | 521,295 | 378,812 | 40,451 | 142,483 |
| 20 to 24 years | 919,482 | 917,374 | 528,255 | 2,108 | 389,119 |
| 25 to 29 years | 1,097,229 | 1,072,239 | 671,116 | 24,990 | 401,123 |
| 30 to 34 years | 1,173,683 | 942,320 | 762,631 | 231,363 | 179,689 |
| 35 to 39 years | 1,177,566 | 870,592 | 789,265 | 306,974 | 81,327 |
| 40 to 44 years | 966,112 | 859,954 | 712,890 | 106,158 | 147,064 |
| 45 to 49 years | 840,220 | 787,815 | 630,941 | 52,405 | 156,874 |
| 50 to 54 years | 803,392 | 709,220 | 577,087 | 94,172 | 132,133 |
| 55 to 59 years | 643,008 | 525,131 | 373,114 | 117,872 | 152,017 |
| 60 to 64 years | 545,031 | 477,647 | 310,463 | 67,384 | 167,184 |
| 65 to 69 years | 410,740 | 311,574 | 181,361 | 99,166 | 130,213 |
| 70 to 74 years | 282,325 | 199,006 | 114,609 | 83,319 | 84,397 |
| 75 to 79 years | 158,916 | 101,215 | 60,696 | 57,701 | 40,519 |
| 80 to 84 years | 69,075 | 46,853 | 31,086 | 22,222 | 15,767 |
| 85 to 89 years | 22,167 | 16,925 | 9,515 | 5,242 | 7,410 |
| 90 to 94 years | 5,321 | 5,126 | 2,960 | 195 | 2,166 |
| 95 to 99 years | 1,412 | 1,205 | 1,008 | 207 | 197 |
| 100 years and over | 391 | 400 | 363 | [3] 9 | 37 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States. [2] Exclusive of age unknown. [3] Decrease.

The age distribution of the aggregate population, and of each of its elements, in 1880, 1890, and 1900, is expressed in percentages in table XXIV. A similar distribution of the native white population of native and foreign parentage, and of the negro population, in 1890 and 1900, and of the Chinese, Japanese, and Indian population in 1900, is given in tables XXV and XXVI (pages liv and lv).

The age and sex distribution of the population, and of each of its elements, in 1880, 1890, and 1900, is also presented graphically in a series of diagrams on plates 1, 2, and 3.

TABLE XXIV.—*Percentage of the aggregate population, and of each of its elements, reported for each specified age period, by sex: 1880, 1890, and 1900.*[1]

| GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND AGE PERIODS. | 1900 | | | 1890 | | | 1880 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. |
| Aggregate[2] | 100.0 | 51.0 | 49.0 | 100.0 | 51.2 | 48.8 | 100.0 | 50.9 | 49.1 |
| Under 1 year | 2.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| 1 to 4 years | 9.5 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 9.7 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 10.9 | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| Under 5 years | 12.1 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 12.2 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 13.8 | 7.0 | 6.8 |
| 5 to 9 years | 11.7 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 12.1 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 12.9 | 6.5 | 6.4 |
| 10 to 14 years | 10.7 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 11.2 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 11.4 | 5.8 | 5.6 |
| 15 to 19 years | 9.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 10.5 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 10.0 | 4.9 | 5.1 |
| 20 to 24 years | 9.7 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 10.2 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| 25 to 29 years | 8.6 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 8.3 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 8.1 | 4.2 | 3.9 |
| 30 to 34 years | 7.3 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 7.3 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 3.2 |
| 35 to 39 years | 6.5 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 6.2 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 5.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| 40 to 44 years | 5.6 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 2.5 | 2.4 |
| 45 to 49 years | 4.5 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| 50 to 54 years | 3.9 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| 55 to 59 years | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| 60 to 64 years | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| 65 to 69 years | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| 70 to 74 years | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 75 to 79 years | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 80 to 84 years | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85 to 89 years | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | [3] | 0.1 |
| 90 to 94 years | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] |
| 95 to 99 years | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] |
| 100 years and over | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] |
| Total white[2] | 100.0 | 51.2 | 48.8 | 100.0 | 51.3 | 48.7 | 100.0 | 51.0 | 49.0 |
| Under 1 year | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 1 to 4 years | 9.4 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 9.5 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 10.6 | 5.4 | 5.2 |
| Under 5 years | 11.9 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 12.0 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 13.4 | 6.8 | 6.6 |
| 5 to 9 years | 11.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 11.8 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 12.6 | 6.4 | 6.2 |
| 10 to 14 years | 10.4 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 11.0 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 11.2 | 5.7 | 5.5 |
| 15 to 19 years | 9.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 10.3 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 10.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| 20 to 24 years | 9.5 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 9.9 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 10.1 | 5.1 | 5.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 8.6 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 8.5 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 8.1 | 4.2 | 3.9 |
| 30 to 34 years | 7.5 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 7.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| 35 to 39 years | 6.6 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 6.2 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 6.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| 40 to 44 years | 5.8 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| 45 to 49 years | 4.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| 50 to 54 years | 3.9 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| 55 to 59 years | 3.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| 60 to 64 years | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| 65 to 69 years | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| 70 to 74 years | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 75 to 79 years | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 80 to 84 years | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85 to 89 years | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | [3] | 0.1 |
| 90 to 94 years | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] |
| 95 to 99 years | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] |
| 100 years and over | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.

[2] Exclusive of age unknown.

[3] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE XXIV.—*Percentage of the aggregate population, and of each of its elements, reported for each specified age period, by sex: 1880, 1890, and 1900*[1]—Continued.

| GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND AGE PERIODS. | 1900 | | | 1890 | | | 1880 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. |
| Native white[2] | 100.0 | 50.7 | 49.3 | 100.0 | 50.7 | 49.3 | 100.0 | 50.5 | 49.5 |
| Under 1 year | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| 1 to 4 years | 11.0 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 11.2 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 12.3 | 6.2 | 6.1 |
| Under 5 years | 14.0 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 14.2 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 15.6 | 7.9 | 7.7 |
| 5 to 9 years | 13.3 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 13.6 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 14.4 | 7.3 | 7.1 |
| 10 to 14 years | 11.7 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 12.2 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 12.6 | 6.4 | 6.2 |
| 15 to 19 years | 10.6 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 11.3 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 10.7 | 5.3 | 5.4 |
| 20 to 24 years | 9.6 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 9.9 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 10.5 | 5.3 | 5.2 |
| 25 to 29 years | 8.3 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 7.9 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 4.0 | 3.8 |
| 30 to 34 years | 6.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 7.0 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| 35 to 39 years | 5.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| 40 to 44 years | 5.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 45 to 49 years | 4.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 50 to 54 years | 3.2 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| 55 to 59 years | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| 60 to 64 years | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 65 to 69 years | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| 70 to 74 years | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 75 to 79 years | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 80 to 84 years | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85 to 89 years | 0.1 | [3] | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | [3] | 0.1 |
| 90 to 94 years | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] |
| 95 to 99 years | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] |
| 100 years and over | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] |
| Foreign white[2] | 100.0 | 54.0 | 46.0 | 100.0 | 54.2 | 45.8 | 100.0 | 53.7 | 46.3 |
| Under 1 year | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 1 to 4 years | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Under 5 years | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 5 to 9 years | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 10 to 14 years | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 15 to 19 years | 5.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 5.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 9.1 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 10.1 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 8.1 | 4.2 | 3.9 |
| 25 to 29 years | 10.8 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 11.8 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 10.3 | 5.6 | 4.7 |
| 30 to 34 years | 11.5 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 10.3 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 11.6 | 6.4 | 5.2 |
| 35 to 39 years | 11.6 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 9.5 | 5.4 | 4.1 | 12.0 | 6.6 | 5.4 |
| 40 to 44 years | 9.5 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 9.4 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 10.9 | 5.9 | 5.0 |
| 45 to 49 years | 8.3 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 8.7 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 9.6 | 5.2 | 4.4 |
| 50 to 54 years | 7.9 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 8.8 | 4.8 | 4.0 |
| 55 to 59 years | 6.3 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 5.7 | 3.2 | 2.5 |
| 60 to 64 years | 5.3 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 2.6 | 2.1 |
| 65 to 69 years | 4.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| 70 to 74 years | 2.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 75 to 79 years | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 80 to 84 years | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 85 to 89 years | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90 to 94 years | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] |
| 95 to 99 years | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] |
| 100 years and over | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] |
| Total colored[4] | 100.0 | 50.2 | 49.8 | 100.0 | 50.5 | 49.5 | 100.0 | 50.2 | 49.8 |
| Under 1 year | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 1 to 4 years | 10.9 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 11.1 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 13.1 | 6.6 | 6.5 |
| Under 5 years | 13.7 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 13.9 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 16.5 | 8.3 | 8.2 |
| 5 to 9 years | 13.6 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 14.5 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 15.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 10 to 14 years | 12.3 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 13.7 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 12.4 | 6.3 | 6.1 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.
[2] Exclusive of age unknown.
[3] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[4] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians; exclusive of age unknown

TABLE XXIV.—*Percentage of the aggregate population, and of each of its elements, reported for each specified age period, by sex: 1880, 1890, and 1900*[1]—Continued.

| GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND AGE PERIODS. | 1900 | | | 1890 | | | 1880 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. |
| Total colored[2]—Continued. | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 to 19 years | 11.1 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 11.7 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 9.7 | 4.8 | 4.9 |
| 20 to 24 years | 11.0 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 9.9 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 10.2 | 5.0 | 5.2 |
| 25 to 29 years | 8.4 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 6.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 35 to 39 years | 5.5 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 40 to 44 years | 4.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| 45 to 49 years | 3.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| 50 to 54 years | 3.3 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| 55 to 59 years | 2.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| 60 to 64 years | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| 65 to 69 years | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| 70 to 74 years | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 75 to 79 years | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 80 to 84 years | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85 to 89 years | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (3) | 0.1 | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 90 to 94 years | 0.1 | (3) | 0.1 | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 95 to 99 years | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 100 years and over | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.
[2] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians; exclusive of age unknown.
[3] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE XXV.—*Percentage of the native white population of native and foreign parentage, and of the negro population, reported for each specified age period, by sex: 1890 and 1900.*[1]

| GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND AGE PERIODS. | 1900 | | | 1890 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. |
| Native white—native parents.[2] | 100.0 | 50.9 | 49.1 | 100.0 | 50.8 | 49.2 |
| Under 1 year | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| 1 to 4 years | 10.6 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 10.6 | 5.4 | 5.2 |
| Under 5 years | 13.4 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 13.3 | 6.8 | 6.5 |
| 5 to 9 years | 12.6 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 13.0 | 6.6 | 6.4 |
| 10 to 14 years | 11.4 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 11.6 | 5.9 | 5.7 |
| 15 to 19 years | 10.4 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 10.4 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| 20 to 24 years | 9.3 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 9.3 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| 25 to 29 years | 7.8 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 7.4 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| 30 to 34 years | 6.5 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 7.0 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| 35 to 39 years | 5.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 6.0 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| 40 to 44 years | 5.2 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 45 to 49 years | 4.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 50 to 54 years | 3.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 55 to 59 years | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| 60 to 64 years | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| 65 to 69 years | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 70 to 74 years | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 75 to 79 years | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 80 to 84 years | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 85 to 89 years | 0.1 | (3) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90 to 94 years | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 95 to 99 years | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 100 years and over | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |

| GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND AGE PERIODS. | 1900 | | | 1890 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. |
| Native white—foreign parents.[2] | 100.0 | 50.1 | 49.9 | 100.0 | 50.3 | 49.7 |
| Under 1 year | 3.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 1 to 4 years | 12.1 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 13.3 | 6.7 | 6.6 |
| Under 5 years | 15.3 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 16.9 | 8.5 | 8.4 |
| 5 to 9 years | 14.8 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 15.6 | 7.9 | 7.7 |
| 10 to 14 years | 12.7 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 14.2 | 7.2 | 7.0 |
| 15 to 19 years | 11.2 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 14.0 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| 20 to 24 years | 10.3 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 11.7 | 5.7 | 6.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 9.3 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 8.9 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| 30 to 34 years | 7.5 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 7.2 | 3.7 | 3.5 |
| 35 to 39 years | 6.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| 40 to 44 years | 5.0 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| 45 to 49 years | 3.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 50 to 54 years | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| 55 to 59 years | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 60 to 64 years | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 65 to 69 years | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 70 to 74 years | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 75 to 79 years | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 80 to 84 years | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 85 to 89 years | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 90 to 94 years | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 95 to 99 years | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 100 years and over | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.
[2] Exclusive of age unknown.
[3] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE XXV.—*Percentage of the native white population of native and foreign parentage, and of the negro population, reported for each specified age period, by sex: 1890 and 1900*[1]—Continued.

| GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND AGE PERIODS. | 1900 | | | 1890 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. |
| Persons of negro descent.[2] | 100.0 | 49.6 | 50.4 | 100.0 | 49.9 | 50.1 |
| Under 1 year | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 1 to 4 years | 11.1 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 11.3 | 5.7 | 5.6 |
| Under 5 years | 13.9 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 14.1 | 7.1 | 7.0 |
| 5 to 9 years | 13.7 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 14.7 | 7.4 | 7.3 |
| 10 to 14 years | 12.5 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 13.9 | 7.1 | 6.8 |
| 15 to 19 years | 11.2 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 11.7 | 5.7 | 6.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 11.0 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 9.3 | 4.7 | 5.1 |
| 25 to 29 years | 8.4 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 7.6 | 3.7 | 3.9 |
| 30 to 34 years | 6.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| 35 to 39 years | 5.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 9.5 | 4.6 | 4.9 |
| 40 to 44 years | 4.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | | | |
| 45 to 49 years | 3.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 3.2 |
| 50 to 54 years | 3.3 | 1.8 | 1.5 | | | |
| 55 to 59 years | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 |
| 60 to 64 years | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | | | |
| 65 to 69 years | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | | | |
| 70 to 74 years | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | | |
| 75 to 79 years | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | | | |
| 80 to 84 years | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | | | |
| 85 to 89 years | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 90 to 94 years | (3) | (3) | (3) | | | |
| 95 to 99 years | (3) | (3) | (3) | | | |
| 100 years and over | (3) | (3) | (3) | | | |

[1] For the mainland of the United States. [2] Exclusive of age unknown. [3] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE XXVI.—*Percentage of the Chinese, Japanese, and Indian population reported for each specified age period, by sex: 1900.*[1]

| AGE PERIODS. | CHINESE. | | | JAPANESE. | | | INDIAN. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. | Both sexes | Males. | Females. |
| All ages[2] | 100.0 | 94.9 | 5.1 | 100.0 | 95.8 | 4.2 | 100.0 | 50.4 | 49.6 |
| Under 1 year | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 1 to 4 years | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 11.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 |
| Under 5 years | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 14.5 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| 5 to 9 years | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 13.7 | 6.9 | 6.8 |
| 10 to 14 years | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 12.0 | 6.2 | 5.8 |
| 15 to 19 years | 2.4 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 19.6 | 19.2 | 0.4 | 10.4 | 5.3 | 5.1 |
| 20 to 24 years | 5.1 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 27.5 | 26.1 | 1.4 | 8.6 | 4.4 | 4.2 |
| 25 to 29 years | 7.6 | 7.0 | 0.6 | 23.8 | 22.8 | 1.0 | 7.2 | 3.7 | 3.5 |
| 30 to 34 years | 11.7 | 11.2 | 0.5 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 0.5 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 35 to 39 years | 17.7 | 17.3 | 0.4 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 0.2 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 40 to 44 years | 17.0 | 16.7 | 0.3 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 45 to 49 years | 13.8 | 13.5 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | (3) | 4.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| 50 to 54 years | 10.2 | 10.0 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | (3) | 3.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| 55 to 59 years | 5.4 | 5.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (3) | 2.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 60 to 64 years | 3.8 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | (3) | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| 65 to 69 years | 1.3 | 1.3 | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| 70 to 74 years | 0.4 | 0.4 | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| 75 to 79 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 80 to 84 years | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 85 to 89 years | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90 to 94 years | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 95 to 99 years | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 100 years and over | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |

[1] For the mainland of the United States. [2] Exclusive of age unknown. [3] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

As shown by the foregoing tables, there has been a loss in 1900 as compared with 1890 in the proportion of the population at each age group up to and including 20 to 24 years, and this loss is common to each element of the population, with the exception of native white persons of native parentage for which there is a slight increase in the proportion under 5 years of age, and the negro population for which there is a small increase in the proportion from 20 to 24 years. If the proportions for the younger age groups in 1890 are compared with those for 1880, it appears that there was a similar loss in the proportion of the total population reported for each of these age groups, with the exception of that from 15 to 19 years. The same conditions are apparent for the native white population, but for the colored population there was

an increase in 1890 as compared with 1880 in the age group from 10 to 14 years as well as in that from 15 to 19 years. No direct comparison can be made for the negro element in 1890 as compared with 1880, as at the earlier census no separate statement by age of this element of the colored population was made. It should be stated also in this connection that the figures given for negro persons in 1890 are derived from the tables relating to conjugal condition, the number reported as under 15 years being apportioned among the three quinquennial age groups in accordance with the proportions shown in the tables for the entire colored population in 1890, which comprises principally persons of negro descent. On account of the great increase in the foreign white element from 1880 to 1890, as hereinbefore explained, there was a larger proportion of this element in 1890 for each age group under 25 years, with the exception of that under 5 years and that from 15 to 19 years.

There has been a loss since 1880 in the proportion of the population under 25 years of age, taken as a whole, of 4.2 per cent, this portion of the population constituting 54.1 per cent of the entire population in 1900, as against 56 per cent in 1890 and 58.3 per cent in 1880. The native white element of native parentage shows only a slight loss in the proportion reported under 25 years of age in 1900 as compared with 1890, but the proportion reported for native white persons of foreign parentage has decreased from 72.4 per cent in 1890 to 64.3 per cent in 1900, the decrease in the latter case being due to the effects of the lessened number of immigrants since 1890 as compared with the great body of foreign born that came during the preceding decade. This becomes more apparent when it is remembered that of all the immigrants (19,115,221) who have come to this country since 1820 more than three-fifths have come since 1870, and that of the latter number very nearly one-half came between 1880 and 1890. Of the entire number of native white persons, considered without regard to parentage, those under 25 years of age constitute 59.2 per cent in 1900, as against 61.2 per cent in 1890 and 63.8 per cent in 1880.

There has been a slight loss in the proportion of foreign white persons under 25 years of age in 1900 as compared with 1880, made up of an increase of 3.6 per cent from 1880 to 1890 and a loss of 4.2 per cent from 1890 to 1900. The decrease from 1880 to 1890 in the proportion of colored persons under 25 years of age was very small, but during the past ten years the proportion has fallen from 63.7 per cent to 61.7 per cent. There has been about the same decline in the relative proportion of negro persons of these ages during the past decade, the number of this element under 25 years of age representing 62.3 per cent of their entire number in 1900, as against 64.2 per cent in 1890.

For the population 25 years of age and over there has been, with few exceptions, an increase in the proportion reported for each age group in 1900 as compared with 1890, the principal loss being that in the proportion for foreign white persons 25 to 29 years of age. The percentages reported at each census for each age group under 25 years are summarized for each element of the population as follows:

| AGE PERIODS. | TOTAL POPULATION. | | | NATIVE WHITE. | | | FOREIGN WHITE. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | 1890 | 1880 | 1900 | 1890 | 1880 | 1900 | 1890 | 1880 |
| Under 1 year | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | (1) | (1) | 0.2 |
| 1 to 4 years | 9.5 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 12.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Under 5 years | 12.1 | 12.2 | 13.8 | 14.0 | 14.2 | 15.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 5 to 9 years | 11.7 | 12.1 | 12.9 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 14.4 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.8 |
| Under 10 years | 23.8 | 24.3 | 26.7 | 27.3 | 27.8 | 30.0 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 2.8 |
| 10 to 14 years | 10.7 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 3.6 |
| Under 15 years | 34.5 | 35.5 | 38.1 | 39.0 | 40.0 | 42.6 | 5.0 | 8.1 | 6.4 |
| 15 to 19 years | 9.9 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 10.7 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.8 |
| Under 20 years | 44.4 | 46.0 | 48.1 | 49.6 | 51.3 | 53.3 | 10.6 | 13.8 | 12.2 |
| 20 to 24 years | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 8.1 |
| Under 25 years | 54.1 | 56.0 | 58.3 | 59.2 | 61.2 | 63.8 | 19.7 | 23.9 | 20.3 |
| 25 years and over | 45.9 | 44.0 | 41.7 | 40.8 | 38.8 | 36.2 | 80.3 | 76.1 | 79.7 |

| AGE PERIODS. | COLORED.[2] | | | NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS. | | NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS. | | NEGRO.[3] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | 1890 | 1880 | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 |
| Under 1 year | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 1 to 4 years | 10.9 | 11.1 | 13.1 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 12.1 | 13.3 | 11.1 | 11.3 |
| Under 5 years | 13.7 | 13.9 | 16.5 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 15.3 | 16.9 | 13.9 | 14.1 |
| 5 to 9 years | 13.6 | 14.5 | 15.4 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 14.8 | 15.6 | 13.7 | 14.7 |
| Under 10 years | 27.3 | 28.4 | 31.9 | 26.0 | 26.3 | 30.1 | 32.5 | 27.6 | 28.8 |
| 10 to 14 years | 12.3 | 13.7 | 12.4 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 12.7 | 14.2 | 12.5 | 13.9 |
| Under 15 years | 39.6 | 42.1 | 44.3 | 37.4 | 37.9 | 42.8 | 46.7 | 40.1 | 42.7 |
| 15 to 19 years | 11.1 | 11.7 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 11.2 | 14.0 | 11.2 | 11.7 |
| Under 20 years | 50.7 | 53.8 | 54.0 | 47.8 | 48.3 | 54.0 | 60.7 | 51.3 | 54.4 |
| 20 to 24 years | 11.0 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 11.7 | 11.0 | 9.8 |
| Under 25 years | 61.7 | 63.7 | 64.2 | 57.1 | 57.6 | 64.3 | 72.4 | 62.3 | 64.2 |
| 25 years and over | 38.3 | 36.3 | 35.8 | 42.9 | 42.4 | 35.7 | 27.6 | 37.7 | 35.8 |

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[2] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.
[3] Includes all persons of negro descent.

The changes in the age constitution of the native elements of the population are caused principally by a decrease in the fecundity of the native born women of native extraction. The tabulations, based upon the returns of the Twelfth Census, showing, in connection with the duration of marriage, the number of children born to women of different nationalities and the number of these children living at the time of the enumeration, have not been completed, but when all the data are available it will be found, undoubtedly, that the proportionate number of children borne by women of native extraction is very much less than that for women of foreign birth or parentage.

The decline in the proportion of children reported for the first years of life can be explained in part by the

omission from the enumeration of an unknown number of children, and by a complication arising from the misstatement of ages, particularly for those less than 1 year old. These faults which, in a varying degree, appear in all census enumerations, have a most important bearing upon the age distribution of the population, especially for the earliest periods of life.

Some part of the loss is, also, due probably to a slight decrease in the number of marriages for native American women as well as to the postponement of marriage to a later period of life, but the principal cause is found in the disinclination of this class of women to rear large families.

In the absence of anything like complete statistics of marriage for the entire country, derived from registration records, it is impossible to determine the relative age at which marriage is contracted now as compared with the earlier periods of our history, or whether or not the proportion of native white women of native extraction who have not assumed the marriage relation has increased during the last twenty or thirty years, the period in which the major portion of our foreign immigrants has been received. The statistics of conjugal condition afford some evidence on these points, however, and the relative proportions of females 15 years of age and upward who are or have been married, as reported at the censuses of 1890 and 1900—the only years for which the statistics are available—are therefore brought into comparison for each element of the population in the following summary:

| GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR. | PERCENTAGE OF FEMALES 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER WHO ARE OR HAVE BEEN MARRIED. | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | 1890 |
| Aggregate | 68.6 | 68.1 |
| Native white—native parents | 68.8 | 69.3 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 55.5 | 49.0 |
| Foreign white | 80.3 | 79.3 |
| Persons of negro descent | 69.9 | 69.8 |

The figures contained in this summary may not be altogether conclusive, but they show at least that the proportion of native white women of native extraction who are or have been married is decreasing rather than increasing, a condition which is not apparent for either of the other two white elements of the population or for women of negro descent.

An approximation can be had of the diminished fecundity of women of native extraction by considering the increase of the population since 1890 in connection with the number of children reported in 1900 as being less than 10 years old, and particularly those of native birth but foreign parentage.

There has been an increase in population, both native born and foreign born, since 1890, of 13,233,631, this number representing the total increase when the population of the entire area of enumeration in 1900 is compared with that of the corresponding areas in 1890, as explained in Part I.[1] If the consideration of the increase in population during the decade is confined to the mainland of the United States, the resulting figure is 13,046,861, based upon a population of 75,994,575 in 1900 and of 62,947,714 in 1890, and equivalent to an increase of 20.7 per cent during the decade. This total increase for the mainland of the United States comprises an increase in foreign born of 1,091,716, or 11.8 per cent, and in native born of 11,955,145, or 22.3 per cent, made up as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Foreign born in 1890 | 9,249,560 |
| Survivors of above in 1900 | 7,732,103 |
| Loss in 1890 foreign born, due to deaths and emigration. | 1,517,457 |
| Foreign born immigrants enumerated in 1900 | [2] 2,609,173 |
| Net increase in foreign born since 1890 | 1,091,716 |
| Native born in 1890 | 53,698,154 |
| Survivors of above in 1900 | 47,808,912 |
| Loss in 1890 native born, due principally to deaths | 5,889,242 |
| Native born less than 10 years old in 1900 | 17,844,387 |
| Net increase in native born since 1890 | 11,955,145 |

The above number, showing the net increase in native born since 1890, represents not only the natural increase of the native white and colored elements of native extraction, but includes also the children who have been born in this country of foreign parentage during the past ten years. The actual increase in the native white population proper can be determined, therefore, only by eliminating from the above number the children under 10 years of age who are wholly of foreign parentage. Of the 17,844,387 native born children less than 10 years old in 1900, 10,639,101 are native whites of native parentage, 2,485,670 are native colored (for the most part of native parentage), and 4,719,616 native whites of foreign parentage, that is, having either one or both parents foreign born. Taking the country as a whole, it has been shown in Part I, under "Foreign Parentage",[3] that practically two-thirds of all the native whites of foreign parentage in 1900, without regard to age, had both parents foreign born, but for the several states and territories the percentages vary greatly. In order to ascertain the number of children of wholly foreign parentage to be deducted from the net increase in the native white population since 1890, it is first necessary to make the computations in detail for each state and territory. The result of these computations is shown in the following summary, which gives, by geographical divisions, the aggregate increase in the

[1] Report on Population, Census of 1900, Part I, page xxi.
[2] Report on Population, Census of 1900, Part I, pages ccxviii, ccxix.
[3] Report on Population, Census of 1900, Part I, page clxxxiv.

native white population and the increase after the children of foreign parentage have been excluded:

| GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS. | NATIVE WHITE POPULATION. | | INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | 1890 | Aggregate. | | Excluding children having both parents foreign born. | |
| | | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States. | 56,595,379 | 45,979,391 | 10,615,988 | 23.1 | 7,379,192 | 16.0 |
| North Atlantic division. | 15,898,900 | 13,247,119 | 2,651,781 | 20.0 | 1,261,598 | 9.5 |
| South Atlantic division. | 6,497,175 | 5,389,833 | 1,107,342 | 20.5 | 1,053,869 | 19.6 |
| North Central division. | 21,624,468 | 17,860,356 | 3,764,112 | 21.1 | 2,278,581 | 12.8 |
| South Central division. | 9,462,220 | 7,282,725 | 2,179,495 | 29.9 | 2,071,009 | 28.4 |
| Western division | 3,112,616 | 2,199,358 | 913,258 | 41.5 | 714,135 | 32.5 |

This summary shows that from 1890 to 1900 there was an aggregate increase in the native white population of 10,615,988, or 23.1 per cent; but, after excluding the children less than 10 years of age both of whose parents were of foreign birth, the numerical increase is reduced to, approximately, 7,379,192, and the percentage of increase to 16. With regard to the effect of this deduction upon the increase in the different geographical divisions of the country, it appears that in the North Atlantic division the percentage of increase is reduced more than one-half, or from 20 to only 9.5, while in the North Central division the reduction is nearly as large, or from 21.1 to 12.8. In the Western division the elimination of native born children of purely foreign parentage reduces the proportionate increase from 41.5 per cent to 32.5 per cent, but it has little or no effect on the percentages of increase in the South Atlantic and South Central divisions, as the white element of foreign birth or parentage in these two divisions is relatively small. The numbers in 1890, upon which these percentages are figured, should be really increased somewhat by the number representing the surviving foreign parent (mother or father) of native white children having only one parent of foreign birth, but this number can not be determined with any degree of accuracy, and so the above percentages must be taken as representing, as near as may be, the true increase in the native white element of our population since 1890, after proper elimination has been made of those of foreign parentage.

The decrease in the relative proportion of children among the negro element is due for the most part to the greater infant mortality of the negro race as compared with the native white population, although it may be due in part to the decrease in the proportion of negro women who are or have been married, for each age group except that from 15 to 19 years, as shown by the statistics of conjugal condition for 1890 and 1900.

As the result of the decreased proportion of young persons since 1880 the average age of the population has increased from 24.6 years in 1880 to 25.6 years in 1890 and to 26.3 years in 1900, as shown by table XXVII, which gives the average age of the aggregate population, by sex, in 1880, 1890, and 1900, together with the average age of each element of the population, by sex, in 1900.

TABLE XXVII.—*Average age of the population in 1880, 1890, and 1900, and of each element of the population in 1900, by sex.*

| GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR. | Both sexes. | Males. | Females. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1900.** | | | |
| Aggregate | 26.3 | 26.5 | 26.0 |
| Native born | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.0 |
| Foreign born | 40.2 | 40.4 | 40.0 |
| White (total) | 26.6 | 26.9 | 26.4 |
| Native white | 24.2 | 24.2 | 24.1 |
| Native parents | 25.4 | 25.5 | 25.4 |
| Foreign parents | 20.9 | 20.9 | 20.8 |
| Foreign white | 40.3 | 40.5 | 40.0 |
| Colored (total) | 23.5 | 23.8 | 23.1 |
| Negro[1] | 23.2 | 23.5 | 23.0 |
| Chinese | 40.0 | 40.8 | 25.8 |
| Japanese | 26.5 | 26.6 | 24.0 |
| Indian | 24.8 | 24.4 | 25.1 |
| **1890.** | | | |
| Aggregate | 25.6 | 25.8 | 25.4 |
| **1880.** | | | |
| Aggregate | 24.6 | 24.8 | 24.5 |

[1] Includes all persons of negro descent.

The statement of average age in 1900 is confined to the population of the mainland of the United States, as heretofore explained. The increase of 1.7 years in the average age of the population from 1880 to 1900 is in part the result of the loss in the proportion of young persons among the native elements and in part the result of the large proportion of adults in the foreign born population, the average age of the foreign born element in 1900 being 40.2 years as against 24 years for the native born population.

The average age of the Chinese element, which is largely of foreign birth, is very nearly as high as that of the foreign white; but for the Japanese element, which is also largely of foreign birth but made up of a much younger class of immigrants, the average age in 1900 is only 26.5 years. This low average is readily explained by the fact that, of the 23,408 Japanese (of known ages) on the mainland of the United States in 1900, 19,722, or 84.3 per cent, are between the ages of 15 and 35, as shown by table XXVI (page lv).

The difference of 4.5 years between the average age of the native white population of native and foreign parentage, respectively, or 25.4 years for the former as against 20.9 years for the latter, is explained by the larger proportion of children among persons of foreign parentage and by the fact that the parents of this element are largely included as a part of the foreign white population.

The average age of the Indian population in 1900 is 24.8 years, or very nearly as high as that of the native white element of native parentage, while that of the negro element is only 23.2 years, or 2.2 years less than that of native white persons of native parentage.

The uneven distribution of the sexes in various parts of the country somewhat affects the proportion of women who are or have been married. The excess of males has been considered in detail by general nativity and color in Part I,[1] from which it appears that the uneven distribution of the sexes over the country is due to the migration westward of a large body of natives, as well as of immigrants, in each of which classes the males largely predominate. This has produced a large excess of males in the North Central and Western divisions, and to a considerable extent also in the South Central division of states and territories. This excess of males is offset in part by an excess of females in several of the states of the Atlantic border, caused by the migration westward of native born males, as previously explained; and this excess of females in these states has been increased by the immigration of a large number of foreign born women who find employment as servants and factory operatives.

[1] Report on Population, Census of 1900, Part I, pages xciv–xcvi.

There was an excess of males for the entire area of enumeration in 1900 of 1,815,097, and of this total excess 1,638,321 were found in the states and territories comprising the mainland of the United States, distributed by general nativity and color as follows:

| GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR. | Total. | Males. | Females. | EXCESS OF MALES. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Aggregate | 75,994,575 | 38,816,448 | 37,178,127 | 1,638,321 | 100.0 |
| Native white—native parents | 40,949,362 | 20,849,847 | 20,099,515 | 750,332 | 45.8 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 15,646,017 | 7,836,603 | 7,809,414 | 27,189 | 1.7 |
| Foreign white | 10,213,817 | 5,515,285 | 4,698,532 | 816,753 | 49.8 |
| Negro[1] | 8,833,994 | 4,386,547 | 4,447,447 | [2]60,900 | [2]3.7 |
| Chinese | 89,863 | 85,341 | 4,522 | 80,819 | 4.9 |
| Japanese | 24,326 | 23,341 | 985 | 22,356 | 1.4 |
| Indian | 237,196 | 119,484 | 117,712 | 1,772 | 0.1 |

[1] Includes all persons of negro descent. [2] Excess of females.

As shown by the above summary, the excess of males is confined principally to the native whites of native parentage and to foreign whites; for persons of negro descent females are slightly in excess.

The distribution of the excess of males (or females) is shown by quinquennial age groups in table XXVIII.

TABLE XXVIII.—*Excess of males (or females), distributed by general nativity, color, and age periods: 1900.*[1]

| AGE PERIODS. | Aggregate. | NATIVE WHITE. | | Foreign white. | COLORED. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Native parents. | Foreign parents. | | Total. | Negro.[2] | Chinese. | Japanese. | Indian. |
| All ages | 1,638,321 | 750,332 | 27,189 | 816,753 | 44,047 | [3]60,900 | 80,819 | 22,356 | 1,772 |
| Under 5 years | 96,596 | 81,521 | 20,672 | 765 | [3]6,362 | [3]6,681 | 75 | 17 | 227 |
| 5 to 9 years | 84,669 | 73,362 | 12,748 | 262 | [3]1,703 | [3]1,988 | 144 | 2 | 89 |
| 10 to 14 years | 85,848 | 69,204 | 6,465 | 3,699 | 6,480 | 5,294 | 171 | 138 | 877 |
| 15 to 19 years | [3]55,187 | 10,317 | [3]18,342 | [3]18,984 | [3]28,178 | [3]34,522 | 1,490 | 4,400 | 454 |
| 20 to 24 years | [3]85,856 | 2,119 | [3]39,001 | [3]7,110 | [3]41,774 | [3]51,330 | 3,282 | 5,803 | 471 |
| 25 to 29 years | 117,645 | 61,092 | [3]20,121 | 81,813 | [3]5,139 | [3]16,285 | 5,641 | 5,107 | 398 |
| 30 to 34 years | 246,603 | 85,698 | 1,029 | 147,721 | 12,155 | [3]347 | 9,488 | 2,910 | 104 |
| 35 to 39 years | 268,949 | 84,571 | 7,508 | 168,042 | 8,828 | [3]7,945 | 15,078 | 1,562 | 138 |
| 40 to 44 years | 264,666 | 89,099 | 20,622 | 148,488 | 6,457 | [3]9,036 | 14,554 | 934 | 5 |
| 45 to 49 years | 221,060 | 86,901 | 14,658 | 96,712 | 22,794 | 10,606 | 11,685 | 348 | 205 |
| 50 to 54 years | 186,415 | 71,637 | 9,686 | 76,766 | 28,326 | 19,389 | 8,679 | 148 | 110 |
| 55 to 59 years | 79,342 | 6,640 | 5,134 | 47,479 | 20,089 | 15,470 | 4,642 | 31 | [3]54 |
| 60 to 64 years | 42,971 | 1,008 | 2,225 | 26,535 | 13,203 | 10,235 | 3,242 | 47 | [3]321 |
| 65 to 69 years | 32,412 | 3,850 | 2,148 | 16,142 | 10,277 | 9,365 | 1,099 | 6 | [3]193 |
| 70 to 74 years | 15,377 | 499 | 909 | 13,811 | 158 | 88 | 329 | 2 | [3]261 |
| 75 to 79 years | 3,301 | [3]3,985 | [3]117 | 6,950 | 453 | 580 | 84 | 3 | [3]164 |
| 80 to 84 years | [3]6,966 | [3]6,140 | [3]108 | 1,705 | [3]2,423 | [3]2,217 | 25 | 1 | [3]232 |
| 85 to 89 years | [3]7,116 | [3]5,558 | [3]230 | [3]563 | [3]765 | [3]657 | 3 | ..... | [3]111 |
| 90 to 94 years | [3]4,276 | [3]2,310 | [3]152 | [3]643 | [3]1,171 | [3]1,123 | 2 | ..... | [3]50 |
| 95 to 99 years | [3]1,432 | [3]687 | [3]16 | [3]194 | [3]535 | [3]518 | ..... | ..... | [3]17 |
| 100 years and over | [3]962 | [3]135 | [3]7 | [3]35 | [3]785 | [3]781 | 2 | 1 | [3]7 |
| Age unknown | 54,262 | 41,629 | 1,679 | 7,892 | 3,662 | 1,503 | 1,159 | 896 | 104 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States. [2] Includes all persons of negro descent. [3] Excess of females.

The greater part of the excess of males in the aggregate population is confined to persons from 25 to 54 years of age, inclusive, and is due for the most part to the large proportion of adult males in the foreign born population. In the population from 15 to 24 years of age, inclusive, there is an excess of females, which is common to each of the principal elements of the population, with the exception of native whites of native parentage. For the aggregate population, the females exceed the males for each age group from 80 years upward. Among persons of negro descent there is an excess of females for each age period up to and including 40 to 44 years of age, with the single exception of that from 10 to 14 years. The males thereafter predominate for this element of the population to 80 years of age, after which the females are in excess.

The excess of males (or females) distributed by conjugal condition shows that the net excess of 1,638,321 males for the mainland of the United States in 1900 is made up of 3,001,881 single males, 142,527 married males, and 64,184 males for whom the conjugal condition was not reported, and is offset in part by an excess of 1,539,831 widowed females and 30,440 divorced females. There is, however, an excess of married females among the native white elements of native and foreign parentage, respectively, and, also, among persons of negro descent and Indians. The excess of married females among the native white population, however, is more than offset by the excess of married males among the foreign white population. The distribution of the excess of males (or females) by conjugal condition in 1900 is as follows:

| GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR. | Total. | Single. | Married. | Widowed. | Divorced. | Unknown. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aggregate | 1,638,321 | 3,001,881 | 142,527 | [1]1,539,831 | [1]30,440 | 64,184 |
| Native white | 777,521 | 2,015,375 | [1]366,318 | [1]895,386 | [1]19,817 | 43,667 |
| Native parents | 760,332 | 1,528,233 | [1]59,616 | [1]744,483 | [1]14,598 | 40,796 |
| Foreign parents | 27,189 | 487,142 | [1]306,702 | [1]150,903 | [1]5,219 | 2,871 |
| Foreign white | 816,753 | 682,076 | 499,970 | [1]376,157 | 829 | 10,035 |
| Total colored | 44,047 | 304,430 | 8,875 | [1]268,288 | [1]11,452 | 10,482 |
| Negro[2] | [1]60,900 | 226,898 | [1]21,494 | [1]262,906 | [1]11,015 | 7,617 |
| Chinese | 80,819 | 48,608 | 29,637 | 1,051 | 16 | 1,507 |
| Japanese | 22,356 | 17,648 | 3,636 | 53 | 2 | 1,017 |
| Indian | 1,772 | 11,276 | [1]2,904 | [1]6,486 | [1]455 | 341 |

[1] Excess of females.
[2] Includes all persons of negro descent.

The excess of males (or females), in the aggregate and for each element of the population, is further distributed by age periods and conjugal condition in table XXIX.

TABLE XXIX.—*Excess of males (or females), distributed by general nativity, color, age periods, and conjugal condition: 1900.*[1]

| AGE PERIODS. | AGGREGATE. | | | | | NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS. | | | | | NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Single. | Married. | Widowed. | Divorced. | Unknown. | Single. | Married. | Widowed. | Divorced. | Unknown. | Single. | Married. | Widowed. | Divorced. | Unknown. |
| All ages | 3,001,881 | 142,527 | [2]1,539,831 | [2]30,440 | 64,184 | 1,528,233 | [2]59,616 | [2]744,483 | [2]14,598 | 40,796 | 487,142 | [2]306,702 | [2]150,903 | [2]5,219 | 2,871 |
| Under 15 years | 270,471 | [2]3,066 | [2]92 | [2]23 | [2]177 | 220,387 | [2]2,163 | [2]43 | [2]6 | [2]88 | 40,057 | [2]136 | 25 | 27 | [2]24 |
| 15 to 19 years | 331,568 | [2]377,901 | [2]8,465 | [2]2,224 | 1,835 | 247,429 | [2]233,212 | [2]3,613 | [2]1,242 | 955 | 28,501 | [2]41,250 | [2]434 | [2]207 | 48 |
| 20 to 24 years | 898,561 | [2]943,389 | [2]38,213 | [2]9,802 | 6,987 | 519,530 | [2]502,225 | [2]13,641 | [2]4,817 | 3,272 | 146,313 | [2]181,475 | [2]3,802 | [2]1,300 | 673 |
| 25 to 29 years | 637,907 | [2]462,737 | [2]53,066 | [2]10,243 | 5,784 | 291,077 | [2]210,367 | [2]17,413 | [2]4,727 | 2,522 | 130,520 | [2]141,339 | [2]8,080 | [2]1,810 | 588 |
| 30 to 34 years | 359,255 | [2]45,969 | [2]63,632 | [2]7,077 | 4,026 | 133,922 | [2]25,363 | [2]21,475 | [2]3,105 | 1,719 | 70,727 | [2]56,791 | [2]11,964 | [2]1,300 | 357 |
| 35 to 39 years | 216,844 | 142,671 | [2]88,739 | [2]4,850 | 3,023 | 68,866 | 47,761 | [2]30,992 | [2]2,274 | 1,210 | 36,027 | [2]9,693 | [2]18,297 | [2]809 | 280 |
| 40 to 44 years | 127,689 | 246,529 | [2]109,403 | [2]2,473 | 2,324 | 36,623 | 94,716 | [2]42,005 | [2]1,210 | 975 | 20,434 | 22,061 | [2]21,597 | [2]481 | 205 |
| 45 to 49 years | 71,495 | 280,319 | [2]131,601 | [2]669 | 1,516 | 16,182 | 125,061 | [2]54,475 | [2]492 | 625 | 9,869 | 25,549 | [2]20,829 | [2]55 | 119 |
| 50 to 54 years | 43,521 | 304,812 | [2]164,199 | 1,056 | 1,225 | 5,346 | 137,682 | [2]72,298 | 481 | 426 | 5,435 | 21,004 | [2]16,978 | 149 | 76 |
| 55 to 59 years | 19,393 | 234,072 | [2]175,891 | 1,173 | 595 | [2]4,534 | 101,609 | [2]91,020 | 437 | 148 | 2,537 | 16,877 | [2]14,485 | 171 | 34 |
| 60 to 64 years | 8,476 | 287,397 | [2]204,956 | 1,558 | 496 | [2]6,726 | 114,112 | [2]107,292 | 700 | 214 | 1,035 | 13,352 | [2]12,347 | 160 | 25 |
| 65 years and over | [2]1,706 | 522,831 | [2]494,565 | 3,226 | 552 | [2]17,143 | 289,780 | [2]288,808 | 1,617 | 88 | [2]23 | 24,578 | [2]22,427 | 258 | 36 |
| Age unknown | 18,407 | 6,958 | [2]7,009 | [2]92 | 35,998 | 11,274 | 2,993 | [2]1,408 | 40 | 28,780 | 710 | 561 | [2]158 | 12 | 454 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.
[2] Excess of females.

TABLE XXIX.—*Excess of males (or females), distributed by general nativity, color, age periods, and conjugal condition: 1900*[1]—Continued.

| AGE PERIODS. | FOREIGN WHITE. | | | | | TOTAL COLORED.[2] | | | | | NEGRO.[3] | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Single. | Married. | Widowed. | Divorced. | Unknown. | Single. | Married. | Widowed. | Divorced. | Unknown. | Single. | Married. | Widowed. | Divorced. | Unknown. |
| All ages .... | 682,076 | 499,970 | [4]376,157 | 829 | 10,035 | 304,430 | 8,875 | [4]268,288 | [4]11,452 | 10,482 | 226,898 | [4]21,494 | [4]262,906 | [4]11,015 | 7,617 |
| Under 15 years ... | 4,883 | [4]140 | [4]10 | 1 | [4]8 | [4]856 | [4]627 | [4]34 | [4]11 | [4]57 | [4]2,704 | [4]563 | [4]32 | [4]8 | [4]18 |
| 15 to 19 years ..... | 11,021 | [4]29,831 | [4]238 | [4]70 | 129 | 49,617 | [4]73,608 | [4]4,185 | [4]705 | 703 | 40,888 | [4]71,303 | [4]4,063 | [4]658 | 614 |
| 20 to 24 years ..... | 128,432 | [4]133,968 | [4]2,028 | [4]515 | 969 | 104,286 | [4]125,721 | [4]19,242 | [4]3,170 | 2,073 | 92,283 | [4]123,420 | [4]18,956 | [4]3,058 | 1,821 |
| 25 to 29 years ..... | 164,784 | [4]78,559 | [4]5,024 | [4]711 | 1,323 | 51,526 | [4]32,472 | [4]22,549 | [4]2,995 | 1,351 | 41,219 | [4]33,392 | [4]22,308 | [4]2,930 | 1,126 |
| 30 to 34 years ..... | 124,511 | [4]31,565 | [4]8,872 | [4]563 | 1,080 | 30,095 | [4]4,620 | [4]21,321 | [4]2,109 | 870 | 20,986 | [4]1,246 | [4]21,178 | [4]2,050 | 649 |
| 35 to 39 years ..... | 87,947 | [4]3,791 | [4]14,412 | [4]194 | 910 | 24,004 | [4]10,812 | [4]25,038 | [4]1,573 | 623 | 13,281 | [4]4,881 | [4]24,950 | [4]1,547 | 390 |
| 40 to 44 years ..... | 54,843 | [4]12,388 | [4]19,609 | [4]101 | 765 | 15,789 | [4]17,364 | [4]26,192 | [4]883 | 379 | [4]6,933 | [4]10,641 | [4]25,932 | [4]863 | 185 |
| 45 to 49 years ..... | 34,076 | [4]4,817 | [4]32,881 | [4]52 | 498 | [4]11,368 | [4]34,892 | [4]23,466 | [4]274 | 274 | [4]4,949 | [4]28,993 | [4]23,245 | [4]252 | 161 |
| 50 to 54 years ..... | 25,218 | [4]8,391 | [4]47,797 | [4]28 | 526 | [4]7,522 | [4]47,735 | [4]27,126 | [4]2 | 197 | [4]3,385 | [4]42,605 | [4]26,739 | [4]13 | 125 |
| 55 to 59 years ..... | 17,043 | [4]2,728 | [4]52,971 | [4]99 | 280 | [4]4,347 | [4]32,858 | [4]17,415 | [4]166 | 133 | [4]2,015 | [4]30,159 | [4]16,971 | [4]176 | 91 |
| 60 to 64 years ..... | 11,522 | [4]5,730 | [4]61,595 | [4]30 | 248 | [4]2,645 | [4]34,203 | [4]23,722 | [4]68 | 9 | [4]1,112 | [4]32,069 | [4]23,020 | [4]98 | [4]24 |
| 65 years and over. | 14,116 | [4]50,902 | [4]129,542 | [4]156 | 541 | [4]1,344 | [4]57,571 | [4]53,788 | [4]195 | [4]113 | [4]546 | [4]55,459 | [4]51,428 | [4]220 | [4]110 |
| Age unknown .... | [4]3,680 | [4]2,156 | [4]1,233 | [4]15 | [4]2,774 | [4]2,743 | [4]1,248 | [4]4,210 | [4]159 | [4]4,040 | [4]2,005 | [4]1,131 | [4]4,084 | [4]156 | [4]2,607 |

| AGE PERIODS. | CHINESE. | | | | | JAPANESE. | | | | | INDIAN. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Single. | Married. | Widowed. | Divorced. | Unknown. | Single. | Married. | Widowed. | Divorced. | Unknown. | Single. | Married. | Widowed. | Divorced. | Unknown. |
| All ages .... | [4]8,608 | [4]9,637 | [4]1,051 | [4]16 | [4]1,507 | [4]7,648 | [4]3,636 | [4]53 | [4]2 | [4]1,017 | [4]1,276 | [4]2,904 | [4]6,486 | [4]455 | [4]341 |
| Under 15 years ... | [4]389 | ..... | ..... | ..... | [4]1 | [4]156 | [4]1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | [4]1,303 | [4]65 | [4]2 | [4]3 | [4]40 |
| 15 to 19 years ..... | [4]1,521 | [4]50 | [4]1 | ..... | [4]18 | [4]4,339 | [4]17 | ..... | ..... | [4]44 | [4]2,869 | [4]2,272 | [4]123 | [4]47 | [4]27 |
| 20 to 24 years ..... | [4]3,056 | [4]141 | [4]8 | [4]1 | [4]87 | [4]5,415 | [4]281 | [4]4 | ..... | [4]111 | [4]3,532 | [4]2,723 | [4]279 | [4]113 | [4]54 |
| 25 to 29 years ..... | [4]4,532 | [4]1,031 | [4]7 | [4]1 | [4]86 | [4]4,170 | [4]829 | [4]8 | [4]1 | [4]101 | [4]1,605 | [4]940 | [4]242 | [4]68 | [4]38 |
| 30 to 34 years ..... | [4]6,515 | [4]2,830 | [4]25 | [4]2 | [4]116 | [4]1,897 | [4]935 | [4]8 | ..... | [4]70 | [4]607 | [4]391 | [4]176 | [4]61 | [4]35 |
| 35 to 39 years ..... | [4]9,507 | [4]5,301 | [4]97 | [4]3 | [4]165 | [4]792 | [4]710 | [4]15 | [4]1 | [4]44 | [4]424 | [4]80 | [4]200 | [4]30 | [4]24 |
| 40 to 44 years ..... | [4]8,223 | [4]6,038 | [4]141 | [4]4 | [4]148 | [4]375 | [4]512 | [4]15 | ..... | [4]32 | [4]258 | [4]178 | [4]416 | [4]24 | [4]14 |
| 45 to 49 years ..... | [4]6,121 | [4]5,211 | [4]206 | [4]3 | [4]94 | [4]124 | [4]206 | [4]5 | [4]2 | [4]11 | [4]174 | [4]482 | [4]432 | [4]27 | [4]8 |
| 50 to 54 years ..... | [4]3,991 | [4]4,409 | [4]218 | [4]3 | [4]58 | [4]54 | [4]87 | [4]4 | ..... | [4]3 | [4]92 | [4]634 | [4]609 | [4]18 | [4]11 |
| 55 to 59 years ..... | [4]2,260 | [4]2,238 | [4]107 | ..... | [4]37 | [4]8 | [4]21 | [4]1 | ..... | [4]1 | [4]64 | [4]440 | [4]552 | [4]10 | [4]4 |
| 60 to 64 years ..... | [4]1,466 | [4]1,598 | [4]143 | ..... | [4]35 | [4]11 | [4]35 | [4]1 | ..... | ..... | [4]56 | [4]501 | [4]846 | [4]30 | [4]12 |
| 65 years and over. | [4]752 | [4]663 | [4]118 | [4]1 | [4]10 | [4]10 | [4]3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | [4]36 | [4]1,446 | [4]2,478 | [4]26 | [4]13 |
| Age unknown .... | [4]275 | [4]227 | [4]5 | ..... | [4]652 | [4]297 | [4]1 | ..... | ..... | [4]600 | [4]166 | [4]109 | [4]181 | [4]8 | [4]181 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.
[2] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.
[3] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[4] Excess of females.

Of the entire population of the mainland of the United States in 1900, 53.9 per cent are native whites of native parentage, 20.6 per cent are native whites of foreign parentage, 13.4 per cent are foreign whites, and 12.1 per cent are colored, the last named class comprising principally persons of negro descent. The constitution of the population according to elements, when distributed by quinquennial age groups, varies materially, as shown by table XXX.

TABLE XXX.—*Population reported for each quinquennial age group, distributed by general nativity and color: 1900.*[1]

| AGE PERIODS. | Aggregate. | NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS. | | NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS. | | FOREIGN WHITE. | | TOTAL COLORED.[2] | | NEGRO.[3] | | CHINESE AND JAPANESE. | | INDIAN. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| All ages | 75,994,575 | 40,949,362 | 53.9 | 15,646,017 | 20.6 | 10,213,817 | 13.4 | 9,185,379 | 12.1 | 8,833,994 | 11.6 | 114,189 | 0.2 | 237,196 | 0.3 |
| Under 5 years | 9,170,628 | 5,464,881 | 59.6 | 2,402,702 | 26.2 | 52,369 | 0.6 | 1,250,676 | 13.6 | 1,215,655 | 13.2 | 1,314 | (4) | 33,707 | 0.4 |
| 5 to 9 years | 8,874,123 | 5,174,220 | 58.3 | 2,316,914 | 26.1 | 147,192 | 1.7 | 1,235,797 | 13.9 | 1,202,758 | 13.5 | 1,102 | (4) | 31,937 | 0.4 |
| 10 to 14 years | 8,080,234 | 4,660,390 | 57.7 | 1,987,288 | 24.6 | 311,565 | 3.8 | 1,120,996 | 13.9 | 1,091,990 | 13.5 | 1,027 | (4) | 27,979 | 0.4 |
| 15 to 19 years | 7,556,089 | 4,234,953 | 56.1 | 1,746,490 | 23.1 | 561,746 | 7.4 | 1,012,900 | 13.4 | 982,022 | 13.0 | 6,722 | 0.1 | 24,156 | 0.3 |
| 20 to 24 years | 7,335,016 | 3,805,609 | 51.9 | 1,609,953 | 22.0 | 919,482 | 12.5 | 999,972 | 13.6 | 969,172 | 13.2 | 10,909 | 0.1 | 19,891 | 0.3 |
| 25 to 29 years | 6,529,441 | 3,208,642 | 49.2 | 1,457,109 | 22.3 | 1,097,229 | 16.8 | 766,461 | 11.7 | 737,479 | 11.3 | 12,368 | 0.2 | 16,614 | 0.2 |
| 30 to 34 years | 5,556,039 | 2,659,360 | 47.9 | 1,171,401 | 21.1 | 1,173,683 | 21.1 | 551,595 | 9.9 | 524,607 | 9.4 | 13,456 | 0.2 | 13,532 | 0.3 |
| 35 to 39 years | 4,964,781 | 2,299,571 | 46.3 | 983,438 | 19.8 | 1,177,566 | 23.7 | 504,206 | 10.2 | 474,687 | 9.6 | 17,371 | 0.4 | 12,148 | 0.2 |
| 40 to 44 years | 4,247,166 | 2,104,551 | 49.6 | 781,480 | 18.4 | 966,112 | 22.7 | 395,023 | 9.3 | 367,216 | 8.6 | 16,104 | 0.4 | 11,703 | 0.3 |
| 45 to 49 years | 3,454,612 | 1,787,607 | 51.8 | 477,851 | 13.8 | 840,220 | 24.3 | 348,934 | 10.1 | 326,384 | 9.4 | 12,619 | 0.4 | 9,931 | 0.3 |
| 50 to 54 years | 2,942,829 | 1,551,811 | 52.7 | 278,778 | 9.5 | 803,392 | 27.3 | 308,848 | 10.5 | 290,987 | 9.9 | 9,199 | 0.3 | 8,662 | 0.3 |
| 55 to 59 years | 2,211,172 | 1,204,610 | 54.5 | 173,604 | 7.8 | 643,003 | 29.1 | 189,955 | 8.6 | 179,176 | 8.1 | 4,893 | 0.2 | 5,886 | 0.3 |
| 60 to 64 years | 1,791,363 | 965,900 | 53.9 | 109,727 | 6.1 | 545,031 | 30.4 | 170,705 | 9.6 | 161,687 | 9.1 | 3,381 | 0.2 | 5,637 | 0.3 |
| 65 to 69 years | 1,302,926 | 720,110 | 55.3 | 64,445 | 4.9 | 410,740 | 31.5 | 107,631 | 8.3 | 102,671 | 7 9 | 1,155 | 0.1 | 3,805 | 0.3 |
| 70 to 74 years | 883,841 | 488,649 | 55.3 | 37,123 | 4.2 | 282,325 | 31.9 | 75,744 | 8.6 | 72,382 | 8.2 | 353 | (4) | 3,009 | 0.4 |
| 75 to 79 years | 519,857 | 296,201 | 57.0 | 22,603 | 4.3 | 158,916 | 30.6 | 42,137 | 8.1 | 40,420 | 7.8 | 91 | (4) | 1,626 | 0.3 |
| 80 to 84 years | 251,512 | 144,314 | 57.4 | 11,328 | 4.5 | 69,075 | 27.5 | 26,795 | 10.6 | 25,527 | 10.1 | 28 | (4) | 1,240 | 0.5 |
| 85 to 89 years | 88,600 | 51,542 | 58.2 | 4,318 | 4.9 | 22,167 | 25.0 | 10,573 | 11.9 | 10,083 | 11.4 | 5 | (4) | 485 | 0.5 |
| 90 to 94 years | 23,992 | 11,940 | 49.8 | 1,058 | 4.4 | 5,321 | 22.2 | 5,673 | 23.6 | 5,293 | 22.0 | 2 | (4) | 378 | 1.6 |
| 95 to 99 years | 6,266 | 2,077 | 33.2 | 218 | 3.5 | 1,412 | 22.5 | 2,559 | 40.8 | 2,434 | 38.8 | ..... | ..... | 125 | 2.0 |
| 100 years and over | 3,504 | 393 | 11.2 | 53 | 1.5 | 391 | 11.2 | 2,667 | 76.1 | 2,553 | 72.8 | 3 | 0.1 | 111 | 3.2 |
| Age unknown | 200,584 | 112,031 | 55.8 | 8,141 | 4.1 | 24,880 | 12.4 | 55,532 | 27.7 | 48,811 | 24.3 | 2,087 | 1.1 | 4,634 | 2.3 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.
[2] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.
[3] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[4] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The influence of immigration is shown by the large proportion of foreign white persons in the population from 30 years of age upward, this element representing from one-fifth to more than three-tenths of the entire population for each age period from 30 to 99 years of age, inclusive. Of the population 95 years of age and over, the colored represent by far the largest proportion, particularly for those reported as 100 years of age and over. The return of ages for this class is subject to considerable error, however, particularly among persons of negro descent. They do not, as a rule, report their ages correctly, and this is especially marked with respect to those reported as of extreme age.

Table 2 (page 6) of the general tables gives the number of persons of extreme age who were reported as living in each state or territory at the time of the enumeration in June, 1900, from which is derived the following summary for the mainland of the United States, showing the number of persons reported as 95 years of age and over in 1900, classified by sex, general nativity, and color, in comparison with similar figures for 1880 and 1890:

| GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR. | 1900[1] | | | 1890 | | | 1880 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| Aggregate | 9,770 | 3,688 | 6,082 | 9,629 | 3,584 | 6,045 | 8,779 | 3,264 | 5,515 |
| White (total) | 4,544 | 1,735 | 2,809 | 4,736 | 1,859 | 2,877 | 4,006 | 1,609 | 2,397 |
| Native white | 2,741 | 948 | 1,793 | 3,131 | 1,164 | 1,967 | 2,635 | 1,020 | 1,615 |
| Native parents | 2,470 | 824 | 1,646 | 2,868 | 1,062 | 1,806 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Foreign parents | 271 | 124 | 147 | 263 | 102 | 161 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Foreign white | 1,803 | 787 | 1,016 | 1,605 | 695 | 910 | 1,371 | 589 | 782 |
| Colored (total)[2] | 5,226 | 1,953 | 3,273 | 4,893 | 1,725 | 3,168 | 4,773 | 1,655 | 3,118 |
| Persons of negro descent | 4,987 | 1,844 | 3,143 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.
[2] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

As shown by the foregoing summary, the whole number of persons reported as 95 years of age and over for the mainland of the United States in 1900 is 9,770, as against 8,779 such persons in 1880 and 9,629 in 1890. More than three-fifths of all the persons of these ages in 1900 are females, and more than one-half of the entire number is found among the colored, being practically the same proportions as those shown by the returns of the preceding censuses.

Table xxxi shows the state, territory, or country of birth for all persons on the mainland of the United States reported as over 95 years of age in 1900, and for the native born distinguishes the number living in the state or territory of birth from those living in other parts of the United States.

TABLE XXXI.—*Persons 95 years of age and over, distributed according to sex, general nativity, color, and place of birth: 1900.*[1]

NATIVE WHITE.

| STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH. | Aggregate. | LIVING IN STATE WHERE BORN. | | | LIVING IN OTHER PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. | | | STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH. | Aggregate. | LIVING IN STATE WHERE BORN. | | | LIVING IN OTHER PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| The United States. | 2,741 | 1,342 | 420 | 922 | 1,399 | 528 | 871 | New Jersey | 77 | 41 | 12 | 29 | 36 | 11 | 25 |
| Alabama | 13 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 6 | New Mexico | 53 | 44 | 23 | 21 | 9 | 2 | 7 |
| Arkansas | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ..... | New York | 437 | 217 | 65 | 152 | 220 | 108 | 112 |
| California | 10 | 10 | 4 | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | North Carolina | 212 | 92 | 25 | 67 | 120 | 53 | 67 |
| Connecticut | 113 | 56 | 16 | 40 | 57 | 21 | 36 | Ohio | 96 | 41 | 18 | 23 | 55 | 22 | 33 |
| Delaware | 7 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | ..... | 4 | Pennsylvania | 291 | 156 | 47 | 109 | 135 | 41 | 94 |
| Florida | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | Rhode Island | 39 | 20 | 7 | 13 | 19 | 9 | 10 |
| Georgia | 88 | 51 | 13 | 38 | 37 | 13 | 24 | South Carolina | 131 | 52 | 21 | 31 | 79 | 31 | 48 |
| Illinois | 14 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 3 | Tennessee | 119 | 42 | 15 | 27 | 77 | 25 | 52 |
| Indiana | 4 | 1 | 1 | ..... | 3 | 1 | 2 | Texas | 8 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Iowa | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Vermont | 96 | 32 | 12 | 20 | 64 | 26 | 38 |
| Kentucky | 133 | 49 | 17 | 32 | 84 | 24 | 60 | Virginia | 225 | 91 | 23 | 68 | 134 | 39 | 95 |
| Louisiana | 29 | 23 | 7 | 16 | 6 | 2 | 4 | West Virginia | 33 | 27 | 7 | 20 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Maine | 109 | 79 | 27 | 52 | 30 | 10 | 20 | Wisconsin | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Maryland | 68 | 31 | 7 | 24 | 37 | 17 | 20 | American citizens born abroad. | 14 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 14 | 7 | 7 |
| Massachusetts | 158 | 90 | 19 | 71 | 68 | 24 | 44 | United States (state not specified). | 21 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 21 | 7 | 14 |
| Michigan | 8 | 8 | 2 | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Born at sea | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 | 5 | ..... |
| Mississippi | 10 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| Missouri | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| New Hampshire | 103 | 54 | 14 | 40 | 49 | 12 | 37 | | | | | | | | |

NATIVE NEGRO.[2]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| The United States. | 4,954 | 1,991 | 714 | 1,277 | 2,963 | 1,117 | 1,846 | Missouri | 30 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 23 | 5 | 18 |
| Alabama | 212 | 107 | 36 | 71 | 105 | 46 | 59 | New Jersey | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Arkansas | 15 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 5 | New Mexico | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Connecticut | 1 | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | New York | 28 | 21 | 7 | 14 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Delaware | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | North Carolina | 641 | 285 | 92 | 193 | 356 | 144 | 212 |
| District of Columbia | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9 | 2 | 7 | Ohio | 6 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Florida | 23 | 17 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 3 | Pennsylvania | 20 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 6 | ..... | 6 |
| Georgia | 635 | 386 | 151 | 235 | 249 | 110 | 139 | Rhode Island | 4 | 2 | ..... | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Illinois | 2 | 1 | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | 1 | South Carolina | 680 | 292 | 111 | 181 | 388 | 165 | 223 |
| Indiana | 4 | 2 | 2 | ..... | 2 | ..... | 2 | Tennessee | 212 | 89 | 33 | 56 | 123 | 47 | 76 |
| Indian Territory | 2 | 2 | ..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Texas | 18 | 11 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 6 |
| Kentucky | 290 | 111 | 36 | 75 | 179 | 58 | 121 | Vermont | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... |
| Louisiana | 188 | 161 | 54 | 107 | 27 | 15 | 12 | Virginia | 1,395 | 270 | 103 | 167 | 1,125 | 396 | 729 |
| Maine | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | ..... | 3 | West Virginia | 46 | 7 | ..... | 7 | 39 | 16 | 23 |
| Maryland | 265 | 79 | 23 | 56 | 186 | 64 | 122 | United States (state not specified). | 48 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 48 | 13 | 35 |
| Massachusetts | 4 | 2 | ..... | 2 | 2 | ..... | 2 | Born at sea | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Mississippi | 154 | 105 | 41 | 64 | 49 | 19 | 30 | | | | | | | | |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.

[2] Includes all native born persons of negro descent.

TABLE XXXI.—*Persons 95 years of age and over, distributed according to sex, general nativity, color, and place of birth: 1900*—Continued.

NATIVE INDIAN.

| STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH. | Aggregate. | LIVING IN STATE WHERE BORN. | | | LIVING IN OTHER PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. | | | STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH. | Aggregate. | LIVING IN STATE WHERE BORN. | | | LIVING IN OTHER PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| The United States. | 229 | 184 | 90 | 94 | 45 | 13 | 32 | Missouri | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | Nebraska | 1 | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Alabama | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 | 1 | 3 | Nevada | 18 | 18 | 11 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Arizona | 39 | 37 | 17 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 1 | New Mexico | 16 | 16 | 11 | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| California | 40 | 40 | 24 | 16 | ..... | ..... | ..... | New York | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Florida | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | 2 | ..... | | | | | | | | |
| Georgia | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 | 4 | 1 | North Carolina | 9 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | North Dakota | 1 | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Idaho | 10 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | Oregon | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Illinois | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 | South Dakota | 2 | 2 | ..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Indiana | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 | Tennessee | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Indian Territory | 6 | 3 | ..... | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Iowa | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 | Texas | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | Utah | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Louisiana | 2 | 1 | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 | Virginia | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Maine | 1 | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Washington | 12 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 2 | ..... | 2 |
| Michigan | 7 | 7 | 5 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Wisconsin | 8 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Minnesota | 15 | 9 | ..... | 9 | 6 | 1 | 5 | United States (state not specified). | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| Mississippi | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | | | | | | | | |

FOREIGN BORN.

| COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | Aggregate. | WHITE. | | NEGRO.[1] | | INDIAN. | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | Aggregate. | WHITE. | | NEGRO.[1] | | INDIAN. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | | | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. |
| Aggregate | [2] 1,846 | 787 | 1,016 | 13 | 20 | 3 | 4 | Hungary | 2 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| | | | | | | | | Ireland | 831 | 351 | 479 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Africa | 25 | ..... | ..... | 10 | 15 | ..... | ..... | Italy | 15 | 1 | 14 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Atlantic Islands | 5 | 3 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Luxemburg | 2 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Austria | 9 | 4 | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Mexico | 93 | 41 | 47 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 3 |
| Belgium | 2 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | | | | | | | | |
| Bohemia | 20 | 7 | 13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Norway | 33 | 8 | 25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| | | | | | | | | Philippine Islands | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Canada (English) | 50 | 25 | 25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Poland | 73 | 32 | 41 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Canada (French) | 105 | 52 | 51 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 | Portugal | 6 | 3 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Central America | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | | | | | | | | |
| Cuba | 3 | ..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | Russia | 17 | 8 | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Denmark | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Scotland | 51 | 14 | 37 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| | | | | | | | | South America | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| England | 121 | 63 | 57 | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | Spain | 3 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Europe (not specified) | 2 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Sweden | 9 | 5 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| France | 25 | 11 | 14 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Switzerland | 13 | 8 | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Germany | 302 | 132 | 170 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Wales | 11 | 6 | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Holland | 6 | 2 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | West Indies | 4 | 2 | ..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Includes all persons of negro descent. [2] Includes 2 Chinese males and 1 Japanese male. [3] Includes all persons of negro descent.

Of the 2,741 native white persons 95 years of age and over in 1900, very nearly one-half are living in the state or territory in which they were born, but much the larger proportion of the native negro element of these ages is living in other parts of the United States. This is especially marked in the case of negroes who were born in Virginia, where out of 1,395 natives of that state only 270 are living there in 1900.

Of the 4,954 native born negroes considered in table XXXI, 1,395, or 28.2 per cent, are natives of Virginia; 680, or 13.7 per cent, are natives of South Carolina; 641, or 12.9 per cent, are natives of North Carolina; and 635, or 12.8 per cent, are natives of Georgia.

Of the 1,846 foreign born persons 95 years of age and over in 1900, 831, or 45 per cent, are natives of Ireland; 302, or 16.4 per cent, are natives of Germany; 155, or 8.4 per cent, are natives of Canada (either of English or French extraction); and 121, or 6.6 per cent, are natives of England.

# PERSONS OF SCHOOL AGE.

The states and territories, with few exceptions, make legal provision for a school census, to be taken annually in most cases, but the age limits vary widely, as shown by table XXXII.

TABLE XXXII.—*School census ages, as provided for by state and territorial laws: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | School census ages, both years inclusive. | Reference to state or territorial laws. |
|---|---|---|
| Alabama | 7-20 | Code of 1896, sec. 3573, 3595; Vol. 1, pp. 1006, 1010. |
| Alaska | (1) | Laws of Alaska—1900, sec. 28, p. 140. |
| Arizona | [2]6-17 | Revised Statutes—1901 (Appendix A), sec. 1536, p. 1461. |
| Arkansas | 6-20 | Digest of the Statutes—1894, sec. 6960, p. 1517. |
| California | 5-16 | Statutes and Amendments to Codes—1893, sec. 1551, 26; pp. 243, 251. |
| Colorado | 6-20 | Mills's Annotated Statutes—1891, par. 4045; Vol. II, p. 2125. |
| Connecticut | 4-15 | General Statutes—1888, sec. 2224, p. 484. |
| Delaware | 6-20 | Law of the State of Delaware—1893, sec. 8, p. 692. |
| District of Columbia | [3]6-17 | Compiled Statutes—1887-1889(1894), sec. 18, p. 484. |
| Florida | 6-20 | Laws of Florida—1899, sec. 260, p. 40. |
| Georgia | 6-17 | Code of the State of Georgia—1895, sec. 1389, p. 384. |
| Hawaii | [4]6-15 | Civil Laws of the Hawaiian Islands—1897, sec. 117, p. 80. |
| Idaho | 5-20 | Session Laws—1899, sec. 45, p. 97. |
| Illinois | 6-20 | Laws—1889, Art. XII, p. 326. |
| Indiana | [5]6-20 | Revised Statutes—1897, sec. 6174, p. 1301. |
| Indian Territory | (1) | Annotated Statutes—1899, sec. 2398, p. 418. |
| Iowa | 5-20 | Annotated Code—1897, sec. 2625, p. 907. |
| Kansas | 5-20 | General Statutes—1901, par. 6104, p. 1223. |
| Kentucky | 6-19 | Statutes—1899, sec. 4449, p. 1512. |
| Louisiana | 6-17 | Public School Laws—1894, sec. 43, p. 24. |
| Maine | 4-20 | Revised Statutes—1883, sec. 106, p. 203. |
| Maryland | [6]6-20 | Code of 1888, sec. 54; Vol. II, p. 1179. |
| Massachusetts | 5-14 | Acts and Resolves—1898, sec. 16, p. 457. |
| Michigan | 5-19 | Compiled Laws—1897, sec. 22; Vol. II, p. 1480. |
| Minnesota | [6]5-20 | Statutes—1894, sec. 3648: Vol. I, p. 996. |
| Mississippi | 5-20 | Annotated Code—1892, sec. 4053, 3962; pp. 895, 878. |
| Missouri | 6-19 | Revised Statutes—1899, sec. 9770; Vol. II, p. 2268. |
| Montana | 6-20 | Laws—1897, sec. 3, p. 132. |
| Nebraska | 5-20 | Compiled Statutes—1882 (1901), sec. 4700, p. 1056. |
| Nevada | 6-17 | Annotated Compiled Laws—1900, sec. 130, p. 308. |
| New Hampshire | 5-15 | Public Statutes—1900, p. 301. [1895, chap. 46, sec. 1.] |
| New Jersey | 5-17 | General Statutes—1895, sec. 1; Vol. III, p. 3044. |
| New Mexico | [5]5-20 | Compiled Laws—1897, sec. 1535, p. 427. |
| New York | 4-15 | Laws—1895, sec. 1, p. 322. |
| North Carolina | 6-20 | Code of 1883, sec. 2579; Vol. II, p. 146. |
| North Dakota | 6-19 | Laws—1899, par. 707, p. 104. |
| Ohio | [6]6-20 | Annotated Revised Statutes—1902, sec. 4039, Vol. II, p. 2245. |
| Oklahoma | 6-20 | Statutes—1893, sec. 6, p. 1080. |
| Oregon | 4-19 | General and Special Laws—1899, sec. 5, p. 211. |
| Pennsylvania | 6-15 | Laws—1899, sec. 1, p. 65. |
| Rhode Island | 5-15 | General Laws—1896, sec. 13, p. 202. |
| South Carolina | [6]6-20 | Revised Statutes—1893, sec. 1082; Vol. I, p. 377 |
| South Dakota | 6-20 | Laws—1897, sec. 19, p. 120. |
| Tennessee | 6-20 | Annotated Code—1896, Art. V, p. 416. |
| Texas | 8-16 | Revised Statutes—1895, Art. 3964; Chap. XII, p. 780. |
| Utah | 6-17 | Compiled Laws—1888, sec. 1923; Vol. I, p. 681. |
| Vermont | 5-20 | Laws—1898, sec. 6, 1; pp. 17, 20. |
| Virginia | 5-20 | Code of 1887, sec. 1462, p. 397. |
| Washington | 5-20 | Annotated Code and Statutes—1897, sec. 2363, Vol. I, p. 615. |
| West Virginia | 6-20 | Code of 1899, sec. 19, p. 396. |
| Wisconsin | 4-19 | Statutes—1898, sec. 402, p. 378. |
| Wyoming | [6]6-20 | Revised Statutes—1899, sec. 554, p. 218. |

[1] No school census or age specified for school attendance.
[2] 6-21, prior to passage of act of March 9, 1901.
[3] Age for apportionment of school funds between white and colored children; no school census.
[4] Age for compulsory school attendance; no school census.
[5] Unmarried persons.
[6] Age for free school attendance; no school census.

The lack of uniformity in the ages prescribed by the several state and territorial laws makes it impracticable to present the figures relating to persons of school age in such form as to cover all the age requirements of the different school censuses, so that for census purposes the designation "persons of school age" comprises all persons from 5 to 20 years of age, inclusive. Prior to 1890 the presentation of persons of school age was limited to those from 5 to 17 years of age, but at the census of 1890 the classification was extended to include, in addition, those from 18 to 20 years of age.

The number of persons of school age, as thus defined, in each state and territory in 1900 is presented in detail by sex, general nativity, and color in tables 10 to 18 (pages 153–161) of the general tables. From these tables the following summary is derived, giving, for the entire area of enumeration in 1900, the number of persons from 5 to 20 years of age, subdivided according to the number from 5 to 17 and 18 to 20 years of age, respectively.

| SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR. | PERSONS OF SCHOOL AGE. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 5 to 20 years. | 5 to 17 years. | 18 to 20 years. |
| Both sexes | 26,099,788 | 21,573,492 | 4,526,296 |
| Native born | 24,886,130 | 20,821,673 | 4,064,457 |
| Foreign born | 1,213,658 | 751,819 | 461,839 |
| Native white—native parents | 14,897,983 | 12,442,363 | 2,455,620 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 6,384,967 | 5,407,868 | 977,099 |
| Foreign white | 1,196,261 | 745,757 | 450,504 |
| Colored [1] | 3,620,577 | 2,977,504 | 643,073 |
| Persons of negro descent | 3,500,194 | 2,885,546 | 614,648 |
| Males | 13,086,160 | 10,871,803 | 2,214,357 |
| Native born | 12,485,723 | 10,495,601 | 1,990,122 |
| Foreign born | 600,437 | 376,202 | 224,235 |
| Native white—native parents | 7,521,538 | 6,303,365 | 1,218,173 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 3,188,271 | 2,711,086 | 477,185 |
| Foreign white | 586,664 | 371,885 | 214,779 |
| Colored [1] | 1,789,687 | 1,485,467 | 304,220 |
| Persons of negro descent | 1,722,730 | 1,436,934 | 285,796 |
| Females | 13,013,628 | 10,701,689 | 2,311,939 |
| Native born | 12,400,407 | 10,326,072 | 2,074,335 |
| Foreign born | 613,221 | 375,617 | 237,604 |
| Native white—native parents | 7,376,445 | 6,138,998 | 1,237,447 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 3,196,696 | 2,696,782 | 499,914 |
| Foreign white | 609,597 | 373,872 | 235,725 |
| Colored [1] | 1,830,890 | 1,492,037 | 338,853 |
| Persons of negro descent | 1,777,464 | 1,448,612 | 328,852 |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

The whole number of persons of school age in 1900 is 26,099,788, of whom 21,573,492 are from 5 to 17 years of age and 4,526,296 from 18 to 20 years of age. These figures include, however, 217,523 persons of school age reported in Alaska, Hawaii, and Indian Territory, and on Indian reservations situated in certain of the states and territories—areas specially enumerated in 1890, but for which no separate tabulation of those of school age was made at that census. In order to determine the increase in this class of persons from 1890 to 1900, it is necessary, therefore, to exclude the number of persons of school age reported in 1900 for the areas specially enumerated in 1890, as shown by the following summary:

| SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR. | PERSONS OF SCHOOL AGE (5 TO 20 YEARS). | | INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | 1890 | Number. | Per cent. |
| Both sexes | [1]25,882,265 | 22,447,392 | 3,434,873 | 15.3 |
| Native born | 24,678,118 | 21,103,353 | 3,574,765 | 16.9 |
| Foreign born | 1,204,147 | 1,344,039 | [2]139,892 | [2]10.4 |

[1] Exclusive of 217,523 persons of school age (113,166 males and 104,357 females) in Alaska, Hawaii, and Indian Territory, and on Indian reservations.
[2] Decrease.

| SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR. | PERSONS OF SCHOOL AGE (5 TO 20 YEARS). | | INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | 1890 | Number. | Per cent. |
| Native white—native parents | 14,764,476 | 12,604,550 | 2,159,926 | 17.1 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 6,371,221 | 5,313,470 | 1,057,751 | 19.9 |
| Foreign white | 1,193,443 | 1,332,545 | [2]139,102 | [2]10.4 |
| Colored [3] | 3,553,125 | 3,196,827 | 356,298 | 11.1 |
| Persons of negro descent | 3,485,188 | (4) | | |
| Males | [1]12,972,994 | 11,242,700 | 1,730,294 | 15.4 |
| Native born | 12,379,106 | 10,568,290 | 1,810,816 | 17.1 |
| Foreign born | 593,888 | 674,410 | [2]80,522 | [2]11.9 |
| Native white—native parents | 7,452,471 | 6,341,747 | 1,110,724 | 17.5 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 3,181,233 | 2,648,167 | 533,066 | 20.1 |
| Foreign white | 585,102 | 665,458 | [2]80,356 | [2]12.1 |
| Colored [3] | 1,754,188 | 1,587,328 | 166,860 | 10.5 |
| Persons of negro descent | 1,715,258 | (4) | | |
| Females | [1]12,909,271 | 11,204,692 | 1,704,579 | 15.2 |
| Native born | 12,299,012 | 10,535,063 | 1,763,949 | 16.7 |
| Foreign born | 610,259 | 669,629 | [2]59,370 | [2]8.9 |
| Native white—native parents | 7,312,005 | 6,262,803 | 1,049,202 | 16.8 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 3,189,988 | 2,665,303 | 524,685 | 19.7 |
| Foreign white | 608,341 | 667,087 | [2]58,746 | [2]8.8 |
| Colored [3] | 1,798,937 | 1,609,499 | 189,438 | 11.8 |
| Persons of negro descent | 1,769,930 | (4) | | |

[1] Exclusive of 217,523 persons of school age (113,166 males and 104,357 females) in Alaska, Hawaii, and Indian Territory, and on Indian reservations.
[2] Decrease.
[3] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.
[4] Not separately stated in 1890.

From this summary it appears that, exclusive of certain areas specially enumerated in 1890, there are 25,882,265 persons of school age in 1900, as compared with 22,447,392 such persons in 1890, representing an increase during the decade of 3,434,873, or 15.3 per cent. There has been an increase since 1890 in native born persons of school age of 3,574,765, or 16.9 per cent, and a decrease in foreign born persons of school age of 139,892, or 10.4 per cent. Considering the increase with respect to color, it appears that native white persons of native parentage who are of school age have increased during the ten years 2,159,926, or 17.1 per cent, and native white persons of foreign parentage who are of school age, 1,057,751, or 19.9 per cent. Foreign white persons of school age show a decrease since 1890 of 139,102, or 10.4 per cent, while colored persons of school age have increased during the same period 356,298, or 11.1 per cent, the colored element including principally persons of negro descent.

The whole number of persons of school age in each state and territory in 1900, subdivided by general nativity and color, is shown in table XXXIII.

TABLE XXXIII.—*Persons of school age, 5 to 20 years, inclusive, classified by general nativity and color, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Aggregate. | Native born. | Foreign born. | Total white. | NATIVE WHITE. | | | Foreign white. | COLORED. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Total. | Native parents. | Foreign parents. | | Total. | Negro.[1] | Indian. | Chinese and Japanese. |
| The United States[2].. | 26,099,788 | 24,886,130 | 1,213,658 | 22,479,211 | 21,282,950 | 14,897,983 | 6,384,967 | 1,196,261 | 3,620,577 | 3,500,194 | 99,269 | 21,114 |
| North Atlantic division ... | 6,308,377 | 5,649,819 | 658,558 | 6,200,093 | 5,543,383 | 3,195,966 | 2,347,417 | 656,710 | 108,284 | 103,922 | 3,627 | 735 |
| Maine ..... | 199,153 | 181,253 | 17,900 | 198,519 | 180,676 | 136,415 | 44,261 | 17,843 | 634 | 369 | 252 | 13 |
| New Hampshire..... | 110,895 | 92,802 | 18,093 | 110,708 | 92,624 | 58,041 | 34,583 | 18,084 | 187 | 172 | 7 | 8 |
| Vermont ..... | 98,614 | 92,219 | 6,395 | 98,357 | 91,965 | 65,849 | 26,116 | 6,392 | 257 | 255 | 1 | 1 |
| Massachusetts ..... | 777,110 | 653,226 | 123,884 | 768,710 | 645,477 | 273,565 | 371,912 | 123,233 | 8,400 | 7,996 | 214 | 190 |
| Rhode Island..... | 124,646 | 101,636 | 23,010 | 122,223 | 99,281 | 39,876 | 59,405 | 22,942 | 2,423 | 2,403 | 5 | 15 |
| Connecticut ..... | 257,101 | 224,354 | 32,747 | 252,760 | 220,059 | 104,265 | 115,794 | 32,701 | 4,341 | 4,272 | 49 | 20 |
| New York ..... | 2,136,764 | 1,879,043 | 257,721 | 2,109,156 | 1,852,249 | 932,866 | 919,383 | 256,907 | 27,608 | 25,476 | 1,784 | 348 |
| New Jersey..... | 572,923 | 517,996 | 54,927 | 553,230 | 498,393 | 271,827 | 226,566 | 54,837 | 19,693 | 19,585 | 47 | 61 |
| Pennsylvania ..... | 2,081,171 | 1,907,290 | 123,881 | 1,986,430 | 1,862,659 | 1,313,262 | 549,397 | 123,771 | 44,741 | 43,394 | 1,268 | 79 |
| South Atlantic division ... | 3,999,118 | 3,976,584 | 22,534 | 2,472,895 | 2,451,193 | 2,320,464 | 130,729 | 21,702 | 1,526,223 | 1,523,431 | 2,694 | 98 |
| Delaware..... | 59,635 | 58,225 | 1,410 | 48,782 | 47,375 | 39,446 | 7,929 | 1,407 | 10,853 | 10,849 | 1 | 3 |
| Maryland ..... | 408,026 | 392,657 | 10,369 | 318,052 | 307,715 | 246,314 | 61,401 | 10,337 | 84,974 | 84,946 | 2 | 26 |
| District of Columbia... | 77,291 | 75,996 | 1,295 | 51,212 | 49,945 | 39,331 | 10,614 | 1,267 | 26,079 | 26,046 | 7 | 26 |
| Virginia ..... | 704,771 | 703,063 | 1,708 | 435,612 | 433,923 | 423,018 | 10,905 | 1,689 | 269,159 | 268,962 | 187 | 10 |
| West Virginia ..... | 356,471 | 354,345 | 2,126 | 341,637 | 339,517 | 324,843 | 14,674 | 2,120 | 14,834 | 14,823 | 6 | 5 |
| North Carolina..... | 753,826 | 753,376 | 450 | 490,782 | 490,335 | 487,412 | 2,923 | 447 | 263,044 | 260,755 | 2,287 | 2 |
| South Carolina..... | 560,773 | 560,419 | 354 | 218,323 | 217,972 | 214,220 | 3,752 | 351 | 342,450 | 342,401 | 44 | 5 |
| Georgia..... | 885,725 | 884,571 | 1,154 | 457,958 | 456,836 | 448,405 | 8,431 | 1,122 | 427,767 | 427,741 | 7 | 19 |
| Florida..... | 197,600 | 193,932 | 3,668 | 110,537 | 107,575 | 97,475 | 10,100 | 2,962 | 87,063 | 86,908 | 153 | 2 |
| North Central division .... | 8,953,121 | 8,543,580 | 409,541 | 8,772,920 | 8,364,017 | 5,192,689 | 3,171,328 | 408,903 | 180,201 | 159,538 | 20,465 | 198 |
| Ohio..... | 1,388,345 | 1,297,157 | 41,188 | 1,308,510 | 1,267,413 | 939,740 | 327,673 | 41,097 | 29,835 | 29,804 | 7 | 24 |
| Indiana ..... | 843,885 | 833,697 | 10,188 | 825,394 | 815,216 | 700,533 | 114,683 | 10,178 | 18,491 | 18,389 | 97 | 5 |
| Illinois ..... | 1,589,915 | 1,488,330 | 101,585 | 1,565,606 | 1,464,132 | 828,654 | 635,478 | 101,474 | 24,309 | 24,238 | ..... | 71 |
| Michigan..... | 790,275 | 726,547 | 63,728 | 783,220 | 719,756 | 342,155 | 377,601 | 63,464 | 7,055 | 4,814 | 2,234 | 7 |
| Wisconsin ..... | 730,685 | 682,630 | 48,055 | 726,950 | 678,907 | 247,294 | 431,613 | 48,043 | 3,735 | 661 | 3,072 | 2 |
| Minnesota..... | 612,990 | 562,611 | 50,379 | 608,547 | 558,203 | 161,272 | 396,931 | 50,344 | 4,443 | 1,063 | 3,357 | 23 |
| Iowa ..... | 767,870 | 743,308 | 24,562 | 763,785 | 739,231 | 465,841 | 273,390 | 24,554 | 4,085 | 3,912 | 165 | 8 |
| Missouri..... | 1,105,258 | 1,091,129 | 14,129 | 1,049,414 | 1,035,307 | 848,643 | 186,664 | 14,107 | 55,844 | 55,767 | 64 | 13 |
| North Dakota ..... | 112,789 | 93,990 | 18,799 | 110,193 | 91,458 | 23,364 | 68,089 | 18,740 | 2,596 | 97 | 2,474 | 25 |
| South Dakota ..... | 147,165 | 137,155 | 10,010 | 140,461 | 130,455 | 52,492 | 77,963 | 10,006 | 6,704 | 134 | 6,561 | 9 |
| Nebraska..... | 386,384 | 369,395 | 16,989 | 383,229 | 366,252 | 206,780 | 159,472 | 16,977 | 3,155 | 1,781 | 1,365 | 9 |
| Kansas ..... | 527,560 | 517,631 | 9,929 | 507,611 | 497,692 | 375,921 | 121,771 | 9,919 | 19,949 | 18,878 | 1,069 | 2 |
| South Central division .... | 5,534,753 | 5,491,071 | 43,682 | 3,800,875 | 3,757,415 | 3,486,483 | 270,932 | 43,460 | 1,733,878 | 1,704,806 | 28,964 | 108 |
| Kentucky ..... | 798,027 | 795,409 | 2,618 | 693,455 | 690,849 | 648,232 | 42,617 | 2,606 | 104,572 | 104,512 | 49 | 11 |
| Tennessee..... | 780,421 | 778,934 | 1,487 | 589,451 | 587,973 | 574,078 | 13,895 | 1,478 | 190,970 | 190,925 | 38 | 7 |
| Alabama ..... | 733,222 | 731,664 | 1,558 | 394,152 | 392,619 | 381,980 | 10,639 | 1,533 | 339,070 | 338,980 | 88 | 2 |
| Mississippi..... | 688,026 | 682,485 | 541 | 253,153 | 252,625 | 246,083 | 6,542 | 528 | 379,873 | 378,923 | 931 | 19 |
| Louisiana ..... | 538,267 | 532,064 | 6,203 | 276,563 | 270,411 | 238,095 | 32,316 | 6,152 | 261,704 | 261,453 | 215 | 36 |
| Texas ..... | 1,215,634 | 1,187,606 | 28,028 | 955,906 | 927,987 | 794,888 | 133,599 | 27,919 | 259,728 | 259,491 | 207 | 30 |
| Indian Territory ..... | 159,125 | 158,585 | 540 | 121,420 | 120,881 | 117,161 | 3,720 | 539 | 37,705 | 14,882 | 22,823 | ..... |
| Oklahoma..... | 147,656 | 146,113 | 1,543 | 135,960 | 134,419 | 119,360 | 15,059 | 1,541 | 11,696 | 7,106 | 4,590 | ..... |
| Arkansas..... | 529,375 | 528,211 | 1,164 | 380,815 | 379,651 | 367,106 | 12,545 | 1,164 | 148,560 | 148,534 | 23 | 3 |
| Western division ..... | 1,246,571 | 1,177,174 | 69,397 | 1,195,164 | 1,132,906 | 681,113 | 451,793 | 62,258 | 51,407 | 7,490 | 33,882 | 10,035 |
| Montana ..... | 65,871 | 59,522 | 6,349 | 61,032 | 55,405 | 28,521 | 26,884 | 5,627 | 4,839 | 289 | 3,889 | 661 |
| Wyoming ..... | 27,500 | 25,768 | 1,732 | 26,607 | 24,981 | 15,635 | 9,346 | 1,626 | 893 | 215 | 555 | 123 |
| Colorado ..... | 160,531 | 152,700 | 7,831 | 157,752 | 149,939 | 100,037 | 49,902 | 7,813 | 2,779 | 2,043 | 716 | 20 |
| New Mexico..... | 69,712 | 67,871 | 1,841 | 64,137 | 62,306 | 55,101 | 7,205 | 1,831 | 5,575 | 401 | 5,160 | 14 |
| Arizona ..... | 38,868 | 35,233 | 3,635 | 28,371 | 24,864 | 14,120 | 10,744 | 3,507 | 10,497 | 365 | 10,020 | 112 |
| Utah ..... | 106,513 | 101,637 | 4,876 | 105,378 | 100,623 | 45,863 | 54,760 | 4,755 | 1,135 | 136 | 867 | 132 |
| Nevada..... | 11,399 | 10,966 | 433 | 9,703 | 9,341 | 4,775 | 4,566 | 362 | 1,696 | 18 | 1,588 | 90 |
| Idaho ..... | 54,964 | 52,867 | 2,097 | 53,261 | 51,576 | 33,617 | 17,959 | 1,685 | 1,703 | 69 | 1,204 | 430 |
| Washington ..... | 158,245 | 147,467 | 10,778 | 153,180 | 143,713 | 86,826 | 56,887 | 9,467 | 5,065 | 528 | 3,142 | 1,395 |
| Oregon..... | 132,887 | 127,796 | 5,091 | 129,875 | 125,383 | 88,837 | 36,546 | 4,492 | 3,012 | 201 | 1,745 | 1,066 |
| California ..... | 420,081 | 395,347 | 24,734 | 405,868 | 384,775 | 207,781 | 176,994 | 21,093 | 14,213 | 3,225 | 4,996 | 5,992 |
| Alaska ..... | 11,408 | 11,012 | 396 | 1,718 | 1,487 | 878 | 609 | 231 | 9,690 | 10 | 9,634 | 46 |
| Hawaii..... | 33,774 | 25,285 | 8,489 | 23,827 | 21,859 | 12,798 | 9,061 | 1,968 | 9,947 | 79 | ..... | 9,868 |

[1]Includes all persons of negro descent.
[2]Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

Of the whole number of persons of school age for the entire area of enumeration in 1900, 24,886,130, or 95.3 per cent, are native born and 1,213,658, or 4.7 per cent; are foreign born. The distribution of persons of school age in 1900, according to the proportion who are either native or foreign born, is shown for the several states and territories in table XXXIV. A comparison is also made in the same table with similar percentages for 1890, based upon the figures contained in the printed report for that census.

TABLE XXXIV.—*Percentage of native and foreign born of total persons of school age, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | 1900 | | 1890 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Native born. | Foreign born. | Native born. | Foreign born. |
| The United States[1] | 95.3 | 4.7 | 94.0 | 6.0 |
| North Atlantic division | 89.6 | 10.4 | 89.2 | 10.8 |
| Maine | 91.0 | 9.0 | 90.9 | 9.1 |
| New Hampshire | 83.7 | 16.3 | 82.4 | 17.6 |
| Vermont | 93.5 | 6.5 | 93.3 | 6.7 |
| Massachusetts | 84.1 | 15.9 | 82.7 | 17.3 |
| Rhode Island | 81.5 | 18.5 | 80.1 | 19.9 |
| Connecticut | 87.3 | 12.7 | 87.2 | 12.8 |
| New York | 87.9 | 12.1 | 88.4 | 11.6 |
| New Jersey | 90.4 | 9.6 | 89.8 | 10.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 93.9 | 6.1 | 93.0 | 7.0 |
| South Atlantic division | 99.4 | 0.6 | 99.3 | 0.7 |
| Delaware | 97.6 | 2.4 | 97.1 | 2.9 |
| Maryland | 97.4 | 2.6 | 97.1 | 2.9 |
| District of Columbia | 98.3 | 1.7 | 98.2 | 1.8 |
| Virginia | 99.8 | 0.2 | 99.7 | 0.3 |
| West Virginia | 99.4 | 0.6 | 99.4 | 0.6 |
| North Carolina | 99.9 | 0.1 | 99.9 | 0.1 |
| South Carolina | 99.9 | 0.1 | 99.9 | 0.1 |
| Georgia | 99.9 | 0.1 | 99.9 | 0.1 |
| Florida | 98.1 | 1.9 | 96.9 | 3.1 |
| North Central division | 95.4 | 4.6 | 92.4 | 7.6 |
| Ohio | 96.9 | 3.1 | 95.8 | 4.2 |
| Indiana | 98.8 | 1.2 | 98.3 | 1.7 |
| Illinois | 93.6 | 6.4 | 90.6 | 9.4 |
| Michigan | 91.9 | 8.1 | 86.2 | 13.8 |
| Wisconsin | 93.4 | 6.6 | 87.9 | 12.1 |
| Minnesota | 91.8 | 8.2 | 82.5 | 17.5 |
| Iowa | 96.8 | 3.2 | 93.6 | 6.4 |
| North Central division—Continued. | | | | |
| Missouri | 98.7 | 1.3 | 97.8 | 2.2 |
| North Dakota | 83.3 | 16.7 | 67.5 | 32.5 |
| South Dakota | 93.2 | 6.8 | 84.6 | 15.4 |
| Nebraska | 95.6 | 4.4 | 90.3 | 9.7 |
| Kansas | 98.1 | 1.9 | 95.9 | 4.1 |
| South Central division | 99.2 | 0.8 | 99.1 | 0.9 |
| Kentucky | 99.7 | 0.3 | 99.4 | 0.6 |
| Tennessee | 99.8 | 0.2 | 99.7 | 0.3 |
| Alabama | 99.8 | 0.2 | 99.7 | 0.3 |
| Mississippi | 99.9 | 0.1 | 99.9 | 0.1 |
| Louisiana | 98.8 | 1.2 | 99.2 | 0.8 |
| Texas | 97.7 | 2.3 | 97.0 | 3.0 |
| Indian Territory | 99.7 | 0.3 | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 99.0 | 1.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 |
| Arkansas | 99.8 | 0.2 | 99.6 | 0.4 |
| Western division | 94.4 | 5.6 | 91.2 | 8.8 |
| Montana | 90.4 | 9.6 | 85.6 | 14.4 |
| Wyoming | 93.7 | 6.3 | 87.1 | 12.9 |
| Colorado | 95.1 | 4.9 | 91.3 | 8.7 |
| New Mexico | 97.4 | 2.6 | 97.5 | 2.5 |
| Arizona | 90.6 | 9.4 | 81.0 | 19.0 |
| Utah | 95.4 | 4.6 | 91.3 | 8.7 |
| Nevada | 96.2 | 3.8 | 94.2 | 5.8 |
| Idaho | 96.2 | 3.8 | 93.7 | 6.3 |
| Washington | 93.2 | 6.8 | 88.7 | 11.3 |
| Oregon | 96.2 | 3.8 | 94.0 | 6.0 |
| California | 94.1 | 5.9 | 91.1 | 8.9 |
| Alaska | 96.5 | 3.5 | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 74.9 | 25.1 | ..... | ..... |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

In 1900 the largest proportions of foreign born persons of school age in the United States proper are found in Rhode Island, North Dakota, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and New York, states which contain a large foreign born element among the general population. It will be noticed, however, that in these states, with the exception of Connecticut and New York, the proportion of foreign born is considerably less in 1900 than it was in 1890, and this is especially true of North Dakota, where the proportion is not much more than one-half what it was ten years ago. There has been a very material falling off also in the proportion of foreign born persons of school age in many of the North Central and Western states and territories—a condition similar to that found among the foreign born element as a whole in these states and territories, and due to the change in the character of the immigration during the past ten years, as explained in Part I.[1]

The proportion of native and foreign white and colored persons of school age in 1900 in each state and territory is shown in table XXXV, in comparison with similar percentages for 1890, the latter percentages being based upon the figures contained in the printed report for that census.

[1] Report on Population, Census of 1900, Part I, pages cii, ciii.

TABLE XXXV.—*Percentage of native white, foreign white, and colored of total persons of school age, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | 1900 | | | | 1890 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NATIVE WHITE. | | Foreign white. | Total colored.[1] | NATIVE WHITE. | | Foreign white. | Total colored.[1] |
| | Native parents. | Foreign parents. | | | Native parents. | Foreign parents. | | |
| The United States[2] | 57.1 | 24.4 | 4.6 | 13.9 | 56.2 | 23.7 | 5.9 | 14.2 |
| North Atlantic division | 50.7 | 37.2 | 10.4 | 1.7 | 52.1 | 35.6 | 10.8 | 1.5 |
| Maine | 68.5 | 22.2 | 9.0 | 0.3 | 74.3 | 16.4 | 9.1 | 0.2 |
| New Hampshire | 52.3 | 31.2 | 16.3 | 0.2 | 60.4 | 21.9 | 17.5 | 0.2 |
| Vermont | 66.8 | 26.5 | 6.5 | 0.2 | 65.9 | 27.1 | 6.7 | 0.3 |
| Massachusetts | 35.2 | 47.9 | 15.8 | 1.1 | 38.1 | 43.7 | 17.2 | 1.0 |
| Rhode Island | 32.0 | 47.7 | 18.4 | 1.9 | 35.7 | 42.4 | 19.9 | 2.0 |
| Connecticut | 40.6 | 45.0 | 12.7 | 1.7 | 43.8 | 41.7 | 12.8 | 1.7 |
| New York | 43.7 | 43.0 | 12.0 | 1.3 | 43.2 | 44.1 | 11.6 | 1.1 |
| New Jersey | 47.5 | 39.5 | 9.6 | 3.4 | 49.0 | 37.5 | 10.2 | 3.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 64.7 | 27.0 | 6.1 | 2.2 | 65.4 | 25.7 | 7.0 | 1.9 |
| South Atlantic division | 58.0 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 38.2 | 56.1 | 3.6 | 0.6 | 39.7 |
| Delaware | 66.1 | 13.3 | 2.4 | 18.2 | 66.6 | 12.2 | 2.9 | 18.3 |
| Maryland | 61.1 | 15.2 | 2.6 | 21.1 | 57.8 | 17.1 | 2.8 | 22.3 |
| District of Columbia | 50.9 | 13.7 | 1.6 | 33.8 | 46.6 | 15.8 | 1.7 | 35.9 |
| Virginia | 60.0 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 38.2 | 56.9 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 41.3 |
| West Virginia | 91.1 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 4.2 | 89.8 | 5.4 | 0.6 | 4.2 |
| North Carolina | 64.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 34.9 | 62.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 37.5 |
| South Carolina | 38.2 | 0.7 | [3] | 61.1 | 36.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 62.5 |
| Georgia | 50.6 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 48.3 | 50.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 48.6 |
| Florida | 49.3 | 5.1 | 1.5 | 44.1 | 48.6 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 44.8 |
| North Central division | 58.0 | 35.4 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 56.7 | 33.6 | 7.6 | 2.1 |
| Ohio | 70.2 | 24.5 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 67.0 | 26.4 | 4.2 | 2.4 |
| Indiana | 83.0 | 13.6 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 79.8 | 16.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Illinois | 52.1 | 40.0 | 6.4 | 1.5 | 51.4 | 37.7 | 9.4 | 1.5 |
| Michigan | 43.3 | 47.8 | 8.0 | 0.9 | 43.3 | 42.0 | 13.7 | 1.0 |
| Wisconsin | 33.8 | 59.1 | 6.6 | 0.5 | 26.5 | 61.0 | 12.1 | 0.4 |
| Minnesota | 26.3 | 64.8 | 8.2 | 0.7 | 23.1 | 59.0 | 17.5 | 0.4 |
| Iowa | 60.7 | 35.6 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 56.5 | 36.6 | 6.4 | 0.5 |
| Missouri | 76.7 | 16.9 | 1.3 | 5.1 | 72.1 | 19.9 | 2.2 | 5.8 |
| North Dakota | 20.7 | 60.4 | 16.6 | 2.3 | 19.5 | 47.8 | 32.4 | 0.3 |
| South Dakota | 35.7 | 53.0 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 38.5 | 45.8 | 15.3 | 0.4 |
| Nebraska | 53.5 | 41.3 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 57.0 | 32.3 | 9.7 | 1.0 |
| Kansas | 71.2 | 23.1 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 70.7 | 21.5 | 4.0 | 3.8 |
| South Central division | 63.0 | 4.9 | 0.8 | 31.3 | 60.8 | 5.1 | 0.9 | 33.2 |
| Kentucky | 81.2 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 13.1 | 77.3 | 7.4 | 0.6 | 14.7 |
| Tennessee | 73.5 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 24.5 | 72.4 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 25.3 |
| Alabama | 52.1 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 46.2 | 51.8 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 46.4 |
| Mississippi | 38.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 60.0 | 39.3 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 59.4 |
| Louisiana | 44.2 | 6.0 | 1.2 | 48.6 | 39.1 | 8.7 | 0.8 | 51.4 |
| Texas | 65.3 | 11.0 | 2.3 | 21.4 | 63.4 | 10.2 | 3.0 | 23.4 |
| Indian Territory | 73.6 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 23.7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 80.8 | 10.2 | 1.1 | 7.9 | 86.0 | 7.8 | 1.4 | 4.8 |
| Arkansas | 69.3 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 28.1 | 69.4 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 28.0 |
| Western division | 54.6 | 36.3 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 53.0 | 36.1 | 8.0 | 2 9 |
| Montana | 43.3 | 40.8 | 8.5 | 7.4 | 48.1 | 36.1 | 13.5 | 2.3 |
| Wyoming | 56.9 | 34.0 | 5.9 | 3.2 | 51.8 | 34.1 | 12.8 | 1.3 |
| Colorado | 62.3 | 31.1 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 62.5 | 27.4 | 8.6 | 1.5 |
| New Mexico | 79.1 | 10.3 | 2.6 | 8.0 | 80.2 | 9.9 | 2.5 | 7.4 |
| Arizona | 36.3 | 27.7 | 9.0 | 27.0 | 40.7 | 36.0 | 18.4 | 4.9 |
| Utah | 43.0 | 51.4 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 32.3 | 58.6 | 8.6 | 0.5 |
| Nevada | 41.9 | 40.0 | 3.2 | 14.9 | 35.1 | 50.1 | 5.1 | 9.7 |
| Idaho | 61.1 | 32.7 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 57.8 | 35.4 | 6.0 | 0.8 |
| Washington | 54.9 | 35.9 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 58.6 | 28.4 | 10.9 | 2.1 |
| Oregon | 66.8 | 27.5 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 70.6 | 22.5 | 5.6 | 1.3 |
| California | 49.5 | 42.1 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 45.3 | 43.4 | 7.5 | 3.8 |
| Alaska | 7.7 | 5.3 | 2.0 | 85.0 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 37.9 | 26.3 | 5.8 | 29.5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.
[2] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employes, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.
[3] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

For the United States in its entirety in 1900, persons of school age are distributed according to color, as shown by tables XXXIII and XXXV, as follows: Native white of native parents, 14,897,983, or 57.1 per cent; native white of foreign parents, 6,384,967, or 24.4 per cent; foreign white, 1,196,261, or 4.6 per cent; and colored, 3,620,577, or 13.9 per cent. Comparing the above percentages with similar results for 1890, it appears that there has been a relative increase among persons of school age of 1.6 per cent for native white persons, a decrease of 1.3 per cent for foreign white persons, and a decrease of three-tenths of 1 per cent for colored persons.

## MALES OF MILITIA AGE.

The natural militia ages are from 18 to 44 years, inclusive, and the number of males between these ages in each state and territory in 1900 is presented in detail by general nativity and color in table XXXVI (page lxxi). This table gives, for the entire area of enumeration in 1900, a total of 16,360,363 males of militia age, including 183,849 males of this class reported in Alaska, Hawaii, and Indian Territory, and on Indian reservations situated in certain of the states and territories—areas specially enumerated in 1890, but for which no separate tabulation of males of militia age was made at that census. In order to determine the increase in this class of males from 1890 to 1900 it is necessary, therefore, to exclude the number of males of militia age reported in 1900 for the areas specially enumerated in 1890, as shown by the following summary:

| GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR. | MALES OF MILITIA AGE. | | INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | 1890 | Number. | Per cent. |
| Aggregate | [1]16,176,514 | 13,230,168 | 2,946,346 | 22.3 |
| Native born | 13,020,702 | 10,424,086 | 2,596,616 | 24.9 |
| Foreign born | 3,155,812 | 2,806,082 | 349,730 | 12.5 |
| Native white—native parents | 7,995,046 | 6,774,265 | 1,220,781 | 18.0 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 3,323,354 | 2,311,801 | 1,011,553 | 43.8 |
| Foreign white | 3,079,520 | 2,717,898 | 361,622 | 13.3 |
| Colored [2] | 1,778,594 | 1,426,204 | 352,390 | 24.7 |
| Persons of negro descent | 1,678,426 | ([3]) | ..... | ..... |

[1] Exclusive of 183,849 males of militia age in Alaska, Hawaii, and Indian Territory, and on Indian reservations.
[2] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.
[3] Not separately stated in 1890.

The foregoing summary shows that, exclusive of certain areas specially enumerated in 1890, there has been an increase in males of militia age since 1890 of 2,946,346, or 22.3 per cent. Native born males of militia age have increased during the ten years 24.9 per cent, as against a corresponding increase in the same element of the general population of 22.4 per cent. Similarly, foreign born males of militia age show an increase of 12.5 per cent, as against an increase in the foreign born population as a whole of 11.9 per cent; in other words, males of militia age have increased since 1890 at a somewhat more rapid rate than the population as a whole.

Comparing the increase in males of militia age with the general increase for each element of the population, the same conditions are apparent except for native white males of native parentage who are of militia age. For this element there has been an increase since 1890 of only 18 per cent, as against an increase of 18.5 per cent for the entire number of native white persons of native parentage. Native white males of foreign parentage who are of militia age have increased 43.8 per cent during the decade, as against an increase for this element of the entire population of 36.1 per cent. Similarly, there has been an increase in foreign white males of militia age of 13.3 per cent, as against an increase of 12.1 per cent for all foreign white persons, and an increase of 24.7 per cent for colored males of militia age, as against an increase of 18.8 per cent for all colored persons.

TABLE XXXVI.—*Males of militia age, classified by general nativity and color, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Aggregate. | Native born. | Foreign born. | Total white. | NATIVE WHITE. | | | Foreign white. | COLORED. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Total. | Native parents. | Foreign parents. | | Total. | Negro.[1] | Indian. | Chinese and Japanese. |
| The United States[2] | 16,360,363 | 13,132,280 | 3,228,083 | 14,495,395 | 11,402,403 | 8,071,954 | 3,330,449 | 3,092,992 | 1,864,968 | 1,686,323 | 47,735 | 130,910 |
| North Atlantic division | 4,705,045 | 3,235,169 | 1,469,876 | 4,587,419 | 3,132,971 | 1,929,651 | 1,203,320 | 1,454,448 | 117,626 | 103,588 | 1,936 | 12,102 |
| Maine | 142,175 | 115,499 | 26,676 | 141,616 | 115,111 | 96,430 | 18,681 | 26,505 | 559 | 294 | 167 | 98 |
| New Hampshire | 88,149 | 61,400 | 26,749 | 87,890 | 61,241 | 47,679 | 13,562 | 26,649 | 259 | 160 | 2 | 97 |
| Vermont | 70,850 | 58,259 | 12,591 | 70,615 | 58,059 | 42,351 | 15,708 | 12,556 | 235 | 204 | ..... | 31 |
| Massachusetts | 632,369 | 379,147 | 253,222 | 621,270 | 371,651 | 203,316 | 168,335 | 249,619 | 11,099 | 8,523 | 125 | 2,451 |
| Rhode Island | 95,737 | 56,459 | 39,278 | 93,277 | 54,480 | 28,476 | 26,004 | 38,797 | 2,460 | 2,142 | 13 | 305 |
| Connecticut | 207,696 | 131,605 | 76,091 | 203,722 | 128,190 | 72,168 | 56,022 | 75,532 | 3,974 | 3,447 | 24 | 503 |
| New York | 1,639,395 | 1,078,237 | 561,158 | 1,605,624 | 1,051,690 | 544,138 | 507,552 | 553,934 | 33,771 | 26,858 | 1,068 | 5,845 |
| New Jersey | 422,758 | 288,427 | 134,331 | 403,873 | 270,879 | 160,562 | 110,317 | 132,994 | 18,885 | 17,658 | 21 | 1,206 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,405,916 | 1,066,136 | 339,780 | 1,359,532 | 1,021,670 | 734,531 | 287,139 | 337,862 | 46,384 | 44,302 | 516 | 1,566 |
| South Atlantic division | 1,979,974 | 1,919,505 | 60,469 | 1,307,535 | 1,259,366 | 1,169,974 | 90,392 | 57,169 | 672,439 | 669,921 | 1,115 | 1,403 |
| Delaware | 40,029 | 35,681 | 4,348 | 33,361 | 29,069 | 24,084 | 4,985 | 4,292 | 6,668 | 6,622 | 2 | 44 |
| Maryland | 248,776 | 220,983 | 22,843 | 195,596 | 173,274 | 131,720 | 41,554 | 22,322 | 48,180 | 47,746 | ..... | 434 |
| District of Columbia | 62,981 | 58,087 | 4,894 | 43,957 | 39,457 | 29,807 | 9,650 | 4,500 | 19,024 | 18,677 | 7 | 340 |
| Virginia | 346,080 | 340,247 | 5,783 | 229,857 | 224,345 | 216,888 | 7,457 | 5,512 | 116,178 | 115,872 | 91 | 210 |
| West Virginia | 200,503 | 192,516 | 7,987 | 186,833 | 178,894 | 166,264 | 12,630 | 7,939 | 13,670 | 13,621 | 3 | 46 |
| North Carolina | 326,202 | 324,855 | 1,347 | 226,576 | 225,287 | 223,643 | 1,644 | 1,289 | 99,626 | 98,691 | 895 | 40 |
| South Carolina | 236,767 | 235,261 | 1,506 | 106,406 | 104,983 | 102,298 | 2,685 | 1,423 | 130,361 | 130,283 | 24 | 54 |
| Georgia | 409,186 | 405,359 | 3,827 | 224,172 | 220,568 | 214,987 | 5,581 | 3,604 | 185,014 | 184,863 | 8 | 143 |
| Florida | 114,500 | 106,566 | 7,934 | 60,777 | 54,489 | 50,283 | 4,206 | 6,288 | 53,723 | 53,546 | 85 | 92 |
| North Central division | 5,704,170 | 4,510,213 | 1,193,957 | 5,567,707 | 4,377,780 | 2,777,858 | 1,599,922 | 1,189,927 | 136,463 | 123,064 | 10,388 | 3,011 |
| Ohio | 893,327 | 774,274 | 119,053 | 869,316 | 750,719 | 523,276 | 227,443 | 118,597 | 24,011 | 23,684 | 18 | 309 |
| Indiana | 530,615 | 498,893 | 31,722 | 516,250 | 484,715 | 389,203 | 95,512 | 31,535 | 14,365 | 14,147 | 51 | 167 |
| Illinois | 1,091,472 | 795,822 | 295,650 | 1,065,605 | 771,351 | 455,457 | 315,894 | 294,254 | 25,867 | 24,671 | 7 | 1,189 |
| Michigan | 516,802 | 359,128 | 157,674 | 511,594 | 354,491 | 197,258 | 157,233 | 157,103 | 5,208 | 3,765 | 1,244 | 199 |
| Wisconsin | 425,825 | 290,891 | 134,934 | 423,339 | 288,588 | 88,665 | 199,923 | 134,751 | 2,486 | 746 | 1,561 | 179 |
| Minnesota | 399,734 | 234,386 | 165,348 | 396,315 | 231,175 | 81,312 | 149,863 | 165,140 | 3,419 | 1,772 | 1,487 | 160 |
| Iowa | 475,760 | 396,201 | 79,559 | 472,240 | 392,770 | 243,701 | 149,069 | 79,470 | 3,520 | 3,373 | 61 | 86 |
| Missouri | 662,928 | 609,646 | 53,282 | 624,616 | 571,731 | 434,875 | 136,856 | 52,885 | 38,312 | 37,949 | 32 | 331 |
| North Dakota | 80,191 | 37,465 | 42,726 | 78,700 | 36,216 | 16,582 | 19,634 | 42,484 | 1,491 | 93 | 1,255 | 143 |
| South Dakota | 87,505 | 59,049 | 28,456 | 83,694 | 55,339 | 27,312 | 28,027 | 28,355 | 3,811 | 137 | 3,579 | 95 |
| Nebraska | 235,572 | 181,752 | 53,820 | 232,839 | 179,160 | 117,542 | 61,618 | 53,679 | 2,733 | 2,010 | 597 | 126 |
| Kansas | 304,439 | 272,706 | 31,733 | 293,199 | 261,525 | 202,675 | 58,850 | 31,674 | 11,240 | 10,717 | 496 | 27 |
| South Central division | 2,717,895 | 2,620,794 | 97,101 | 1,931,303 | 1,836,219 | 1,675,111 | 161,108 | 95,084 | 786,592 | 773,682 | 11,672 | 1,338 |
| Kentucky | 428,622 | 418,709 | 9,913 | 368,932 | 359,088 | 320,525 | 38,563 | 9,844 | 59,690 | 59,635 | 15 | 40 |
| Tennessee | 384,249 | 379,751 | 4,498 | 294,721 | 290,318 | 280,109 | 10,204 | 4,408 | 89,528 | 89,452 | 15 | 61 |
| Alabama | 328,949 | 324,516 | 4,433 | 187,043 | 182,725 | 175,989 | 6,736 | 4,318 | 141,906 | 141,828 | 28 | 50 |
| Mississippi | 289,599 | 287,245 | 2,354 | 121,989 | 119,826 | 115,168 | 4,658 | 2,163 | 167,610 | 167,061 | 402 | 147 |
| Louisiana | 268,739 | 255,082 | 13,657 | 145,839 | 132,732 | 104,614 | 28,118 | 13,107 | 122,900 | 122,381 | 107 | 412 |
| Texas | 599,221 | 547,750 | 51,471 | 485,221 | 434,687 | 380,148 | 54,489 | 50,584 | 114,000 | 113,343 | 102 | 555 |
| Indian Territory | 82,252 | 80,475 | 1,777 | 65,880 | 64,133 | 61,675 | 2,458 | 1,747 | 16,372 | 7,540 | 8,715 | 17 |
| Oklahoma | 85,884 | 80,934 | 4,950 | 80,412 | 75,503 | 66,946 | 8,557 | 4,909 | 5,472 | 3,287 | 2,161 | 24 |
| Arkansas | 250,380 | 246,382 | 4,048 | 181,266 | 177,262 | 169,937 | 7,325 | 4,004 | 69,114 | 69,055 | 27 | 32 |
| Western division | 1,075,618 | 753,246 | 322,372 | 994,836 | 723,405 | 471,312 | 251,593 | 271,431 | 80,782 | 9,797 | 17,340 | 53,645 |
| Montana | 83,574 | 49,533 | 34,041 | 77,798 | 46,912 | 28,454 | 18,458 | 30,886 | 5,776 | 557 | 2,195 | 3,024 |
| Wyoming | 32,988 | 24,158 | 8,830 | 31,621 | 23,341 | 16,037 | 7,304 | 8,280 | 1,367 | 449 | 345 | 573 |
| Colorado | 142,136 | 106,609 | 35,527 | 139,020 | 103,876 | 76,092 | 27,784 | 35,144 | 3,116 | 2,501 | 235 | 380 |
| New Mexico | 41,464 | 36,749 | 4,715 | 38,126 | 33,615 | 29,780 | 3,835 | 4,511 | 3,338 | 653 | 2,471 | 214 |
| Arizona | 34,231 | 24,207 | 10,024 | 27,427 | 18,581 | 12,556 | 6,025 | 8,846 | 6,804 | 1,047 | 4,588 | 1,169 |
| Utah | 53,755 | 40,683 | 13,072 | 52,262 | 39,820 | 14,978 | 24,842 | 12,442 | 1,493 | 327 | 526 | 640 |
| Nevada | 11,596 | 7,854 | 3,742 | 9,852 | 6,803 | 3,655 | 3,148 | 3,049 | 1,744 | 87 | 977 | 730 |
| Idaho | 41,783 | 31,674 | 10,109 | 39,316 | 30,888 | 20,238 | 10,600 | 8,478 | 2,467 | 104 | 702 | 1,661 |
| Washington | 149,586 | 100,731 | 48,855 | 140,131 | 97,925 | 70,391 | 27,534 | 42,206 | 9,455 | 1,009 | 1,750 | 6,696 |
| Oregon | 105,628 | 80,020 | 25,608 | 96,427 | 78,187 | 59,595 | 18,542 | 18,290 | 9,201 | 455 | 852 | 7,894 |
| California | 378,877 | 251,028 | 127,849 | 342,856 | 243,557 | 140,086 | 103,471 | 99,299 | 36,021 | 2,658 | 2,699 | 30,664 |
| Alaska | 19,703 | 12,371 | 7,332 | 13,329 | 6,999 | 4,431 | 2,568 | 6,330 | 6,374 | 141 | 5,357 | 876 |
| Hawaii | 72,596 | 10,064 | 62,532 | 14,553 | 9,763 | 8,175 | 1,588 | 4,790 | 58,043 | 66 | ..... | 57,977 |

[1] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[2] Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

The males of militia age in the several states and territories in 1900 are distributed by percentages, according to native or foreign birth, in table XXXVII, and these percentages are brought into comparison with similar percentages for 1890, the latter being based upon the figures contained in the printed report for that census.

TABLE XXXVII.—*Percentage of native and foreign born of total males of militia age, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | 1900 | | 1890 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Native born. | Foreign born. | Native born. | Foreign born. |
| The United States[1] | 80.3 | 19.7 | 78.8 | 21.2 |
| North Atlantic division | 68.8 | 31.2 | 70.5 | 29.5 |
| Maine | 81.2 | 18.8 | 84.3 | 15.7 |
| New Hampshire | 69.7 | 30.3 | 74.1 | 25.9 |
| Vermont | 82.2 | 17.8 | 82.5 | 17.5 |
| Massachusetts | 60.0 | 40.0 | 63.0 | 37.0 |
| Rhode Island | 59.0 | 41.0 | 61.5 | 38.5 |
| Connecticut | 63.4 | 36.6 | 67.5 | 32.5 |
| New York | 65.8 | 34.2 | 66.8 | 33.2 |
| New Jersey | 68.2 | 31.8 | 69.5 | 30.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 75.8 | 24.2 | 76.7 | 23.3 |
| South Atlantic division | 96.9 | 3.1 | 96.6 | 3.4 |
| Delaware | 89.1 | 10.9 | 89.6 | 10.4 |
| Maryland | 90.6 | 9.4 | 89.4 | 10.6 |
| District of Columbia | 92.2 | 7.8 | 91.3 | 8.7 |
| Virginia | 98.3 | 1.7 | 98.1 | 1.9 |
| West Virginia | 96.0 | 4.0 | 96.8 | 3.2 |
| North Carolina | 99.6 | 0.4 | 99.6 | 0.4 |
| South Carolina | 99.4 | 0.6 | 99.2 | 0.8 |
| Georgia | 99.1 | 0.9 | 98.8 | 1.2 |
| Florida | 93.1 | 6.9 | 90.3 | 9.7 |
| North Central division | 79.1 | 20.9 | 75.4 | 24.6 |
| Ohio | 86.7 | 13.3 | 85.0 | 15.0 |
| Indiana | 94.0 | 6.0 | 93.0 | 7.0 |
| Illinois | 72.9 | 27.1 | 70.3 | 29.7 |
| Michigan | 69.5 | 30.5 | 63.8 | 36.2 |
| Wisconsin | 68.3 | 31.7 | 59.9 | 40.1 |
| Minnesota | 58.6 | 41.4 | 48.9 | 51.1 |
| Iowa | 83.3 | 16.7 | 78.0 | 22.0 |
| North Central division—Continued. | | | | |
| Missouri | 92.0 | 8.0 | 88.7 | 11.3 |
| North Dakota | 46.7 | 53.3 | 37.8 | 62.2 |
| South Dakota | 67.5 | 32.5 | 60.5 | 39.5 |
| Nebraska | 77.2 | 22.8 | 73.0 | 27.0 |
| Kansas | 89.6 | 10.4 | 85.9 | 14.1 |
| South Central division | 96.4 | 3.6 | 95.5 | 4.5 |
| Kentucky | 97.7 | 2.3 | 96.3 | 3.7 |
| Tennessee | 98.8 | 1.2 | 98.2 | 1.8 |
| Alabama | 98.7 | 1.3 | 98.2 | 1.8 |
| Mississippi | 99.2 | 0.8 | 98.9 | 1.1 |
| Louisiana | 94.9 | 5.1 | 94.1 | 5.9 |
| Texas | 91.4 | 8.6 | 88.9 | 11.1 |
| Indian Territory | 97.8 | 2.2 | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 94.2 | 5.8 | 92.7 | 7.3 |
| Arkansas | 98.4 | 1.6 | 97.9 | 2.1 |
| Western division | 70.0 | 30.0 | 61.9 | 38.1 |
| Montana | 59.3 | 40.7 | 55.2 | 44.8 |
| Wyoming | 73.2 | 26.8 | 68.6 | 31.4 |
| Colorado | 75.0 | 25.0 | 71.3 | 28.7 |
| New Mexico | 88.6 | 11.4 | 86.8 | 13.2 |
| Arizona | 70.7 | 29.3 | 59.2 | 40.8 |
| Utah | 75.7 | 24.3 | 66.6 | 33.4 |
| Nevada | 67.7 | 32.3 | 51.4 | 48.6 |
| Idaho | 75.8 | 24.2 | 68.1 | 31.9 |
| Washington | 67.3 | 32.7 | 61.7 | 38.3 |
| Oregon | 75.8 | 24.2 | 68.7 | 31.3 |
| California | 66.3 | 33.7 | 53.7 | 46.3 |
| Alaska | 62.8 | 37.2 | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 13.9 | 86.1 | ..... | ..... |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

Of all the males of militia age in 1900, 80.3 per cent are native born and 19.7 per cent foreign born. Compared with similar percentages for 1890 these figures show that in 1900 there is a smaller proportion of foreign born males of militia age and a corresponding increase in the proportion of native born males of militia age. In all the New England states, however, and also in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, and West Virginia, there is a larger proportion of foreign born among the males of militia age in 1900 than there was ten years ago. In the remaining states and territories of the United States proper, foreign born males of militia age constitute a smaller proportion of the whole number of such persons in 1900 than they did in 1890; this is due principally, as explained in Part I,[1] to the concentration in the more easterly states of practically four-fifths of all the increase since 1890 in the entire body of foreign born.

The males of militia age in 1900 are further distributed by percentages, according to general nativity and color, in table XXXVIII, similar percentages being given for 1890, based upon the figures contained in the printed report for that census.

The constituents of the male population of militia age in 1900 are presented graphically by states and territories in the diagram on plate 4.

[1] Report on Population, Census of 1900, Part I, pages cii, ciii.

TABLE XXXVIII.—*Percentage of native white, foreign white, and colored of total males of militia age, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | 1900 | | | | | | | 1890 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NATIVE WHITE. | | Foreign white. | COLORED. | | | | NATIVE WHITE. | | Foreign white. | Total colored.[2] |
| | Native parents. | Foreign parents. | | Total. | Negro.[1] | Indian. | Chinese and Japanese. | Native parents. | Foreign parents. | | |
| The United States[3] | 49.3 | 20.4 | 18.9 | 11.4 | 10.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 51.2 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 10.8 |
| North Atlantic division | 41.0 | 25.6 | 30.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 | (4) | 0.3 | 45.4 | 23.4 | 29.3 | 1.9 |
| Maine | 67.8 | 13.1 | 18.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 73.6 | 10.5 | 15.6 | 0.3 |
| New Hampshire | 54.1 | 15.4 | 30.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | (4) | 0.1 | 63.4 | 10.6 | 25.8 | 0.2 |
| Vermont | 59.8 | 22.2 | 17.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ..... | (4) | 62.8 | 19.4 | 17.4 | 0.4 |
| Massachusetts | 32.1 | 26.6 | 39.5 | 1.8 | 1.4 | (4) | 0.4 | 39.0 | 23.1 | 36.6 | 1.3 |
| Rhode Island | 29.7 | 27.2 | 40.5 | 2.6 | 2.3 | (4) | 0.3 | 36.1 | 23.4 | 38.2 | 2.3 |
| Connecticut | 34.7 | 27.0 | 36.4 | 1.9 | 1.7 | (4) | 0.2 | 42.8 | 23.0 | 32.3 | 1.9 |
| New York | 33.2 | 30.9 | 33.8 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 36.2 | 29.4 | 32.9 | 1.5 |
| New Jersey | 38.0 | 26.1 | 31.4 | 4.5 | 4.2 | (4) | 0.3 | 42.9 | 23.1 | 30.2 | 3.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 52.3 | 20.4 | 24.0 | 3.3 | 3.2 | (4) | 0.1 | 54.9 | 19.4 | 23.1 | 2.6 |
| South Atlantic division | 58.6 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 33.9 | 33.8 | (4) | 0.1 | 57.8 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 34.4 |
| Delaware | 60.2 | 12.4 | 10.7 | 16.7 | 16.6 | (4) | 0.1 | 61.9 | 11.2 | 10.3 | 16.6 |
| Maryland | 54.0 | 17.0 | 9.2 | 19.8 | 19.6 | ..... | 0.2 | 51.9 | 17.8 | 10.4 | 19.9 |
| District of Columbia | 47.4 | 15.3 | 7.1 | 30.2 | 29.7 | (4) | 0.5 | 46.6 | 14.0 | 8.4 | 31.0 |
| Virginia | 62.7 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 33.6 | 33.5 | (4) | 0.1 | 61.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 35.2 |
| West Virginia | 82.9 | 6.3 | 4.0 | 6.8 | 6.8 | (4) | (4) | 84.4 | 6.6 | 3.2 | 5.8 |
| North Carolina | 68.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 30.5 | 30.2 | 0.3 | (4) | 67.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 31.3 |
| South Carolina | 43.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 55.1 | 55.1 | (4) | (4) | 41.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 56.6 |
| Georgia | 52.5 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 45.2 | 45.2 | (4) | (4) | 52.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 45.4 |
| Florida | 43.9 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 46.9 | 46.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 47.3 | 3.5 | 7.8 | 41.4 |
| North Central division | 48.7 | 28.0 | 20.9 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 0.2 | (4) | 51.0 | 22.4 | 24.5 | 2.1 |
| Ohio | 58.6 | 25.4 | 13.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | (4) | (4) | 59.0 | 23.4 | 15.0 | 2.6 |
| Indiana | 73.4 | 18.0 | 5.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 | (4) | (4) | 74.8 | 15.9 | 7.0 | 2.3 |
| Illinois | 41.7 | 28.9 | 27.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 | (4) | 0.1 | 45.1 | 23.5 | 29.6 | 1.8 |
| Michigan | 38.2 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | (4) | 39.8 | 23.1 | 36.1 | 1.0 |
| Wisconsin | 20.8 | 47.0 | 31.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | (4) | 21.1 | 38.5 | 40.0 | 0.4 |
| Minnesota | 20.3 | 37.5 | 41.3 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | (4) | 21.9 | 26.4 | 51.1 | 0.6 |
| Iowa | 51.2 | 31.3 | 16.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | (4) | (4) | 52.7 | 24.6 | 22.0 | 0.7 |
| Missouri | 65.6 | 20.6 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 5.7 | (4) | 0.1 | 65.5 | 17.5 | 11.3 | 5.7 |
| North Dakota | 20.7 | 24.5 | 53.0 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 20.2 | 17.4 | 62.0 | 0.4 |
| South Dakota | 31.2 | 32.0 | 32.4 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 36.6 | 23.4 | 39.4 | 0.6 |
| Nebraska | 49.9 | 26.1 | 22.8 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 55.1 | 16.5 | 26.9 | 1.5 |
| Kansas | 66.6 | 19.3 | 10.4 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 68.5 | 14.3 | 14.0 | 3.2 |
| South Central division | 61.6 | 5.9 | 3.5 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 60.9 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 29.3 |
| Kentucky | 74.8 | 9.0 | 2.3 | 13.9 | 13.9 | (4) | (4) | 78.5 | 8.5 | 3.7 | 14.3 |
| Tennessee | 72.9 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 23.3 | 23.3 | (4) | (4) | 72.9 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 23.0 |
| Alabama | 53.5 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 43.1 | 43.1 | (4) | (4) | 54.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 42.0 |
| Mississippi | 39.8 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 57.9 | 57.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 41.4 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 55.9 |
| Louisiana | 38.9 | 10.5 | 4.9 | 45.7 | 45.5 | (4) | 0.2 | 35.1 | 11.9 | 5.7 | 47.3 |
| Texas | 63.4 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 19.0 | 18.9 | (4) | 0.1 | 63.2 | 7.0 | 10.9 | 18.9 |
| Indian Territory | 75.0 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 19.9 | 9.3 | 10.6 | (4) | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 77.9 | 10.0 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 81.1 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 4.0 |
| Arkansas | 67.9 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 27.6 | 27.6 | (4) | (4) | 69.1 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 26.5 |
| Western division | 43.9 | 23.4 | 25.2 | 7.5 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 42.8 | 17.2 | 30.3 | 9.7 |
| Montana | 34.0 | 22.1 | 37.0 | 6.9 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 36.5 | 17.0 | 41.4 | 5.1 |
| Wyoming | 48.6 | 22.1 | 25.1 | 4.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 48.5 | 18.1 | 29.8 | 3.6 |
| Colorado | 53.5 | 19.6 | 24.7 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 54.9 | 14.8 | 27.9 | 2.4 |
| New Mexico | 71.7 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 8.0 | 1.6 | 5.9 | 0.5 | 71.2 | 8.3 | 12.3 | 8.2 |
| Arizona | 36.7 | 17.6 | 25.8 | 19.9 | 3.1 | 13.4 | 3.4 | 37.7 | 14.5 | 35.4 | 12.4 |
| Utah | 27.9 | 46.2 | 23.1 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 32.2 | 33.7 | 31.9 | 2.2 |
| Nevada | 31.5 | 27.2 | 26.3 | 15.0 | 0.3 | 8.4 | 6.3 | 26.6 | 18.4 | 34.6 | 20.4 |
| Idaho | 48.4 | 25.4 | 20.3 | 5.9 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 47.3 | 20.5 | 27.8 | 4.4 |
| Washington | 47.1 | 18.4 | 28.2 | 6.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 4.5 | 46.5 | 14.2 | 35.9 | 3.4 |
| Oregon | 56.4 | 17.6 | 17.3 | 8.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 7.5 | 56.1 | 11.8 | 22.9 | 9.2 |
| California | 37.0 | 27.3 | 26.2 | 9.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 8.1 | 32.9 | 19.3 | 30.6 | 17.2 |
| Alaska | 22.5 | 13.0 | 32.1 | 32.4 | 0.7 | 27.2 | 4.5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 11.3 | 2.2 | 6.6 | 79.9 | 0.1 | ..... | 79.8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[2] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.
[3] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.
[4] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

As shown by table XXXVIII, 49.3 per cent, or not quite one-half, of all the males of militia age in 1900 are native whites of native parentage, as compared with 51.2 per cent in 1890. There has been a loss also in the proportion of foreign white males of militia age in 1900 as compared with 1890, the loss in the two elements named being offset by a corresponding increase in the proportion of colored males and native white males of foreign parentage who are of militia age.

The males of militia age in 1900 are classified by age periods, conjugal condition, and literacy, for the entire area of enumeration and separately for the mainland of the United States, in table XXXIX, the figures being derived from the general tables relating to these subjects contained in this volume.

TABLE XXXIX.—*Males of militia age, classified by general nativity, color, age periods, conjugal condition, and literacy: 1900.*

ENTIRE AREA OF ENUMERATION.

| AGE PERIODS, CONJUGAL CONDITION, AND LITERACY. | NUMBERS. | | | | | | | | PERCENTAGES. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Native white. | | Foreign white. | Negro. [1] | Chinese. | Japanese. | Indian. | Total. | Native white. | | Foreign white. | Negro. [1] | Chinese. | Japanese. | Indian. |
| | | Native parents. | Foreign parents. | | | | | | | Native parents. | Foreign parents. | | | | | |
| Aggregate | 16,360,363 | 8,071,954 | 3,330,449 | 3,092,992 | 1,686,323 | 67,989 | 62,921 | 47,735 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| *Age periods.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 to 20 years | 2,214,357 | 1,218,173 | 477,185 | 214,779 | 285,796 | 2,986 | 6,961 | 8,477 | 13.5 | 15.1 | 14.3 | 6.9 | 16.9 | 4.4 | 11.1 | 17.8 |
| 21 to 24 years | 2,940,686 | 1,530,940 | 640,167 | 379,911 | 362,755 | 5,049 | 13,549 | 8,315 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 19.2 | 12.3 | 21.5 | 7.4 | 21.5 | 17.4 |
| 25 to 29 years | 3,369,077 | 1,648,092 | 724,514 | 595,920 | 362,063 | 10,073 | 18,747 | 9,668 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 21.8 | 19.3 | 21.5 | 14.8 | 29.8 | 20.2 |
| 30 to 34 years | 2,931,037 | 1,379,365 | 589,464 | 665,847 | 262,784 | 13,690 | 12,162 | 7,725 | 17.9 | 17.1 | 17.7 | 21.5 | 15.6 | 20.1 | 19.3 | 16.2 |
| 35 to 39 years | 2,636,434 | 1,195,910 | 497,142 | 676,702 | 233,677 | 18,612 | 7,460 | 6,931 | 16.1 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 21.9 | 13.9 | 27.4 | 11.9 | 14.5 |
| 40 to 44 years | 2,268,772 | 1,099,474 | 401,977 | 559,833 | 179,248 | 17,579 | 4,042 | 6,619 | 13.9 | 13.6 | 12.1 | 18.1 | 10.6 | 25.9 | 6.4 | 13.9 |
| *Conjugal condition.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | 7,519,886 | 3,644,975 | 1,832,928 | 1,228,878 | 706,478 | 45,665 | 43,911 | 17,051 | 46.0 | 45.2 | 55.0 | 39.7 | 41.9 | 67.2 | 69.8 | 35.7 |
| Married | 8,464,976 | 4,244,255 | 1,439,224 | 1,804,155 | 910,388 | 20,991 | 17,936 | 28,027 | 51.7 | 52.6 | 43.2 | 58.3 | 54.0 | 30.9 | 28.5 | 58.7 |
| Widowed | 288,669 | 138,758 | 45,460 | 47,002 | 54,558 | 457 | 479 | 1,955 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 4.1 |
| Divorced | 45,190 | 25,386 | 7,525 | 4,789 | 7,055 | 16 | 100 | 319 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | (2) | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Unknown | 41,642 | 18,580 | 5,312 | 8,168 | 7,844 | 860 | 495 | 383 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| *Literacy.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Literate | 14,849,841 | 7,667,495 | 3,278,015 | 2,789,718 | 1,052,918 | 48,289 | 42,144 | 21,262 | 90.8 | 95.0 | 98.4 | 88.6 | 62.4 | 71.0 | 67.0 | 44.5 |
| Illiterate | 1,510,522 | 404,459 | 52,434 | 353,274 | 633,405 | 19,700 | 20,777 | 26,473 | 9.2 | 5.0 | 1.6 | 11.4 | 37.6 | 29.0 | 33.0 | 55.5 |

MAINLAND OF THE UNITED STATES.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aggregate | 16,182,702 | 8,014,406 | 3,306,335 | 3,068,059 | 1,680,052 | 51,306 | 20,193 | 42,351 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| *Age periods.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 to 20 years | 2,196,126 | 1,209,930 | 474,124 | 213,254 | 284,899 | 1,869 | 4,507 | 7,543 | 13.6 | 15.1 | 14.4 | 7.0 | 16.9 | 3.7 | 22.3 | 17.8 |
| 21 to 24 years | 2,888,931 | 1,508,184 | 630,978 | 374,478 | 359,965 | 3,085 | 4,754 | 7,487 | 17.9 | 18.8 | 19.1 | 12.2 | 21.4 | 6.0 | 23.5 | 17.7 |
| 25 to 29 years | 3,323,543 | 1,634,867 | 718,494 | 589,521 | 360,597 | 6,215 | 5,343 | 8,506 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 21.7 | 19.2 | 21.5 | 12.1 | 26.5 | 20.1 |
| 30 to 34 years | 2,901,321 | 1,372,529 | 586,215 | 660,702 | 262,130 | 9,902 | 3,025 | 6,818 | 17.9 | 17.1 | 17.7 | 21.5 | 15.6 | 19.3 | 15.0 | 16.1 |
| 35 to 39 years | 2,616,865 | 1,192,071 | 495,478 | 672,804 | 233,371 | 15,390 | 1,613 | 6,143 | 16.2 | 14.9 | 15.0 | 21.9 | 13.9 | 30.0 | 8.0 | 14.5 |
| 40 to 44 years | 2,255,916 | 1,096,825 | 401,051 | 557,300 | 179,090 | 14,845 | 951 | 5,854 | 13.9 | 13.7 | 12.1 | 18.2 | 10.7 | 28.9 | 4.7 | 13.8 |
| *Conjugal condition.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | 7,382,895 | 3,596,637 | 1,811,220 | 1,209,324 | 700,878 | 33,318 | 16,075 | 15,443 | 45.6 | 44.9 | 54.8 | 39.4 | 41.7 | 65.0 | 79.6 | 36.5 |
| Married | 8,429,136 | 4,237,147 | 1,437,365 | 1,799,463 | 909,959 | 16,992 | 3,670 | 24,540 | 52.1 | 52.9 | 43.5 | 58.6 | 54.2 | 33.1 | 18.2 | 57.9 |
| Widowed | 286,683 | 138,049 | 45,235 | 46,757 | 54,481 | 369 | 55 | 1,737 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 4.1 |
| Divorced | 44,645 | 25,156 | 7,432 | 4,731 | 7,020 | 10 | 4 | 292 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | (2) | (2) | 0.7 |
| Unknown | 39,343 | 17,417 | 5,083 | 7,784 | 7,714 | 617 | 389 | 389 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 0.8 |
| *Literacy.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Literate | 14,703,859 | 7,610,635 | 3,254,005 | 2,716,867 | 1,047,126 | 38,212 | 16,538 | 20,476 | 90.9 | 95.0 | 98.4 | 88.6 | 62.3 | 74.5 | 81.9 | 48.3 |
| Illiterate | 1,478,843 | 403,771 | 52,330 | 351,192 | 632,926 | 13,094 | 3,655 | 21,875 | 9.1 | 5.0 | 1.6 | 11.4 | 37.7 | 25.5 | 18.1 | 51.7 |

[1] Includes all persons of negro descent

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Table XXXIX affords a very good picture of the different elements comprising the natural militia of the country in 1900. For the mainland of the United States, the table shows that of all males of militia age 31.5 per cent are under 25 years, 38.4 per cent are from 25 to 34 years, and 30.1 per cent are from 35 to 44 years of age. The proportions reported for the several elements at the different ages vary considerably, notably in the very large proportion of native whites (those of both native and foreign parentage) from 25 to 34 years, the small proportion of foreign whites and Chinese under 25 years, and the very large proportion of Japanese under 30 years of age.

Analyzed with respect to conjugal condition, it appears that a little more than one-half of all males of militia age are married, but the proportion of married is somewhat larger than the average for the foreign white, negro, and Indian elements, considerably lower for the native whites of foreign parentage, and very much lower for the Chinese and Japanese elements. The very small proportion of married among the last-named element is due, of course, to the fact that only in recent years have the Japanese come to this country in any numbers, and that this element is made up almost wholly of young adult males.

Nearly 10 per cent of all males of militia age in 1900 are illiterate; this is due principally to the large proportion of illiterates among the negro population generally. More than one-half of all Indian males of militia age are illiterates, but this element is relatively small. Of the native white males of foreign parentage who are of militia age only 1.6 per cent, and of those of native parentage who are of this class only 5 per cent, are illiterate.

## MALES OF VOTING AGE.

The presentations relating to males of voting age contained in the general tables (pages 171–249) of this volume, under the heading of "School, Militia, and Voting Ages", are limited to a classification of their number according to general nativity and color, but detailed presentations according to literacy, citizenship, country of birth, parentage, and length of residence in the United States are contained in Part I,[1] under the heading of "Citizenship, and Years in the United States". The textual matter relating to this subject contained in that volume (pages cxcviii–ccxxi) shows the distribution, relatively, of males of voting age according to general nativity and color for 1900 as compared with 1890, and need not here be reproduced. The figures contained in tables XC and XCII of that volume are supplemented here by table XL, in which the colored males of voting age in each state and territory in 1900 are distributed in detail, giving, besides their respective numbers, the percentage which each of the colored elements constitutes of all males of voting age.

The constituents of the male population of voting age in the several states and territories in 1900, based upon the percentages contained in the tables referred to above, are shown graphically in the diagram on plate 5. The males of voting age in 1900 are also distributed graphically, by nativity and color and by literacy, in the diagram on plate 6, while the proportion of illiterates among white and negro voters in 1900 in the several states and territories is shown by the maps on plates 7 and 8.

[1] Report on Population, Census of 1900, Part I, pages 907–1006.

TABLE XL.—*Colored males of voting age in detail, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | TOTAL COLORED.[1] | | NEGRO.[2] | | INDIAN. | | CHINESE AND JAPANESE. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Per cent of total males of voting age. | Number. | Per cent of total males of voting age. | Number. | Per cent of total males of voting age. | Number. | Per cent of total males of voting age. |
| The United States[3] | 2,293,676 | 10.8 | 2,065,989 | 9.7 | 65,627 | 0.3 | 162,060 | 0.8 |
| North Atlantic division | 139,771 | 2.2 | 123,328 | 2.0 | 2,210 | (4) | 14,233 | 0.2 |
| Maine | 807 | 0.4 | 445 | 0.2 | 258 | 0.1 | 104 | 0.1 |
| New Hampshire | 339 | 0.3 | 230 | 0.2 | 5 | (4) | 104 | 0.1 |
| Vermont | 329 | 0.3 | 289 | 0.3 | 3 | (4) | 37 | (4) |
| Massachusetts | 13,416 | 1.6 | 10,456 | 1.3 | 162 | (4) | 2,798 | 0.3 |
| Rhode Island | 3,143 | 2.5 | 2,765 | 2.2 | 18 | (4) | 360 | 0.3 |
| Connecticut | 5,214 | 1.9 | 4,576 | 1.7 | 43 | (4) | 595 | 0.2 |
| New York | 39,908 | 1.8 | 31,425 | 1.4 | 1,477 | 0.1 | 7,006 | 0.3 |
| New Jersey | 22,858 | 4.1 | 21,474 | 3.9 | 13 | (4) | 1,371 | 0.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 53,757 | 3.0 | 51,668 | 2.9 | 231 | (4) | 1,858 | 0.1 |
| South Atlantic division | 820,292 | 32.9 | 817,224 | 32.7 | 1,387 | 0.1 | 1,681 | 0.1 |
| Delaware | 8,426 | 15.6 | 8,374 | 15.5 | 3 | (4) | 49 | 0.1 |
| Maryland | 60,924 | 18.9 | 60,406 | 18.8 | ..... | ..... | 518 | 0.1 |
| District of Columbia | 23,505 | 28.0 | 23,072 | 27.5 | 10 | (4) | 423 | 0.5 |
| Virginia | 146,436 | 32.7 | 146,122 | 32.6 | 75 | (4) | 239 | 0.1 |
| West Virginia | 14,841 | 6.0 | 14,786 | 6.0 | 4 | (4) | 51 | (4) |
| North Carolina | 128,315 | 30.7 | 127,114 | 30.4 | 1,155 | 0.3 | 46 | (4) |
| South Carolina | 152,950 | 54.0 | 152,860 | 54.0 | 29 | (4) | 61 | (4) |
| Georgia | 223,256 | 44.6 | 223,073 | 44.6 | 6 | (4) | 177 | (4) |
| Florida | 61,639 | 44.2 | 61,417 | 44.0 | 105 | 0.1 | 117 | 0.1 |
| North Central division | 178,797 | 2.3 | 155,701 | 2.1 | 14,361 | 0.2 | 3,735 | (4) |
| Ohio | 31,624 | 2.6 | 31,235 | 2.6 | 27 | (4) | 362 | (4) |
| Indiana | 18,445 | 2.6 | 18,186 | 2.6 | 56 | (4) | 203 | (4) |
| Illinois | 31,247 | 2.2 | 29,762 | 2.1 | 12 | (4) | 1,473 | 0.1 |
| Michigan | 7,233 | 1.0 | 5,193 | 0.7 | 1,800 | 0.3 | 240 | (4) |
| Wisconsin | 3,502 | 0.6 | 1,006 | 0.2 | 2,281 | 0.4 | 215 | (4) |
| Minnesota | 4,410 | 0.9 | 2,168 | 0.4 | 2,056 | 0.4 | 186 | 0.1 |
| Iowa | 4,633 | 0.7 | 4,441 | 0.7 | 91 | (4) | 101 | (4) |
| Missouri | 46,887 | 5.5 | 46,418 | 5.4 | 26 | (4) | 443 | 0.1 |
| North Dakota | 1,980 | 2.1 | 115 | 0.1 | 1,711 | 1.8 | 154 | 0.2 |
| South Dakota | 5,328 | 4.7 | 184 | 0.2 | 5,000 | 4.4 | 144 | 0.1 |
| Nebraska | 3,274 | 1.1 | 2,298 | 0.8 | 802 | 0.3 | 174 | (4) |
| Kansas | 15,234 | 3.7 | 14,695 | 3.6 | 499 | 0.1 | 40 | (4) |
| South Central division | 967,594 | 28.6 | 951,724 | 28.2 | 14,014 | 0.4 | 1,856 | (4) |
| Kentucky | 74,790 | 13.7 | 74,728 | 13.7 | 19 | (4) | 43 | (4) |
| Tennessee | 112,334 | 23.0 | 112,236 | 23.0 | 28 | (4) | 70 | (4) |
| Alabama | 181,568 | 43.9 | 181,471 | 43.9 | 38 | (4) | 59 | (4) |
| Mississippi | 198,647 | 56.9 | 197,936 | 56.7 | 504 | 0.1 | 207 | 0.1 |
| Louisiana | 148,065 | 45.4 | 147,348 | 45.2 | 157 | (4) | 560 | 0.2 |
| Texas | 137,807 | 18.7 | 136,875 | 18.6 | 129 | (4) | 803 | 0.1 |
| Indian Territory | 19,496 | 20.0 | 9,146 | 9.4 | 10,323 | 10.6 | 27 | (4) |
| Oklahoma | 7,648 | 7.0 | 4,827 | 4.4 | 2,790 | 2.6 | 31 | (4) |
| Arkansas | 87,239 | 27.8 | 87,157 | 27.8 | 26 | (4) | 56 | (4) |
| Western division | 114,148 | 7.9 | 12,325 | 0.9 | 25,105 | 1.7 | 76,718 | 5.3 |
| Montana | 7,058 | 6.9 | 711 | 0.7 | 2,870 | 2.8 | 3,477 | 3.4 |
| Wyoming | 1,636 | 4.3 | 481 | 1.3 | 427 | 1.1 | 728 | 1.9 |
| Colorado | 4,092 | 2.2 | 3,215 | 1.7 | 279 | 0.2 | 598 | 0.3 |
| New Mexico | 4,263 | 7.7 | 775 | 1.4 | 3,162 | 5.7 | 326 | 0.6 |
| Arizona | 9,170 | 20.8 | 1,084 | 2.5 | 6,540 | 14.8 | 1,546 | 3.5 |
| Utah | 1,967 | 2.9 | 358 | 0.5 | 777 | 1.2 | 832 | 1.2 |
| Nevada | 3,058 | 17.3 | 70 | 0.4 | 1,571 | 8.9 | 1,417 | 8.0 |
| Idaho | 3,604 | 6.7 | 130 | 0.3 | 1,197 | 2.2 | 2,277 | 4.2 |
| Washington | 11,573 | 5.9 | 1,230 | 0.6 | 2,732 | 1.4 | 7,611 | 3.9 |
| Oregon | 13,185 | 9.1 | 560 | 0.4 | 1,183 | 0.8 | 11,442 | 7.9 |
| California | 54,542 | 10.0 | 3,711 | 0.7 | 4,367 | 0.8 | 46,464 | 8.5 |
| Alaska | 12,003 | 31.6 | 141 | 0.4 | 8,525 | 22.4 | 3,337 | 8.8 |
| Hawaii | 60,031 | 75.4 | 93 | 0.1 | ..... | ..... | 59,938 | 75.3 |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.
[2] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[3] Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.
[4] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The males of voting age are classified by age periods, conjugal condition, and literacy, for the entire area of enumeration and separately for the mainland of the United States in 1900, in table XLI, the figures being derived from the tables relating to these subjects contained in this volume.

TABLE XLI.—*Males of voting age, classified by general nativity, color, age periods, conjugal condition, and literacy: 1900.*

ENTIRE AREA OF ENUMERATION.

| AGE PERIODS, CONJUGAL CONDITION, AND LITERACY. | NUMBERS. | | | | | | | | PERCENTAGES. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Native white. | | Foreign white. | Negro.[1] | Chinese. | Japanese. | Indian. | Total. | Native white. | | Foreign white. | Negro.[1] | Chinese. | Japanese. | Indian. |
| | | Native parents. | Foreign parents. | | | | | | | Native parents. | Foreign parents. | | | | | |
| Aggregate... | 21,329,819 | 10,636,898 | 3,466,721 | 4,932,524 | 2,065,989 | 103,006 | 59,054 | 65,627 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| *Age periods.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 to 24 years ..... | 2,940,686 | 1,530,940 | 640,167 | 379,911 | 362,755 | 5,049 | 13,549 | 8,315 | 13.8 | 14.4 | 18.5 | 7.7 | 17.6 | 4.9 | 23.0 | 12.7 |
| 25 to 29 years ..... | 3,369,077 | 1,648,092 | 724,514 | 595,920 | 362,063 | 10,073 | 18,747 | 9,668 | 15.8 | 15.5 | 20.9 | 12.1 | 17.5 | 9.8 | 31.8 | 14.7 |
| 30 to 34 years ..... | 2,931,037 | 1,379,365 | 589,464 | 665,847 | 262,784 | 13,690 | 12,162 | 7,725 | 13.7 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 13.5 | 12.7 | 13.3 | 20.6 | 11.8 |
| 35 to 39 years ..... | 2,636,434 | 1,195,910 | 497,142 | 676,702 | 233,677 | 18,612 | 7,460 | 6,931 | 12.4 | 11.3 | 14.3 | 13.7 | 11.3 | 18.1 | 12.6 | 10.6 |
| 40 to 44 years ..... | 2,268,772 | 1,099,474 | 401,977 | 559,883 | 179,248 | 17,579 | 4,042 | 6,619 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 8.7 | 17.1 | 6.8 | 10.1 |
| 45 to 49 years ..... | 1,845,235 | 939,226 | 246,739 | 470,177 | 168,591 | 13,536 | 1,350 | 5,616 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 7.1 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 13.1 | 2.3 | 8.5 |
| 50 to 54 years ..... | 1,569,273 | 812,910 | 144,480 | 441,288 | 155,233 | 10,027 | 435 | 4,900 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 4.2 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 9.7 | 0.7 | 7.5 |
| 55 to 59 years ..... | 1,147,810 | 606,391 | 89,479 | 345,892 | 97,337 | 5,424 | 98 | 3,189 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 2.6 | 7.0 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 0.2 | 4.9 |
| 60 to 64 years ..... | 919,645 | 484,299 | 56,044 | 286,304 | 85,972 | 4,025 | 103 | 2,898 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 1.6 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 4.4 |
| 65 to 69 years ..... | 668,749 | 362,562 | 33,330 | 213,631 | 56,024 | 1,277 | 11 | 1,914 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 1.2 | (2) | 2.9 |
| 70 to 74 years ..... | 450,160 | 244,907 | 19,028 | 148,149 | 36,237 | 377 | 7 | 1,455 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 0.4 | (2) | 2.2 |
| 75 to 79 years ..... | 261,863 | 146,280 | 11,247 | 82,980 | 20,477 | 98 | 4 | 777 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.1 | (2) | 1.2 |
| 80 years and over.. | 176,862 | 97,909 | 8,235 | 49,352 | 20,238 | 44 | 4 | 1,020 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | (2) | (2) | 1.5 |
| Age unknown .... | 144,216 | 88,633 | 4,875 | 16,538 | 25,293 | 3,195 | 1,082 | 4,600 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 7.0 |
| *Conjugal condition.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single ..... | 6,043,962 | 2,782,281 | 1,441,530 | 1,218,642 | 490,302 | 60,304 | 38,371 | 12,532 | 28.4 | 26.2 | 41.6 | 24.7 | 23.8 | 58.6 | 65.0 | 19.1 |
| Married ..... | 13,907,833 | 7,146,047 | 1,901,348 | 3,357,358 | 1,401,186 | 37,217 | 18,835 | 45,842 | 65.2 | 67.2 | 54.8 | 68.1 | 67.8 | 36.1 | 31.9 | 69.8 |
| Widowed ..... | 1,180,291 | 588,798 | 106,275 | 326,957 | 150,652 | 1,541 | 553 | 5,515 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 3.1 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 8.4 |
| Divorced ..... | 84,471 | 48,036 | 11,478 | 13,418 | 10,951 | 34 | 109 | 445 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | (2) | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Unknown ..... | 113,262 | 71,736 | 6,090 | 16,149 | 12,898 | 3,910 | 1,186 | 1,293 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| *Literacy.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Literate ..... | 19,002,279 | 10,017,232 | 3,397,637 | 4,366,987 | 1,088,940 | 70,804 | 39,031 | 21,648 | 89.1 | 94.2 | 98.0 | 88.5 | 52.7 | 68.7 | 66.1 | 33.0 |
| Illiterate ..... | 2,327,540 | 619,666 | 69,084 | 565,537 | 977,049 | 32,202 | 20,023 | 43,979 | 10.9 | 5.8 | 2.0 | 11.5 | 47.3 | 31.3 | 33.9 | 67.0 |

MAINLAND OF THE UNITED STATES.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aggregate... | 21,134,299 | 10,569,743 | 3,444,684 | 4,904,270 | 2,060,302 | 81,018 | 17,205 | 57,077 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| *Age periods.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 to 24 years ..... | 2,888,931 | 1,508,184 | 630,978 | 374,478 | 359,965 | 3,085 | 4,754 | 7,487 | 13.7 | 14.3 | 18.3 | 7.6 | 17.5 | 3.8 | 27.6 | 13.1 |
| 25 to 29 years ..... | 3,323,543 | 1,634,867 | 718,494 | 589,521 | 360,597 | 6,215 | 5,343 | 8,506 | 15.7 | 15.5 | 20.9 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 7.7 | 31.1 | 14.9 |
| 30 to 34 years ..... | 2,901,321 | 1,372,529 | 586,215 | 660,702 | 262,130 | 9,902 | 3,025 | 6,818 | 13.7 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 13.5 | 12.7 | 12.2 | 17.6 | 11.9 |
| 35 to 39 years ..... | 2,616,865 | 1,192,071 | 495,473 | 672,804 | 233,371 | 15,390 | 1,013 | 6,143 | 12.4 | 11.3 | 14.4 | 13.7 | 11.3 | 19.0 | 9.4 | 10.8 |
| 40 to 44 years ..... | 2,255,916 | 1,096,825 | 401,051 | 557,300 | 179,090 | 14,845 | 951 | 5,854 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 8.7 | 18.3 | 5.5 | 10.2 |
| 45 to 49 years ..... | 1,837,836 | 937,254 | 246,252 | 468,466 | 168,495 | 11,942 | 359 | 5,068 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 9.6 | 8.2 | 14.7 | 2.1 | 8.9 |
| 50 to 54 years ..... | 1,564,622 | 811,724 | 144,232 | 440,079 | 155,188 | 8,857 | 156 | 4,386 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 4.2 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 10.9 | 0.9 | 7.7 |
| 55 to 59 years ..... | 1,145,257 | 605,625 | 89,369 | 345,241 | 97,323 | 4,751 | 32 | 2,916 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 2.6 | 7.0 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 0.2 | 5.1 |
| 60 to 64 years ..... | 917,167 | 483,454 | 55,976 | 285,783 | 85,961 | 3,286 | 49 | 2,658 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 1.6 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 4.7 |
| 65 to 69 years ..... | 667,669 | 361,980 | 33,294 | 213,441 | 56,018 | 1,123 | 6 | 1,807 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 1.4 | (2) | 3.2 |
| 70 to 74 years ..... | 449,609 | 244,574 | 19,016 | 148,068 | 36,235 | 339 | 3 | 1,374 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 0.4 | (2) | 2.4 |
| 75 to 79 years ..... | 261,579 | 146,108 | 11,243 | 82,933 | 20,475 | 85 | 4 | 731 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.1 | (2) | 1.3 |
| 80 years and over.. | 176,561 | 97,718 | 8,231 | 49,318 | 20,297 | 34 | 3 | 960 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.1 | (2) | 1.7 |
| Age unknown..... | 127,423 | 76,880 | 4,860 | 16,136 | 25,157 | 1,164 | 907 | 2,369 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 5.3 | 4.1 |
| *Conjugal condition.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single ..... | 5,916,267 | 2,740,160 | 1,422,423 | 1,199,037 | 485,427 | 46,530 | 12,192 | 10,498 | 28.0 | 25.9 | 41.3 | 24.4 | 23.6 | 57.5 | 70.9 | 18.4 |
| Married ..... | 13,861,080 | 7,135,436 | 1,899,064 | 3,350,098 | 1,400.702 | 31,680 | 3,969 | 40,131 | 65.6 | 67.5 | 55.1 | 68.3 | 68.0 | 39.1 | 23.1 | 70.3 |
| Widowed..... | 1,176,030 | 586,897 | 105,938 | 326,323 | 150,562 | 1,306 | 72 | 4,932 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 3.1 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 8.6 |
| Divorced ..... | 83,812 | 47,758 | 11,377 | 13,331 | 10,915 | 19 | 6 | 406 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | (2) | (2) | 0.7 |
| Unknown ..... | 97,110 | 59,492 | 5,882 | 15,481 | 12,696 | 1,433 | 966 | 1,110 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 5.6 | 2.0 |
| *Literacy.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Literate ..... | 18,845,829 | 9,951,137 | 3,375,709 | 4,841,954 | 1,083,692 | 58,542 | 14,052 | 20,743 | 89.2 | 94.1 | 98.0 | 88.5 | 52.6 | 72.3 | 81.7 | 36.3 |
| Illiterate ..... | 2,288,470 | 618,606 | 68,975 | 562,316 | 976,610 | 22,476 | 3,153 | 36,334 | 10.8 | 5.9 | 2.0 | 11.5 | 47.4 | 27.7 | 18.3 | 63.7 |

[1] Includes all persons of negro descent.

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Table XLI summarizes the essential facts with respect to age, conjugal condition, and literacy for the entire body of potential voters in 1900. For the mainland of the United States it shows, first, that considerably more than one-half of all males of voting age are less than 40 years old, while of the native white males of foreign parentage fully seven-tenths, and of the Japanese males of this class very much more than four-fifths, are under that age. The proportion of males 50 years of age and over for these two elements is very small, but for each of the other elements the proportion ranges from one-fourth to one-third of the whole number of males of voting age.

Very nearly two-thirds of all males of voting age in 1900 are married, and this proportion is increased slightly for native whites of native parentage, foreign whites, negroes, and Indians when considered separately. The married constitute a little more than one-half of the native white males of foreign parentage, over one-third of the Chinese males, and more than three-tenths of the Japanese males, of voting age.

The largest proportions of illiterates among males of voting age are those for the Indian and negro elements, and the smallest proportions those for the native whites of both native and foreign parentage. All but 2 per cent of those of foreign parentage, and all but 5.8 per cent of those of native parentage, are literate, while of all males of voting age very nearly nine-tenths are literate.

## CONJUGAL CONDITION.

Inquiry concerning conjugal condition was first made in 1880, but the results derivable from this inquiry were not compiled. Similar information was collected and compiled in 1890 and in 1900, and it is possible, therefore, to make a comparison of the conjugal condition of the population of the United States as returned at the last two censuses.

The statistics of conjugal condition in 1900 are presented for the entire area of enumeration, for states and territories, and for principal cities, in tables 28 to 32 (pages 251–348) of the general tables, but in using the figures contained in these tables it should be remembered that they show only the number who were reported as single, married, widowed, or divorced on June 1, 1900, the day as of which the census was taken, and that no attempt was made to ascertain the number of widowed and divorced persons who, having remarried, are reported in the census as married. It should be borne in mind, also, that the figures relating to conjugal condition are not absolute, as the statements as to those married and unmarried are apt to be incorrectly reported, partly through unintentional misstatement and partly through a desire to conceal the real facts. For instance, an incorrect return may be made through lack of knowledge, in the case of boarders and lodgers (particularly men) who are reported as single when in fact they are or have been married; or from motives of concealment, in the case of divorced persons who report themselves as single, of couples who have separated but are not legally divorced, or of persons who are not lawfully married.

The conjugal condition of the aggregate population, by sex, as returned for the entire area of enumeration and for the mainland of the United States in 1900, is brought into comparison with similar results for 1890, in table XLII.

TABLE XLII.—*Conjugal condition of the aggregate population of the United States, classified by sex: 1890 and 1900.*

| SEX AND CONJUGAL CONDITION. | 1900 | | | | 1890 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ENTIRE AREA OF ENUMERATION. | | MAINLAND OF THE UNITED STATES. | | | |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Both sexes | 76,303,387 | 100.0 | 75,994,575 | 100.0 | 62,622,250 | 100.0 |
| Single | 44,187,155 | 57.9 | 43,983,965 | 57.9 | 37,129,564 | 59.3 |
| Married | 27,849,761 | 36.5 | 27,770,101 | 36.5 | 22,331,424 | 35.7 |
| Widowed | 3,903,857 | 5.1 | 3,895,847 | 5.1 | 2,970,052 | 4.7 |
| Divorced | 199,868 | 0.3 | 198,914 | 0.3 | 120,996 | 0.2 |
| Unknown | 162,746 | 0.2 | 145,748 | 0.2 | 70,214 | 0.1 |
| Males | 39,059,242 | 100.0 | 38,816,448 | 100.0 | 32,067,880 | 100.0 |
| Single | 23,666,836 | 60.6 | 23,492,923 | 60.5 | 19,945,576 | 62.2 |
| Married | 14,003,798 | 35.9 | 13,956,314 | 36.0 | 11,205,228 | 34.9 |
| Widowed | 1,182,293 | 3.0 | 1,178,008 | 3.0 | 815,487 | 2.5 |
| Divorced | 84,903 | 0.2 | 84,237 | 0.2 | 49,101 | 0.2 |
| Unknown | 121,412 | 0.3 | 104,966 | 0.3 | 52,538 | 0.2 |
| Females | 37,244,145 | 100.0 | 37,178,127 | 100.0 | 30,554,370 | 100.0 |
| Single | 20,520,319 | 55.1 | 20,491,042 | 55.1 | 17,183,988 | 56.2 |
| Married | 13,845,963 | 37.2 | 13,813,787 | 37.2 | 11,126,196 | 36.4 |
| Widowed | 2,721,564 | 7.3 | 2,717,839 | 7.3 | 2,154,615 | 7.1 |
| Divorced | 114,965 | 0.3 | 114,677 | 0.3 | 71,895 | 0.2 |
| Unknown | 41,334 | 0.1 | 40,782 | 0.1 | 17,676 | 0.1 |

Of the 75,994,575 persons living on the mainland of the United States in 1900, 43,983,965, or 57.9 per cent, were reported as single; 27,770,101, or 36.5 per cent, as married; 3,895,847, or 5.1 per cent, as widowed; 198,914, or three-tenths of 1 per cent, as divorced; and 145,748, or two-tenths of 1 per cent, as of unknown conjugal condition. Subdividing the above classes by sex, it appears that there is a considerably larger proportion of unmarried among males than females—60.5 per cent for the former as against 55.1 per cent for the latter. This difference between the sexes in the propor-

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY



tion of unmarried persons is offset by a larger proportion of married and widowed females. Comparison of these figures with the corresponding percentages for 1890 shows that there has been a decrease in the proportion of unmarried persons. This decrease is common to all of the elements of the population, with the exception of native white females of native parentage and Chinese females, for whom the proportion is slightly increased. This is indicated in table XLIII, which shows, for each element of the population of the mainland of the United States in 1900, the number and percentage of males and females who are either single, married, widowed, divorced, or unknown, in comparison with similar percentages for 1890.

TABLE XLIII.—*Conjugal condition of the aggregate population in 1900,*[1] *classified by sex, general nativity, and color, with percentages for 1890 and 1900.*

| GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION. | 1900 | | | | 1890 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MALES. | | FEMALES. | | MALES. | FEMALES. |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Per cent. | Per cent. |
| White (total) | 34,201,735 | 100.0 | 32,607,461 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Single | 20,565,745 | 60.1 | 17,868,294 | 54.8 | 61.7 | 55.8 |
| Married | 12,456,349 | 36.4 | 12,322,697 | 37.8 | 35.4 | 37.1 |
| Widowed | 1,020,406 | 3.0 | 2,291,949 | 7.0 | 2.6 | 6.8 |
| Divorced | 72,766 | 0.2 | 91,754 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Unknown | 86,469 | 0.3 | 32,767 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Native white | 28,686,450 | 100.0 | 27,908,929 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Single | 18,762,111 | 65.4 | 16,746,736 | 60.0 | 66.9 | 61.1 |
| Married | 9,100,725 | 31.7 | 9,467,043 | 33.9 | 30.7 | 33.1 |
| Widowed | 693,967 | 2.4 | 1,589,353 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 5.6 |
| Divorced | 59,419 | 0.2 | 79,236 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Unknown | 70,228 | 0.3 | 26,561 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (2) |
| Native white—native parents. | 20,849,847 | 100.0 | 20,099,515 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Single | 12,956,535 | 62.2 | 11,428,302 | 56.9 | 62.7 | 56.7 |
| Married | 7,194,286 | 34.5 | 7,253,852 | 36.1 | 34.5 | 36.3 |
| Widowed | 587,910 | 2.8 | 1,332,393 | 6.6 | 2.5 | 6.6 |
| Divorced | 47,997 | 0.2 | 62,595 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Unknown | 63,169 | 0.3 | 22,373 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Native white—foreign parents. | 7,836,603 | 100.0 | 7,809,414 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Single | 5,805,576 | 74.1 | 5,318,434 | 68.1 | 79.8 | 73.8 |
| Married | 1,906,489 | 24.3 | 2,213,191 | 28.3 | 19.2 | 23.7 |
| Widowed | 106,057 | 1.4 | 256,960 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 2.4 |
| Divorced | 11,422 | 0.1 | 16,641 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Unknown | 7,059 | 0.1 | 4,188 | 0.1 | (2) | (2) |
| Foreign white | 5,515,285 | 100.0 | 4,698,532 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Single | 1,803,634 | 32.7 | 1,121,558 | 23.9 | 37.2 | 27.5 |
| Married | 3,355,624 | 60.9 | 2,855,654 | 60.8 | 57.6 | 58.4 |
| Widowed | 326,439 | 5.9 | 702,596 | 14.9 | 4.8 | 13.8 |
| Divorced | 13,347 | 0.2 | 12,518 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Unknown | 16,241 | 0.3 | 6,206 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Colored (total) | 4,614,713 | 100.0 | 4,570,666 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Single | 2,927,178 | 63.4 | 2,622,748 | 57.4 | 65.8 | 59.2 |
| Married | 1,499,965 | 32.5 | 1,491,090 | 32.6 | 31.4 | 31.8 |
| Widowed | 157,602 | 3.4 | 425,890 | 9.3 | 2.4 | 8.6 |
| Divorced | 11,471 | 0.3 | 22,923 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Unknown | 18,497 | 0.4 | 8,015 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Negro[3] | 4,386,547 | 100.0 | 4,447,447 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Single | 2,786,580 | 63.5 | 2,559,682 | 57.5 | 65.7 | 59.3 |
| Married | 1,423,039 | 32.4 | 1,444,533 | 32.5 | 31.6 | 31.7 |
| Widowed | 151,245 | 3.5 | 414,151 | 9.3 | 2.5 | 8.6 |
| Divorced | 11,028 | 0.3 | 22,043 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Unknown | 14,655 | 0.3 | 7,038 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Chinese | 85,341 | 100.0 | 4,522 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Single | 50,704 | 59.4 | 2,096 | 46.3 | 69.4 | 46.2 |
| Married | 31,794 | 37.3 | 2,157 | 47.7 | 25.8 | 50.4 |
| Widowed | 1,310 | 1.5 | 259 | 5.7 | 0.5 | 2.2 |
| Divorced | 19 | (2) | 3 | 0.1 | (2) | 0.1 |
| Unknown | 1,514 | 1.8 | 7 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 1.1 |
| Japanese | 23,341 | 100.0 | 985 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Single | 18,191 | 78.0 | 543 | 55.1 | 87.0 | 69.5 |
| Married | 4,046 | 17.3 | 410 | 41.6 | 11.2 | 28.2 |
| Widowed | 72 | 0.3 | 19 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 2.3 |
| Divorced | 6 | (2) | 4 | 0.4 | (2) | ..... |
| Unknown | 1,026 | 4.4 | 9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | ..... |
| Indian | 119,484 | 100.0 | 117,712 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Single | 71,703 | 60.0 | 60,427 | 51.3 | 61.0 | 51.5 |
| Married | 41,086 | 34.4 | 43,990 | 37.4 | 32.2 | 37.4 |
| Widowed | 4,975 | 4.2 | 11,461 | 9.7 | 4.1 | 9.0 |
| Divorced | 418 | 0.3 | 873 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Unknown | 1,302 | 1.1 | 961 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 1.9 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

[3] Includes all persons of negro descent.

In considering the conjugal condition of the total population and each of its elements, as shown by tables XLII and XLIII, it should be remembered that children as well as adults are included, and that the age constitution affects materially the proportions of married and unmarried persons found in each element. This is particularly apparent when native whites of native and foreign parentage, respectively, are compared, the difference in the proportion of single persons in these two elements being due partly to the larger number of children among those of foreign parentage, and partly to the fact that the parents of more than two-thirds of this element are of foreign birth and therefore not included in the same class with their children. The greater proportion of married among foreign whites is due to the large number of adults among the immigrants, many of whom are already married when they come to this country. Among persons of negro descent, as compared with native whites of native parentage, there is a slightly larger proportion of single, a somewhat smaller proportion of married, and a considerably larger proportion of widowed and divorced; the increased proportion of single is due to the relatively greater number of children among the negro element.

The conjugal condition of the entire Indian population of the country is presented for the first time at the census of 1900, the figures given in table XLIII for 1890 relating only to civilized Indians and representing less than one-fourth of the total Indian population at that time. The returns of the Twelfth Census show that in 1900 three-fifths of all Indian males are single as compared with a little more than one-half of all Indian females, these proportions being somewhat less, in each case, than those for persons of negro descent or those for native whites of native parentage. The proportion of widowed females is slightly larger for Indians than for persons of negro descent, and considerably larger than for native whites of native parentage.

Comparing the results for 1900 with those for 1890, it appears from table XLIII that for the native white element of native parentage there is in 1900 a decreased proportion of unmarried persons among males, and a slightly increased proportion among females. There has been a large decrease since 1890 in the proportion of unmarried males and females among both native whites of foreign parentage and foreign whites, and a somewhat smaller decrease in the proportion of unmarried for the negro element of both sexes. The losses in the proportion of unmarried among the total population are due to a decrease in the proportion of children and an increase in the proportion of adults of the marriageable ages, as already noted in the discussion of ages.

For the total population of the mainland of the United States in 1900, there are in every 100 persons 51 males and 49 females, or practically the same proportion as in 1890. The relative proportions of males and females among the single, married, widowed, divorced, and unknown in 1890 and 1900 are shown by the following summary:

| CONJUGAL CONDITION. | 1900 | | 1890 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. |
| Aggregate | 51 | 49 | 51 | 49 |
| Single | 54 | 46 | 54 | 46 |
| Married | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Widowed | 30 | 70 | 27 | 73 |
| Divorced | 42 | 58 | 41 | 59 |
| Unknown | 75 | 25 | 75 | 25 |

In every 100 single persons in 1900, as shown by the above summary, there are 54 males and 46 females, or the same as in 1890. The proportions of married males and married females are very nearly equal in 1900, as in 1890, although in 1900 there is, as a matter of fact, a numerical excess of 142,527 married males, due to the large excess of married males among the foreign white, Chinese, and Japanese population, which, in turn, is offset in part by an excess of married females among the native white, negro, and Indian elements of the population. The excess of married males of foreign birth is accounted for, after making allowance for those who have wives of native birth, by the immigration of a certain number of married males who are not accompanied by their families; but the excess of married females among the negro element is probably due largely to errors in the returns.

In every 100 widowed persons in 1900 there are 70 females as against only 30 males. This is a somewhat smaller proportion of widowed females than was reported in 1890, but the figures show that a larger proportion of widowed males than of widowed females remarry. The females constitute much the larger proportion of persons reported as divorced, there being 58 females in every 100 divorced persons, or about the same proportion as in 1890. Of every 100 persons for whom the conjugal condition is not reported, 75 are males and 25 females, the larger part of this class being found in cities and in the extreme Western states and territories, and comprising, in many cases, persons—principally boarders and lodgers—for whom complete information is not obtainable.

For the purpose of making a more exact comparison of the statistics of conjugal condition according to age, it seems desirable to exclude from consideration the small number of persons under 15 years of age who are reported as other than single—probably as a result, in most cases, of incorrect returns either of age or of conjugal condition. This is done in table XLIV, in which comparative figures are presented for 1890 and 1900, showing for all persons 15 years of age and over the number and proportion of single, married, widowed, divorced, and unknown males and females, respectively, in each element of the population.

In 1900, of the total male population of the mainland of the United States 15 years of age and over, 40.2 per cent are single, 54.5 per cent are married, 4.6 per cent are widowed, three-tenths of 1 per cent are divorced, and four-tenths of 1 per cent are unknown. The corresponding figures for females 15 years of age and over are 31.2 per cent single, 56.9 per cent married, 11.2 per cent widowed, five-tenths of 1 per cent divorced, and two-tenths of 1 per cent unknown. A comparison of these figures shows that the proportion of single is much smaller for females than for males, but that the proportions for married, widowed, and divorced are much larger among females, especially that for the widowed. The proportion of single males and females 15 years of age and over is much smaller in 1900 than in 1890, the decrease in the proportion being much greater for males than for females, and being common to all elements, except native white females of native parentage, as in the case of the entire population without respect to age.

The distribution of the population according to sex and age affects somewhat the relative proportions of single and married persons in the different sections of the country, as shown by tables XLV and XLVI, in which the male and female population of each state and territory in 1900, in the aggregate and for those persons 15 years of age and over, is distributed according to conjugal condition. These two tables are followed by table XLVII, giving for 1900, for the several states and territories, the percentage of males and females, respectively, 15 years of age and over, who are single, married, widowed, divorced, or unknown.

TABLE XLIV.—*Conjugal condition of persons 15 years of age and over, classified by sex, general nativity, and color: 1890 and 1900.*[1]

| GENERAL NATIVITY COLOR, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION. | MALES. | | | | FEMALES. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1900 | | 1890 | |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Aggregate | 25,620,399 | 100.0 | 20,777,872 | 100.0 | 24,249,191 | 100.0 | 19,602,178 | 100.0 |
| Single | 10,297,940 | 40.2 | 8,655,711 | 41.7 | 7,566,530 | 31.2 | 6,233,316 | 31.8 |
| Married | 13,955,650 | 54.5 | 11,205,205 | 53.9 | 13,810,057 | 56.9 | 11,124,785 | 56.7 |
| Widowed | 1,177,976 | 4.6 | 815,437 | 3.9 | 2,717,715 | 11.2 | 2,154,598 | 11.0 |
| Divorced | 84,230 | 0.3 | 49,100 | 0.2 | 114,647 | 0.5 | 71,883 | 0.4 |
| Unknown | 104,603 | 0.4 | 52,419 | 0.3 | 40,242 | 0.2 | 17,596 | 0.1 |
| Native white—native parents | 13,088,058 | 100.0 | 10,880,185 | 100.0 | 12,561,813 | 100.0 | 10,530,675 | 100.0 |
| Single | 5,195,263 | 39.7 | 4,359,200 | 40.1 | 3,893,417 | 31.0 | 3,226,180 | 30.6 |
| Married | 7,193,922 | 54.9 | 6,030,295 | 55.4 | 7,251,375 | 57.7 | 6,132,027 | 58.2 |
| Widowed | 587,894 | 4.5 | 432,260 | 4.0 | 1,332,334 | 10.6 | 1,120,959 | 10.7 |
| Divorced | 47,993 | 0.4 | 30,182 | 0.3 | 62,585 | 0.5 | 44,284 | 0.4 |
| Unknown | 62,986 | 0.5 | 28,248 | 0.2 | 22,102 | 0.2 | 7,225 | 0.1 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 4,463,211 | 100.0 | 3,073,413 | 100.0 | 4,475,907 | 100.0 | 3,064,321 | 100.0 |
| Single | 2,432,374 | 54.5 | 1,903,721 | 61.9 | 1,985,289 | 44.4 | 1,561,726 | 51.0 |
| Married | 1,906,380 | 42.7 | 1,111,810 | 36.2 | 2,212,946 | 49.4 | 1,357,712 | 44.3 |
| Widowed | 106,055 | 2.4 | 51,386 | 1.7 | 256,953 | 5.7 | 135,959 | 4.4 |
| Divorced | 11,422 | 0.2 | 4,540 | 0.1 | 16,634 | 0.4 | 7,862 | 0.3 |
| Unknown | 6,980 | 0.2 | 1,956 | 0.1 | 4,085 | 0.1 | 1,062 | (2) |
| Foreign white | 5,257,359 | 100.0 | 4,580,589 | 100.0 | 4,445,382 | 100.0 | 3,809,919 | 100.0 |
| Single | 1,545,793 | 29.4 | 1,469,911 | 32.1 | 868,600 | 19.6 | 787,237 | 20.7 |
| Married | 3,355,556 | 63.8 | 2,850,805 | 62.2 | 2,855,446 | 64.2 | 2,435,046 | 63.9 |
| Widowed | 326,438 | 6.2 | 238,325 | 5.2 | 702,585 | 15.8 | 574,854 | 15.1 |
| Divorced | 13,346 | 0.3 | 9,107 | 0.2 | 12,518 | 0.3 | 8,979 | 0.2 |
| Unknown | 16,226 | 0.3 | 12,441 | 0.3 | 6,183 | 0.1 | 3,803 | 0.1 |
| Persons of negro descent | 2,633,008 | 100.0 | 2,119,721 | 100.0 | 2,690,583 | 100.0 | 2,175,550 | 100.0 |
| Single | 1,033,285 | 39.2 | 842,764 | 39.8 | 803,683 | 29.9 | 652,314 | 30.0 |
| Married | 1,422,886 | 54.0 | 1,175,513 | 55.5 | 1,443,817 | 53.7 | 1,187,434 | 54.6 |
| Widowed | 151,233 | 5.8 | 91,683 | 4.3 | 414,107 | 15.4 | 320,194 | 14.7 |
| Divorced | 11,026 | 0.4 | 5,212 | 0.2 | 22,033 | 0.8 | 10,688 | 0.5 |
| Unknown | 14,578 | 0.6 | 4,549 | 0.2 | 6,943 | 0.2 | 4,920 | 0.2 |
| Chinese | 83,633 | 100.0 | 102,322 | 100.0 | 3,204 | 100.0 | 3,074 | 100.0 |
| Single | 48,997 | 58.6 | 70,625 | 69.0 | 778 | 24.3 | 993 | 32.3 |
| Married | 31,794 | 38.0 | 26,720 | 26.1 | 2,157 | 67.3 | 1,951 | 63.5 |
| Widowed | 1,310 | 1.6 | 530 | 0.5 | 259 | 8.1 | 85 | 2.7 |
| Divorced | 19 | (2) | 18 | (2) | 3 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 |
| Unknown | 1,513 | 1.8 | 4,434 | 4.4 | 7 | 0.2 | 42 | 1.4 |
| Japanese | 23,054 | 100.0 | 1,731 | 100.0 | 855 | 100.0 | 227 | 100.0 |
| Single | 17,905 | 77.7 | 1,500 | 86.6 | 413 | 48.3 | 149 | 65.6 |
| Married | 4,045 | 17.5 | 199 | 11.5 | 410 | 48.0 | 72 | 31.7 |
| Widowed | 72 | 0.3 | 12 | 0.7 | 19 | 2.2 | 6 | 2.7 |
| Divorced | 6 | (2) | 1 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.5 | ..... | ..... |
| Unknown | 1,026 | 4.5 | 19 | 1.1 | 9 | 1.0 | ..... | ..... |
| Indian | 72,076 | 100.0 | 19,911 | 100.0 | 71,497 | 100.0 | 18,412 | 100.0 |
| Single | 24,323 | 33.7 | 7,990 | 40.1 | 14,350 | 20.1 | 4,717 | 25.6 |
| Married | 41,067 | 57.0 | 9,863 | 49.6 | 43,906 | 61.4 | 10,543 | 57.3 |
| Widowed | 4,974 | 6.9 | 1,241 | 6.2 | 11,458 | 16.0 | 2,541 | 13.8 |
| Divorced | 418 | 0.6 | 45 | 0.2 | 870 | 1.2 | 67 | 0.4 |
| Unknown | 1,294 | 1.8 | 772 | 3.9 | 913 | 1.3 | 544 | 2.9 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE XLV.—*Conjugal condition of the male population, in the aggregate and for those 15 years of age and over, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | ALL MALES. | | | | | | MALES 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Single. | Married. | Widowed. | Divorced. | Unknown. | Total. | Single. | Married. | Widowed. | Divorced | Unknown. |
| The United States[1] | 39,059,242 | 23,666,836 | 14,003,798 | 1,182,293 | 84,903 | 121,412 | 25,839,486 | 10,448,153 | 14,003,131 | 1,182,260 | 84,896 | 121,046 |
| North Atlantic division | 10,524,877 | 6,062,649 | 4,065,562 | 353,125 | 16,884 | 26,657 | 7,379,179 | 2,917,209 | 4,065,426 | 353,117 | 16,883 | 26,544 |
| Maine | 350,995 | 187,527 | 144,209 | 16,171 | 1,850 | 1,238 | 255,332 | 91,870 | 144,204 | 16,170 | 1,850 | 1,238 |
| New Hampshire | 205,379 | 108,839 | 85,078 | 9,610 | 1,236 | 616 | 152,133 | 55,596 | 85,076 | 9,610 | 1,236 | 615 |
| Vermont | 175,138 | 92,603 | 73,040 | 7,957 | 824 | 714 | 127,197 | 44,666 | 73,037 | 7,957 | 824 | 713 |
| Massachusetts | 1,867,474 | 781,206 | 529,015 | 48,369 | 2,451 | 6,433 | 983 459 | 397,243 | 529,005 | 48,368 | 2,451 | 6,392 |
| Rhode Island | 210,516 | 121,041 | 80,563 | 7,733 | 687 | 492 | 150,492 | 61,022 | 80,558 | 7,733 | 687 | 492 |
| Connecticut | 454,294 | 259,548 | 176,660 | 16,361 | 1,057 | 668 | 326,809 | 132,069 | 176,655 | 16,361 | 1,057 | 667 |
| New York | 3,614,780 | 2,073,652 | 1,407,095 | 122,096 | 4,096 | 7,841 | 2,555,281 | 1,014,252 | 1,407,051 | 122,093 | 4,096 | 7,789 |
| New Jersey | 941,760 | 538,796 | 369,808 | 30,437 | 753 | 1,966 | 652,435 | 249,496 | 369,790 | 30,436 | 753 | 1,960 |
| Pennsylvania | 3,204,541 | 1,899,437 | 1,200,094 | 94,391 | 3,930 | 6,689 | 2,176,041 | 870,995 | 1,200,050 | 94,389 | 3,929 | 6,678 |
| South Atlantic division | 5,222,595 | 3,312,690 | 1,750,031 | 139,994 | 5,916 | 13,964 | 3,165,702 | 1,256,020 | 1,749,894 | 139,982 | 5,913 | 13,893 |
| Delaware | 94,158 | 55,059 | 35,306 | 3,304 | 94 | 395 | 64,857 | 25,759 | 35,306 | 3,304 | 94 | 394 |
| Maryland | 589,275 | 357,551 | 209,888 | 18,719 | 720 | 2,397 | 391,759 | 160,071 | 209,871 | 18,719 | 719 | 2,379 |
| District of Columbia | 132,004 | 76,401 | 49,948 | 5,184 | 302 | 169 | 97,660 | 42,060 | 49,945 | 5,184 | 302 | 169 |
| Virginia | 925,897 | 594,179 | 301,585 | 27,082 | 1,007 | 2,044 | 567,923 | 236,254 | 301,555 | 27,074 | 1,006 | 2,034 |
| West Virginia | 499,242 | 315,598 | 169,727 | 11,407 | 733 | 1,777 | 311,265 | 127,637 | 169,715 | 11,407 | 733 | 1,773 |
| North Carolina | 938,677 | 607,776 | 306,260 | 22,146 | 727 | 1,768 | 542,295 | 211,419 | 306,244 | 22,146 | 726 | 1,760 |
| South Carolina | 664,895 | 432,141 | 215,607 | 15,861 | 275 | 1,011 | 376,325 | 143,602 | 215,586 | 15,859 | 275 | 1,003 |
| Georgia | 1,103,201 | 701,064 | 369,389 | 28,043 | 1,426 | 3,279 | 641,427 | 239,342 | 369,358 | 28,042 | 1,426 | 3,259 |
| Florida | 275,246 | 172,921 | 92,321 | 8,248 | 632 | 1,124 | 172,191 | 69,876 | 92,314 | 8,247 | 632 | 1,122 |
| North Central division | 13,589,322 | 8,126,224 | 4,992,188 | 402,115 | 37,124 | 31,671 | 9,110,446 | 3,647,629 | 4,991,991 | 402,110 | 37,123 | 31,593 |
| Ohio | 2,102,655 | 1,204,615 | 820,111 | 67,867 | 5,787 | 4,275 | 1,454,446 | 556,436 | 820,084 | 67,867 | 5,787 | 4,272 |
| Indiana | 1,285,404 | 731,005 | 503,670 | 42,633 | 5,382 | 2,714 | 873,115 | 318,741 | 503,655 | 42,632 | 5,382 | 2,705 |
| Illinois | 2,472,782 | 1,479,812 | 908,000 | 71,655 | 6,181 | 7,134 | 1,674,164 | 681,250 | 907,961 | 71,655 | 6,181 | 7,117 |
| Michigan | 1,248,905 | 710,302 | 492,376 | 39,313 | 4,373 | 2,541 | 858,170 | 319,587 | 492,362 | 39,312 | 4,373 | 2,536 |
| Wisconsin | 1,067,562 | 658,847 | 374,108 | 30,036 | 2,453 | 2,118 | 694,160 | 285,477 | 374,084 | 30,036 | 2,453 | 2,110 |
| Minnesota | 932,490 | 604,027 | 300,995 | 23,631 | 1,685 | 2,152 | 609,196 | 280,747 | 300,983 | 23,631 | 1,685 | 2,150 |
| Iowa | 1,156,849 | 694,334 | 428,591 | 32,932 | 3,141 | 2,851 | 772,250 | 309,753 | 423,581 | 32,932 | 3,141 | 2,843 |
| Missouri | 1,595,710 | 969,331 | 570,141 | 49,187 | 3,565 | 3,486 | 1,047,568 | 421,228 | 570,115 | 49,186 | 3,564 | 3,475 |
| North Dakota | 177,493 | 119,500 | 53,223 | 3,871 | 321 | 578 | 113,700 | 55,722 | 53,210 | 3,869 | 321 | 578 |
| South Dakota | 216,164 | 139,123 | 70,790 | 5,150 | 563 | 538 | 137,350 | 60,314 | 70,786 | 5,150 | 563 | 537 |
| Nebraska | 564,592 | 354,450 | 193,926 | 13,725 | 1,509 | 982 | 367,775 | 157,644 | 193,916 | 13,725 | 1,509 | 981 |
| Kansas | 768,716 | 460,878 | 281,257 | 22,115 | 2,164 | 2,302 | 508,552 | 200,730 | 281,254 | 22,115 | 2,164 | 2,289 |
| South Central division | 7,181,922 | 4,557,479 | 2,386,400 | 209,338 | 13,544 | 15,161 | 4,293,069 | 1,668,875 | 2,386,242 | 209,332 | 13,542 | 15,078 |
| Kentucky | 1,090,227 | 674,219 | 379,002 | 32,868 | 2,144 | 1,994 | 679,499 | 263,520 | 378,979 | 32,866 | 2,143 | 1,991 |
| Tennessee | 1,021,224 | 640,691 | 346,141 | 30,480 | 1,719 | 2,193 | 622,301 | 241,795 | 346,118 | 30,480 | 1,719 | 2,189 |
| Alabama | 916,764 | 585,911 | 303,673 | 24,539 | 1,533 | 1,108 | 535,287 | 204,463 | 303,654 | 24,536 | 1,532 | 1,102 |
| Mississippi | 781,451 | 502,535 | 253,890 | 22,603 | 1,217 | 1,206 | 451,706 | 172,813 | 253,871 | 22,603 | 1,217 | 1,202 |
| Louisiana | 694,733 | 446,924 | 224,719 | 20,909 | 1,194 | 987 | 411,306 | 163,516 | 224,704 | 20,909 | 1,194 | 983 |
| Texas | 1,578,900 | 1,016,698 | 511,504 | 42,943 | 3,445 | 4,310 | 935,416 | 378,266 | 511,474 | 42,942 | 3,445 | 4,289 |
| Indian Territory | 208,952 | 132,689 | 67,972 | 6,679 | 412 | 1,200 | 123,623 | 47,402 | 67,967 | 6,679 | 412 | 1,163 |
| Oklahoma | 214,359 | 132,115 | 74,986 | 5,887 | 593 | 778 | 133,664 | 51,425 | 74,981 | 5,887 | 593 | 778 |
| Arkansas | 675,312 | 425,697 | 224,513 | 22,430 | 1,287 | 1,385 | 400,267 | 150,675 | 224,494 | 22,430 | 1,287 | 1,381 |
| Western division | 2,297,782 | 1,483,881 | 762,133 | 73,436 | 10,769 | 17,513 | 1,672,003 | 808,207 | 762,097 | 73,435 | 10,769 | 17,495 |
| Montana | 149,842 | 100,670 | 43,168 | 4,135 | 645 | 1,224 | 113,970 | 64,800 | 43,166 | 4,135 | 645 | 1,224 |
| Wyoming | 58,184 | 39,955 | 16,168 | 1,517 | 237 | 307 | 43,628 | 25,399 | 16,168 | 1,517 | 237 | 307 |
| Colorado | 295,332 | 176,063 | 105,904 | 8,903 | 1,178 | 3,284 | 218,157 | 98,891 | 105,902 | 8,903 | 1,178 | 3,283 |
| New Mexico | 104,228 | 62,797 | 37,169 | 3,652 | 455 | 155 | 65,655 | 24,231 | 37,162 | 3,652 | 455 | 155 |
| Arizona | 71,795 | 46,030 | 22,278 | 2,588 | 345 | 554 | 51,014 | 25,262 | 22,267 | 2,588 | 345 | 552 |
| Utah | 141,687 | 91,928 | 46,234 | 2,806 | 333 | 386 | 84,360 | 34,610 | 46,234 | 2,805 | 333 | 378 |
| Nevada | 25,603 | 16,174 | 8,050 | 1,020 | 190 | 169 | 20,085 | 10,657 | 8,049 | 1,020 | 190 | 169 |
| Idaho | 93,367 | 61,181 | 28,974 | 2,546 | 459 | 207 | 63,401 | 31,218 | 28,972 | 2,546 | 459 | 206 |
| Washington | 304,178 | 193,115 | 96,294 | 8,821 | 1,549 | 4,399 | 224,107 | 113,050 | 96,290 | 8,821 | 1,549 | 4,397 |
| Oregon | 232,985 | 144,869 | 77,883 | 8,063 | 1,312 | 858 | 168,918 | 80,805 | 77,880 | 8,063 | 1,312 | 858 |
| California | 820,531 | 501,099 | 280,011 | 29,385 | 4,066 | 5,970 | 628,708 | 304,284 | 280,007 | 29,385 | 4,066 | 5,966 |
| Alaska | 45,872 | 21,466 | 10,597 | 1,020 | 90 | 12,699 | 40,219 | 15,816 | 10,596 | 1,020 | 90 | 12,697 |
| Hawaii | 106,369 | 70,715 | 32,466 | 2,494 | 247 | 447 | 88,450 | 52,800 | 32,464 | 2,493 | 247 | 446 |

[1] Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE XLVI.—*Conjugal condition of the female population, in the aggregate and for those 15 years of age and over, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | ALL FEMALES. | | | | | | FEMALES 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Single. | Married. | Widowed. | Divorced. | Unknown. | Total. | Single. | Married. | Widowed. | Divorced. | Unknown. |
| The United States[1] | 37,244,145 | 20,520,319 | 13,845,963 | 2,721,564 | 114,965 | 41,334 | 24,293,163 | 7,573,819 | 13,842,180 | 2,721,438 | 114,935 | 40 791 |
| North Atlantic division | 10,521,818 | 5,612,614 | 4,002,570 | 872,177 | 22,712 | 11,745 | 7,404,799 | 2,496,133 | 4,002,167 | 872,162 | 22,710 | 11,627 |
| Maine | 343,471 | 165,514 | 143,577 | 32,079 | 1,868 | 433 | 249,801 | 71,875 | 143,550 | 32,077 | 1,868 | 431 |
| New Hampshire | 206,209 | 99,734 | 84,487 | 20,256 | 1,392 | 340 | 152,863 | 46,400 | 84,475 | 20,256 | 1,392 | 340 |
| Vermont | 168,503 | 79,638 | 72,490 | 15,342 | 878 | 155 | 121,567 | 32,713 | 72,479 | 15,342 | 878 | 155 |
| Massachusetts | 1,437,872 | 777,850 | 524,922 | 128,176 | 3,930 | 2,994 | 1,054,259 | 394,320 | 524,893 | 128,174 | 3,930 | 2,942 |
| Rhode Island | 218,040 | 118,554 | 79,800 | 18,460 | 1,059 | 167 | 157,593 | 58,112 | 79,798 | 18,457 | 1,059 | 167 |
| Connecticut | 454,126 | 238,453 | 173,524 | 40,387 | 1,459 | 303 | 327,290 | 111,634 | 173,509 | 40,386 | 1,459 | 302 |
| New York | 3,654,114 | 1,929,159 | 1,394,057 | 321,856 | 5,631 | 3,411 | 2,602,613 | 877,843 | 1,393,915 | 321,853 | 5,631 | 3,371 |
| New Jersey | 941,909 | 499,579 | 364,268 | 75,856 | 1,167 | 1,039 | 653,716 | 211,427 | 364,239 | 75,854 | 1,167 | 1,029 |
| Pennsylvania | 3,097,574 | 1,704,133 | 1,165,445 | 219,765 | 5,328 | 2,903 | 2,085,097 | 691,809 | 1,165,309 | 219,763 | 5,326 | 2,890 |
| South Atlantic division | 5,220,885 | 3,058,440 | 1,758,768 | 385,980 | 11,085 | 6,612 | 3,202,666 | 1,041,220 | 1,757,898 | 385,958 | 11,078 | 6,512 |
| Delaware | 90,577 | 48,263 | 34,960 | 7,074 | 130 | 150 | 61,897 | 19,588 | 34,955 | 7,074 | 130 | 150 |
| Maryland | 598,769 | 336,797 | 210,891 | 48,622 | 1,036 | 1,423 | 402,739 | 140,814 | 210,858 | 48,620 | 1,036 | 1,411 |
| District of Columbia | 146,714 | 77,868 | 50,379 | 17,844 | 519 | 104 | 111,443 | 42,598 | 50,378 | 17,844 | 519 | 104 |
| Virginia | 928,287 | 553,962 | 302,710 | 68,839 | 1,578 | 1,198 | 575,741 | 201,516 | 302,631 | 68,835 | 1,578 | 1,181 |
| West Virginia | 459,558 | 268,117 | 166,106 | 23,766 | 1,103 | 466 | 279,652 | 88,269 | 166,049 | 23,766 | 1,103 | 465 |
| North Carolina | 955,183 | 580,132 | 309,548 | 63,232 | 1,468 | 753 | 569,114 | 194,280 | 309,388 | 63,231 | 1,468 | 747 |
| South Carolina | 675,421 | 406,436 | 218,815 | 48,901 | 806 | 463 | 391,714 | 122,874 | 218,688 | 48,899 | 804 | 449 |
| Georgia | 1,113,130 | 646,491 | 373,432 | 88,108 | 3,401 | 1,698 | 658,042 | 191,774 | 373,122 | 88,099 | 3,397 | 1,650 |
| Florida | 253,296 | 140,374 | 91,927 | 19,594 | 1,044 | 357 | 152,324 | 39,567 | 91,829 | 19,590 | 1,043 | 355 |
| North Central division | 12,743,682 | 6,905,225 | 4,953,262 | 827,068 | 45,920 | 12,207 | 8,365,488 | 2,527,756 | 4,952,651 | 827,053 | 45,910 | 12,068 |
| Ohio | 2,054,890 | 1,076,196 | 813,165 | 156,174 | 7,720 | 1,635 | 1,420,628 | 442,002 | 813,106 | 156,169 | 7,718 | 1,633 |
| Indiana | 1,231,058 | 633,041 | 501,373 | 88,848 | 6,751 | 1,045 | 880,278 | 232,352 | 501,303 | 88,846 | 6,749 | 1,028 |
| Illinois | 2,348,768 | 1,272,447 | 900,263 | 165,335 | 7,639 | 3,084 | 1,558,701 | 482,552 | 900,138 | 165,333 | 7,636 | 3,042 |
| Michigan | 1,172,077 | 602,611 | 487,328 | 76,335 | 4,842 | 961 | 790,478 | 221,046 | 487,297 | 76,334 | 4,842 | 959 |
| Wisconsin | 1,001,480 | 566,849 | 371,480 | 59,213 | 3,062 | 876 | 634,884 | 200,306 | 371,453 | 59,212 | 3,062 | 851 |
| Minnesota | 818,904 | 479,139 | 297,097 | 40,220 | 1,937 | 511 | 504,397 | 164,664 | 297,071 | 40,219 | 1,935 | 508 |
| Iowa | 1,075,004 | 589,771 | 419,557 | 60,450 | 3,926 | 1,300 | 699,990 | 214,807 | 419,512 | 60,450 | 3,926 | 1,295 |
| Missouri | 1,510,955 | 829,582 | 568,965 | 106,102 | 4,937 | 1,369 | 977,032 | 295,822 | 568,817 | 106,100 | 4,936 | 1,357 |
| North Dakota | 141,653 | 84,752 | 51,450 | 5,068 | 268 | 115 | 79,954 | 23,059 | 51,444 | 5,068 | 268 | 115 |
| South Dakota | 185,406 | 107,171 | 69,821 | 7,728 | 554 | 132 | 109,655 | 31,425 | 69,816 | 7,728 | 554 | 132 |
| Nebraska | 501,708 | 283,387 | 193,657 | 22,762 | 1,557 | 345 | 310,237 | 91,937 | 193,639 | 22,762 | 1,557 | 342 |
| Kansas | 701,779 | 380,279 | 279,106 | 38,833 | 2,727 | 834 | 449,204 | 127,784 | 279,055 | 38,832 | 2,727 | 806 |
| South Central division | 6,898,125 | 3,973,985 | 2,384,214 | 508,071 | 24,512 | 7,343 | 4,092,759 | 1,170,488 | 2,382,541 | 508,003 | 24,506 | 7,221 |
| Kentucky | 1,056,947 | 596,708 | 378,296 | 76,965 | 3,728 | 1,250 | 658,533 | 198,640 | 377,977 | 76,958 | 3,727 | 1,231 |
| Tennessee | 999,392 | 571,709 | 346 098 | 76,876 | 3,586 | 1,123 | 614,874 | 187,466 | 345,842 | 76,864 | 3,585 | 1,117 |
| Alabama | 911,988 | 531,277 | 304,269 | 72,748 | 3,100 | 589 | 540,731 | 160,337 | 304,038 | 72,741 | 3,099 | 516 |
| Mississippi | 769,819 | 450,839 | 254,578 | 60,907 | 2,686 | 809 | 449,120 | 130,325 | 254,417 | 60,900 | 2,684 | 794 |
| Louisiana | 686,892 | 398,215 | 225,525 | 60,224 | 2,313 | 615 | 409,673 | 121,127 | 225,406 | 60,214 | 2,313 | 613 |
| Texas | 1,469,810 | 854,812 | 510,675 | 96,886 | 5,816 | 1,621 | 845,320 | 230,705 | 510,328 | 96,873 | 5,815 | 1,599 |
| Indian Territory | 183,108 | 104,488 | 67,406 | 9,938 | 546 | 730 | 100,795 | 22,286 | 67,326 | 9,936 | 546 | 701 |
| Oklahoma | 183,972 | 101,692 | 73,929 | 7,534 | 618 | 199 | 106,129 | 23,889 | 73,894 | 7,530 | 618 | 198 |
| Arkansas | 636,252 | 364,245 | 223,438 | 45,993 | 2,119 | 457 | 367,584 | 95,713 | 223,313 | 45,987 | 2,119 | 452 |
| Western division | 1,793,617 | 940,778 | 714,978 | 124,548 | 10,448 | 2,875 | 1,183,529 | 330,933 | 714,800 | 124,539 | 10,443 | 2,814 |
| Montana | 93,487 | 49,553 | 38,767 | 4,568 | 504 | 95 | 58,229 | 14,311 | 38,755 | 4,568 | 504 | 91 |
| Wyoming | 34,347 | 18,840 | 14,036 | 1,309 | 129 | 33 | 20,591 | 5,088 | 14,033 | 1,309 | 129 | 32 |
| Colorado | 244,868 | 123,729 | 102,410 | 16,211 | 1,282 | 736 | 163,396 | 42,783 | 102,388 | 16,210 | 1,281 | 734 |
| New Mexico | 91,082 | 47,903 | 36,482 | 6,101 | 561 | 35 | 53,778 | 10,645 | 36,439 | 6,100 | 560 | 34 |
| Arizona | 51,136 | 26,206 | 20,433 | 3,972 | 312 | 213 | 31,462 | 6,620 | 20,390 | 3,971 | 310 | 171 |
| Utah | 135,062 | 79,296 | 46,896 | 8,100 | 677 | 93 | 79,039 | 23,282 | 46,888 | 8,100 | 677 | 92 |
| Nevada | 16,732 | 8,304 | 6,848 | 1,445 | 102 | 33 | 11,486 | 3,059 | 6,847 | 1,445 | 102 | 33 |
| Idaho | 68,405 | 38,290 | 26,891 | 2,906 | 298 | 20 | 39,454 | 9,349 | 26,882 | 2,906 | 298 | 19 |
| Washington | 213,925 | 112,562 | 89,159 | 10,676 | 1,208 | 320 | 136,097 | 34,742 | 89,151 | 10,676 | 1,208 | 320 |
| Oregon | 180,551 | 96,359 | 72,757 | 10,206 | 1,106 | 123 | 118,483 | 34,300 | 72,750 | 10,206 | 1,106 | 121 |
| California | 664,522 | 339,736 | 260,294 | 59,049 | 4,269 | 1,174 | 471,514 | 146,754 | 260,277 | 59,048 | 4,268 | 1,167 |
| Alaska | 17,720 | 7,650 | 7,734 | 1,717 | 166 | 453 | 12,552 | 2,510 | 7,708 | 1,715 | 166 | 453 |
| Hawaii | 47,632 | 21,377 | 24,075 | 1,998 | 120 | 62 | 30,880 | 4,655 | 24,048 | 1,998 | 120 | 59 |

[1] Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE XLVII.—*Percentage of single, married, widowed, divorced, and unknown males and females 15 years of age and over, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | MALES 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | FEMALES 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Single. | Married. | Widowed. | Divorced. | Unknown. | Single. | Married. | Widowed. | Divorced. | Unknown. |
| The United States[1] | 40.4 | 54.2 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 31.2 | 57.0 | 11.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| North Atlantic division | 39.5 | 55.1 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 33.7 | 54.0 | 11.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Maine | 36.0 | 56.5 | 6.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 28.8 | 57.5 | 12.8 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| New Hampshire | 36.6 | 55.9 | 6.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 30.4 | 55.3 | 13.2 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| Vermont | 35.1 | 57.4 | 6.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 26.9 | 59.6 | 12.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| Massachusetts | 40.4 | 53.8 | 4.9 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 37.4 | 49.8 | 12.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Rhode Island | 40.6 | 53.5 | 5.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 36.9 | 50.6 | 11.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| Connecticut | 40.4 | 54.1 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 34.1 | 53.0 | 12.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| New York | 39.7 | 55.1 | 4.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 33.7 | 53.6 | 12.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| New Jersey | 38.2 | 56.7 | 4.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 32.3 | 55.7 | 11.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 40.0 | 55.2 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 33.2 | 55.9 | 10.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| South Atlantic division | 39.7 | 55.3 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 32.5 | 54.9 | 12.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Delaware | 39.7 | 54.4 | 5.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 31.7 | 56.5 | 11.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Maryland | 40.8 | 53.6 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 35.0 | 52.3 | 12.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| District of Columbia | 43.1 | 51.1 | 5.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 38.2 | 45.2 | 16.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Virginia | 41.6 | 53.1 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 35.0 | 52.6 | 11.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| West Virginia | 41.0 | 54.5 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 31.5 | 59.4 | 8.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| North Carolina | 39.0 | 56.5 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 34.1 | 54.4 | 11.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| South Carolina | 38.1 | 57.3 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 31.4 | 55.8 | 12.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Georgia | 37.3 | 57.6 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 29.1 | 56.7 | 13.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Florida | 40.6 | 53.6 | 4.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 25.9 | 60.3 | 12.9 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| North Central division | 40.0 | 54.8 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 30.2 | 59.2 | 9.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Ohio | 38.2 | 56.4 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 31.1 | 57.2 | 11.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Indiana | 36.5 | 57.7 | 4.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 28.0 | 60.4 | 10.7 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| Illinois | 40.7 | 54.2 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 31.0 | 57.7 | 10.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Michigan | 37.2 | 57.4 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 28.0 | 61.6 | 9.7 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Wisconsin | 41.1 | 53.9 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 31.6 | 58.5 | 9.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Minnesota | 46.1 | 49.4 | 3.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 32.6 | 58.9 | 8.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Iowa | 40.1 | 54.8 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 30.7 | 59.9 | 8.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| Missouri | 40.2 | 54.4 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 30.3 | 58.2 | 10.9 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| North Dakota | 49.0 | 46.8 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 28.8 | 64.4 | 6.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| South Dakota | 43.9 | 51.5 | 3.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 28.7 | 63.7 | 7.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Nebraska | 42.9 | 52.7 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 29.6 | 62.4 | 7.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Kansas | 39.5 | 55.3 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 28.5 | 62.1 | 8.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| South Central division | 38.9 | 55.6 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 28.6 | 58.2 | 12.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| Kentucky | 38.8 | 55.8 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 30.1 | 57.4 | 11.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| Tennessee | 38.9 | 55.6 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 30.5 | 56.2 | 12.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| Alabama | 38.2 | 56.7 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 29.6 | 56.2 | 13.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Mississippi | 38.2 | 56.2 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 29.0 | 56.6 | 13.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| Louisiana | 39.8 | 54.6 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 29.6 | 55.0 | 14.7 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Texas | 39.9 | 54.7 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 27.3 | 60.4 | 11.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| Indian Territory | 38.4 | 55.0 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 22.1 | 66.8 | 9.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Oklahoma | 38.5 | 56.1 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 22.5 | 69.6 | 7.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| Arkansas | 37.6 | 56.1 | 5.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 26.0 | 60.8 | 12.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Western division | 48.3 | 45.6 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 28.0 | 60.4 | 10.5 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| Montana | 56.8 | 37.9 | 3.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 24.6 | 66.5 | 7.8 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| Wyoming | 58.2 | 37.1 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 24.7 | 68.1 | 6.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| Colorado | 44.0 | 49.7 | 4.2 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 26.2 | 62.7 | 9.9 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| New Mexico | 36.9 | 56.6 | 5.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 19.8 | 67.8 | 11.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| Arizona | 49.5 | 43.6 | 5.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 21.0 | 64.8 | 12.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Utah | 41.0 | 54.8 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 29.5 | 59.3 | 10.2 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| Nevada | 53.1 | 40.1 | 5.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 26.6 | 59.6 | 12.6 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| Idaho | 49.3 | 45.7 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 23.7 | 68.1 | 7.4 | 0.8 | (2) |
| Washington | 50.4 | 43.0 | 3.9 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 25.5 | 65.5 | 7.9 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| Oregon | 47.8 | 46.1 | 4.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 29.0 | 61.4 | 8.6 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| California | 48.8 | 44.9 | 4.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 31.1 | 55.2 | 12.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| Alaska | 39.3 | 26.4 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 31.6 | 20.0 | 61.4 | 13.7 | 1.3 | 3.6 |
| Hawaii | 59.7 | 36.7 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 15.1 | 77.9 | 6.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 |

[1] Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.
[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

As shown by table XLVII, in 1900 very nearly one-half of all males 15 years of age and over in the Western division are single, the proportions ranging from 58.2 per cent in Wyoming to 36.9 per cent in New Mexico. The proportion of single males in Montana is 56.8 per cent, or very nearly as large as that for Wyoming, and this class also represents more than one-half of all males in Nevada and Washington, and very nearly one-half of all in Arizona, Idaho, and California. On the other hand, the proportions of married women in the states of this division are very large, ranging from 68.1 per cent in Idaho and Wyoming to 55.2 per cent in California, with an average of 60.4 per cent for the division as a whole. Somewhat similar conditions, though in less degree, are found in several of the states comprising the North Central division, where the range in the proportion of unmarried males is from 49 per cent in North Dakota to 36.5 per cent in Indiana, with an average of 40 per cent for the entire division. In Minnesota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Wisconsin the proportion of unmarried males is also higher than the average for the division, and in these states, as in most of the others in this division, there is a large proportion of married women and a correspondingly small proportion of single women. The differences in the proportions of the single and married in these states are due to the large excess of males, affording greater opportunities to women to marry.

The effect of the uneven distribution of the sexes is apparent also in the South Central division, where there is a large excess of males; this is particularly noticeable in Texas, Indian Territory, Oklahoma, and Arkansas, in which the proportions of single and married women differ considerably from the corresponding proportions for men. The variation in the proportions of single males and females 15 years of age and over in the several states and territories, and particularly in the South, is due in part to the larger proportion of girls from 15 to 19 years of age, as compared with the proportion of males of the same ages, who are married, and this difference in the minimum age limit at which marriage is contracted by each sex obscures somewhat the true effect upon the conjugal condition of the population in the various sections of the country arising from the disproportion of the sexes in those sections. This is brought out very clearly in table XLVIII, in which the conjugal condition of the population 20 years of age and over in 1900, in each of the five geographic divisions, is shown by sex for each of the principal elements.

TABLE XLVIII.—*Conjugal condition of persons 20 years of age and over, classified by sex, general nativity, and color, by geographic divisions: 1900.*

| SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION. | THE UNITED STATES. | | NORTH ATLANTIC DIVISION. | | SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION. | | NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION. | | SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION. | | WESTERN DIVISION. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| MALES. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aggregate | 21,869,948 | 100.0 | 6,454,791 | 100.0 | 2,606,454 | 100.0 | 7,795,330 | 100.0 | 3,525,244 | 100.0 | 1,488,129 | 100.0 |
| Single | 6,591,558 | 30.1 | 1,999,915 | 31.0 | 707,322 | 27.1 | 2,341,672 | 30.0 | 916,836 | 26.0 | 625,813 | 42.1 |
| Married | 13,917,869 | 63.6 | 4,059,468 | 62.9 | 1,740,736 | 66.8 | 4,984,500 | 63.9 | 2,372,126 | 67.3 | 761,039 | 51.1 |
| Widowed | 1,177,105 | 5.4 | 353,012 | 5.5 | 139,789 | 5.4 | 401,960 | 5.2 | 208,938 | 5.9 | 73,406 | 4.9 |
| Divorced | 84,036 | 0.4 | 16,868 | 0.2 | 5,884 | 0.2 | 37,070 | 0.5 | 13,458 | 0.4 | 10,756 | 0.7 |
| Unknown | 99,380 | 0.5 | 25,528 | 0.4 | 12,723 | 0.5 | 30,128 | 0.4 | 13,886 | 0.4 | 17,115 | 1.2 |
| Native white—native parents | 10,965,423 | 100.0 | 2,848,243 | 100.0 | 1,528,908 | 100.0 | 3,792,120 | 100.0 | 2,145,657 | 100.0 | 650,495 | 100.0 |
| Single | 3,100,339 | 28.3 | 800,448 | 28.1 | 423,267 | 27.7 | 1,066,515 | 28.1 | 558,854 | 26.1 | 251,255 | 38.6 |
| Married | 7,169,235 | 65.4 | 1,846,850 | 64.8 | 1,025,530 | 67.1 | 2,485,237 | 65.6 | 1,463,516 | 68.2 | 348,102 | 53.5 |
| Widowed | 587,430 | 5.4 | 173,399 | 6.1 | 71,303 | 4.6 | 198,110 | 5.2 | 110,227 | 5.1 | 34,331 | 5.3 |
| Divorced | 47,887 | 0.4 | 11,671 | 0.4 | 2,904 | 0.2 | 21,915 | 0.6 | 5,724 | 0.3 | 5,673 | 0.9 |
| Unknown | 60,532 | 0.5 | 15,875 | 0.6 | 5,844 | 0.4 | 20,343 | 0.5 | 7,336 | 0.3 | 11,134 | 1.7 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 8,599,137 | 100.0 | 1,311,473 | 100.0 | 109,215 | 100.0 | 1,718,289 | 100.0 | 183,892 | 100.0 | 276,268 | 100.0 |
| Single | 1,571,753 | 43.7 | 588,844 | 44.9 | 42,733 | 39.1 | 728,623 | 42.4 | 70,447 | 38.3 | 141,106 | 51.1 |
| Married | 1,903,798 | 52.9 | 677,974 | 51.7 | 61,539 | 56.4 | 935,186 | 54.4 | 105,275 | 57.3 | 123,824 | 44.8 |
| Widowed | 106,003 | 2.9 | 40,146 | 3.0 | 4,358 | 4.0 | 45,533 | 2.6 | 7,197 | 3.9 | 8,769 | 3.2 |
| Divorced | 11,403 | 0.3 | 2,374 | 0.2 | 265 | 0.2 | 6,215 | 0.4 | 626 | 0.3 | 1,923 | 0.7 |
| Unknown | 6,180 | 0.2 | 2,135 | 0.2 | 320 | 0.3 | 2,732 | 0.2 | 347 | 0.2 | 646 | 0.2 |
| Foreign white | 4,985,978 | 100.0 | 2,150,658 | 100.0 | 105,522 | 100.0 | 2,105,063 | 100.0 | 180,893 | 100.0 | 443,842 | 100.0 |
| Single | 1,276,765 | 25.6 | 550,990 | 25.6 | 24,161 | 22.9 | 484,113 | 23.0 | 41,417 | 22.9 | 176,084 | 39.7 |
| Married | 3,353,741 | 67.3 | 1,458,872 | 67.9 | 71,635 | 67.9 | 1,463,826 | 69.5 | 122,801 | 67.9 | 236,607 | 53.3 |
| Widowed | 326,380 | 6.5 | 131,898 | 6.1 | 8,928 | 8.4 | 144,283 | 6.9 | 15,828 | 8.5 | 25,943 | 5.9 |
| Divorced | 13,339 | 0.3 | 2,448 | 0.1 | 181 | 0.2 | 7,244 | 0.3 | 670 | 0.3 | 2,796 | 0.6 |
| Unknown | 15,753 | 0.3 | 6,450 | 0.3 | 617 | 0.6 | 5,597 | 0.3 | 677 | 0.4 | 2,412 | 0.5 |
| Persons of negro descent | 2,159,258 | 100.0 | 127,573 | 100.0 | 859,655 | 100.0 | 161,175 | 100.0 | 998,158 | 100.0 | 12,697 | 100.0 |
| Single | 569,357 | 26.4 | 49,183 | 38.6 | 215,650 | 25.1 | 56,809 | 35.2 | 241,552 | 24.2 | 6,163 | 48.5 |
| Married | 1,414,690 | 65.5 | 69,810 | 54.7 | 580,510 | 67.5 | 88,727 | 55.1 | 670,297 | 67.2 | 5,346 | 42.1 |
| Widowed | 150,955 | 7.0 | 7,279 | 5.7 | 55,047 | 6.4 | 12,810 | 7.9 | 75,020 | 7.5 | 799 | 6.3 |
| Divorced | 10,971 | 0.5 | 358 | 0.3 | 2,531 | 0.3 | 1,566 | 1.0 | 6,381 | 0.6 | 135 | 1.1 |
| Unknown | 13,285 | 0.6 | 943 | 0.7 | 5,917 | 0.7 | 1,263 | 0.8 | 4,908 | 0.5 | 254 | 2.0 |

TABLE XLVIII.—*Conjugal condition of persons 20 years of age and over, classified by sex, general nativity, and color, by geographic divisions: 1900*—Continued.

| SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION. | THE UNITED STATES. | | NORTH ATLANTIC DIVISION. | | SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION. | | NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION. | | SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION. | | WESTERN DIVISION. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| FEMALES. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aggregate | 20,443,553 | 100.0 | 6,440,519 | 100.0 | 2,624,719 | 100.0 | 7,053,290 | 100.0 | 3,315,433 | 100.0 | 1,009,592 | 100.0 |
| Single | 4,191,716 | 20.5 | 1,599,255 | 24.8 | 545,024 | 20.8 | 1,334,961 | 18.9 | 535,230 | 16.1 | 177,246 | 17.5 |
| Married | 13,394,375 | 65.5 | 3,936,352 | 61.1 | 1,679,141 | 64.0 | 4,836,525 | 68.6 | 2,247,145 | 67.8 | 695,212 | 68.9 |
| Widowed | 2,708,379 | 13.2 | 871,555 | 13.5 | 383,968 | 14.6 | 825,547 | 11.7 | 503,029 | 15.2 | 124,280 | 12.3 |
| Divorced | 112,229 | 0.6 | 22,532 | 0.4 | 10,722 | 0.4 | 45,201 | 0.6 | 23,520 | 0.7 | 10,254 | 1.0 |
| Unknown | 36,854 | 0.2 | 10,825 | 0.2 | 5,864 | 0.2 | 11,056 | 0.2 | 6,509 | 0.2 | 2,600 | 0.3 |
| Native white—native parents | 10,449,495 | 100.0 | 2,923,376 | 100.0 | 1,530,040 | 100.0 | 3,531,751 | 100.0 | 1,985,904 | 100.0 | 478,424 | 100.0 |
| Single | 2,045,922 | 19.6 | 679,113 | 23.2 | 333,441 | 21.8 | 633,283 | 17.9 | 321,185 | 16.2 | 78,900 | 16.5 |
| Married | 6,993,476 | 66.9 | 1,809,901 | 61.9 | 995,511 | 65.1 | 2,452,451 | 69.4 | 1,399,935 | 70.5 | 335,678 | 70.2 |
| Widowed | 1,328,257 | 12.7 | 413,519 | 14.2 | 193,396 | 12.6 | 411,439 | 11.7 | 253,248 | 12.8 | 56,655 | 11.8 |
| Divorced | 61,237 | 0.6 | 14,765 | 0.5 | 4,690 | 0.3 | 27,594 | 0.8 | 8,791 | 0.4 | 5,397 | 1.1 |
| Unknown | 20,603 | 0.2 | 6,078 | 0.2 | 3,002 | 0.2 | 6,984 | 0.2 | 2,745 | 0.1 | 1,794 | 0.4 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 3,593,491 | 100.0 | 1,392,807 | 100.0 | 113,257 | 100.0 | 1,678,264 | 100.0 | 177,860 | 100.0 | 231,303 | 100.0 |
| Single | 1,148,169 | 31.9 | 508,282 | 36.5 | 36,075 | 31.8 | 493,534 | 29.4 | 47,310 | 26.6 | 62,968 | 27.2 |
| Married | 2,169,114 | 60.4 | 771,361 | 55.4 | 64,736 | 57.2 | 1,072,948 | 63.9 | 110,809 | 62.3 | 149,260 | 64.5 |
| Widowed | 256,467 | 7.1 | 107,931 | 7.7 | 11,884 | 10.5 | 101,528 | 6.1 | 18,520 | 10.4 | 16,604 | 7.2 |
| Divorced | 16,408 | 0.5 | 8,813 | 0.3 | 419 | 0.4 | 8,923 | 0.5 | 993 | 0.6 | 2,260 | 1.0 |
| Unknown | 3,333 | 0.1 | 1,420 | 0.1 | 143 | 0.1 | 1,331 | 0.1 | 228 | 0.1 | 211 | 0.1 |
| Foreign white | 4,154,967 | 100.0 | 1,993,363 | 100.0 | 83,550 | 100.0 | 1,685,290 | 100.0 | 131,371 | 100.0 | 261,393 | 100.0 |
| Single | 610,593 | 14.7 | 375,625 | 18.9 | 11,218 | 13.4 | 180,119 | 10.7 | 12,349 | 9.8 | 30,782 | 11.8 |
| Married | 2,823,800 | 68.0 | 1,284,417 | 64.4 | 52,899 | 63.3 | 1,215,200 | 72.1 | 86,753 | 66.0 | 184,531 | 70.6 |
| Widowed | 702,294 | 16.9 | 327,175 | 16.4 | 19,030 | 22.8 | 281,407 | 16.7 | 30,914 | 23.5 | 43,768 | 16.7 |
| Divorced | 12,441 | 0.3 | 3,362 | 0.2 | 155 | 0.2 | 6,409 | 0.4 | 542 | 0.4 | 1,973 | 0.8 |
| Unknown | 5,839 | 0.1 | 2,784 | 0.1 | 248 | 0.3 | 2,155 | 0.1 | 313 | 0.3 | 339 | 0.1 |
| Persons of negro descent | 2,182,311 | 100.0 | 123,876 | 100.0 | 896,215 | 100.0 | 143,017 | 100.0 | 1,005,534 | 100.0 | 8,669 | 100.0 |
| Single | 380,643 | 17.4 | 35,838 | 27.8 | 163,944 | 18.3 | 26,757 | 18.7 | 152,484 | 15.2 | 1,620 | 18.7 |
| Married | 1,364,318 | 62.5 | 69,359 | 53.8 | 564,886 | 63.0 | 85,337 | 59.7 | 639,685 | 63.6 | 5,051 | 58.3 |
| Widowed | 409,766 | 18.8 | 22,565 | 17.5 | 159,462 | 17.8 | 28,337 | 19.8 | 197,647 | 19.6 | 1,755 | 20.2 |
| Divorced | 21,320 | 1.0 | 576 | 0.5 | 5,453 | 0.6 | 2,058 | 1.4 | 13,048 | 1.3 | 185 | 2.1 |
| Unknown | 6,264 | 0.3 | 538 | 0.4 | 2,470 | 0.3 | 528 | 0.4 | 2,670 | 0.3 | 58 | 0.7 |

Table XLVIII shows that in 1900, for each element of the adult population, in the North Central and Western divisions—in which there is a large surplus of men—the proportions of married women exceed the proportions of married men. The differences in the proportions are especially marked in the Western division, where, of all women 20 years of age and over, very nearly seven-tenths (68.9 per cent) are married as against not much more than one-half (51.1 per cent) of all adult males. In the North Central division, the proportion of married women is 68.6 per cent, or practically the same as in the Western division, but the proportion of married men is much higher, being 63.9 per cent. The South Central division, also, has a larger proportion of married women than of married men among the native white elements of its adult population, but for the foreign white and negro population there is a somewhat larger proportion of married men.

In the North Atlantic and South Atlantic divisions, in which males are only slightly in excess, the conditions are reversed. In each division there is a somewhat larger proportion of married men than of married women, this being true of each element of the adult population except native whites of foreign parentage, for whom, in each case, the proportion of married is larger for the women, probably because of a large number of marriages between women of this class and foreign born men.

Table XLIX is a detailed comparison by sex and age periods of the statistics of conjugal condition for 1890 and 1900, for each principal element of the population 15 years of age and over. The distribution of the single, married, and widowed, according to general nativity and color, as returned at the census of 1900, is also presented graphically in the diagram on plate 3, while the conjugal condition of each element of the population in 1900, distributed according to the proportion of the total number of each sex in each age group, is illustrated in a series of diagrams on plates 9 and 10.

TABLE XLIX.—*Conjugal condition of persons 15 years of age and over, classified by sex, general nativity, color, and age periods: 1890 and 1900.*[1]

MALES.

| GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION. | 15 TO 19 YEARS. | | | | 20 TO 24 YEARS. | | | | 25 TO 29 YEARS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1900 | | 1890 | |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Aggregate | 3,750,451 | 100.0 | 3,248,711 | 100.0 | 3,624,580 | 100.0 | 3,104,893 | 100.0 | 3,323,543 | 100.0 | 2,698,311 | 100.0 |
| Single | 3,706,382 | 98.8 | 3,230,835 | 99.5 | 2,812,113 | 77.6 | 2,505,460 | 80.7 | 1,520,782 | 45.8 | 1,240,797 | 46.0 |
| Married | 37,781 | 1.0 | 16,746 | 0.5 | 782,907 | 21.6 | 585,748 | 18.9 | 1,746,620 | 52.5 | 1,421,407 | 52.7 |
| Widowed | 871 | (2) | 137 | (2) | 14,332 | 0.4 | 7,610 | 0.2 | 38,781 | 1.2 | 26,601 | 1.0 |
| Divorced | 194 | (2) | 28 | (2) | 3,322 | 0.1 | 1,468 | (2) | 8,218 | 0.2 | 4,340 | 0.1 |
| Unknown | 5,223 | 0.2 | 965 | (2) | 11,906 | 0.3 | 4,607 | 0.2 | 9,142 | 0.3 | 5,166 | 0.2 |
| Native white—native parents | 2,122,635 | 100.0 | 1,770,908 | 100.0 | 1,903,864 | 100.0 | 1,604,239 | 100.0 | 1,634,867 | 100.0 | 1,295,025 | 100.0 |
| Single | 2,094,924 | 98.7 | 1,759,457 | 99.4 | 1,445,161 | 75.9 | 1,273,130 | 79.4 | 688,177 | 42.1 | 548,307 | 42.3 |
| Married | 24,687 | 1.2 | 11,008 | 0.6 | 444,361 | 23.3 | 324,224 | 20.2 | 918,804 | 56.2 | 728,265 | 56.2 |
| Widowed | 464 | (2) | 64 | (2) | 7,047 | 0.4 | 3,867 | 0.2 | 19,305 | 1.2 | 13,674 | 1.1 |
| Divorced | 106 | (2) | 11 | (2) | 1,898 | 0.1 | 855 | 0.1 | 4,601 | 0.3 | 2,604 | 0.2 |
| Unknown | 2,454 | 0.1 | 368 | (2) | 5,397 | 0.3 | 2,163 | 0.1 | 3,980 | 0.2 | 2,175 | 0.2 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 864,074 | 100.0 | 790,348 | 100.0 | 785,431 | 100.0 | 660,401 | 100.0 | 718,494 | 100.0 | 509,583 | 100.0 |
| Single | 860,621 | 99.6 | 789,157 | 99.9 | 681,067 | 86.7 | 587,501 | 89.0 | 408,713 | 56.9 | 281,269 | 55.2 |
| Married | 2,582 | 0.3 | 1,036 | 0.1 | 101,042 | 12.9 | 71,508 | 10.8 | 301,846 | 42.0 | 223,639 | 43.9 |
| Widowed | 52 | (2) | 10 | (2) | 1,297 | 0.2 | 769 | 0.1 | 5,427 | 0.7 | 3,658 | 0.7 |
| Divorced | 19 | (2) | 3 | (2) | 380 | (2) | 161 | (2) | 1,286 | 0.2 | 579 | 0.1 |
| Unknown | 800 | 0.1 | 142 | (2) | 1,645 | 0.2 | 462 | 0.1 | 1,222 | 0.2 | 438 | 0.1 |
| Foreign white | 271,381 | 100.0 | 257,058 | 100.0 | 456,186 | 100.0 | 476,224 | 100.0 | 589,521 | 100.0 | 602,545 | 100.0 |
| Single | 269,028 | 99.1 | 256,783 | 99.6 | 375,442 | 82.3 | 403,381 | 84.7 | 293,648 | 49.8 | 315,021 | 52.3 |
| Married | 1,815 | 0.7 | 690 | 0.3 | 78,117 | 17.1 | 71,145 | 15.0 | 289,727 | 49.2 | 282,329 | 46.8 |
| Widowed | 58 | (2) | 11 | (2) | 782 | 0.2 | 617 | 0.1 | 3,714 | 0.6 | 3,877 | 0.6 |
| Divorced | 7 | (2) | 1 | (2) | 136 | (2) | 75 | (2) | 513 | 0.1 | 364 | 0.1 |
| Unknown | 473 | 0.2 | 173 | 0.1 | 1,709 | 0.4 | 1,006 | 0.2 | 1,919 | 0.3 | 1,454 | 0.2 |
| Persons of negro descent | 473,750 | 100.0 | 422,258 | 100.0 | 458,921 | 100.0 | 350,392 | 100.0 | 360,597 | 100.0 | 272,044 | 100.0 |
| Single | 463,928 | 97.9 | 418,212 | 99.1 | 295,175 | 64.3 | 230,123 | 65.7 | 118,826 | 32.9 | 81,750 | 30.1 |
| Married | 8,196 | 1.7 | 3,842 | 0.9 | 155,016 | 33.8 | 117,005 | 33.4 | 228,245 | 63.3 | 183,195 | 67.3 |
| Widowed | 278 | 0.1 | 50 | (2) | 5,013 | 1.1 | 2,336 | 0.7 | 10,008 | 2.8 | 5,813 | 2.1 |
| Divorced | 55 | (2) | 13 | (2) | 864 | 0.2 | 374 | 0.1 | 1,740 | 0.5 | 782 | 0.3 |
| Unknown | 1,293 | 0.3 | 141 | (2) | 2,853 | 0.6 | 554 | 0.1 | 1,778 | 0.5 | 504 | 0.2 |

| GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION. | 30 TO 34 YEARS. | | | | 35 TO 44 YEARS. | | | | 45 TO 54 YEARS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1900 | | 1890 | |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Aggregate | 2,901,321 | 100.0 | 2,425,664 | 100.0 | 4,872,781 | 100.0 | 3,705,648 | 100.0 | 3,402,458 | 100.0 | 2,627,024 | 100.0 |
| Single | 800,664 | 27.6 | 642,827 | 26.5 | 826,201 | 16.9 | 568,511 | 15.3 | 349,429 | 10.3 | 289,928 | 9.1 |
| Married | 2,025,729 | 69.8 | 1,728,930 | 71.3 | 3,840,575 | 78.8 | 2,997,080 | 80.9 | 2,797,354 | 82.2 | 2,213,901 | 84.3 |
| Widowed | 58,312 | 2.0 | 43,777 | 1.8 | 174,585 | 3.6 | 120,796 | 3.3 | 230,656 | 6.8 | 157,920 | 6.0 |
| Divorced | 10,307 | 0.4 | 5,832 | 0.2 | 22,630 | 0.5 | 12,837 | 0.3 | 19,498 | 0.6 | 11,893 | 0.4 |
| Unknown | 6,309 | 0.2 | 4,298 | 0.2 | 8,840 | 0.2 | 6,474 | 0.2 | 5,521 | 0.1 | 3,882 | 0.2 |
| Native white—native parents | 1,372,529 | 100.0 | 1,229,228 | 100.0 | 2,288,896 | 100.0 | 1,944,905 | 100.0 | 1,748,978 | 100.0 | 1,374,649 | 100.0 |
| Single | 335,619 | 24.4 | 291,392 | 23.7 | 337,156 | 14.7 | 259,243 | 13.3 | 157,321 | 9.0 | 110,000 | 8.0 |
| Married | 1,000,129 | 72.9 | 909,155 | 74.0 | 1,852,064 | 80.9 | 1,611,698 | 82.9 | 1,466,221 | 83.8 | 1,177,114 | 85.6 |
| Widowed | 28,262 | 2.1 | 23,369 | 1.9 | 83,048 | 3.6 | 63,415 | 3.3 | 112,649 | 6.5 | 78,999 | 5.8 |
| Divorced | 5,783 | 0.4 | 3,595 | 0.3 | 12,779 | 0.6 | 7,941 | 0.4 | 11,274 | 0.6 | 6,951 | 0.5 |
| Unknown | 2,736 | 0.2 | 1,717 | 0.1 | 3,849 | 0.2 | 2,608 | 0.1 | 2,513 | 0.1 | 1,585 | 0.1 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 586,215 | 100.0 | 422,646 | 100.0 | 896,524 | 100.0 | 413,884 | 100.0 | 390,484 | 100.0 | 163,102 | 100.0 |
| Single | 208,921 | 35.7 | 134,738 | 31.9 | 195,610 | 21.8 | 79,998 | 19.3 | 54,548 | 14.0 | 19,264 | 11.8 |
| Married | 364,844 | 62.2 | 279,865 | 66.2 | 667,384 | 74.5 | 319,613 | 77.2 | 308,522 | 79.0 | 132,947 | 81.5 |
| Widowed | 9,838 | 1.7 | 6,863 | 1.6 | 28,632 | 3.2 | 12,550 | 3.0 | 24,637 | 6.3 | 9,955 | 6.1 |
| Divorced | 1,843 | 0.3 | 921 | 0.2 | 3,908 | 0.4 | 1,458 | 0.4 | 2,382 | 0.6 | 834 | 0.5 |
| Unknown | 769 | 0.1 | 259 | 0.1 | 990 | 0.1 | 265 | 0.1 | 395 | 0.1 | 102 | 0.1 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE XLIX.—*Conjugal condition of persons 15 years of age and over, classified by sex, general nativity, color, and age periods: 1890 and 1900*[1]—Continued.

MALES—Continued.

| GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION. | 30 TO 34 YEARS. | | | | 35 TO 44 YEARS. | | | | 45 TO 54 YEARS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1900 | | 1890 | |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Foreign white | 660,702 | 100.0 | 549,099 | 100.0 | 1,230,104 | 100.0 | 968,577 | 100.0 | 908,545 | 100.0 | 816,453 | 100.0 |
| Single | 191,660 | 29.0 | 164,706 | 30.0 | 219,013 | 17.8 | 170,079 | 17.6 | 103,458 | 11.4 | 86,987 | 10.6 |
| Married | 458,043 | 69.3 | 375,884 | 68.5 | 971,973 | 79.0 | 768,025 | 79.3 | 741,917 | 81.6 | 677,427 | 83.0 |
| Widowed | 8,461 | 1.3 | 6,662 | 1.2 | 33,751 | 2.7 | 26,552 | 2.7 | 57,996 | 6.4 | 48,078 | 5.9 |
| Divorced | 1,041 | 0.2 | 572 | 0.1 | 3,035 | 0.3 | 1,988 | 0.2 | 3,540 | 0.4 | 2,607 | 0.3 |
| Unknown | 1,497 | 0.2 | 1,275 | 0.2 | 2,332 | 0.2 | 1,933 | 0.2 | 1,634 | 0.2 | 1,354 | 0.2 |
| Persons of negro descent | 262,130 | 100.0 | 203,361 | 100.0 | 412,461 | 100.0 | 343,858 | 100.0 | 323,683 | 100.0 | 257,301 | 100.0 |
| Single | 54,902 | 21.0 | 37,552 | 18.5 | 54,358 | 13.2 | 38,961 | 11.3 | 23,267 | 7.2 | 16,547 | 6.4 |
| Married | 193,269 | 73.7 | 157,959 | 77.7 | 326,172 | 79.1 | 284,967 | 82.9 | 263,510 | 81.4 | 218,932 | 85.1 |
| Widowed | 11,315 | 4.3 | 6,745 | 3.3 | 27,912 | 6.7 | 17,934 | 5.2 | 33,914 | 10.5 | 20,468 | 8.0 |
| Divorced | 1,572 | 0.6 | 734 | 0.3 | 2,797 | 0.7 | 1,435 | 0.4 | 2,222 | 0.7 | 993 | 0.4 |
| Unknown | 1,072 | 0.4 | 371 | 0.2 | 1,222 | 0.3 | 561 | 0.2 | 770 | 0.2 | 361 | 0.1 |

| GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION. | 55 TO 64 YEARS. | | | | 65 YEARS AND OVER. | | | | AGE UNKNOWN. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1900 | | 1890 | |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Aggregate | 2,062,424 | 100.0 | 1,630,373 | 100.0 | 1,555,418 | 100.0 | 1,233,719 | 100.0 | 127,423 | 100.0 | 103,529 | 100.0 |
| Single | 156,823 | 7.6 | 111,144 | 6.8 | 89,152 | 5.7 | 69,100 | 5.6 | 36,394 | 28.6 | 47,109 | 45.5 |
| Married | 1,644,373 | 79.7 | 1,342,414 | 82.3 | 1,044,051 | 67.1 | 869,925 | 70.5 | 36,260 | 28.5 | 29,104 | 28.1 |
| Widowed | 245,424 | 11.9 | 166,686 | 10.2 | 410,565 | 26.4 | 287,583 | 23.3 | 4,500 | 3.5 | 4,327 | 4.2 |
| Divorced | 12,297 | 0.6 | 7,835 | 0.5 | 7,355 | 0.5 | 4,974 | 0.4 | 409 | 0.3 | 393 | 0.4 |
| Unknown | 3,507 | 0.2 | 2,294 | 0.2 | 4,295 | 0.3 | 2,137 | 0.2 | 49,860 | 39.1 | 22,596 | 21.8 |
| Native white—native parents | 1,089,079 | 100.0 | 883,493 | 100.0 | 850,380 | 100.0 | 718,548 | 100.0 | 76,330 | 100.0 | 59,190 | 100.0 |
| Single | 72,914 | 6.7 | 54,332 | 6.1 | 43,703 | 5.1 | 36,193 | 5.0 | 20,288 | 26.4 | 27,146 | 45.9 |
| Married | 887,317 | 81.5 | 739,692 | 83.7 | 585,534 | 68.9 | 515,609 | 71.8 | 15,805 | 20.6 | 13,530 | 22.8 |
| Widowed | 120,211 | 11.0 | 83,649 | 9.5 | 214,972 | 25.3 | 162,819 | 22.7 | 1,936 | 2.5 | 2,404 | 4.1 |
| Divorced | 7,058 | 0.7 | 4,865 | 0.6 | 4,268 | 0.5 | 3,114 | 0.4 | 226 | 0.3 | 246 | 0.4 |
| Unknown | 1,579 | 0.1 | 955 | 0.1 | 1,903 | 0.2 | 813 | 0.1 | 38,575 | 50.2 | 15,864 | 26.8 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 145,345 | 100.0 | 63,684 | 100.0 | 71,784 | 100.0 | 44,939 | 100.0 | 4,860 | 100.0 | 4,826 | 100.0 |
| Single | 15,316 | 10.5 | 5,716 | 9.0 | 5,479 | 7.6 | 2,841 | 6.3 | 2,099 | 43.2 | 3,237 | 67.1 |
| Married | 111,448 | 76.7 | 50,954 | 80.0 | 46,957 | 65.4 | 31,032 | 69.1 | 1,755 | 36.1 | 1,216 | 25.2 |
| Widowed | 17,286 | 11.9 | 6,615 | 10.4 | 18,738 | 26.1 | 10,784 | 24.0 | 148 | 3.1 | 182 | 3.8 |
| Divorced | 1,113 | 0.8 | 338 | 0.5 | 470 | 0.7 | 231 | 0.5 | 21 | 0.4 | 15 | 0.3 |
| Unknown | 182 | 0.1 | 61 | 0.1 | 140 | 0.2 | 51 | 0.1 | 837 | 17.2 | 176 | 3.6 |
| Foreign white | 631,024 | 100.0 | 532,586 | 100.0 | 493,760 | 100.0 | 360,817 | 100.0 | 16,136 | 100.0 | 16,630 | 100.0 |
| Single | 54,942 | 8.7 | 41,411 | 7.8 | 32,898 | 6.7 | 23,743 | 6.6 | 5,704 | 35.3 | 7,800 | 46.9 |
| Married | 493,193 | 78.1 | 428,444 | 80.4 | 315,046 | 63.8 | 242,313 | 67.1 | 5,725 | 35.5 | 4,548 | 27.3 |
| Widowed | 78,693 | 12.5 | 59,724 | 11.2 | 142,067 | 28.8 | 92,505 | 25.6 | 916 | 5.7 | 799 | 4.8 |
| Divorced | 3,000 | 0.5 | 2,142 | 0.4 | 2,030 | 0.4 | 1,313 | 0.4 | 44 | 0.3 | 45 | 0.3 |
| Unknown | 1,196 | 0.2 | 865 | 0.2 | 1,719 | 0.3 | 943 | 0.3 | 3,747 | 23.2 | 3,438 | 20.7 |
| Persons of negro descent | 183,284 | 100.0 | 144,761 | 100.0 | 133,025 | 100.0 | 107,311 | 100.0 | 25,157 | 100.0 | 18,435 | 100.0 |
| Single | 9,626 | 5.3 | 7,318 | 5.1 | 6,103 | 4.6 | 5,834 | 5.5 | 7,100 | 28.2 | 6,467 | 35.1 |
| Married | 144,027 | 78.6 | 120,391 | 83.2 | 92,535 | 69.6 | 79,851 | 74.4 | 11,916 | 47.4 | 9,371 | 50.8 |
| Widowed | 28,080 | 15.3 | 16,358 | 11.3 | 33,334 | 25.0 | 21,067 | 19.6 | 1,379 | 5.5 | 912 | 4.9 |
| Divorced | 1,103 | 0.6 | 484 | 0.3 | 558 | 0.4 | 311 | 0.3 | 115 | 0.4 | 86 | 0.5 |
| Unknown | 448 | 0.2 | 210 | 0.1 | 495 | 0.4 | 248 | 0.2 | 4,647 | 18.5 | 1,599 | 8.7 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States

TABLE XLIX.—*Conjugal condition of persons 15 years of age and over, classified by sex, general nativity, color, and age periods: 1890 and 1900*[1]—Continued.

FEMALES.

| GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION. | 15 TO 19 YEARS. | | | | 20 TO 24 YEARS. | | | | 25 TO 29 YEARS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1900 | | 1890 | |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Aggregate | 3,805,638 | 100.0 | 3,308,852 | 100.0 | 3,710,436 | 100.0 | 3,091,783 | 100.0 | 3,205,898 | 100.0 | 2,529,466 | 100.0 |
| Single | 3,374,814 | 88.7 | 2,987,949 | 90.3 | 1,913,552 | 51.6 | 1,601,266 | 51.8 | 882,875 | 27.5 | 641,988 | 25.4 |
| Married | 415,682 | 10.9 | 313,983 | 9.5 | 1,726,296 | 46.5 | 1,444,712 | 46.7 | 2,209,357 | 68.9 | 1,805,064 | 71.3 |
| Widowed | 9,336 | 0.2 | 4,845 | 0.2 | 52,545 | 1.4 | 36,456 | 1.2 | 91,847 | 2.9 | 69,965 | 2.8 |
| Divorced | 2,418 | 0.1 | 1,101 | (2) | 13,124 | 0.4 | 6,931 | 0.2 | 18,461 | 0.6 | 10,588 | 0.4 |
| Unknown | 3,388 | 0.1 | 974 | (2) | 4,919 | 0.1 | 2,418 | 0.1 | 3,358 | 0.1 | 1,861 | 0.1 |
| Native white—native parents | 2,112,318 | 100.0 | 1,781,616 | 100.0 | 1,901,745 | 100.0 | 1,580,928 | 100.0 | 1,573,775 | 100.0 | 1,250,156 | 100.0 |
| Single | 1,847,495 | 87.4 | 1,585,623 | 89.0 | 925,631 | 48.7 | 765,762 | 48.4 | 397,100 | 25.2 | 289,866 | 23.2 |
| Married | 257,899 | 12.2 | 192,949 | 10.8 | 946,586 | 49.8 | 795,480 | 50.3 | 1,129,171 | 71.8 | 924,765 | 74.0 |
| Widowed | 4,077 | 0.2 | 2,074 | 0.1 | 20,688 | 1.1 | 14,957 | 0.9 | 36,718 | 2.3 | 29,011 | 2.3 |
| Divorced | 1,348 | 0.1 | 642 | 0.1 | 6,715 | 0.3 | 3,930 | 0.3 | 9,328 | 0.6 | 5,904 | 0.5 |
| Unknown | 1,499 | 0.1 | 328 | (2) | 2,125 | 0.1 | 799 | 0.1 | 1,458 | 0.1 | 610 | (2) |
| Native white—foreign parents | 882,416 | 100.0 | 811,180 | 100.0 | 824,522 | 100.0 | 685,525 | 100.0 | 738,615 | 100.0 | 519,684 | 100.0 |
| Single | 837,120 | 94.9 | 776,943 | 95.8 | 534,754 | 64.8 | 448,136 | 65.4 | 278,193 | 37.7 | 181,594 | 35.0 |
| Married | 43,832 | 5.0 | 33,709 | 4.2 | 282,517 | 34.3 | 232,514 | 33.9 | 443,185 | 60.0 | 326,026 | 62.7 |
| Widowed | 466 | (2) | 270 | (2) | 4,599 | 0.6 | 3,659 | 0.5 | 13,507 | 1.8 | 10,196 | 2.0 |
| Divorced | 226 | (2) | 119 | (2) | 1,680 | 0.2 | 902 | 0.1 | 3,096 | 0.4 | 1,668 | 0.3 |
| Unknown | 752 | 0.1 | 139 | (2) | 972 | 0.1 | 314 | 0.1 | 634 | 0.1 | 200 | (2) |
| Foreign white | 290,365 | 100.0 | 263,637 | 100.0 | 463,296 | 100.0 | 441,150 | 100.0 | 507,708 | 100.0 | 469,694 | 100.0 |
| Single | 258,007 | 88.9 | 241,504 | 91.6 | 247,010 | 53.3 | 241,264 | 54.7 | 128,864 | 25.4 | 119,816 | 25.5 |
| Married | 31,646 | 10.9 | 21,810 | 8.3 | 212,085 | 45.8 | 196,578 | 44.5 | 368,286 | 72.5 | 340,594 | 72.5 |
| Widowed | 291 | 0.1 | 175 | 0.1 | 2,810 | 0.6 | 2,519 | 0.6 | 8,738 | 1.7 | 8,150 | 1.7 |
| Divorced | 77 | (2) | 41 | (2) | 651 | 0.1 | 411 | 0.1 | 1,224 | 0.3 | 811 | 0.2 |
| Unknown | 344 | 0.1 | 107 | (2) | 740 | 0.2 | 378 | 0.1 | 596 | 0.1 | 323 | 0.1 |
| Persons of negro descent | 508,272 | 100.0 | 448,860 | 100.0 | 510,251 | 100.0 | 381,156 | 100.0 | 376,882 | 100.0 | 287,507 | 100.0 |
| Single | 423,040 | 83.2 | 381,090 | 84.9 | 202,892 | 39.7 | 145,011 | 38.1 | 77,607 | 20.6 | 50,223 | 17.5 |
| Married | 79,499 | 15.7 | 64,815 | 14.4 | 278,430 | 54.6 | 218,364 | 57.3 | 261,637 | 69.4 | 211,929 | 73.7 |
| Widowed | 4,341 | 0.9 | 2,301 | 0.5 | 23,969 | 4.7 | 15,242 | 4.0 | 32,316 | 8.6 | 22,505 | 7.8 |
| Divorced | 718 | 0.1 | 297 | 0.1 | 3,922 | 0.8 | 1,679 | 0.4 | 4,670 | 1.2 | 2,197 | 0.8 |
| Unknown | 679 | 0.1 | 357 | 0.1 | 1,032 | 0.2 | 860 | 0.2 | 652 | 0.2 | 653 | 0.2 |

| GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION. | 30 TO 34 YEARS. | | | | 35 TO 44 YEARS. | | | | 45 TO 54 YEARS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1900 | | 1890 | |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Aggregate | 2,654,718 | 100.0 | 2,152,966 | 100.0 | 4,339,166 | 100.0 | 3,346,031 | 100.0 | 2,994,983 | 100.0 | 2,430,878 | 100.0 |
| Single | 441,409 | 16.6 | 326,306 | 15.2 | 481,668 | 11.1 | 330,139 | 9.9 | 234,413 | 7.8 | 171,454 | 7.1 |
| Married | 2,071,698 | 78.0 | 1,717,204 | 79.7 | 3,451,375 | 79.5 | 2,698,266 | 80.6 | 2,212,223 | 73.9 | 1,796,979 | 73.9 |
| Widowed | 121,944 | 4.6 | 96,797 | 4.5 | 372,677 | 8.6 | 296,302 | 8.8 | 526,456 | 17.6 | 447,370 | 18.4 |
| Divorced | 17,384 | 0.7 | 11,161 | 0.5 | 29,953 | 0.7 | 18,899 | 0.6 | 19,111 | 0.6 | 13,080 | 0.5 |
| Unknown | 2,283 | 0.1 | 1,498 | 0.1 | 3,493 | 0.1 | 2,425 | 0.1 | 2,780 | 0.1 | 1,995 | 0.1 |
| Native white—native parents | 1,286,831 | 100.0 | 1,147,641 | 100.0 | 2,115,226 | 100.0 | 1,828,798 | 100.0 | 1,590,440 | 100.0 | 1,352,503 | 100.0 |
| Single | 201,697 | 15.7 | 168,777 | 14.7 | 231,667 | 10.9 | 190,310 | 10.4 | 135,793 | 8.5 | 109,949 | 8.1 |
| Married | 1,025,492 | 79.7 | 927,690 | 80.8 | 1,709,587 | 80.8 | 1,489,857 | 81.5 | 1,202,478 | 75.6 | 1,013,877 | 75.0 |
| Widowed | 49,737 | 3.8 | 43,933 | 3.8 | 156,045 | 7.4 | 135,928 | 7.4 | 289,422 | 18.1 | 219,321 | 16.2 |
| Divorced | 8,888 | 0.7 | 6,657 | 0.6 | 16,263 | 0.8 | 11,746 | 0.6 | 11,285 | 0.7 | 8,642 | 0.6 |
| Unknown | 1,017 | 0.1 | 584 | 0.1 | 1,664 | 0.1 | 957 | 0.1 | 1,462 | 0.1 | 714 | 0.1 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 585,186 | 100.0 | 402,997 | 100.0 | 868,394 | 100.0 | 387,445 | 100.0 | 366,145 | 100.0 | 152,880 | 100.0 |
| Single | 138,194 | 23.6 | 81,630 | 20.3 | 139,149 | 16.0 | 49,879 | 12.9 | 39,244 | 10.7 | 13,326 | 8.7 |
| Married | 421,635 | 72.1 | 303,117 | 75.2 | 655,016 | 75.4 | 303,260 | 78.3 | 261,969 | 71.5 | 110,535 | 72.3 |
| Widowed | 21,802 | 3.7 | 16,309 | 4.0 | 68,626 | 7.9 | 32,162 | 8.3 | 62,444 | 17.1 | 28,084 | 18.4 |
| Divorced | 3,143 | 0.5 | 1,812 | 0.5 | 5,198 | 0.6 | 2,043 | 0.5 | 2,288 | 0.6 | 831 | 0.6 |
| Unknown | 412 | 0.1 | 129 | (2) | 505 | 0.1 | 101 | (2) | 200 | 0.1 | 54 | (2) |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE XLIX.—*Conjugal condition of persons 15 years of age and over, classified by sex, general nativity, color, and age periods: 1890 and 1900*[1]—Continued.

FEMALES—Continued.

| GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION. | 30 TO 34 YEARS. | | | | 35 TO 44 YEARS. | | | | 45 TO 54 YEARS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1900 | | 1890 | |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Foreign white | 512,981 | 100.0 | 393,221 | 100.0 | 913,574 | 100.0 | 761,969 | 100.0 | 735,067 | 100.0 | 680,582 | 100.0 |
| Single | 67,149 | 13.1 | 51,631 | 13.1 | 76,223 | 8.4 | 62,812 | 8.2 | 44,164 | 6.0 | 36,404 | 5.3 |
| Married | 426,478 | 83.1 | 326,709 | 83.1 | 765,794 | 83.8 | 630,548 | 82.8 | 548,709 | 74.6 | 510,104 | 75.0 |
| Widowed | 17,333 | 3.4 | 13,761 | 3.5 | 67,772 | 7.4 | 65,792 | 8.6 | 138,624 | 18.9 | 131,111 | 19.3 |
| Divorced | 1,604 | 0.3 | 897 | 0.2 | 3,128 | 0.3 | 2,330 | 0.3 | 2,960 | 0.4 | 2,309 | 0.3 |
| Unknown | 417 | 0.1 | 223 | 0.1 | 657 | 0.1 | 487 | 0.1 | 610 | 0.1 | 654 | 0.1 |
| Persons of negro descent | 262,477 | 100.0 | 206,616 | 100.0 | 429,442 | 100.0 | 363,723 | 100.0 | 293,688 | 100.0 | 242,378 | 100.0 |
| Single | 33,916 | 12.9 | 23,891 | 11.6 | 34,144 | 8.0 | 26,693 | 7.3 | 14,933 | 5.1 | 11,570 | 4.8 |
| Married | 192,023 | 73.1 | 157,821 | 76.4 | 310,650 | 72.3 | 271,500 | 74.7 | 191,912 | 65.3 | 160,695 | 66.3 |
| Widowed | 32,493 | 12.4 | 22,632 | 10.9 | 78,794 | 18.3 | 61,989 | 17.0 | 83,898 | 28.6 | 68,368 | 28.2 |
| Divorced | 3,622 | 1.4 | 1,780 | 0.9 | 5,207 | 1.2 | 2,768 | 0.8 | 2,461 | 0.8 | 1,233 | 0.5 |
| Unknown | 423 | 0.2 | 492 | 0.2 | 647 | 0.2 | 773 | 0.2 | 484 | 0.2 | 512 | 0.2 |

| GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND CONJUGAL CONDITION. | 55 TO 64 YEARS. | | | | 65 YEARS AND OVER. | | | | AGE UNKNOWN. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1900 | | 1890 | |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Aggregate | 1,940,111 | 100.0 | 1,499,997 | 100.0 | 1,525,080 | 100.0 | 1,183,569 | 100.0 | 73,161 | 100.0 | 58,636 | 100.0 |
| Single | 128,954 | 6.6 | 86,573 | 5.8 | 90,858 | 6.0 | 66,758 | 5.6 | 17,987 | 24.6 | 20,883 | 35.6 |
| Married | 1,172,904 | 60.5 | 905,627 | 60.4 | 521,220 | 34.2 | 418,399 | 35.3 | 29,302 | 40.1 | 24,551 | 41.9 |
| Widowed | 626,271 | 32.3 | 499,420 | 33.3 | 905,130 | 59.3 | 693,324 | 58.6 | 11,509 | 15.7 | 10,119 | 17.3 |
| Divorced | 9,566 | 0.5 | 6,721 | 0.4 | 4,129 | 0.3 | 3,091 | 0.3 | 501 | 0.7 | 311 | 0.5 |
| Unknown | 2,416 | 0.1 | 1,656 | 0.1 | 3,743 | 0.2 | 1,997 | 0.2 | 13,862 | 18.9 | 2,772 | 4.7 |
| Native white—native parents | 1,081,431 | 100.0 | 846,819 | 100.0 | 864,846 | 100.0 | 713,592 | 100.0 | 35,201 | 100.0 | 28,622 | 100.0 |
| Single | 84,174 | 7.8 | 57,750 | 6.8 | 60,846 | 7.0 | 46,951 | 6.6 | 9,014 | 25.6 | 11,192 | 39.1 |
| Married | 671,596 | 62.1 | 521,493 | 61.6 | 295,754 | 34.2 | 254,687 | 35.7 | 12,812 | 36.4 | 11,229 | 39.2 |
| Widowed | 318,523 | 29.5 | 262,495 | 31.0 | 503,780 | 58.3 | 409,085 | 57.3 | 3,344 | 9.5 | 4,155 | 14.5 |
| Divorced | 5,921 | 0.5 | 4,472 | 0.5 | 2,651 | 0.3 | 2,130 | 0.3 | 186 | 0.5 | 161 | 0.6 |
| Unknown | 1,217 | 0.1 | 609 | 0.1 | 1,815 | 0.2 | 739 | 0.1 | 9,845 | 28.0 | 1,885 | 6.6 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 137,986 | 100.0 | 57,995 | 100.0 | 69,362 | 100.0 | 42,729 | 100.0 | 3,281 | 100.0 | 3,886 | 100.0 |
| Single | 11,744 | 8.5 | 4,614 | 8.0 | 5,502 | 7.9 | 3,262 | 7.6 | 1,389 | 42.3 | 2,342 | 60.3 |
| Married | 81,219 | 58.8 | 33,732 | 58.2 | 22,379 | 32.3 | 13,616 | 31.9 | 1,194 | 36.4 | 1,203 | 30.9 |
| Widowed | 44,118 | 32.0 | 19,313 | 33.3 | 41,165 | 59.3 | 25,698 | 60.1 | 306 | 9.3 | 268 | 6.9 |
| Divorced | 782 | 0.6 | 309 | 0.5 | 212 | 0.3 | 117 | 0.3 | 9 | 0.3 | 11 | 0.3 |
| Unknown | 123 | 0.1 | 27 | (2) | 104 | 0.2 | 36 | 0.1 | 383 | 11.7 | 62 | 1.6 |
| Foreign white | 557,010 | 100.0 | 470,192 | 100.0 | 456,587 | 100.0 | 321,487 | 100.0 | 8,744 | 100.0 | 7,987 | 100.0 |
| Single | 26,377 | 4.7 | 19,087 | 4.1 | 18,782 | 4.1 | 11,970 | 3.7 | 2,024 | 23.2 | 2,749 | 34.4 |
| Married | 334,735 | 60.1 | 285,862 | 60.8 | 164,144 | 35.9 | 119,357 | 37.1 | 3,569 | 40.8 | 3,484 | 43.6 |
| Widowed | 193,259 | 34.7 | 163,099 | 34.7 | 271,609 | 59.5 | 188,745 | 58.7 | 2,149 | 24.6 | 1,502 | 18.8 |
| Divorced | 1,971 | 0.4 | 1,507 | 0.3 | 874 | 0.2 | 653 | 0.2 | 29 | 0.3 | 20 | 0.3 |
| Unknown | 668 | 0.1 | 637 | 0.1 | 1,178 | 0.3 | 762 | 0.3 | 973 | 11.1 | 232 | 2.9 |
| Persons of negro descent | 157,579 | 100.0 | 123,559 | 100.0 | 128,338 | 100.0 | 104,378 | 100.0 | 23,654 | 100.0 | 17,378 | 100.0 |
| Single | 6,499 | 4.1 | 5,041 | 4.1 | 5,557 | 4.3 | 4,495 | 4.3 | 5,095 | 21.5 | 4,300 | 24.7 |
| Married | 81,799 | 51.9 | 63,734 | 51.6 | 37,076 | 28.9 | 30,281 | 29.0 | 10,785 | 45.6 | 8,295 | 47.7 |
| Widowed | 68,071 | 43.2 | 54,013 | 43.7 | 84,762 | 66.0 | 69,000 | 66.1 | 5,463 | 23.1 | 4,144 | 23.9 |
| Divorced | 829 | 0.5 | 429 | 0.3 | 338 | 0.3 | 188 | 0.2 | 271 | 1.2 | 117 | 0.7 |
| Unknown | 381 | 0.3 | 342 | 0.3 | 605 | 0.5 | 409 | 0.4 | 2,040 | 8.6 | 522 | 3.0 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

In 1900 only a very small proportion of males from 15 to 19 years of age is reported as married, but the proportion of married women in this age group is a very good measure of the extent to which early marriages are contracted by women of the different elements of the population. The figures for 1900, as given in table XLIX, show that for females from 15 to 19 years of age the married constitute 12.2 per cent of all native whites of native parentage, 5 per cent of all native whites of foreign parentage, 10.9 per cent of all foreign whites, and 15.7 per cent of all negroes. In each case the proportion of married women of these ages is greater in 1900 than in 1890, and the figures for both censuses show that early marriage is most common among negro females and least common among native white females of foreign parentage; the latter case is probably explained by the fact that large numbers of young women of this class are engaged in gainful pursuits. This is very clearly indicated also by the fact that for women from 20 to 24 years of age in 1900 the proportion of married among native whites of foreign parentage is relatively small, or 34.3 per cent, as compared with 49.8 per cent for native white women of native parentage, 45.8 per cent for foreign white women, and 54.6 per cent for women of negro descent.

The proportion of married men from 20 to 24 years of age is a good measure of the relative frequency of early marriages among the native and foreign white and colored elements of the male population. The figures show that for males, as well as for females, early marriage is commonest among negroes. For males from 20 to 24 years of age in 1900 the proportion of married among negroes is fully one-third of all negro males of these ages. Native white males of native parentage have the next largest proportion of married—23.3 per cent; next follow, in order, foreign white males, with 17.1 per cent, and native white males of foreign parentage, with not quite 13 per cent. The proportion of married males from 20 to 24 years of age has increased since 1890 for each element of the population, the smallest increase being that shown for males of negro descent.

For native white males of native parentage the proportion of married from 25 to 29 years of age is practically the same in 1900 as it was in 1890, but for each age group thereafter the proportion of married among this element has decreased. There has been a similar loss in the proportion of married men among native whites of foreign parentage, and among negroes, for each age group from 25 years upward. For foreign white males from 25 to 34 years of age the proportion in 1900 is larger than that for 1890, but for each age period thereafter a decreased proportion is shown.

The proportions of married women 20 years of age and over vary considerably for the different elements of the population in 1900 as compared with 1890. Among native white women of native parentage there is a smaller proportion of married for each age group from 20 to 44 years, a slightly larger proportion for the next two age groups, and a decreased proportion for those 65 years of age and over. Very similar conditions are found among negro females, for whom the proportion of married in 1900 is less than that in 1890 for each period from 20 to 54 years, and substantially the same for the two succeeding age groups. Among native white women of foreign parentage from 20 to 24 years of age, the proportion of married is somewhat larger in 1900 than in 1890; for each period thereafter to 54 years the proportion is less, and for the other two periods is slightly greater. Among foreign white females the proportion of married is larger from 20 to 24 years, practically the same for the next two periods, slightly larger from 35 to 44 years, and less for each age group from 45 years upward.

The proportion of widowed males is larger in 1900 than in 1890 for each element of the population and each age group, but for females there is a smaller proportion of widowed in 1900 among both native whites of foreign parentage and foreign whites, and an increased proportion for native whites of native parentage and negroes. The proportion of widowers is not particularly large until 55 years is reached; they constitute considerably more than one-tenth of all males from 55 to 64 years and somewhat more than one-fourth of those 65 years of age and over. The proportion of widows at the earlier ages is much larger for negro women than for any other element, there being 8.6 per cent for negro women from 25 to 29 years of age, 12.4 per cent for those from 30 to 34 years, 18.3 per cent for those from 35 to 44 years, 28.6 per cent for those from 45 to 54 years, 43.2 per cent for those from 55 to 64 years, and 66 per cent for those 65 years and over. Among white women widows constitute between 15 and 19 per cent of those from 45 to 54 years of age, and for those 65 years of age and over the proportion is increased to very nearly three-fifths.

The proportion of married men reached its maximum, for each element in 1900, in the age group from 45 to 54 years, when the married constituted substantially four-fifths of all males of those ages. For the remaining age groups the proportion gradually declined, being offset by the increased proportion of widowers. The maximum proportion of married women was reached for native whites of native and foreign parentage and for foreign whites at the period from 35 to 44 years, and for the negro element at the period from 30 to 34 years—in the latter case because of the

large proportion of widows at the earlier ages, as already explained.

For each sex and each element of the population in 1900, without exception, the proportion of the population for which both age and conjugal condition are given as "unknown" is greater in 1900 than in 1890.

There are 198,914 persons reported at the census of 1900 as divorced, but this figure can not be taken as representing the true number of divorced persons at the time the census was taken. As previously stated, divorced persons are apt to be reported as single, and so the census returns in this respect should not be accepted as a correct measure of the prevalence of divorce throughout the country or among the different elements of the population. Assuming that the amount of error in the returns with respect to divorced persons was no larger in 1900 than in 1890, a comparison can be made of the relation which the number of persons reported as divorced bears to the number of persons reported as married at each census, as shown by table L.

TABLE L.—*Number of divorced persons reported in 1890 and 1900,*[1] *and percentage of divorced to married at each census.*

| GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR. | MARRIED. | | | DIVORCED. | | | PER CENT OF DIVORCED TO MARRIED. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| **1900.** | | | | | | | | | |
| Aggregate | 27,770,101 | 13,956,314 | 13,813,787 | 198,914 | 84,237 | 114,677 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Native white—native parents | 14,448,088 | 7,194,236 | 7,253,852 | 110,592 | 47,997 | 62,595 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 4,119,680 | 1,906,489 | 2,213,191 | 28,063 | 11,422 | 16,641 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Foreign white | 6,211,278 | 3,355,624 | 2,855,654 | 25,865 | 13,347 | 12,518 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Colored[2] | 2,991,055 | 1,499,965 | 1,491,090 | 34,394 | 11,471 | 22,923 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.5 |
| Persons of negro descent | 2,867,572 | 1,423,039 | 1,444,533 | 33,071 | 11,028 | 22,043 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.5 |
| **1890.** | | | | | | | | | |
| Aggregate | 22,331,424 | 11,205,228 | 11,126,196 | 120,996 | 49,101 | 71,895 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Native white—native parents | 12,163,334 | 6,030,301 | 6,133,033 | 74,472 | 30,182 | 44,290 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 2,469,589 | 1,111,810 | 1,357,779 | 12,402 | 4,540 | 7,862 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Foreign white | 5,285,913 | 2,850,810 | 2,435,103 | 18,086 | 9,107 | 8,979 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Colored[2] | 2,412,588 | 1,212,307 | 1,200,281 | 16,036 | 5,272 | 10,764 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Persons of negro descent | 2,363,231 | 1,175,525 | 1,187,706 | 15,907 | 5,213 | 10,694 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.9 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.

[2] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

The proportion of divorced to married, as shown by the returns of the census for 1900, is somewhat larger than the proportion based upon similar data for 1890; that is, the number of persons reported in 1900 as divorced represents seven-tenths of 1 per cent of the whole number of persons reported in the same census as married, as against five-tenths of 1 per cent according to the census returns of 1890. This increased proportion of divorced to married is common to all elements of the population in 1900, and, as in 1890, the largest proportion is found among the negro population. The proportion of divorced to married is larger for females than for males in 1900, as it was in 1890, but how much is due to a more correct return on the part of women can not be stated. These proportions, relatively considered, show that divorce is increasing rather than decreasing, but the extent to which it has increased during the ten years can not be determined from the census returns.

# SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

The statistics of school attendance are derived from an inquiry, on the population schedule, as to the number of months (or parts of months) each person attended school during the year ending June 1, 1900, and where a person of school age did not attend school at all during the census year the enumerator was instructed to enter "0" in the column denoting school attendance.

A detailed presentation of the number of persons attending school during the census year is made by sex, general nativity, color, and age in tables 33 to 47 (pages 351–383) of the general tables, for states and territories; in table 48 (pages 384–385), for the entire area of enumeration in 1900; and in tables 49 to 55 (pages 386–410), for cities of 25,000 inhabitants or more. The age limits given in these tables are comparable with those given in the general tables (pages 153–167) relating to persons of school age, as returned in 1900 for the several states and territories and for which comparison is made in table LII (page xcv).

The whole number of persons for whom school attendance is reported at the census of 1900 is 13,385,628, including 18,481 persons enumerated in Alaska and Hawaii and at military and naval stations abroad. For the mainland of the United States, therefore, the total number of persons attending school during any portion of the census year ending June 1, 1900, is 13,367,147, of whom 12,231,004, or 91.5 per cent, are white, and 1,136,143, or 8.5 per cent, are colored; these are distributed by sex, general nativity, and color, as follows:

| GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR. | BOTH SEXES. | | MALES. | | FEMALES. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Aggregate.. | 13,367,147 | 100.0 | 6,668,823 | 100.0 | 6,698,324 | 100.0 |
| White (total)..... | 12,231,004 | 91.5 | 6,137,874 | 92.0 | 6,093,130 | 91.0 |
| Native white..... | 11,849,815 | 88.6 | 5,943,300 | 89.1 | 5,906,515 | 88.2 |
| Native parents... | 8,244,687 | 61.7 | 4,141,997 | 62.1 | 4,102,690 | 61.3 |
| Foreign parents.. | 3,605,128 | 26.9 | 1,801,303 | 27.0 | 1,803,825 | 26.9 |
| Foreign white..... | 381,189 | 2.9 | 194,574 | 2.9 | 186,615 | 2.8 |
| Colored (total)..... | 1,136,143 | 8.5 | 530,949 | 8.0 | 605,194 | 9.0 |
| Negro[1]..... | 1,096,734 | 8.2 | 509,984 | 7.7 | 586,750 | 8.7 |
| Chinese..... | 1,349 | (2) | 993 | (2) | 356 | (2) |
| Japanese..... | 523 | (2) | 472 | (2) | 51 | (2) |
| Indian..... | 37,537 | 0.3 | 19,500 | 0.3 | 18,037 | 0.3 |

[1] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The whole number of persons, for the mainland of the United States, who are reported as attending school in 1900 is distributed according to sex, general nativity, color, and age in table LI.

TABLE LI.—*Total persons attending school during the census year, classified by sex, general nativity, color, and age periods, for the mainland of the United States: 1900.*

| SEX AND AGE PERIODS. | AGGREGATE. | | NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS. | | NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS. | | FOREIGN WHITE. | | NEGRO.[1] | | CHINESE. | | JAPANESE. | | INDIAN. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Both sexes... | 13,367,147 | 100.0 | 8,244,687 | 100.0 | 3,605,128 | 100.0 | 381,189 | 100.0 | 1,096,734 | 100.0 | 1,349 | 100.0 | 523 | 100.0 | 37,537 | 100.0 |
| Under 5 years..... | 44,025 | 0.3 | 22,263 | 0.3 | 18,434 | 0.5 | 620 | 0.2 | 2,534 | 0.2 | 24 | 1.8 | ..... | ..... | 150 | 0.4 |
| 5 to 9 years..... | 4,266,302 | 31.9 | 2,516,045 | 30.5 | 1,369,535 | 38.0 | 85,595 | 22.4 | 284,784 | 26.0 | 452 | 33.5 | 40 | 7.7 | 9,851 | 26.2 |
| 10 to 14 years..... | 6,451,394 | 48.3 | 3,904,900 | 47.4 | 1,714,031 | 47.5 | 227,480 | 59.7 | 587,560 | 53.6 | 479 | 35.5 | 59 | 11.3 | 16,885 | 45.0 |
| 15 to 17 years..... | 1,918,025 | 14.4 | 1,310,738 | 15.9 | 386,326 | 10.7 | 46,042 | 12.1 | 167,985 | 15.3 | 209 | 15.5 | 65 | 12.4 | 6,660 | 17.7 |
| 18 to 20 years..... | 525,179 | 3.9 | 381,167 | 4.6 | 85,874 | 2.4 | 11,861 | 3.1 | 43,187 | 3.9 | 110 | 8.1 | 133 | 25.4 | 2,847 | 7.6 |
| 21 years and over.. | 162,222 | 1.2 | 109,574 | 1.3 | 30,928 | 0.9 | 9,591 | 2.5 | 10,684 | 1.0 | 75 | 5.6 | 226 | 43.2 | 1,144 | 3.1 |
| Males..... | 6,668,823 | 100.0 | 4,141,997 | 100.0 | 1,801,303 | 100.0 | 194,574 | 100.0 | 509,984 | 100.0 | 993 | 100.0 | 472 | 100.0 | 19,500 | 100.0 |
| Under 5 years..... | 22,121 | 0.3 | 11,197 | 0.3 | 9,183 | 0.5 | 324 | 0.2 | 1,333 | 0.3 | 11 | 1.1 | ..... | ..... | 73 | 0.4 |
| 5 to 9 years..... | 2,154,307 | 32.3 | 1,275,458 | 30.8 | 691,308 | 38.4 | 43,034 | 22.1 | 139,201 | 27.3 | 307 | 30.9 | 20 | 4.2 | 4,979 | 25.5 |
| 10 to 14 years..... | 3,215,585 | 48.2 | 1,956,336 | 47.2 | 856,676 | 47.6 | 115,731 | 59.5 | 277,332 | 54.5 | 333 | 33.5 | 44 | 9.3 | 8,633 | 44.3 |
| 15 to 17 years..... | 908,500 | 13.6 | 630,846 | 15.2 | 182,636 | 10.1 | 22,948 | 11.8 | 68,428 | 13.4 | 172 | 17.3 | 63 | 13.4 | 3,407 | 17.5 |
| 18 to 20 years..... | 266,020 | 4.0 | 198,553 | 4.8 | 41,725 | 2.3 | 6,202 | 3.2 | 17,638 | 3.4 | 103 | 10.4 | 130 | 27.5 | 1,669 | 8.5 |
| 21 years and over.. | 102,290 | 1.6 | 69,607 | 1.7 | 19,775 | 1.1 | 6,335 | 3.2 | 5,552 | 1.1 | 67 | 6.8 | 215 | 45.6 | 739 | 3.8 |
| Females..... | 6,698,324 | 100.0 | 4,102,690 | 100.0 | 1,803,825 | 100.0 | 186,615 | 100.0 | 586,750 | 100.0 | 356 | 100.0 | 51 | 100.0 | 18,037 | 100.0 |
| Under 5 years..... | 21,904 | 0.3 | 11,066 | 0.3 | 9,251 | 0.5 | 296 | 0.2 | 1,201 | 0.2 | 13 | 3.7 | ..... | ..... | 77 | 0.4 |
| 5 to 9 years..... | 2,111,995 | 31.5 | 1,240,587 | 30.2 | 678,227 | 37.6 | 42,561 | 22.8 | 145,583 | 24.8 | 145 | 40.7 | 20 | 39.2 | 4,872 | 27.0 |
| 10 to 14 years..... | 3,235,809 | 48.3 | 1,948,564 | 47.5 | 857,355 | 47.5 | 111,749 | 59.9 | 309,728 | 52.8 | 146 | 41.0 | 15 | 29.4 | 8,252 | 45.8 |
| 15 to 17 years..... | 1,009,525 | 15.1 | 679,892 | 16.6 | 203,690 | 11.3 | 23,094 | 12.4 | 99,557 | 17.0 | 37 | 10.4 | 2 | 3.9 | 3,253 | 18.0 |
| 18 to 20 years..... | 259,159 | 3.9 | 182,614 | 4.4 | 44,149 | 2.5 | 5,659 | 3.0 | 25,549 | 4.3 | 7 | 2.0 | 3 | 5.9 | 1,178 | 6.5 |
| 21 years and over.. | 59,932 | 0.9 | 39,967 | 1.0 | 11,353 | 0.6 | 3,256 | 1.7 | 5,132 | 0.9 | 8 | 2.2 | 11 | 21.6 | 405 | 2.3 |

[1] Includes all persons of negro descent.

Table LI shows that according to the census of 1900 there are, for the mainland of the United States, 4,266,302 persons from 5 to 9 years of age, and 6,451,394 persons from 10 to 14 years of age, who attended school during some portion of the census year, constituting 31.9 per cent and 48.3 per cent, respectively, of the whole number of persons reporting school attendance. Persons from 15 to 17 years of age constitute not quite 15 per cent, and those 18 years and over practically 5 per cent, of the whole number. Persons from 10 to 14 years of age constitute very nearly three-fifths of all foreign whites, and considerably more than one-half of all negroes attending school, while of the small number of Japanese reported at school more than two-fifths are 21 years of age and over.

The proportion of persons attending school at each of the three principal age periods of school attendance, as compared with the whole number of persons for each age group, is presented by states and territories, in table LII (page XCV).

From table LII is derived the following summary for the mainland of the United States, in which the period from 15 to 20 years is divided into two groups, namely, 15 to 17 and 18 to 20 years, inclusive; similar proportions for the Chinese, Japanese, and Indian elements of the population are added.

| GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND AGE PERIODS. | Total number of persons. | Number of persons attending school. | Per cent of persons attending school of total persons. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aggregate: | | | |
| 5 to 9 years | 8,874,123 | 4,266,302 | 48.1 |
| 10 to 14 years | 8,080,234 | 6,451,394 | 79.8 |
| 15 to 20 years | 9,087,583 | 2,443 204 | 26.9 |
| 15 to 17 years | 4,583,667 | 1,918,025 | 41.8 |
| 18 to 20 years | 4,503,916 | 525,179 | 11.7 |
| Native white—native parents: | | | |
| 5 to 9 years | 5,174,220 | 2,516,045 | 48.6 |
| 10 to 14 years | 4,660,390 | 3,904,900 | 83.8 |
| 15 to 20 years | 5,042,105 | 1,691,905 | 33.6 |
| 15 to 17 years | 2,595,990 | 1,310,738 | 50.5 |
| 18 to 20 years | 2,446,115 | 381,167 | 15.6 |
| Native white—foreign parents: | | | |
| 5 to 9 years | 2,316,914 | 1,369,535 | 59.1 |
| 10 to 14 years | 1,987,283 | 1,714,031 | 86.2 |
| 15 to 20 years | 2,068,002 | 472,200 | 22.8 |
| 15 to 17 years | 1,094,292 | 386,326 | 35.3 |
| 18 to 20 years | 973,710 | 85,874 | 8.8 |
| Foreign white: | | | |
| 5 to 9 years | 147,192 | 85,595 | 58.2 |
| 10 to 14 years | 311,565 | 227,480 | 73.0 |
| 15 to 20 years | 734,276 | 57,903 | 7.9 |
| 15 to 17 years | 285,784 | 46,042 | 16.1 |
| 18 to 20 years | 448,492 | 11,861 | 2.6 |
| Persons of negro descent: | | | |
| 5 to 9 years | 1,202,758 | 284,784 | 23.7 |
| 10 to 14 years | 1,091,990 | 587,560 | 53.8 |
| 15 to 20 years | 1,204,439 | 211,172 | 17.5 |
| 15 to 17 years | 590,694 | 167,985 | 28.4 |
| 18 to 20 years | 613,745 | 43,187 | 7.0 |
| Chinese: | | | |
| 5 to 9 years | 1,024 | 452 | 44.1 |
| 10 to 14 years | 845 | 479 | 56.7 |
| 15 to 20 years | 3,058 | 319 | 10.4 |
| 15 to 17 years | 905 | 209 | 23.1 |
| 18 to 20 years | 2,153 | 110 | 5.1 |
| Japanese: | | | |
| 5 to 9 years | 78 | 40 | 51.3 |
| 10 to 14 years | 182 | 59 | 32.4 |
| 15 to 20 years | 5,987 | 198 | 3.3 |
| 15 to 17 years | 1,367 | 65 | 4.8 |
| 18 to 20 years | 4,620 | 133 | 2.9 |
| Indian: | | | |
| 5 to 9 years | 31,937 | 9,851 | 30.8 |
| 10 to 14 years | 27,979 | 16,885 | 60.3 |
| 15 to 20 years | 29,716 | 9,507 | 32.0 |
| 15 to 17 years | 14,635 | 6,660 | 45.5 |
| 18 to 20 years | 15,081 | 2,847 | 18.9 |

Considered in the aggregate, of all persons from 5 to 9 years of age, not quite one-half are reported as attending school; of those from 10 to 14 years, substantially four-fifths; of those from 15 to 17 years, somewhat more than two-fifths; and of those from 18 to 20 years, a little more than one-ninth.

The native whites of foreign parentage have the largest proportion at school for persons from 5 to 9 years of age, and also for those from 10 to 14 years of age, while native whites of native parentage show the largest proportion of those from 15 to 17 years of age who are attending school—fully one-half of all persons of these ages. Less than one-fourth of all negroes from 5 to 9 years of age, and somewhat more than one-half of all from 10 to 14 years of age, attended school during the census year, while school attendance was given for not quite three-tenths of those of this element from 15 to 17 years of age. Three-tenths of all Indian children from 5 to 9 years of age, and three-fifths of those from 10 to 14 years of age, are reported as attending school in 1900, while of all Indians from 15 to 17 years of age 45.5 per cent, and of those from 18 to 20 years of age 18.9 per cent, attended school during some portion of the census year.

TABLE LII.—*Percentage of persons attending school of total persons 5 to 9, 10 to 14, and 15 to 20 years of age, respectively, classified by general nativity and color, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | AGGREGATE. | | | NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS. | | | NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS. | | | FOREIGN WHITE. | | | NEGRO.[1] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5 to 9 years. | 10 to 14 years. | 15 to 20 years. | 5 to 9 years. | 10 to 14 years. | 15 to 20 years. | 5 to 9 years. | 10 to 14 years. | 15 to 20 years. | 5 to 9 years. | 10 to 14 years. | 15 to 20 years. | 5 to 9 years. | 10 to 14 years. | 15 to 20 years. |
| The United States[2] | 48.1 | 79.8 | [3]26.8 | 48.6 | 83.8 | [4]33.5 | 59.1 | 86.2 | 22.8 | 58.2 | 73.0 | 7.9 | 23.7 | 53.8 | 17.5 |
| North Atlantic division | 61.1 | 86.8 | 21.2 | 60.3 | 89.4 | 29.3 | 62.3 | 86.6 | 17.9 | 60.5 | 72.5 | 5.7 | 53.7 | 81.5 | 13.8 |
| Maine | 61.9 | 89.5 | 31.5 | 63.7 | 92.5 | 37.3 | 58.3 | 87.6 | 26.5 | 56.5 | 68.7 | 9.0 | 60.0 | 77.9 | 22.6 |
| New Hampshire | 62.6 | 87.5 | 23.6 | 64.4 | 92.5 | 33.6 | 62.2 | 88.6 | 20.5 | 53.2 | 66.3 | 5.5 | 61.5 | 81.3 | 16.5 |
| Vermont | 64.5 | 92.1 | 28.8 | 65.4 | 93.3 | 33.5 | 63.2 | 91.3 | 23.5 | 58.6 | 81.5 | 11.2 | 54.8 | 86.1 | 18.2 |
| Massachusetts | 68.5 | 91.2 | 24.0 | 69.9 | 93.9 | 38.6 | 68.2 | 92.2 | 23.0 | 63.8 | 80.2 | 6.5 | 61.7 | 89.3 | 19.8 |
| Rhode Island | 64.5 | 84.0 | 16.5 | 66.8 | 91.1 | 29.1 | 64.2 | 86.0 | 15.2 | 58.6 | 64.0 | 4.2 | 58.9 | 90.5 | 19.0 |
| Connecticut | 67.2 | 89.9 | 20.4 | 67.6 | 93.0 | 31.1 | 67.5 | 90.5 | 18.5 | 64.4 | 75.7 | 5.0 | 58.6 | 86.6 | 14.2 |
| New York | 60.8 | 88.1 | 19.4 | 59.6 | 91.0 | 28.5 | 61.9 | 88.1 | 17.1 | 62.6 | 75.9 | 6.0 | 54.3 | 82.5 | 11.3 |
| New Jersey | 62.5 | 84.2 | 17.7 | 62.6 | 87.6 | 25.3 | 63.5 | 84.3 | 14.6 | 60.0 | 67.3 | 4.7 | 49.8 | 76.7 | 13.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 56.9 | 83.7 | 21.8 | 56.9 | 86.8 | 27.0 | 57.1 | 80.3 | 16.1 | 54.3 | 62.1 | 4.6 | 52.9 | 80.8 | 14.3 |
| South Atlantic division | 32.6 | 65.6 | 25.4 | 38.0 | 73.8 | 31.6 | 49.4 | 80.6 | 20.3 | 45.3 | 60.9 | 8.9 | 22.9 | 51.9 | 16.8 |
| Delaware | 45.9 | 78.8 | 22.2 | 47.4 | 82.8 | 26.4 | 55.3 | 83.7 | 16.5 | 56.5 | 62.4 | 6.9 | 32.5 | 62.4 | 14.6 |
| Maryland | 45.1 | 76.6 | 18.6 | 47.2 | 81.5 | 23.0 | 53.6 | 77.5 | 13.5 | 53.1 | 59.2 | 6.3 | 32.0 | 63.5 | 12.5 |
| District of Columbia | 44.9 | 87.5 | 27.5 | 48.0 | 90.8 | 32.0 | 47.8 | 92.2 | 29.7 | 51.9 | 79.6 | 16.4 | 38.0 | 80.5 | 21.7 |
| Virginia | 33.1 | 68.5 | 27.3 | 38.5 | 75.5 | 33.0 | 42.7 | 83.0 | 26.6 | 36.6 | 65.9 | 12.6 | 23.9 | 57.2 | 18.4 |
| West Virginia | 41.7 | 82.1 | 34.3 | 41.6 | 82.9 | 35.9 | 49.9 | 81.2 | 25.4 | 41.2 | 59.0 | 6.5 | 37.4 | 67.6 | 19.4 |
| North Carolina | 30.2 | 63.3 | 33.1 | 33.6 | 67.7 | 36.6 | 42.5 | 78.2 | 35.2 | 30.3 | 73.0 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 55.1 | 26.8 |
| South Carolina | 22.6 | 52.1 | 20.8 | 30.2 | 63.5 | 29.8 | 40.2 | 80.9 | 28.9 | 26.7 | 64.2 | 12.8 | 17.8 | 44.7 | 14.8 |
| Georgia | 29.3 | 58.2 | 19.3 | 36.6 | 69.7 | 26.8 | 45.8 | 83.7 | 27.1 | 49.4 | 74.7 | 16.9 | 21.5 | 45.6 | 10.9 |
| Florida | 34.4 | 71.1 | 27.6 | 38.7 | 78.5 | 37.3 | 38.3 | 79.9 | 26.4 | 29.9 | 49.7 | 9.9 | 29.1 | 62.4 | 18.5 |
| North Central division | 57.8 | 88.2 | 30.2 | 57.1 | 90.4 | 36.5 | 59.3 | 86.4 | 24.9 | 61.5 | 76.6 | 9.8 | 49.2 | 81.3 | 24.1 |
| Ohio | 59.0 | 91.4 | 29.5 | 57.8 | 92.6 | 34.7 | 62.4 | 89.3 | 20.6 | 64.1 | 80.8 | 7.1 | 55.4 | 88.5 | 25.3 |
| Indiana | 55.3 | 90.5 | 31.1 | 54.8 | 91.5 | 33.5 | 58.7 | 85.2 | 22.4 | 62.6 | 80.1 | 8.9 | 55.2 | 88.4 | 23.5 |
| Illinois | 56.9 | 83.2 | 26.3 | 56.2 | 89.4 | 35.4 | 57.7 | 76.8 | 20.6 | 61.8 | 72.8 | 6.2 | 49.3 | 79.4 | 21.2 |
| Michigan | 60.4 | 89.8 | 26.6 | 61.3 | 92.2 | 34.1 | 59.6 | 89.2 | 24.5 | 63.1 | 80.4 | 10.8 | 60.0 | 89.5 | 24.7 |
| Wisconsin | 61.3 | 88.4 | 24.1 | 61.5 | 92.2 | 36.6 | 61.3 | 87.6 | 21.2 | 67.4 | 76.2 | 7.6 | 55.7 | 81.3 | 24.7 |
| Minnesota | 56.9 | 89.5 | 27.8 | 57.8 | 92.6 | 40.1 | 56.6 | 89.6 | 27.2 | 62.1 | 79.1 | 11.8 | 60.3 | 83.7 | 30.6 |
| Iowa | 67.2 | 91.0 | 34.4 | 67.0 | 92.6 | 39.6 | 67.5 | 89.6 | 30.0 | 71.8 | 76.7 | 11.4 | 61.2 | 80.4 | 25.1 |
| Missouri | 50.3 | 83.4 | 31.3 | 49.2 | 84.2 | 35.3 | 58.5 | 83.3 | 21.3 | 65.2 | 70.4 | 8.8 | 41.6 | 73.3 | 22.3 |
| North Dakota | 43.2 | 84.3 | 28.4 | 48.1 | 88.6 | 34.8 | 42.9 | 87.9 | 33.3 | 37.7 | 68.4 | 16.9 | 40.0 | 83.3 | 22.2 |
| South Dakota | 51.6 | 90.5 | 39.4 | 53.0 | 92.4 | 45.8 | 51.3 | 91.2 | 38.9 | 48.9 | 77.7 | 20.2 | 56.8 | 82.5 | 30.0 |
| Nebraska | 61.4 | 91.8 | 38.4 | 61.4 | 93.0 | 43.7 | 61.6 | 91.3 | 36.1 | 60.8 | 79.8 | 16.0 | 64.5 | 85.5 | 23.8 |
| Kansas | 57.3 | 91.1 | 41.5 | 58.0 | 91.3 | 43.9 | 58.5 | 91.8 | 38.9 | 61.4 | 80.2 | 18.1 | 49.0 | 86.5 | 31.6 |
| South Central division | 28.5 | 67.0 | 27.6 | 32.0 | 74.2 | 33.3 | 32.8 | 75.7 | 21.2 | 21.4 | 46.4 | 9.2 | 20.6 | 51.4 | 17.8 |
| Kentucky | 38.2 | 76.8 | 30.7 | 38.4 | 77.9 | 33.3 | 57.8 | 81.6 | 17.0 | 55.9 | 75.4 | 10.4 | 29.4 | 68.1 | 23.1 |
| Tennessee | 33.1 | 68.4 | 30.1 | 35.5 | 72.0 | 33.9 | 46.4 | 84.4 | 29.2 | 63.9 | 61.9 | 13.7 | 24.4 | 56.5 | 19.5 |
| Alabama | 20.4 | 54.5 | 24.2 | 25.7 | 65.6 | 32.4 | 38.2 | 79.6 | 24.4 | 30.4 | 63.3 | 11.3 | 13.7 | 41.4 | 15.1 |
| Mississippi | 33.5 | 61.5 | 27.8 | 42.8 | 74.9 | 39.8 | 46.4 | 82.1 | 32.4 | 34.5 | 57.1 | 20.6 | 27.4 | 52.5 | 19.9 |
| Louisiana | 21.4 | 50.5 | 14.5 | 28.4 | 65.3 | 22.1 | 33.7 | 74.7 | 15.4 | 15.3 | 29.5 | 4.7 | 13.7 | 34.7 | 7.9 |
| Texas | 22.6 | 77.5 | 28.9 | 24.0 | 82.9 | 34.1 | 22.4 | 71.7 | 19.9 | 17.8 | 44.6 | 8.2 | 13.7 | 67.6 | 20.8 |
| Indian Territory | 21.2 | 51.3 | 19.2 | 20.3 | 50.7 | 18.1 | 33.9 | 62.0 | 18.3 | 35.1 | 55.8 | 6.8 | 14.6 | 35.7 | 14.3 |
| Oklahoma | 43.1 | 83.4 | 40.3 | 42.9 | 83.9 | 40.7 | 45.4 | 85.7 | 40.0 | 39.3 | 69.4 | 23.2 | 34.0 | 76.8 | 38.5 |
| Arkansas | 32.0 | 66.3 | 32.5 | 34.7 | 70.7 | 36.5 | 39.3 | 76.7 | 28.2 | 45.1 | 56.1 | 13.9 | 24.5 | 54.4 | 23.4 |
| Western division | 54.4 | 89.0 | 34.8 | 53.4 | 90.0 | 39.9 | 58.0 | 91.5 | 34.1 | 54.0 | 79.7 | 16.4 | 55.6 | 85.3 | 22.7 |
| Montana | 55.5 | 89.9 | 32.3 | 56.2 | 91.7 | 37.9 | 57.5 | 92.7 | 36.3 | 57.3 | 84.5 | 16.0 | 59.6 | 84.6 | 22.9 |
| Wyoming | 51.3 | 86.7 | 29.2 | 49.8 | 86.4 | 32.3 | 54.3 | 89.4 | 33.8 | 50.7 | 76.7 | 8.2 | 49.2 | 86.7 | 15.9 |
| Colorado | 55.0 | 89.0 | 36.9 | 53.4 | 88.9 | 40.1 | 58.3 | 91.2 | 37.0 | 54.5 | 77.7 | 15.1 | 54.0 | 86.5 | 25.6 |
| New Mexico | 31.7 | 65.6 | 26.1 | 30.7 | 66.7 | 27.4 | 42.7 | 75.0 | 27.1 | 26.7 | 56.7 | 11.5 | 50.5 | 78.4 | 18.3 |
| Arizona | 40.1 | 68.9 | 26.4 | 53.6 | 90.3 | 37.0 | 40.2 | 76.3 | 29.0 | 27.7 | 52.3 | 6.9 | 46.3 | 85.1 | 14.8 |
| Utah | 50.6 | 92.2 | 39.9 | 48.7 | 93.3 | 47.8 | 58.0 | 92.8 | 39.1 | 60.2 | 82.0 | 17.0 | 43.2 | 66.7 | 15.2 |
| Nevada | 52.4 | 85.7 | 37.2 | 56.0 | 93.1 | 45.3 | 61.7 | 96.1 | 42.5 | 39.3 | 77.3 | 5.2 | 75.0 | 50.0 | 12.5 |
| Idaho | 50.3 | 90.5 | 40.3 | 51.3 | 91.8 | 44.0 | 50.4 | 90.8 | 41.4 | 55.7 | 81.5 | 22.2 | 50.0 | 94.4 | 25.9 |
| Washington | 60.9 | 93.0 | 37.5 | 60.6 | 94.1 | 41.7 | 62.4 | 94.0 | 39.4 | 59.1 | 86.6 | 20.1 | 67.1 | 84.4 | 18.2 |
| Oregon | 57.9 | 92.7 | 38.9 | 56.9 | 93.0 | 42.0 | 60.7 | 93.2 | 36.7 | 66.3 | 86.4 | 20.6 | 49.1 | 85.7 | 19.2 |
| California | 58.1 | 91.1 | 32.5 | 57.1 | 92.8 | 40.0 | 60.1 | 91.5 | 29.4 | 59.9 | 80.8 | 16.5 | 56.9 | 86.2 | 24.7 |
| Alaska | 26.3 | 33.2 | 9.5 | 52.2 | 64.7 | 16.3 | 59.0 | 79.4 | 12.2 | 82.1 | 89.2 | 3.0 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 57.7 | 84.2 | 12.3 | 62.1 | 88.8 | 21.7 | 61.7 | 83.9 | 22.9 | 65.0 | 74.7 | 2.8 | 59.3 | 83.3 | 35.7 |

[1] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[2] Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.
[3] For the mainland of the United States, 26.9 per cent.
[4] For the mainland of the United States, 33.6 per cent.

The different periods of months for which school attendance was compiled are shown for each element of the population, by sex, in table LIII. In using these figures, however, it should be stated that, while it would seem to be not at all difficult to obtain reasonably accurate statements with respect to school attendance, it has been found, in practice, that these returns are subject to more or less error, particularly with respect to misstatement of the months of actual attendance at school. It seems entirely reasonable to suppose that the fact of school attendance can be established through the medium of the census enumerator, but when a statement is required as to the number of months of attendance at school, during a period covering twelve months and representing portions of two different calendar years, the return is likely to be incorrect in many cases. Furthermore, as the population schedule for 1900 provided for the return of school attendance in months only, the inability of the enumerator to ascertain the number of months of attendance at school during the year is likely to result in the omission of the fact of attendance.

TABLE LIII.—*Total persons attending school during the census year, classified by sex, general nativity, color, and months of school attendance, for the mainland of the United States: 1900.*

| SEX AND MONTHS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE. | AGGREGATE. | | NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS. | | NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS. | | FOREIGN WHITE. | | NEGRO.[1] | | CHINESE. | | JAPANESE. | | INDIAN. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Both sexes .. | 13,367,147 | 100.0 | 8,244,687 | 100.0 | 3,605,128 | 100.0 | 381,189 | 100.0 | 1,096,734 | 100.0 | 1,349 | 100.0 | 523 | 100.0 | 37,537 | 100.0 |
| 1 month or less.... | 236,017 | 1.8 | 152,704 | 1.8 | 23,077 | 0.6 | 3,125 | 0.8 | 56,485 | 5.2 | 9 | 0.7 | 9 | 1.7 | 608 | 1.6 |
| 2 to 3 months..... | 1,421,999 | 10.6 | 942,418 | 11.4 | 132,280 | 3.7 | 14,776 | 3.9 | 329,310 | 30.0 | 45 | 3.3 | 24 | 4.6 | 3,146 | 8.4 |
| 4 to 5 months..... | 1,910,929 | 14.3 | 1,373,367 | 16.7 | 217,351 | 6.0 | 20,393 | 5.3 | 296,259 | 27.0 | 108 | 8.0 | 27 | 5.2 | 3,424 | 9.1 |
| 6 months or more.. | 9,798,202 | 73.3 | 5,776,198 | 70.1 | 3,232,420 | 89.7 | 342,895 | 90.0 | 414,680 | 37.8 | 1,187 | 88.0 | 463 | 88.5 | 30,359 | 80.9 |
| Males..... | 6,668,823 | 100.0 | 4,141,997 | 100.0 | 1,801,303 | 100.0 | 194,574 | 100.0 | 509,984 | 100.0 | 993 | 100.0 | 472 | 100.0 | 19,500 | 100.0 |
| 1 month or less.... | 120,680 | 1.8 | 78,749 | 1.9 | 11,294 | 0.6 | 1,681 | 0.9 | 28,627 | 5.6 | 7 | 0.7 | 9 | 1.9 | 313 | 1.6 |
| 2 to 3 months..... | 740,243 | 11.1 | 500,304 | 12.1 | 71,752 | 4.0 | 8,270 | 4.2 | 158,178 | 31.0 | 28 | 2.8 | 22 | 4.7 | 1,689 | 8.7 |
| 4 to 5 months..... | 987,293 | 14.8 | 717,774 | 17.3 | 120,290 | 6.7 | 11,264 | 5.8 | 136,028 | 26.7 | 89 | 9.0 | 26 | 5.5 | 1,822 | 9.3 |
| 6 months or more.. | 4,820,607 | 72.3 | 2,845,170 | 68.7 | 1,597,967 | 88.7 | 173,359 | 89.1 | 187,151 | 36.7 | 869 | 87.5 | 415 | 87.9 | 15,676 | 80.4 |
| Females..... | 6,698,324 | 100.0 | 4,102,690 | 100.0 | 1,803,825 | 100.0 | 186,615 | 100.0 | 586,750 | 100.0 | 356 | 100.0 | 51 | 100.0 | 18,037 | 100.0 |
| 1 month or less.... | 115,337 | 1.7 | 73,955 | 1.8 | 11,783 | 0.6 | 1,444 | 0.8 | 27,858 | 4.7 | 2 | 0.6 | ..... | ..... | 295 | 1.6 |
| 2 to 3 months..... | 681,756 | 10.2 | 442,114 | 10.8 | 60,528 | 3.4 | 6,506 | 3.5 | 171,132 | 29.2 | 17 | 4.8 | 2 | 3.9 | 1,457 | 8.1 |
| 4 to 5 months..... | 923,636 | 13.8 | 655,593 | 16.0 | 97,061 | 5.4 | 9,129 | 4.9 | 160,231 | 27.3 | 19 | 5.3 | 1 | 2.0 | 1,602 | 8.9 |
| 6 months or more.. | 4,977,595 | 74.3 | 2,931,028 | 71.4 | 1,634,453 | 90.6 | 169,536 | 90.8 | 227,529 | 38.8 | 318 | 89.3 | 48 | 94.1 | 14,683 | 81.4 |

[1] Includes all persons of negro descent.

As shown by table LIII, of all native white persons of native parentage who attended school during the census year, only seven-tenths were at school for a period of 6 months or more, as against nine-tenths for each of the other two elements of the white population. This small proportion for native white persons of native parentage is due in part to the difference in the constitution of the urban and rural population of the country, and the relatively longer term of school attendance in cities and other closely settled districts. Of the purely native white element in 1900, 16 per cent is contained in cities of 25,000 inhabitants or more, as against nearly 44 per cent of all the native white persons of foreign parentage and not quite 50 per cent of all foreign whites.

The proportions of persons attending school 6 months or more, as shown by the census of 1900, are much larger, in each case, than the proportions derived from a similar inquiry in 1890; but, as already explained, the statements with respect to school attendance are subject to considerable error in the return of the number of months of attendance, and for this reason comparison with the results of preceding censuses should not be made unreservedly. According to the census returns of 1890, those attending school for a period of 6 months or more constituted 58.7 per cent of all native white persons of native parentage at school during any portion of the census year, as compared with 78.5 per cent of all native white persons

of foreign parentage and 75.5 per cent of all foreign white persons at school. Some part of the increased proportions in 1900 is due no doubt to incorrect returns, but a portion may be safely ascribed to a lengthening of the average term of school attendance during the decade.

Of the whole number of negro persons attending school, 30 per cent were at school not less than 2 nor more than 3 months, 27 per cent not less than 4 nor more than 5 months, and 37.8 per cent for 6 months or more, leaving 5.2 per cent for those who attended school for less than 2 months during the census year.

A final presentation is made for persons attending school, according to months of school attendance in connection with sex and age, in the following summary for the mainland of the United States:

| SEX AND MONTHS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE. | UNDER 10 YEARS. | | 10 TO 14 YEARS. | | 15 YEARS AND OVER. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Both sexes | 4,310,327 | 100.0 | 6,461,394 | 100.0 | 2,605,426 | 100.0 |
| 1 month or less | 88,638 | 2.1 | 85,769 | 1.3 | 61,610 | 2.4 |
| 2 to 3 months | 450,030 | 10.4 | 617,943 | 9.6 | 354,026 | 13.6 |
| 4 to 5 months | 527,262 | 12.2 | 929,846 | 14.4 | 453,821 | 17.4 |
| 6 months or more | 3,244,397 | 75.3 | 4,817,836 | 74.7 | 1,735,969 | 66.6 |

| SEX AND MONTHS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE. | UNDER 10 YEARS. | | 10 TO 14 YEARS. | | 15 YEARS AND OVER. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Males | 2,176,428 | 100.0 | 3,215,585 | 100.0 | 1,276,810 | 100.0 |
| 1 month or less | 43,628 | 2.0 | 44,012 | 1.4 | 33,040 | 2.6 |
| 2 to 3 months | 224,678 | 10.3 | 318,345 | 9.9 | 197,220 | 15.5 |
| 4 to 5 months | 265,888 | 12.2 | 476,995 | 14.8 | 244,410 | 19.1 |
| 6 months or more | 1,642,234 | 75.5 | 2,376,233 | 73.9 | 802,140 | 62.8 |
| Females | 2,133,899 | 100.0 | 3,235,809 | 100.0 | 1,328,616 | 100.0 |
| 1 month or less | 45,010 | 2.1 | 41,757 | 1.3 | 28,570 | 2.1 |
| 2 to 3 months | 225,352 | 10.6 | 299,598 | 9.3 | 156,806 | 11.8 |
| 4 to 5 months | 261,374 | 12.2 | 452,851 | 14.0 | 209,411 | 15.8 |
| 6 months or more | 1,602,163 | 75.1 | 2,441,603 | 75.4 | 933,829 | 70.3 |

This summary shows that of all the persons under 10 years of age who attended school, fully three-fourths attended for 6 months or more, as against very nearly three-fourths of all those 10 to 14 years of age and two-thirds of all those 15 years of age and upward. There is very little difference in the relative proportions for each sex, except for those 15 years of age and over, in which age group the percentage of females attending school 6 months or more is considerably larger than the similar percentage for males.

## ILLITERACY.

The inquiry with respect to the literacy of the population does not apply to persons less than 10 years of age, but covers a return on the population schedule concerning the ability of each person 10 years of age and over to read and write in any language; that is, the test of literacy is based upon one's ability to read and write not necessarily the English language, but the language ordinarily spoken by him. The inquiry on the population schedule called for a definite answer (Yes or No) as to whether or not a person could read or could write, and the statistics derived from these two inquiries include two classes of illiterates, namely, (1) persons who can neither read nor write and (2) persons who can read but can not write.

A return of the number of the illiterate population was required for the first time at the census of 1840, but the inquiry was made only concerning the number of white persons over 20 years of age in each family who could not read and write, the plan of individual enumeration not then being in vogue. A similar inquiry with respect to illiteracy was made in 1850 and 1860 for white and free colored persons over 20 years of age, but from and after 1870 the inquiries were extended to include the entire population 10 years of age and over.

In presenting the statistics of illiteracy derived from the returns of the census of 1900, the general tables (pages 411–488) comprehend for states and territories and principal cities a statement of the number of illiterates for each element of the population, classified, first, by sex and degree of illiteracy, and, second, by sex and age periods. A detailed presentation is also made for the entire area of enumeration in 1900, in which the number of illiterates in each element of the population is classified by sex, degree of illiteracy, and age periods, and, in addition, a statement is made by counties, of the total illiterate population 10 years of age and over, without subdivision by sex but distinguished as to general nativity and color. The statistics of literacy and illiteracy for the male voting population are presented in Part I,[1] under the heading of "Citizenship, and Years in the United States", in detail for states and territories, counties, and cities of 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1900.

The statistics of illiteracy, as presented in these tables, represent, in all probability, something less than the fact, due to the return, in certain cases, of persons as literate who in reality are illiterate. The information returned at the present census is fully as reliable, however, as that for preceding censuses, and the figures are, therefore, sufficiently complete for comparative purposes. In figuring the proportions of illiterates among the different elements of the population and in the several age groups, the degree of illiteracy is ignored, and the sum of the numbers reported for the two classes is taken to represent the true number of illiterates, in each case.

[1] Report on Population, Census of 1900, Part I, pages cciii–ccxiv; 909–913; 930–937; 970–1006.

The whole number of illiterates returned in the census of 1900 is 6,246,857, of whom 6,180,069 are living in the states and territories comprising the mainland of the United States, that is, exclusive of 66,788 illiterate persons in Alaska and Hawaii and in the military and naval service of the United States at stations abroad. The proportion of persons returned in each of the two classes of illiterates is presented for the mainland of the United States in 1900, in comparison with similar proportions derived from the census of 1890, in detail by general nativity and color, in the following summary:

| GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR. | Aggregate. | CAN READ BUT CAN NOT WRITE. | | CAN NEITHER READ NOR WRITE. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| **1900.** | | | | | |
| Aggregate | 6,180,069 | 955,843 | 15.5 | 5,224,226 | 84.5 |
| White (total) | 3,200,746 | 645,959 | 20.2 | 2,554,787 | 79.8 |
| Native white | 1,913,611 | 445,263 | 23.3 | 1,468,348 | 76.7 |
| Native parents | 1,734,764 | 410,013 | 23.6 | 1,324,751 | 76.4 |
| Foreign parents | 178,847 | 35,250 | 19.7 | 143,597 | 80.3 |
| Foreign white | 1,287,135 | 200,696 | 15.6 | 1,086,439 | 84.4 |
| Colored (total) | 2,979,323 | 309,884 | 10.4 | 2,669,439 | 89.6 |
| Persons of negro descent. | 2,853,194 | 306,303 | 10.7 | 2,546,891 | 89.3 |
| Chinese | 25,396 | 1,024 | 4.0 | 24,372 | 96.0 |
| Japanese | 4,386 | 137 | 3.1 | 4,249 | 96.9 |
| Indian | 96,347 | 2,420 | 2.5 | 93,927 | 97.5 |
| **1890.** | | | | | |
| Aggregate | 6,324,702 | 1,167,853 | 18.5 | 5,156,849 | 81.5 |
| White (total) | 3,212,574 | 802,481 | 25.0 | 2,410,093 | 75.0 |
| Native white | 2,065,003 | 579,827 | 28.1 | 1,485,176 | 71.9 |
| Native parents | 1,890,723 | 536,444 | 28.4 | 1,354,279 | 71.7 |
| Foreign parents | 174,280 | 43,383 | 24.9 | 130,897 | 75.1 |
| Foreign white | 1,147,571 | 222,654 | 19.4 | 924,917 | 80.6 |
| Colored (total) | 3,112,128 | 365,372 | 11.7 | 2,746,756 | 88.3 |
| Persons of negro descent. | 3,042,668 | 362,654 | 11.9 | 2,680,014 | 88.1 |

Of the 6,180,069 illiterate persons in 1900, 955,843, or 15.5 per cent, can read but can not write, and 5,224,226, or 84.5 per cent, can neither read nor write, as compared with 18.5 per cent and 81.5 per cent, respectively, in 1890. At the census of 1880 there were 6,239,958 persons returned as illiterate, of whom 21.1 per cent could read but could not write, and 78.9 per cent could neither read nor write. No division was made in the printed report for that census of the two classes of illiterates according to general nativity and color, and so comparisons in this respect are limited to the censuses of 1890 and 1900. Much the largest proportions of persons who can read but can not write, as opposed to those who can neither read nor write, are returned at both censuses for the native white elements, the percentages in 1900 being 23.6 for the native white element of native parentage and 19.7 for the native white element of foreign parentage, as compared with 15.6 for the foreign whites and 10.4 for the colored.

The distribution of the illiterate population of the United States in 1880, 1890, and 1900, by general nativity and color, is shown in the following summary:

| GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR. | TOTAL ILLITERATE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1880 | |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Aggregate | 6,180,069 | 100.0 | 6,324,702 | 100.0 | 6,239,958 | 100.0 |
| White (total) | 3,200,746 | 51.8 | 3,212,574 | 50.8 | 3,019,080 | 48.4 |
| Native white | 1,913,611 | 31.0 | 2,065,003 | 32.7 | 2,255,460 | 36.2 |
| Native parents | 1,734,764 | 28.1 | 1,890,723 | 29.9 | ..... | ..... |
| Foreign parents | 178,847 | 2.9 | 174,280 | 2.8 | ..... | ..... |
| Foreign white | 1,287,135 | 20.8 | 1,147,571 | 18.1 | 763,620 | 12.2 |
| Colored (total) | 2,979,323 | 48.2 | 3,112,128 | 49.2 | 3,220,878 | 51.6 |
| Persons of negro descent. | 2,853,194 | 46.2 | 3,042,668 | 48.1 | ..... | ..... |
| Chinese | 25,396 | 0.4 | 69,460 | 1.1 | ..... | ..... |
| Japanese | 4,386 | 0.1 | | | | |
| Indian | 96,347 | 1.5 | | | | |

Of the whole number of illiterates in 1900, 3,200,746, or 51.8 per cent, are white, and 2,979,323, or 48.2 per cent, are colored. These figures, as compared with those for 1880 and 1890, show a decreased proportion of illiterate colored, the percentages for the earlier censuses being 51.6 and 49.2, respectively. The colored element, comprising principally persons of negro descent, constitutes 46.2 per cent of all the illiterates in 1900 as against 48.1 per cent in 1890.

The relative proportions of illiterates in the aggregate population 10 years of age and over, and in each of its elements, in 1880, 1890, and 1900, are presented in the following summary:

| GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR. | AGGREGATE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. |
| **1900.** | | | |
| Aggregate | 57,949,824 | 6,180,069 | 10.7 |
| White (total) | 51,250,918 | 3,200,746 | 6.2 |
| Native white | 41,236,662 | 1,913,611 | 4.6 |
| Native parents | 30,310,261 | 1,734,764 | 5.7 |
| Foreign parents | 10,926,401 | 178,847 | 1.6 |
| Foreign white | 10,014,256 | 1,287,135 | 12.9 |
| Colored (total) | 6,698,906 | 2,979,323 | 44.5 |
| Persons of negro descent | 6,415,581 | 2,853,194 | 44.5 |
| Chinese | 87,682 | 25,396 | 29.0 |
| Japanese | 24,091 | 4,386 | 18.2 |
| Indian | 171,552 | 96,347 | 56.2 |
| **1890.** | | | |
| Aggregate | 47,413,559 | 6,324,702 | 13.3 |
| White (total) | 41,931,074 | 3,212,574 | 7.7 |
| Native white | 33,144,187 | 2,065,003 | 6.2 |
| Native parents | 25,375,766 | 1,890,723 | 7.5 |
| Foreign parents | 7,768,421 | 174,280 | 2.2 |
| Foreign white | 8,786,887 | 1,147,571 | 13.1 |
| Colored (total) | 5,482,485 | 3,112,128 | 56.8 |
| Persons of negro descent | 5,328,972 | 3,042,668 | 57.1 |
| **1880.** | | | |
| Aggregate | 36,761,607 | 6,239,958 | 17.0 |
| White (total) | 32,160,400 | 3,019,080 | 9.4 |
| Native white | 25,785,789 | 2,255,460 | 8.7 |
| Foreign white | 6,374,611 | 763,620 | 12.0 |
| Colored (total) | 4,601,207 | 3,220,878 | 70.0 |

The population 10 years of age and over, for the mainland of the United States in 1900, numbers 57,949,824, and of this number 6,180,069, or 10.7 per cent, are reported as illiterate. There were 6,324,702 illiterate persons returned in 1890, representing 13.3 per cent, and 6,239,958 illiterate persons in 1880, representing 17 per cent, of the entire population 10 years of age and upward. According to these figures there has been a decrease since 1890 in the relative amount of illiteracy among persons 10 years of age and over, and the decrease is much more significant when contrasted with conditions twenty years ago. Not only has there been an absolute decrease in the number of illiterates since 1880, although a much larger Indian population is comprehended by the figures of the present census than heretofore, but the illiterate population now represents less than one-ninth of the entire population considered, as compared with a little more than one-sixth in 1880.

The decrease from 1880 to 1890 in the proportion of illiterates to the total number is common to each element of the population except the foreign whites. The figures show that the decrease indicated by the census of 1890 in the proportion of illiterates among the negro element has been continued and that the census of 1900 shows even more satisfactory progress. Fully seven-tenths of the entire colored element in 1880, comprising mainly persons of negro descent, were returned as illiterate; at the census of 1890 this proportion had been decreased to 56.8 per cent, and during the past decade the proportion has been still further reduced to 44.5 per cent. A separate tabulation with respect to the illiteracy of persons of negro descent was made at the last two censuses, and it appears from the foregoing summary that the proportion of illiterates for this element alone has decreased from 57.1 per cent in 1890 to 44.5 per cent in 1900.

Since 1890 there has been a decrease in illiterate native white persons of 151,392, or 7.3 per cent, an increase in illiterate foreign white persons of 139,564, or 12.2 per cent, and a decrease in illiterate colored persons of 132,805, or 4.3 per cent, representing a net decrease in the illiterate persons as a whole of 144,633, or 2.3 per cent. The decrease in illiterate persons of negro descent since 1890 is even larger than that for the entire illiterate colored element, inasmuch as the decrease of 189,474, or 6.2 per cent, is offset in part by an increase in illiterate Chinese, Japanese, and Indians of 56,669, or 81.6 per cent. This increase in the other colored elements is due to the inclusion in the census of 1900 of all Indians, whereas in 1890 the figures represented only civilized Indians who were included in the general enumeration at that census.

Of the 171,552 Indians 10 years of age and over on the mainland of the United States in 1900, 96,347, or 56.2 per cent, are illiterate, as compared with 29 per cent and 18.2 per cent, respectively, for the other two colored elements, for which the statistics of illiteracy are presented for the first time in 1900.

Of the whole number of illiterate persons in 1900, the males constitute 3,011,224, or 48.7 per cent, and the females 3,168,845, or 51.3 per cent. At the censuses of 1880 and 1890 there was also an excess of illiterate females, this class constituting 52.4 per cent of all the illiterates at each census as against 47.6 per cent for illiterate males. For the mainland of the United States, the proportions of illiterates among the female population are also somewhat larger than those for the male population in 1900, as shown by the following summary:

| GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR. | MALE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | FEMALE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Aggregate | 29,703,440 | 3,011,224 | 10.1 | 28,246,384 | 3,168,845 | 11.2 |
| White (total) | 26,327,931 | 1,567,153 | 6.0 | 24,922,987 | 1,633,593 | 6.6 |
| Native white | 20,912,940 | 955,517 | 4.6 | 20,323,722 | 958,094 | 4.7 |
| Native parents | 15,452,855 | 862,175 | 5.6 | 14,857,406 | 872,589 | 5.9 |
| Foreign parents | 5,460,085 | 93,342 | 1.7 | 5,466,316 | 85,505 | 1.6 |
| Foreign white | 5,414,991 | 611,636 | 11.3 | 4,599,265 | 675,499 | 14.7 |
| Colored (total) | 3,375,509 | 1,444,071 | 42.8 | 3,323,397 | 1,535,252 | 46.2 |
| Negro[1] | 3,181,650 | 1,371,432 | 43.1 | 3,233,931 | 1,481,762 | 45.8 |
| Chinese | 84,141 | 23,052 | 27.4 | 3,541 | 2,344 | 66.2 |
| Japanese | 23,214 | 4,211 | 18.1 | 877 | 175 | 20.0 |
| Indian | 86,504 | 45,376 | 52.5 | 85,048 | 50,971 | 59.9 |

[1] Includes all persons of negro descent.

Illiterate males and females constitute 10.1 per cent and 11.2 per cent, respectively, of all the males and females 10 years of age and over in 1900, and there is a larger proportion of illiterate females in each element of the population, with the exception of the native whites of foreign parentage for which the percentage of illiterate males is slightly in excess.

A detailed comparison of the statistics of illiteracy, as returned at the censuses of 1880, 1890, and 1900, is made by states and territories for each element of the population, in tables LIV to LXV.

The relative proportions of illiterates in the several states and territories in 1890 and 1900 are also represented graphically for the total population, and for the native white, foreign white, and negro elements separately, in a series of diagrams on plates 11 to 14.

# STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE LIV.—*Total illiterate population 10 years of age and over, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1880 to 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | | 1890 | | | 1880 | | |
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[1] | 58,224,600 | 6,246,857 | 10.7 | 47,413,559 | 6,324,702 | 13.3 | 36,761,607 | 6,239,958 | 17.0 |
| North Atlantic division | 16,692,161 | 976,536 | 5.9 | 13,888,377 | 859,989 | 6.2 | 11,270,090 | 699,369 | 6.2 |
| Maine | 565,440 | 29,060 | 5.1 | 541,662 | 29,587 | 5.5 | 519,669 | 22,170 | 4.3 |
| New Hampshire | 337,893 | 21,075 | 6.2 | 315,497 | 21,476 | 6.8 | 286,188 | 14,302 | 5.0 |
| Vermont | 278,943 | 16,247 | 5.8 | 271,173 | 18,154 | 6.7 | 264,052 | 15,837 | 6.0 |
| Massachusetts | 2,267,048 | 134,043 | 5.9 | 1,839,607 | 114,468 | 6.2 | 1,432,183 | 92,980 | 6.5 |
| Rhode Island | 344,824 | 29,004 | 8.4 | 281,959 | 27,525 | 9.8 | 220,461 | 24,793 | 11.2 |
| Connecticut | 730,454 | 42,973 | 5.9 | 609,830 | 32,194 | 5.3 | 497,803 | 28,424 | 5.7 |
| New York | 5,801,682 | 318,100 | 5.5 | 4,822,392 | 266,911 | 5.5 | 3,981,428 | 219,600 | 5.5 |
| New Jersey | 1,480,498 | 86,658 | 5.9 | 1,143,123 | 74,321 | 6.5 | 865,591 | 53,249 | 6.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 4,885,379 | 299,376 | 6.1 | 4,063,134 | 275,353 | 6.8 | 3,203,215 | 228,014 | 7.1 |
| South Atlantic division | 7,616,159 | 1,821,346 | 23.9 | 6,415,921 | 1,981,888 | 30.9 | 5,286,645 | 2,129,830 | 40.3 |
| Delaware | 145,500 | 17,531 | 12.0 | 131,967 | 18,878 | 14.3 | 110,856 | 19,414 | 17.5 |
| Maryland | 920,715 | 101,947 | 11.1 | 798,605 | 125,376 | 15.7 | 695,364 | 134,488 | 19.3 |
| District of Columbia | 231,837 | 20,028 | 8.6 | 188,567 | 24,884 | 13.2 | 136,907 | 25,778 | 18.8 |
| Virginia | 1,864,501 | 312,120 | 22.9 | 1,211,934 | 365,736 | 30.2 | 1,059,034 | 430,352 | 40.6 |
| West Virginia | 701,646 | 80,105 | 11.4 | 549,538 | 79,180 | 14.4 | 428,587 | 85,376 | 19.9 |
| North Carolina | 1,346,734 | 386,251 | 28.7 | 1,147,446 | 409,703 | 35.7 | 959,951 | 463,975 | 48.3 |
| South Carolina | 942,402 | 338,659 | 35.9 | 802,406 | 360,705 | 45.0 | 667,456 | 369,848 | 55.4 |
| Georgia | 1,577,334 | 480,420 | 30.5 | 1,302,208 | 518,706 | 39.8 | 1,043,840 | 520,416 | 49.9 |
| Florida | 385,490 | 84,285 | 21.9 | 283,250 | 78,720 | 27.8 | 184,650 | 80,183 | 43.4 |
| North Central division | 20,281,866 | 858,322 | 4.2 | 16,909,613 | 964,268 | 5.7 | 12,760,841 | 853,020 | 6.7 |
| Ohio | 3,289,921 | 131,541 | 4.0 | 2,858,659 | 149,843 | 5.2 | 2,399,367 | 131,847 | 5.5 |
| Indiana | 1,968,215 | 90,539 | 4.6 | 1,674,028 | 105,829 | 6.3 | 1,468,095 | 110,761 | 7.5 |
| Illinois | 3,727,745 | 157,958 | 4.2 | 2,907,671 | 152,634 | 5.2 | 2,269,315 | 145,397 | 6.4 |
| Michigan | 1,896,265 | 80,482 | 4.2 | 1,619,035 | 95,914 | 5.9 | 1,236,686 | 63,723 | 5.2 |
| Wisconsin | 1,561,156 | 73,779 | 4.7 | 1,258,390 | 84,745 | 6.7 | 965,712 | 55,558 | 5.8 |
| Minnesota | 1,305,657 | 52,946 | 4.1 | 962,350 | 58,057 | 6.0 | 559,977 | 34,546 | 6.2 |
| Iowa | 1,711,789 | 40,172 | 2.3 | 1,441,308 | 52,061 | 3.6 | 1,181,641 | 46,609 | 3.9 |
| Missouri | 2,371,865 | 152,844 | 6.4 | 1,995,638 | 181,368 | 9.1 | 1,557,631 | 208,754 | 13.4 |
| North Dakota | 229,161 | 12,719 | 5.6 | 129,452 | 7,743 | 6.0 | [2]99,849 | [2]4,821 | [2]4.8 |
| South Dakota | 294,304 | 14,832 | 5.0 | 236,208 | 9,974 | 4.2 | | | |
| Nebraska | 799,755 | 17,997 | 2.3 | 771,659 | 24,021 | 3.1 | 318,271 | 11,528 | 3.6 |
| Kansas | 1,126,033 | 32,513 | 2.9 | 1,055,215 | 42,079 | 4.0 | 704,297 | 39,476 | 5.6 |
| South Central division | 10,124,215 | 2,318,579 | 22.9 | 7,799,487 | 2,318,871 | 29.7 | 6,076,243 | 2,402,589 | 39.5 |
| Kentucky | 1,589,685 | 262,954 | 16.5 | 1,360,031 | 294,381 | 21.6 | 1,163,498 | 348,392 | 29.9 |
| Tennessee | 1,480,948 | 306,930 | 20.7 | 1,276,631 | 340,140 | 26.6 | 1,062,130 | 410,722 | 38.7 |
| Alabama | 1,304,703 | 443,590 | 34.0 | 1,069,545 | 438,535 | 41.0 | 851,780 | 433,447 | 50.9 |
| Mississippi | 1,098,891 | 351,461 | 32.0 | 902,028 | 360,613 | 40.0 | 753,693 | 373,201 | 49.5 |
| Louisiana | 990,364 | 381,145 | 38.5 | 794,683 | 364,184 | 45.8 | 649,070 | 318,380 | 49.1 |
| Texas | 2,163,913 | 314,018 | 14.5 | 1,564,755 | 308,873 | 19.7 | 1,064,196 | 316,432 | 29.7 |
| Indian Territory | 274,324 | 52,052 | 19.0 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 287,055 | 15,774 | 5.5 | 44,701 | 2,400 | 5.4 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Arkansas | 934,332 | 190,655 | 20.4 | 787,113 | 209,745 | 26.6 | 531,876 | 202,015 | 38.0 |
| Western division | 3,235,423 | 205,286 | 6.3 | 2,400,161 | 199,686 | 8.3 | 1,367,788 | 155,150 | 11.3 |
| Montana | 191,596 | 11,675 | 6.1 | 107,811 | 5,884 | 5.5 | 31,989 | 1,707 | 5.3 |
| Wyoming | 72,062 | 2,878 | 4.0 | 47,755 | 1,630 | 3.4 | 16,479 | 556 | 3.4 |
| Colorado | 425,424 | 17,779 | 4.2 | 327,896 | 17,180 | 5.2 | 158,220 | 10,474 | 6.6 |
| New Mexico | 141,282 | 46,971 | 33.2 | 112,541 | 50,070 | 44.5 | 87,966 | 57,156 | 65.0 |
| Arizona | 94,147 | 27,307 | 29.0 | 46,076 | 10,785 | 23.4 | 32,922 | 5,842 | 17.7 |
| Utah | 196,769 | 6,141 | 3.1 | 147,227 | 8,232 | 5.6 | 97,194 | 8,826 | 9.1 |
| Nevada | 34,959 | 4,645 | 13.3 | 38,225 | 4,897 | 12.8 | 50,666 | 4,069 | 8.0 |
| Idaho | 119,887 | 5,505 | 4.6 | 62,721 | 3,225 | 5.1 | 25,005 | 1,778 | 7.1 |
| Washington | 408,487 | 12,740 | 3.1 | 275,639 | 11,778 | 4.3 | 55,720 | 3,889 | 7.0 |
| Oregon | 328,799 | 10,686 | 3.3 | 244,374 | 10,103 | 4.1 | 130,565 | 7,423 | 5.7 |
| California | 1,222,111 | 58,959 | 4.8 | 989,896 | 75,902 | 7.7 | 681,062 | 53,430 | 7.8 |
| Alaska | 55,981 | 23,311 | 41.6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 127,768 | 42,340 | 33.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

[2] Dakota territory.

TABLE LV.—*Illiterate male population 10 years of age and over, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1880 to 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | MALE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | | 1890 | | | 1880 | | |
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[1] | 29,928,804 | 3,055,056 | [2]10.2 | 24,352,659 | 3,008,222 | 12.4 | 18,785,980 | 2,966,421 | 15.8 |
| North Atlantic division | 8,336,593 | 475,277 | 5.7 | 6,904,566 | 407,186 | 5.9 | 5,527,160 | 299,431 | 5.4 |
| Maine | 286,114 | 16,936 | 5.9 | 271,787 | 15,932 | 5.9 | 258,587 | 11,676 | 4.5 |
| New Hampshire | 168,483 | 12,043 | 7.1 | 155,928 | 11,643 | 7.5 | 139,807 | 7,077 | 5.1 |
| Vermont | 142,528 | 9,507 | 6.7 | 137,899 | 10,280 | 7.4 | 132,036 | 8,500 | 6.4 |
| Massachusetts | 1,097,581 | 59,414 | 5.4 | 887,063 | 47,348 | 5.3 | 681,786 | 36,262 | 5.3 |
| Rhode Island | 168,704 | 13,582 | 8.1 | 135,955 | 12,240 | 9.0 | 104,986 | 10,237 | 9.8 |
| Connecticut | 365,130 | 20,929 | 5.7 | 300,675 | 15,233 | 5.1 | 242,392 | 12,039 | 5.0 |
| New York | 2,877,822 | 143,214 | 5.0 | 2,385,622 | 124,443 | 5.2 | 1,950,059 | 95,551 | 4.9 |
| New Jersey | 739,224 | 42,625 | 5.8 | 568,585 | 35,413 | 6.2 | 426,451 | 23,857 | 5.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,491,007 | 157,027 | 6.3 | 2,061,052 | 134,704 | 6.5 | 1,591,056 | 94,232 | 5.9 |
| South Atlantic division | 3,798,278 | 879,065 | 23.1 | 3,178,769 | 926,096 | 29.1 | 2,588,035 | 1,003,565 | 38.8 |
| Delaware | 74,395 | 8,882 | 11.9 | 67,309 | 9,274 | 13.8 | 56,003 | 9,394 | 16.8 |
| Maryland | 455,285 | 49,110 | 10.8 | 392,485 | 59,526 | 15.2 | 341,621 | 63,504 | 18.6 |
| District of Columbia | 108,613 | 7,807 | 7.2 | 88,703 | 9,821 | 11.1 | 63,429 | 10,048 | 15.8 |
| Virginia | 679,440 | 157,890 | 23.2 | 598,677 | 177,043 | 29.6 | 516,395 | 207,562 | 40.2 |
| West Virginia | 367,973 | 41,429 | 11.3 | 281,576 | 37,579 | 13.3 | 217,650 | 40,280 | 18.5 |
| North Carolina | 661,731 | 181,228 | 27.4 | 559,764 | 184,506 | 33.0 | 465,268 | 213,196 | 45.8 |
| South Carolina | 465,022 | 159,419 | 34.3 | 395,466 | 167,120 | 42.3 | 324,364 | 173,807 | 53.6 |
| Georgia | 782,629 | 231,880 | 29.6 | 647,922 | 244,944 | 37.8 | 509,830 | 247,339 | 48.5 |
| Florida | 203,190 | 41,420 | 20.4 | 146,867 | 36,283 | 24.7 | 98,475 | 38,435 | 41.1 |
| North Central division | 10,527,915 | 412,603 | 3.9 | 8,828,088 | 457,793 | 5.2 | 6,684,105 | 415,572 | 6.2 |
| Ohio | 1,663,595 | 63,404 | 3.8 | 1,442,430 | 69,924 | 4.8 | 1,209,435 | 61,754 | 5.1 |
| Indiana | 1,006,755 | 43,763 | 4.3 | 855,368 | 49,505 | 5.8 | 752,405 | 52,033 | 6.9 |
| Illinois | 1,922,803 | 74,752 | 3.9 | 1,507,159 | 70,548 | 4.7 | 1,178,131 | 69,940 | 5.9 |
| Michigan | 983,089 | 43,224 | 4.4 | 851,163 | 51,522 | 6.1 | 659,101 | 35,211 | 5.3 |
| Wisconsin | 811,123 | 34,284 | 4.2 | 657,968 | 39,517 | 6.0 | 503,434 | 26,381 | 5.2 |
| Minnesota | 706,401 | 23,049 | 3.3 | 523,342 | 25,993 | 5.0 | 307,449 | 16,129 | 5.2 |
| Iowa | 898,912 | 18,675 | 2.1 | 755,134 | 24,125 | 3.2 | 623,675 | 22,519 | 3.6 |
| Missouri | 1,223,168 | 75,272 | 6.2 | 1,037,994 | 86,530 | 8.3 | 816,962 | 103,172 | 12.6 |
| North Dakota | 181,893 | 6,194 | 4.7 | 74,442 | 3,650 | 4.9 | [3]64,343 | [3]2,519 | [3]3.9 |
| South Dakota | 161,746 | 6,160 | 3.8 | 133,252 | 4,816 | 3.6 | | | |
| Nebraska | 429,465 | 8,094 | 1.9 | 426,815 | 11,753 | 2.8 | 181,022 | 5,927 | 3.3 |
| Kansas | 593,965 | 15,732 | 2.6 | 563,016 | 19,910 | 3.5 | 388,148 | 19,987 | 5.1 |
| South Central division | 5,176,755 | 1,132,633 | 21.9 | 3,977,614 | 1,098,755 | 27.6 | 3,069,756 | 1,160,624 | 37.8 |
| Kentucky | 807,156 | 131,939 | 16.3 | 689,572 | 141,999 | 20.6 | 586,424 | 169,029 | 28.8 |
| Tennessee | 746,793 | 150,047 | 20.1 | 640,677 | 155,869 | 24.3 | 524,559 | 191,641 | 36.5 |
| Alabama | 651,523 | 212,579 | 32.6 | 531,941 | 206,362 | 38.8 | 414,095 | 205,248 | 49.6 |
| Mississippi | 552,676 | 170,827 | 30.9 | 461,788 | 170,761 | 37.8 | 375,561 | 180,526 | 48.1 |
| Louisiana | 496,879 | 183,318 | 36.9 | 394,815 | 172,847 | 43.8 | 322,004 | 154,535 | 48.0 |
| Texas | 1,129,899 | 156,801 | 13.9 | 830,783 | 151,852 | 18.3 | 568,928 | 161,047 | 28.3 |
| Indian Territory | 149,318 | 27,709 | 18.6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 157,910 | 7,980 | 5.0 | 25,811 | 1,286 | 5.0 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Arkansas | 484,601 | 91,483 | 18.9 | 412,227 | 97,779 | 23.7 | 278,185 | 98,603 | 35.4 |
| Western division | 1,863,899 | 111,646 | 6.0 | 1,463,627 | 118,392 | 8.1 | 866,924 | 87,229 | 10.1 |
| Montana | 123,724 | 6,885 | 5.6 | 75,596 | 4,330 | 5.7 | 24,558 | 1,125 | 4.6 |
| Wyoming | 47,781 | 1,866 | 3.9 | 32,675 | 1,070 | 3.3 | 11,950 | 336 | 2.8 |
| Colorado | 237,665 | 8,774 | 3.7 | 202,719 | 9,808 | 4.8 | 110,896 | 5,345 | 4.8 |
| New Mexico | 76,819 | 19,765 | 25.7 | 61,885 | 20,969 | 33.9 | 43,266 | 26,103 | 54.1 |
| Arizona | 57,027 | 14,404 | 25.3 | 29,786 | 6,027 | 20.3 | 24,267 | 3,511 | 14.5 |
| Utah | 100,999 | 2,811 | 2.8 | 79,747 | 3,778 | 4.7 | 50,580 | 4,156 | 8.2 |
| Nevada | 21,822 | 2,648 | 12.1 | 25,370 | 3,127 | 12.3 | 36,211 | 2,760 | 7.6 |
| Idaho | 72,000 | 3,260 | 4.5 | 40,276 | 2,336 | 5.8 | 17,910 | 1,392 | 7.8 |
| Washington | 248,282 | 7,360 | 3.0 | 179,965 | 7,639 | 4.2 | 36,085 | 2,360 | 6.5 |
| Oregon | 190,037 | 7,429 | 3.9 | 146,406 | 6,634 | 4.5 | 81,031 | 5,154 | 6.4 |
| California | 687,793 | 36,444 | 5.3 | 589,252 | 52,674 | 8.9 | 425,170 | 34,987 | 8.2 |
| Alaska | 41,968 | 13,124 | 31.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 92,934 | 29,578 | 31.8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.
[2] For the mainland of the United States, 10.1 per cent.
[3] Dakota territory.

TABLE LVI.—*Illiterate female population 10 years of age and over, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1880 to 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | FEMALE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | | 1890 | | | 1880 | | |
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[1] | 28,295,796 | 3,191,801 | [2]11.3 | 23,060,900 | 3,316,480 | 14.4 | 18,025,627 | 3,273,537 | 18.2 |
| North Atlantic division | 8,355,568 | 501,259 | 6.0 | 6,983,811 | 452,803 | 6.5 | 5,742,930 | 399,938 | 7.0 |
| Maine | 279,326 | 12,124 | 4.3 | 269,875 | 13,655 | 5.1 | 261,082 | 10,494 | 4.0 |
| New Hampshire | 169,410 | 9,032 | 5.3 | 159,569 | 9,833 | 6.2 | 146,381 | 7,225 | 4.9 |
| Vermont | 136,415 | 6,740 | 4.9 | 133,274 | 7,924 | 5.9 | 132,016 | 7,337 | 5.6 |
| Massachusetts | 1,169,467 | 74,629 | 6.4 | 952,544 | 67,120 | 7.0 | 750,397 | 56,718 | 7.6 |
| Rhode Island | 176,120 | 15,422 | 8.8 | 146,004 | 15,285 | 10.5 | 115,475 | 14,556 | 12.6 |
| Connecticut | 365,324 | 22,044 | 6.0 | 309,155 | 16,961 | 5.5 | 254,911 | 16,385 | 6.4 |
| New York | 2,923,860 | 174,886 | 6.0 | 2,436,770 | 142,468 | 5.8 | 2,031,369 | 124,049 | 6.1 |
| New Jersey | 741,274 | 44,033 | 5.9 | 574,538 | 38,908 | 6.8 | 439,140 | 29,392 | 6.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,394,372 | 142,349 | 5.9 | 2,002,082 | 140,649 | 7.0 | 1,612,159 | 133,782 | 8.3 |
| South Atlantic division | 3,817,881 | 942,281 | 24.7 | 3,237,152 | 1,055,792 | 32.6 | 2,698,610 | 1,126,265 | 41.7 |
| Delaware | 71,105 | 8,649 | 12.2 | 64,658 | 9,604 | 14.9 | 54,853 | 10,020 | 18.3 |
| Maryland | 465,480 | 52,837 | 11.4 | 406,120 | 65,850 | 16.2 | 353,743 | 70,984 | 20.1 |
| District of Columbia | 123,224 | 12,221 | 9.9 | 99,864 | 15,063 | 15.1 | 78,478 | 15,730 | 21.4 |
| Virginia | 685,061 | 154,230 | 22.5 | 613,257 | 188,693 | 30.8 | 542,639 | 222,790 | 41.1 |
| West Virginia | 333,673 | 38,676 | 11.6 | 267,962 | 41,601 | 15.5 | 210,937 | 45,096 | 21.4 |
| North Carolina | 685,008 | 205,023 | 29.9 | 587,682 | 225,197 | 38.3 | 494,683 | 250,779 | 50.7 |
| South Carolina | 477,380 | 179,240 | 37.5 | 406,940 | 193,585 | 47.6 | 343,092 | 196,041 | 57.1 |
| Georgia | 794,705 | 248,540 | 31.3 | 654,286 | 273,762 | 41.8 | 534,010 | 273,077 | 51.1 |
| Florida | 182,300 | 42,865 | 23.5 | 136,388 | 42,437 | 31.1 | 91,175 | 41,748 | 45.8 |
| North Central division | 9,753,951 | 445,719 | 4.6 | 8,081,530 | 506,475 | 6.3 | 6,076,736 | 437,448 | 7.2 |
| Ohio | 1,626,326 | 68,137 | 4.2 | 1,416,229 | 79,919 | 5.6 | 1,189,932 | 70,093 | 5.9 |
| Indiana | 961,460 | 46,776 | 4.9 | 818,660 | 56,324 | 6.9 | 715,690 | 58,728 | 8.2 |
| Illinois | 1,804,942 | 83,206 | 4.6 | 1,400,512 | 82,086 | 5.9 | 1,091,184 | 75,457 | 6.9 |
| Michigan | 913,176 | 37,258 | 4.1 | 767,872 | 44,392 | 5.8 | 577,585 | 28,512 | 4.9 |
| Wisconsin | 750,033 | 39,495 | 5.3 | 600,422 | 45,228 | 7.5 | 462,278 | 29,177 | 6.3 |
| Minnesota | 599,256 | 29,897 | 5.0 | 439,008 | 32,064 | 7.3 | 252,528 | 18,417 | 7.3 |
| Iowa | 817,877 | 21,497 | 2.6 | 686,174 | 27,936 | 4.1 | 557,966 | 24,090 | 4.3 |
| Missouri | 1,148,697 | 77,572 | 6.8 | 957,644 | 94,838 | 9.9 | 740,669 | 105,582 | 14.3 |
| North Dakota | 97,268 | 6,525 | 6.7 | 55,010 | 4,093 | 7.4 | [3]35,506 | [3]2,302 | [3]6.5 |
| South Dakota | 132,558 | 8,672 | 6.5 | 102,956 | 5,158 | 5.0 | | | |
| Nebraska | 370,290 | 9,903 | 2.7 | 344,844 | 12,268 | 3.6 | 137,249 | 5,601 | 4.1 |
| Kansas | 532,068 | 16,781 | 3.2 | 492,199 | 22,169 | 4.5 | 316,149 | 19,489 | 6.2 |
| South Central division | 4,947,460 | 1,185,946 | 24.0 | 3,821,878 | 1,220,116 | 31.9 | 3,006,487 | 1,241,965 | 41.3 |
| Kentucky | 782,529 | 131,015 | 16.7 | 670,459 | 152,382 | 22.7 | 577,074 | 179,363 | 31.1 |
| Tennessee | 734,155 | 156,883 | 21.4 | 635,954 | 184,271 | 29.0 | 537,571 | 219,081 | 40.8 |
| Alabama | 653,180 | 231,011 | 35.4 | 537,604 | 232,173 | 43.2 | 437,685 | 228,204 | 52.1 |
| Mississippi | 546,215 | 180,634 | 33.1 | 450,240 | 189,852 | 42.2 | 378,132 | 192,675 | 51.0 |
| Louisiana | 493,485 | 197,827 | 40.1 | 399,868 | 191,337 | 47.9 | 327,066 | 163,845 | 50.1 |
| Texas | 1,034,014 | 157,217 | 15.2 | 733,972 | 157,021 | 21.4 | 495,268 | 155,385 | 31.4 |
| Indian Territory | 125,006 | 24,343 | 19.5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 129,145 | 7,844 | 6.1 | 18,890 | 1,114 | 5.9 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Arkansas | 449,731 | 99,172 | 22.1 | 374,886 | 111,966 | 29.9 | 253,691 | 103,412 | 40.8 |
| Western division | 1,371,524 | 93,640 | 6.8 | 936,534 | 81,294 | 8.7 | 500,864 | 67,921 | 13.6 |
| Montana | 67,872 | 4,790 | 7.1 | 32,215 | 1,554 | 4.8 | 7,431 | 582 | 7.8 |
| Wyoming | 24,331 | 1,012 | 4.2 | 15,080 | 560 | 3.7 | 4,529 | 220 | 4.9 |
| Colorado | 187,759 | 9,005 | 4.8 | 125,177 | 7,372 | 5.9 | 47,324 | 5,129 | 10.8 |
| New Mexico | 64,463 | 27,206 | 42.2 | 50,656 | 29,101 | 57.4 | 39,700 | 31,053 | 78.2 |
| Arizona | 37,120 | 12,903 | 34.8 | 16,340 | 4,758 | 29.1 | 8,655 | 2,331 | 26.9 |
| Utah | 95,770 | 3,380 | 3.5 | 67,480 | 4,454 | 6.6 | 46,614 | 4 670 | 10.0 |
| Nevada | 13,137 | 1,997 | 15.2 | 12,855 | 1,770 | 13.8 | 14,455 | 1,309 | 9.1 |
| Idaho | 47,837 | 2,245 | 4.7 | 22,445 | 889 | 4.0 | 7,095 | 386 | 5.4 |
| Washington | 160,155 | 5,380 | 3.4 | 95,674 | 4,139 | 4.3 | 19,635 | 1,529 | 7.8 |
| Oregon | 138,762 | 3,257 | 2.3 | 97,968 | 3,469 | 3.5 | 49,534 | 2,269 | 4.6 |
| California | 534,318 | 22,515 | 4.2 | 400,644 | 23,228 | 5.8 | 255,892 | 18,443 | 7.2 |
| Alaska | 14,013 | 10,187 | 72.7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 34,334 | 12,762 | 36.6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.
[2] For the mainland of the United States, 11.2 per cent.
[3] Dakota territory.

TABLE LVII.—*Illiterate native white population 10 years of age and over, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1880 to 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | NATIVE WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | | 1890 | | | 1880 | | |
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[1] | 41,363,565 | 1,916,434 | 4.6 | 33,144,187 | 2,065,003 | 6.2 | 25,785,789 | 2,255,460 | 8.7 |
| North Atlantic division | 11,729,586 | 192,052 | 1.6 | 9,937,918 | 229,897 | 2.3 | 8,351,065 | 234,576 | 2.8 |
| Maine | 474,821 | 11,394 | 2.4 | 466,835 | 11,443 | 2.5 | 463,158 | 8,775 | 1.9 |
| New Hampshire | 253,636 | 3,840 | 1.5 | 247,824 | 3,679 | 1.5 | 242,811 | 2,710 | 1.1 |
| Vermont | 235,117 | 6,934 | 2.9 | 228,689 | 7,211 | 3.2 | 224,361 | 5,354 | 2.4 |
| Massachusetts | 1,420,219 | 10,739 | 0.8 | 1,193,469 | 9,727 | 0.8 | 990,160 | 6,933 | 0.7 |
| Rhode Island | 207,953 | 3,714 | 1.8 | 175,065 | 4,087 | 2.3 | 144,596 | 4,261 | 2.9 |
| Connecticut | 485,367 | 3,678 | 0.8 | 422,986 | 4,300 | 1.0 | 361,783 | 3,728 | 1.0 |
| New York | 3,861,371 | 47,350 | 1.2 | 3,248,761 | 57,362 | 1.8 | 2,742,847 | 59,516 | 2.2 |
| New Jersey | 1,000,700 | 17,031 | 1.7 | 788,401 | 21,351 | 2.7 | 618,941 | 20,093 | 3.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 3,790,352 | 87,372 | 2.3 | 3,165,888 | 110,737 | 3.5 | 2,562,458 | 123,206 | 4.8 |
| South Atlantic division | 4,748,622 | 541,530 | 11.4 | 3,912,815 | 571,899 | 14.6 | 3,144,714 | 630,062 | 20.0 |
| Delaware | 108,389 | 6,072 | 5.6 | 97,732 | 6,068 | 6.2 | 82,818 | 6,630 | 8.1 |
| Maryland | 649,197 | 26,432 | 4.1 | 546,290 | 32,105 | 5.9 | 462,697 | 36,027 | 7.8 |
| District of Columbia | 140,114 | 1,138 | 0.8 | 109,262 | 1,803 | 1.7 | 75,025 | 1,950 | 2.6 |
| Virginia | 866,295 | 96,117 | 11.1 | 738,476 | 103,265 | 14.0 | 616,314 | 113,915 | 18.5 |
| West Virginia | 645,250 | 64,281 | 10.0 | 506,434 | 65,420 | 12.9 | 392,242 | 72,826 | 18.6 |
| North Carolina | 900,664 | 175,645 | 19.5 | 751,302 | 173,545 | 23.1 | 605,244 | 191,913 | 31.7 |
| South Carolina | 399,540 | 54,375 | 13.6 | 326,125 | 59,063 | 18.1 | 265,356 | 59,415 | 22.4 |
| Georgia | 841,200 | 100,431 | 11.9 | 689,969 | 113,945 | 16.5 | 553,769 | 128,362 | 23.2 |
| Florida | 197,973 | 17,039 | 8.6 | 147,225 | 16,685 | 11.3 | 91,749 | 19,024 | 20.7 |
| North Central division | 15,736,473 | 363,672 | 2.3 | 12,652,374 | 436,328 | 3.4 | 9,646,617 | 482,103 | 5.0 |
| Ohio | 2,758,138 | 67,155 | 2.4 | 2,343,936 | 82,673 | 3.5 | 1,952,858 | 83,183 | 4.3 |
| Indiana | 1,780,458 | 63,800 | 3.6 | 1,495,302 | 78,638 | 5.3 | 1,297,159 | 87,786 | 6.8 |
| Illinois | 2,703,296 | 58,037 | 2.1 | 2,051,823 | 64,380 | 3.1 | 1,666,214 | 88,519 | 5.3 |
| Michigan | 1,348,352 | 22,277 | 1.7 | 1,086,481 | 27,016 | 2.5 | 854,925 | 19,981 | 2.3 |
| Wisconsin | 1,042,940 | 13,989 | 1.3 | 752,678 | 15,613 | 2.1 | 566,745 | 11,494 | 2.0 |
| Minnesota | 795,959 | 6,338 | 0.8 | 508,615 | 7,112 | 1.4 | 300,747 | 5,671 | 1.9 |
| Iowa | 1,397,581 | 16,522 | 1.2 | 1,118,475 | 20,649 | 1.8 | 918,723 | 23,660 | 2.6 |
| Missouri | 2,027,613 | 96,405 | 4.8 | 1,651,622 | 112,938 | 6.8 | 1,244,738 | 137,949 | 11.1 |
| North Dakota | 115,544 | 1,063 | 0.9 | 52,933 | 929 | 1.8 | [2]51,229 | [2]933 | [2]1.8 |
| South Dakota | 192,240 | 1,204 | 0.6 | 148,819 | 1,811 | 1.2 | | | |
| Nebraska | 616,473 | 4,717 | 0.8 | 568,041 | 7,412 | 1.3 | 224,899 | 5,102 | 2.3 |
| Kansas | 957,879 | 12,165 | 1.3 | 874,149 | 17,157 | 2.0 | 568,380 | 17,825 | 3.1 |
| South Central division | 6,723,766 | 754,967 | 11.2 | 5,039,641 | 754,935 | 15.0 | 3,806,063 | 836,489 | 22.0 |
| Kentucky | 1,319,982 | 169,324 | 12.8 | 1,104,044 | 178,159 | 16.1 | 914,311 | 208,796 | 22.8 |
| Tennessee | 1,108,629 | 157,396 | 14.2 | 947,445 | 170,318 | 18.0 | 774,411 | 214,994 | 27.8 |
| Alabama | 700,823 | 103,570 | 14.8 | 576,154 | 106,235 | 18.4 | 443,327 | 111,040 | 25.0 |
| Mississippi | 450,952 | 36,038 | 8.0 | 377,466 | 44,987 | 11.9 | 319,385 | 52,910 | 16.6 |
| Louisiana | 474,621 | 82,227 | 17.3 | 354,298 | 72,013 | 20.3 | 268,600 | 53,261 | 19.8 |
| Texas | 1,554,994 | 95,006 | 6.1 | 1,084,587 | 89,829 | 8.3 | 701,969 | 97,498 | 13.9 |
| Indian Territory | 208,268 | 29,091 | 14.0 | | | | | | |
| Oklahoma | 249,064 | 6,279 | 2.5 | 39,779 | 1,342 | 3.4 | | | |
| Arkansas | 656,488 | 76,036 | 11.6 | 555,878 | 92,052 | 16.6 | 384,060 | 97,990 | 25.5 |
| Western division | 2,298,265 | 61,890 | 2.7 | 1,601,439 | 71,944 | 4.5 | 837,330 | 72,230 | 8.6 |
| Montana | 116,475 | 752 | 0.6 | 64,089 | 1,020 | 1.6 | 19,628 | 272 | 1.4 |
| Wyoming | 52,816 | 348 | 0.7 | 32,546 | 427 | 1.3 | 10,458 | 177 | 1.7 |
| Colorado | 327,143 | 8,692 | 2.7 | 241,084 | 9,235 | 3.8 | 117,132 | 8,373 | 7.1 |
| New Mexico | 117,338 | 34,525 | 29.4 | 93,625 | 40,065 | 42.8 | 72,219 | 46,329 | 64.2 |
| Arizona | 50,122 | 3,096 | 6.2 | 26,139 | 2,056 | 7.9 | 15,200 | 1,225 | 8.1 |
| Utah | 141,086 | 1,108 | 0.8 | 94,925 | 2,219 | 2.3 | 53,944 | 3,183 | 5.9 |
| Nevada | 20,621 | 133 | 0.6 | 20,456 | 173 | 0.8 | 22,660 | 240 | 1.1 |
| Idaho | 92,008 | 862 | 0.9 | 45,339 | 867 | 1.9 | 15,011 | 443 | 3.0 |
| Washington | 289,007 | 1,374 | 0.5 | 184,860 | 2,467 | 1.3 | 37,278 | 895 | 2.4 |
| Oregon | 258,056 | 2,180 | 0.8 | 186,599 | 3,302 | 1.8 | 99,028 | 3,433 | 3.5 |
| California | 833,643 | 8,320 | 1.0 | 611,777 | 10,113 | 1.7 | 374,772 | 7,660 | 2.0 |
| Alaska | 20,624 | 193 | 0.9 | | | | | | |
| Hawaii | 36,953 | 2,197 | 5.9 | | | | | | |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

[2] Dakota territory.

TABLE LVIII.—*Illiterate foreign white population 10 years of age and over, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1880 to 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | FOREIGN WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | | 1890 | | | 1880 | | |
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[1] | 10,050,101 | 1,293,171 | 12.9 | 8,786,887 | 1,147,571 | 13.1 | 6,374,611 | 763,620 | 12.0 |
| North Atlantic division | 4,620,656 | 734,424 | 15.9 | 3,720,601 | 580,194 | 15.6 | 2,735,039 | 420,241 | 15.4 |
| Maine | 88,796 | 17,195 | 19.4 | 73,322 | 17,665 | 24.1 | 54,853 | 12,983 | 23.7 |
| New Hampshire | 83,542 | 17,126 | 20.5 | 67,089 | 17,661 | 26.3 | 42,783 | 11,498 | 26.9 |
| Vermont | 43,105 | 9,205 | 21.4 | 41,696 | 10,775 | 25.8 | 38,884 | 10,327 | 26.6 |
| Massachusetts | 816,808 | 119,582 | 14.6 | 626,543 | 101,715 | 16.2 | 426,607 | 83,725 | 19.6 |
| Rhode Island | 128,901 | 24,157 | 18.7 | 100,564 | 22,268 | 22.1 | 70,562 | 19,283 | 27.3 |
| Connecticut | 231,817 | 37,723 | 16.3 | 176,360 | 26,236 | 14.9 | 126,047 | 23,085 | 18.3 |
| New York | 1,844,333 | 258,423 | 14.0 | 1,511,521 | 198,136 | 13.1 | 1,184,756 | 148,659 | 12.5 |
| New Jersey | 420,765 | 59,307 | 14.1 | 315,385 | 41,812 | 13.3 | 216,444 | 23,956 | 11.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 962,589 | 191,706 | 19.9 | 808,121 | 143,926 | 17.8 | 574,103 | 86,775 | 15.1 |
| South Atlantic division | 205,209 | 26,437 | 12.9 | 196,454 | 24,053 | 12.2 | 168,206 | 17,023 | 10.1 |
| Delaware | 13,524 | 2,476 | 18.3 | 12,627 | 2,118 | 16.8 | 9,293 | 1,716 | 18.5 |
| Maryland | 91,609 | 12,262 | 13.4 | 91,209 | 12,548 | 13.8 | 81,389 | 8,289 | 10.2 |
| District of Columbia | 19,309 | 1,342 | 7.0 | 18,264 | 1,692 | 9.3 | 16,847 | 2,038 | 12.1 |
| Virginia | 18,742 | 2,043 | 10.9 | 17,776 | 1,793 | 10.1 | 14,270 | 777 | 5.4 |
| West Virginia | 22,025 | 4,730 | 21.5 | 18,367 | 2,768 | 15.1 | 17,899 | 2,411 | 13.5 |
| North Carolina | 4,314 | 262 | 6.1 | 3,555 | 177 | 5.0 | 3,562 | 119 | 3.3 |
| South Carolina | 5,320 | 344 | 6.5 | 6,049 | 380 | 6.3 | 7,350 | 362 | 4.9 |
| Georgia | 11,329 | 833 | 7.0 | 11,616 | 746 | 6.4 | 10,208 | 572 | 5.6 |
| Florida | 18,537 | 2,145 | 11.6 | 16,991 | 1,831 | 10.8 | 7,388 | 739 | 10.0 |
| North Central division | 4,095,121 | 383,976 | 9.4 | 3,908,466 | 413,515 | 10.6 | 2,819,948 | 249,701 | 8.9 |
| Ohio | 452,120 | 50,155 | 11.1 | 445,543 | 49,571 | 11.1 | 386,670 | 32,308 | 8.4 |
| Indiana | 140,402 | 16,059 | 11.4 | 143,032 | 15,696 | 11.0 | 141,796 | 12,612 | 8.9 |
| Illinois | 951,701 | 86,668 | 9.1 | 810,348 | 75,839 | 9.4 | 568,264 | 43,907 | 7.7 |
| Michigan | 529,781 | 54,399 | 10.3 | 515,993 | 64,060 | 12.4 | 364,981 | 38,951 | 10.7 |
| Wisconsin | 509,640 | 56,396 | 11.1 | 500,916 | 67,371 | 13.4 | 394,688 | 42,739 | 10.8 |
| Minnesota | 498,866 | 42,142 | 8.4 | 449,047 | 49,854 | 11.1 | 256,436 | 27,835 | 10.9 |
| Iowa | 303,226 | 21,431 | 7.1 | 314,374 | 29,179 | 9.3 | 255,340 | 20,677 | 8.1 |
| Missouri | 214,091 | 19,944 | 9.3 | 229,856 | 20,868 | 9.1 | 208,500 | 14,561 | 7.0 |
| North Dakota | 108,167 | 8,432 | 7.8 | 76,065 | 6,599 | 8.7 | [2]47,119 | [2]3,224 | [2]6.8 |
| South Dakota | 86,770 | 5,835 | 6.7 | 86,160 | 7,753 | 9.0 | | | |
| Nebraska | 175,262 | 11,911 | 6.8 | 194,103 | 14,163 | 7.3 | 91,413 | 5,824 | 6.4 |
| Kansas | 125,145 | 10,604 | 8.5 | 143,029 | 12,562 | 8.8 | 104,741 | 7,063 | 6.7 |
| South Central division | 342,942 | 78,339 | 22.8 | 307,458 | 62,096 | 20.2 | 262,727 | 40,855 | 15.6 |
| Kentucky | 49,860 | 5,444 | 10.9 | 58,298 | 5,692 | 9.8 | 58,964 | 5,701 | 9.7 |
| Tennessee | 17,839 | 1,690 | 9.7 | 19,386 | 1,851 | 9.5 | 16,333 | 1,233 | 7.5 |
| Alabama | 14,060 | 1,313 | 9.3 | 13,961 | 1,100 | 7.9 | 9,395 | 727 | 7.7 |
| Mississippi | 7,515 | 806 | 10.7 | 7,633 | 768 | 10.1 | 8,911 | 538 | 6.0 |
| Louisiana | 50,132 | 14,324 | 28.6 | 47,748 | 8,926 | 18.7 | 52,317 | 5,690 | 10.9 |
| Texas | 170,036 | 51,481 | 30.3 | 144,014 | 42,560 | 29.6 | 106,962 | 26,414 | 24.7 |
| Indian Territory | 4,689 | 889 | 19.0 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 15,340 | 1,268 | 8.3 | 2,632 | 161 | 6.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Arkansas | 13,971 | 1,124 | 8.0 | 13,786 | 1,088 | 7.5 | 9,845 | 552 | 5.6 |
| Western division | 750,328 | 63,959 | 8.5 | 653,908 | 67,713 | 10.4 | 388,691 | 35,800 | 9.2 |
| Montana | 61,306 | 4,264 | 7.0 | 39,175 | 3,212 | 8.2 | 9,358 | 359 | 3.8 |
| Wyoming | 16,374 | 1,349 | 8.2 | 13,890 | 981 | 7.1 | 4,782 | 197 | 4.1 |
| Colorado | 89,158 | 7,264 | 8.1 | 79,975 | 6,239 | 7.8 | 38,324 | 1,533 | 4.0 |
| New Mexico | 12,620 | 4,397 | 34.8 | 10,478 | 3,200 | 30.5 | 7,548 | 3,268 | 43.3 |
| Arizona | 21,379 | 7,552 | 35.3 | 16,343 | 6,900 | 42.2 | 13,434 | 3,599 | 26.8 |
| Utah | 52,148 | 3,167 | 6.1 | 50,512 | 5,188 | 10.3 | 41,932 | 4,954 | 11.8 |
| Nevada | 8,544 | 641 | 7.5 | 11,833 | 1,183 | 10.0 | 19,935 | 1,675 | 8.4 |
| Idaho | 21,688 | 1,305 | 6.0 | 15,107 | 1,252 | 8.3 | 6,470 | 341 | 5.3 |
| Washington | 100,482 | 4,546 | 4.5 | 82,887 | 5,794 | 7.0 | 11,991 | 534 | 4.5 |
| Oregon | 58,309 | 2,207 | 4.1 | 46,326 | 3,644 | 7.9 | 20,454 | 910 | 4.4 |
| California | 313,370 | 27,267 | 8.7 | 287,382 | 30,120 | 10.5 | 214,463 | 18,430 | 8.6 |
| Alaska | 8,741 | 572 | 6.5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 12,413 | 5,344 | 43.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

[2] Dakota territory.

TABLE LIX.—*Illiterate colored population 10 years of age and over, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1880 to 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | COLORED POPULATION[1] 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | | 1890 | | | 1880 | | |
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[2] | 6,810,934 | 3,037,252 | [3]44.6 | 5,482,485 | 3,112,128 | 56.8 | 4,601,207 | 3,220,878 | 70.0 |
| North Atlantic division | 341,969 | 50,060 | 14.6 | 229,858 | 49,898 | 21.7 | 183,986 | 44,552 | 24.2 |
| Maine | 1,823 | 471 | 25.8 | 1,505 | 479 | 31.8 | 1,658 | 412 | 24.8 |
| New Hampshire | 715 | 109 | 15.2 | 584 | 136 | 23.3 | 594 | 94 | 15.8 |
| Vermont | 721 | 108 | 15.0 | 788 | 168 | 21.3 | 807 | 156 | 19.3 |
| Massachusetts | 30,021 | 3,722 | 12.4 | 19,595 | 3,026 | 15.4 | 15,416 | 2,322 | 15.1 |
| Rhode Island | 7,970 | 1,133 | 14.2 | 6,330 | 1,170 | 18.5 | 5,303 | 1,249 | 23.6 |
| Connecticut | 13,270 | 1,572 | 11.8 | 10,484 | 1,658 | 15.8 | 9,523 | 1,661 | 17.4 |
| New York | 95,978 | 12,327 | 12.8 | 62,110 | 11,413 | 18.4 | 53,825 | 11,425 | 21.2 |
| New Jersey | 59,033 | 10,320 | 17.5 | 39,337 | 11,158 | 28.4 | 30,206 | 9,200 | 30.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 132,438 | 20,298 | 15.3 | 89,125 | 20,690 | 23.2 | 66,654 | 18,033 | 27.1 |
| South Atlantic division | 2,662,328 | 1,258,379 | 47.1 | 2,306,652 | 1,385,936 | 60.1 | 1,973,725 | 1,482,745 | 75.1 |
| Delaware | 23,587 | 8,983 | 38.1 | 21,608 | 10,692 | 49.5 | 19,245 | 11,068 | 57.5 |
| Maryland | 179,909 | 63,253 | 35.2 | 161,106 | 80,723 | 50.1 | 151,278 | 90,172 | 59.6 |
| District of Columbia | 72,414 | 17,548 | 24.2 | 61,041 | 21,389 | 35.0 | 45,035 | 21,790 | 48.4 |
| Virginia | 479,464 | 213,960 | 44.6 | 455,682 | 260,678 | 57.2 | 428,450 | 315,660 | 73.7 |
| West Virginia | 34,371 | 11,094 | 32.3 | 24,737 | 10,992 | 44.4 | 18,446 | 10,139 | 55.0 |
| North Carolina | 441,756 | 210,344 | 47.6 | 392,589 | 235,981 | 60.1 | 351,145 | 271,943 | 77.4 |
| South Carolina | 537,542 | 283,940 | 52.8 | 470,232 | 301,262 | 64.1 | 394,750 | 310,071 | 78.5 |
| Georgia | 724,305 | 379,156 | 52.3 | 600,623 | 404,015 | 67.3 | 479,863 | 391,482 | 81.6 |
| Florida | 168,980 | 65,101 | 38.5 | 119,034 | 60,204 | 50.6 | 85,513 | 60,420 | 70.7 |
| North Central division | 450,272 | 110,674 | 24.6 | 348,773 | 114,425 | 32.8 | 294,276 | 121,216 | 41.2 |
| Ohio | 79,663 | 14,231 | 17.9 | 69,180 | 17,599 | 25.4 | 59,839 | 16,356 | 27.3 |
| Indiana | 47,355 | 10,680 | 22.6 | 35,694 | 11,495 | 32.2 | 29,140 | 10,363 | 35.6 |
| Illinois | 72,748 | 13,253 | 18.2 | 46,000 | 12,415 | 27.0 | 34,837 | 12,971 | 37.2 |
| Michigan | 18,182 | 3,806 | 20.9 | 16,561 | 4,838 | 29.2 | 16,780 | 4,791 | 28.6 |
| Wisconsin | 8,576 | 3,394 | 39.6 | 4,796 | 1,761 | 36.7 | 4,279 | 1,325 | 31.0 |
| Minnesota | 10,832 | 4,466 | 41.2 | 4,688 | 1,091 | 23.3 | 2,794 | 1,040 | 37.2 |
| Iowa | 10,982 | 2,219 | 20.2 | 8,459 | 2,233 | 26.4 | 7,578 | 2,272 | 30.0 |
| Missouri | 130,161 | 36,495 | 28.0 | 114,160 | 47,562 | 41.7 | 104,393 | 56,244 | 53.9 |
| North Dakota | 5,450 | 3,224 | 59.2 | 454 | 215 | 47.4 | [4]1,501 | [4]664 | [4]44.2 |
| South Dakota | 15,294 | 7,793 | 51.0 | 1,229 | 410 | 33.4 | | | |
| Nebraska | 8,020 | 1,369 | 17.1 | 9,515 | 2,446 | 25.7 | 1,059 | 802 | 30.7 |
| Kansas | 43,009 | 9,744 | 22.7 | 38,037 | 12,360 | 32.5 | 31,176 | 14,588 | 46.8 |
| South Central division | 3,057,507 | 1,485,278 | 48.6 | 2,452,388 | 1,501,840 | 61.2 | 2,007,453 | 1,525,245 | 76.0 |
| Kentucky | 219,843 | 88,186 | 40.1 | 197,689 | 110,530 | 55.9 | 190,223 | 133,895 | 70.4 |
| Tennessee | 354,980 | 147,844 | 41.6 | 309,800 | 167,971 | 54.2 | 271,386 | 194,495 | 71.7 |
| Alabama | 589,820 | 338,707 | 57.4 | 479,430 | 331,200 | 69.1 | 399,058 | 321,680 | 80.6 |
| Mississippi | 640,424 | 314,617 | 49.1 | 516,929 | 314,358 | 60.9 | 425,397 | 319,753 | 75.2 |
| Louisiana | 465,611 | 284,594 | 61.1 | 392,642 | 283,245 | 72.1 | 328,158 | 259,429 | 79.1 |
| Texas | 488,883 | 167,531 | 38.2 | 336,154 | 176,484 | 52.5 | 255,265 | 192,520 | 75.4 |
| Indian Territory | 61,372 | 22,072 | 36.0 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 22,651 | 8,227 | 36.3 | 2,290 | 897 | 39.2 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Arkansas | 263,923 | 113,495 | 43.0 | 217,454 | 116,655 | 53.6 | 187,971 | 103,473 | 75.0 |
| Western division | 186,830 | 79,937 | 42.8 | 144,814 | 60,029 | 41.5 | 141,767 | 47,120 | 33.2 |
| Montana | 13,815 | 6,659 | 48.2 | 4,547 | 1,652 | 36.3 | 3,003 | 1,076 | 35.8 |
| Wyoming | 2,872 | 1,181 | 41.1 | 1,319 | 222 | 16.8 | 1,239 | 182 | 14.7 |
| Colorado | 9,123 | 1,823 | 20.0 | 6,837 | 1,706 | 25.0 | 2,764 | 568 | 20.5 |
| New Mexico | 11,324 | 8,049 | 71.1 | 8,438 | 6,805 | 80.6 | 8,199 | 7,559 | 92.2 |
| Arizona | 22,646 | 16,659 | 73.6 | 3,594 | 1,829 | 50.9 | 4,288 | 1,018 | 23.8 |
| Utah | 3,585 | 1,866 | 52.1 | 1,790 | 825 | 46.1 | 1,318 | 689 | 52.3 |
| Nevada | 5,794 | 3,871 | 66.8 | 5,936 | 3,541 | 59.7 | 8,071 | 2,154 | 26.7 |
| Idaho | 6,191 | 3,338 | 53.9 | 2,275 | 1,106 | 48.6 | 3,624 | 994 | 28.2 |
| Washington | 18,948 | 6,820 | 36.0 | 7,892 | 3,517 | 44.6 | 6,451 | 2,460 | 38.1 |
| Oregon | 17,434 | 6,299 | 36.1 | 11,449 | 3,157 | 27.6 | 11,083 | 3,080 | 27.8 |
| California | 75,098 | 23,372 | 31.1 | 90,787 | 35,669 | 39.3 | 91,827 | 27,340 | 29.8 |
| Alaska | 26,616 | 22,546 | 84.7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 78,402 | 34,799 | 44.4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.
[2] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.
[3] For the mainland of the United States, 44.5 per cent.
[4] Dakota territory.

TABLE LX.—*Illiterate native white population of native and foreign parentage, respectively, 10 years of age and over, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF NATIVE PARENTAGE 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | | NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | | 1890 | | | 1900 | | | 1890 | | |
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[1] | 30,404,762 | 1,737,050 | 5.7 | 25,375,766 | 1,890,723 | 7.5 | 10,958,803 | 179,384 | 1.6 | 7,768,421 | 174,280 | 2.2 |
| North Atlantic division | 7,699,683 | 133,345 | 1.7 | 6,931,401 | 167,686 | 2.4 | 4,029,853 | 58,707 | 1.5 | 3,006,517 | 62,211 | 2.1 |
| Maine | 407,149 | 6,880 | 1.7 | 418,125 | 7,438 | 1.8 | 67,672 | 4,514 | 6.7 | 48,710 | 4,005 | 8.2 |
| New Hampshire | 205,878 | 2,085 | 1.0 | 217,387 | 2,332 | 1.1 | 47,758 | 1,755 | 3.7 | 30,437 | 1,347 | 4.4 |
| Vermont | 180,985 | 3,231 | 1.8 | 183,797 | 3,395 | 1.8 | 54,132 | 3,703 | 6.8 | 44,892 | 3,816 | 8.5 |
| Massachusetts | 847,311 | 3,912 | 0.5 | 794,956 | 4,228 | 0.5 | 572,908 | 6,827 | 1.2 | 398,513 | 5,499 | 1.4 |
| Rhode Island | 118,122 | 1,196 | 1.0 | 113,064 | 1,646 | 1.5 | 89,831 | 2,518 | 2.8 | 62,001 | 2,441 | 3.9 |
| Connecticut | 301,749 | 1,958 | 0.6 | 293,788 | 2,553 | 0.9 | 183,618 | 1,720 | 0.9 | 129,198 | 1,747 | 1.4 |
| New York | 2,193,209 | 29,188 | 1.3 | 1,954,254 | 36,739 | 1.9 | 1,668,162 | 18,162 | 1.1 | 1,294,507 | 20,623 | 1.6 |
| New Jersey | 633,320 | 13,511 | 2.1 | 538,201 | 17,309 | 3.2 | 367,380 | 3,520 | 1.0 | 250,200 | 4,042 | 1.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,811,960 | 71,384 | 2.5 | 2,417,829 | 92,046 | 3.8 | 978,392 | 15,988 | 1.6 | 748,059 | 18,691 | 2.5 |
| South Atlantic division | 4,447,906 | 535,163 | 12.0 | 3,665,353 | 564,502 | 15.4 | 300,716 | 6,367 | 2.1 | 247,462 | 7,397 | 3.0 |
| Delaware | 92,176 | 5,840 | 6.3 | 84,514 | 5,839 | 6.9 | 16,218 | 232 | 1.4 | 13,218 | 229 | 1.7 |
| Maryland | 511,761 | 23,837 | 4.7 | 427,143 | 28,907 | 6.8 | 137,436 | 2,595 | 1.9 | 119,147 | 3,198 | 2.7 |
| District of Columbia | 108,637 | 975 | 0.9 | 85,940 | 1,596 | 1.9 | 31,477 | 163 | 0.5 | 23,322 | 207 | 0.9 |
| Virginia | 841,407 | 95,583 | 11.4 | 718,651 | 102,669 | 14.3 | 24,888 | 534 | 2.1 | 19,825 | 596 | 3.0 |
| West Virginia | 605,401 | 63,008 | 10.4 | 474,080 | 64,017 | 13.5 | 39,849 | 1,273 | 3.2 | 32,354 | 1,403 | 4.3 |
| North Carolina | 894,381 | 175,325 | 19.6 | 745,767 | 173,129 | 23.2 | 6,283 | 320 | 5.1 | 5,535 | 416 | 7.5 |
| South Carolina | 390,112 | 54,177 | 13.9 | 317,626 | 58,782 | 18.5 | 9,428 | 198 | 2.1 | 8,499 | 281 | 3.3 |
| Georgia | 821,712 | 99,948 | 12.2 | 674,788 | 113,384 | 16.8 | 19,488 | 483 | 2.5 | 15,181 | 561 | 3.7 |
| Florida | 182,319 | 16,470 | 9.0 | 136,844 | 16,179 | 11.8 | 15,654 | 569 | 3.6 | 10,381 | 506 | 4.9 |
| North Central division | 10,436,150 | 295,415 | 2.8 | 8,973,201 | 366,492 | 4.1 | 5,300,323 | 68,257 | 1.3 | 3,679,178 | 69,836 | 1.9 |
| Ohio | 2,011,817 | 56,416 | 2.8 | 1,748,970 | 70,796 | 4.0 | 746,821 | 10,739 | 1.4 | 594,966 | 11,877 | 2.0 |
| Indiana | 1,478,716 | 57,137 | 3.9 | 1,260,796 | 71,848 | 5.7 | 301,742 | 6,663 | 2.2 | 234,506 | 6,790 | 2.9 |
| Illinois | 1,669,571 | 48,680 | 2.9 | 1,374,915 | 55,930 | 4.1 | 1,033,725 | 9,357 | 0.9 | 676,408 | 8,450 | 1.2 |
| Michigan | 786,389 | 12,154 | 1.5 | 708,000 | 16,627 | 2.3 | 561,963 | 10,123 | 1.8 | 378,481 | 10,389 | 2.7 |
| Wisconsin | 376,719 | 3,689 | 1.0 | 290,578 | 5,227 | 1.8 | 666,221 | 10,300 | 1.5 | 462,100 | 10,386 | 2.2 |
| Minnesota | 286,741 | 1,556 | 0.5 | 220,535 | 2,466 | 1.1 | 509,218 | 4,782 | 0.9 | 288,080 | 4,646 | 1.6 |
| Iowa | 918,331 | 12,494 | 1.4 | 777,959 | 16,388 | 2.1 | 479,250 | 4,028 | 0.8 | 340,516 | 4,261 | 1.3 |
| Missouri | 1,606,836 | 89,203 | 5.6 | 1,329,564 | 105,477 | 7.9 | 420,777 | 7,202 | 1.7 | 322,058 | 7,461 | 2.3 |
| North Dakota | 46,303 | 279 | 0.6 | 26,519 | 295 | 1.1 | 69,241 | 784 | 1.1 | 26,414 | 634 | 2.4 |
| South Dakota | 95,370 | 432 | 0.5 | 89,314 | 934 | 1.0 | 96,870 | 772 | 0.8 | 59,505 | 877 | 1.5 |
| Nebraska | 403,654 | 3,311 | 0.8 | 424,445 | 5,744 | 1.4 | 212,819 | 1,406 | 0.7 | 143,596 | 1,668 | 1.2 |
| Kansas | 756,203 | 10,064 | 1.3 | 721,606 | 14,760 | 2.0 | 201,676 | 2,101 | 1.0 | 152,543 | 2,397 | 1.6 |
| South Central division | 6,198,648 | 719,392 | 11.6 | 4,677,577 | 729,468 | 15.6 | 525,118 | 35,575 | 6.8 | 362,064 | 25,467 | 7.0 |
| Kentucky | 1,202,928 | 166,822 | 13.9 | 1,006,096 | 175,308 | 17.4 | 117,054 | 2,502 | 2.1 | 97,948 | 2,851 | 2.9 |
| Tennessee | 1,075,747 | 156,342 | 14.5 | 922,090 | 169,089 | 18.3 | 32,882 | 1,054 | 3.2 | 25,355 | 1,229 | 4.8 |
| Alabama | 677,922 | 102,779 | 15.2 | 559,412 | 105,394 | 18.8 | 22,901 | 791 | 3.5 | 16,742 | 841 | 5.0 |
| Mississippi | 435,034 | 35,432 | 8.1 | 364,410 | 44,284 | 12.2 | 15,918 | 606 | 3.8 | 13,056 | 703 | 5.4 |
| Louisiana | 386,995 | 78,899 | 20.4 | 276,738 | 68,663 | 24.8 | 87,626 | 3,328 | 3.8 | 77,555 | 3,350 | 4.3 |
| Texas | 1,365,616 | 70,006 | 5.1 | 973,030 | 74,637 | 7.7 | 189,378 | 25,000 | 13.2 | 111,557 | 15,192 | 13.6 |
| Indian Territory | 200,734 | 28,496 | 14.2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7,529 | 595 | 7.9 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 222,034 | 5,788 | 2.6 | 36,555 | 1,251 | 3.4 | 27,030 | 491 | 1.8 | 3,224 | 91 | 2.8 |
| Arkansas | 631,638 | 74,828 | 11.8 | 539,246 | 90,842 | 16.8 | 24,800 | 1,208 | 4.9 | 16,627 | 1,210 | 7.3 |
| Western division | 1,527,874 | 51,449 | 3.4 | 1,128,234 | 62,575 | 5.5 | 770,391 | 9,941 | 1.3 | 478,205 | 9,369 | 2.0 |
| Montana | 70,688 | 406 | 0.6 | 43,846 | 705 | 1.6 | 45,787 | 346 | 0.8 | 20,248 | 315 | 1.6 |
| Wyoming | 35,822 | 257 | 0.7 | 23,159 | 275 | 1.2 | 16,994 | 91 | 0.5 | 9,387 | 152 | 1.6 |
| Colorado | 239,682 | 7,920 | 3.3 | 188,265 | 8,610 | 4.6 | 87,461 | 772 | 0.9 | 52,819 | 625 | 1.2 |
| New Mexico | 105,454 | 32,532 | 30.8 | 85,462 | 38,484 | 45.0 | 11,884 | 1,993 | 16.8 | 8,163 | 1,581 | 19.4 |
| Arizona | 33,364 | 1,266 | 3.8 | 18,078 | 940 | 5.2 | 16,758 | 1,830 | 10.9 | 8,061 | 1,116 | 13.8 |
| Utah | 60,595 | 648 | 1.1 | 42,858 | 1,150 | 2.7 | 80,441 | 460 | 0.6 | 52,067 | 1,069 | 2.1 |
| Nevada | 11,588 | 81 | 0.7 | 11,764 | 121 | 1.0 | 9,033 | 52 | 0.6 | 8,692 | 52 | 0.6 |
| Idaho | 62,168 | 633 | 1.0 | 31,820 | 631 | 2.0 | 29,840 | 229 | 0.8 | 18,519 | 236 | 1.7 |
| Washington | 205,260 | 978 | 0.5 | 141,475 | 1,882 | 1.3 | 83,747 | 396 | 0.5 | 43,385 | 585 | 1.3 |
| Oregon | 198,144 | 1,745 | 0.9 | 153,882 | 2,824 | 1.8 | 59,912 | 435 | 0.7 | 32,717 | 478 | 1.5 |
| California | 505,109 | 4,983 | 1.0 | 387,625 | 6,953 | 1.8 | 328,534 | 3,337 | 1.0 | 224,152 | 3,160 | 1.4 |
| Alaska | 16,916 | 141 | 0.8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3,708 | 52 | 1.4 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 29,066 | 1,768 | 6.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7,887 | 429 | 5.4 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE LXI.—*Illiterate native white male and female population of native parentage 10 years of age and over, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | NATIVE WHITE MALE POPULATION OF NATIVE PARENTAGE 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | | NATIVE WHITE FEMALE POPULATION OF NATIVE PARENTAGE 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | | 1890 | | | 1900 | | | 1890 | | |
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[1] | 15,532,262 | 863,427 | 5.6 | 12,901,102 | 888,415 | 6.9 | 14,872,500 | 873,623 | 5.9 | 12,474,664 | 1,002,308 | 8.0 |
| North Atlantic division | 3,814,104 | 66,632 | 1.7 | 3,411,811 | 79,607 | 2.3 | 3,885,579 | 66,713 | 1.7 | 3,519,590 | 88,079 | 2.5 |
| Maine | 204,613 | 4,286 | 2.1 | 208,575 | 4,464 | 2.1 | 202,536 | 2,594 | 1.3 | 209,550 | 2,974 | 1.4 |
| New Hampshire | 102,309 | 1,325 | 1.3 | 107,428 | 1,437 | 1.3 | 103,569 | 760 | 0.7 | 109,959 | 895 | 0.8 |
| Vermont | 91,327 | 2,071 | 2.3 | 92,398 | 2,195 | 2.4 | 89,658 | 1,160 | 1.3 | 91,399 | 1,200 | 1.3 |
| Massachusetts | 411,854 | 2,206 | 0.5 | 385,564 | 2,273 | 0.6 | 435,457 | 1,706 | 0.4 | 409,392 | 1,955 | 0.5 |
| Rhode Island | 58,254 | 612 | 1.1 | 54,988 | 820 | 1.5 | 59,868 | 584 | 1.0 | 58,076 | 826 | 1.4 |
| Connecticut | 148,709 | 1,168 | 0.8 | 142,917 | 1,465 | 1.0 | 153,040 | 790 | 0.5 | 150,871 | 1,088 | 0.7 |
| New York | 1,086,403 | 17,131 | 1.6 | 960,307 | 20,652 | 2.2 | 1,106,806 | 12,057 | 1.1 | 993,947 | 16,087 | 1.6 |
| New Jersey | 312,580 | 7,488 | 2.4 | 263,968 | 9,076 | 3.4 | 320,740 | 6,023 | 1.9 | 274,233 | 8,283 | 3.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,398,055 | 30,345 | 2.2 | 1,195,666 | 37,225 | 3.1 | 1,418,905 | 41,089 | 2.9 | 1,222,163 | 54,821 | 4.5 |
| South Atlantic division | 2,229,834 | 262,013 | 11.8 | 1,815,149 | 259,315 | 14.3 | 2,218,072 | 273,150 | 12.3 | 1,850,204 | 305,187 | 16.5 |
| Delaware | 46,722 | 3,087 | 6.6 | 42,879 | 2,926 | 6.8 | 45,454 | 2,753 | 6.1 | 41,635 | 2,913 | 7.0 |
| Maryland | 253,460 | 12,450 | 4.9 | 209,374 | 14,511 | 6.9 | 258,311 | 11,387 | 4.4 | 217,769 | 14,396 | 6.6 |
| District of Columbia | 52,136 | 428 | 0.8 | 41,566 | 800 | 1.9 | 56,501 | 547 | 1.0 | 44,374 | 796 | 1.8 |
| Virginia | 420,758 | 50,286 | 12.0 | 355,748 | 50,429 | 14.2 | 420,649 | 45,297 | 10.8 | 362,903 | 52,240 | 14.4 |
| West Virginia | 313,274 | 30,649 | 9.8 | 240,803 | 29,218 | 12.1 | 292,127 | 32,359 | 11.1 | 233,277 | 34,799 | 14.9 |
| North Carolina | 443,592 | 82,165 | 18.5 | 364,600 | 75,402 | 20.7 | 450,789 | 93,160 | 20.7 | 381,167 | 97,727 | 25.6 |
| South Carolina | 195,080 | 26,613 | 13.6 | 156,078 | 27,312 | 17.5 | 195,032 | 27,564 | 14.1 | 161,548 | 31,470 | 19.5 |
| Georgia | 410,040 | 48,466 | 11.8 | 333,127 | 51,289 | 15.4 | 411,672 | 51,482 | 12.5 | 341,661 | 62,095 | 18.2 |
| Florida | 94,782 | 7,869 | 8.3 | 70,974 | 7,428 | 10.5 | 87,537 | 8,601 | 9.8 | 65,870 | 8,751 | 13.3 |
| North Central division | 5,363,311 | 151,933 | 2.8 | 4,621,196 | 179,485 | 3.9 | 5,072,839 | 143,482 | 2.8 | 4,352,005 | 187,057 | 4.3 |
| Ohio | 1,011,412 | 28,384 | 2.8 | 873,266 | 33,659 | 3.9 | 999,905 | 28,032 | 2.8 | 875,704 | 37,187 | 4.2 |
| Indiana | 752,222 | 27,730 | 3.7 | 639,550 | 33,829 | 5.3 | 726,494 | 29,407 | 4.0 | 621,246 | 38,019 | 6.1 |
| Illinois | 856,839 | 24,678 | 2.9 | 704,443 | 27,036 | 3.8 | 812,732 | 24,002 | 3.0 | 670,472 | 28,894 | 4.3 |
| Michigan | 401,185 | 7,276 | 1.8 | 363,583 | 9,497 | 2.6 | 385,204 | 4,878 | 1.3 | 344,417 | 7,130 | 2.1 |
| Wisconsin | 192,688 | 2,156 | 1.1 | 149,717 | 2,905 | 1.9 | 184,031 | 1,533 | 0.8 | 140,861 | 2,322 | 1.6 |
| Minnesota | 154,394 | 934 | 0.6 | 119,012 | 1,523 | 1.3 | 132,347 | 622 | 0.5 | 101,523 | 943 | 0.9 |
| Iowa | 474,557 | 6,769 | 1.4 | 401,934 | 8,313 | 2.1 | 443,774 | 5,725 | 1.3 | 376,025 | 8,076 | 2.1 |
| Missouri | 828,332 | 46,276 | 5.6 | 689,521 | 51,343 | 7.4 | 778,504 | 42,927 | 5.5 | 640,043 | 54,134 | 8.5 |
| North Dakota | 27,461 | 179 | 0.7 | 15,362 | 155 | 1.0 | 18,842 | 100 | 0.5 | 11,157 | 140 | 1.3 |
| South Dakota | 52,644 | 265 | 0.5 | 50,006 | 549 | 1.1 | 42,726 | 167 | 0.4 | 39,308 | 385 | 1.0 |
| Nebraska | 215,788 | 1,854 | 0.9 | 233,550 | 3,166 | 1.4 | 187,866 | 1,457 | 0.8 | 190,895 | 2,578 | 1.4 |
| Kansas | 395,789 | 5,432 | 1.4 | 381,252 | 7,460 | 2.0 | 360,414 | 4,632 | 1.3 | 340,354 | 7,300 | 2.1 |
| South Central division | 3,193,073 | 359,891 | 11.3 | 2,394,049 | 342,305 | 14.3 | 3,005,575 | 359,501 | 12.0 | 2,283,528 | 337,163 | 17.0 |
| Kentucky | 614,255 | 83,897 | 13.7 | 511,443 | 83,470 | 16.3 | 588,673 | 82,925 | 14.1 | 494,653 | 91,338 | 18.6 |
| Tennessee | 544,316 | 75,910 | 13.9 | 463,430 | 75,116 | 16.2 | 531,431 | 80,432 | 15.1 | 468,660 | 93,973 | 20.5 |
| Alabama | 341,127 | 49,693 | 14.6 | 277,728 | 48,519 | 17.5 | 336,795 | 53,086 | 15.8 | 281,684 | 56,875 | 20.2 |
| Mississippi | 220,323 | 18,230 | 8.3 | 182,503 | 21,297 | 11.7 | 214,711 | 17,202 | 8.0 | 181,907 | 22,987 | 12.6 |
| Louisiana | 196,767 | 39,211 | 19.9 | 138,313 | 33,058 | 23.9 | 190,228 | 39,688 | 20.9 | 138,425 | 35,605 | 25.7 |
| Texas | 715,937 | 37,500 | 5.2 | 518,596 | 38,597 | 7.4 | 649,679 | 32,506 | 5.0 | 454,434 | 36,040 | 7.9 |
| Indian Territory | 110,252 | 15,971 | 14.5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 90,482 | 12,525 | 13.8 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 122,199 | 3,285 | 2.7 | 20,918 | 697 | 3.3 | 99,835 | 2,503 | 2.5 | 15,637 | 554 | 3.5 |
| Arkansas | 327,897 | 36,194 | 11.0 | 281,118 | 41,551 | 14.8 | 303,741 | 38,634 | 12.7 | 258,128 | 49,291 | 19.1 |
| Western division | 852,533 | 21,706 | 2.5 | 658,897 | 27,753 | 4.2 | 675,341 | 29,743 | 4.4 | 469,337 | 34,822 | 7.4 |
| Montana | 44,538 | 264 | 0.6 | 29,416 | 481 | 1.6 | 26,160 | 142 | 0.5 | 14,430 | 224 | 1.6 |
| Wyoming | 23,491 | 191 | 0.8 | 15,866 | 182 | 1.1 | 12,331 | 66 | 0.5 | 7,293 | 93 | 1.3 |
| Colorado | 131,948 | 3,462 | 2.6 | 114,571 | 4,228 | 3.7 | 107,734 | 4,458 | 4.1 | 73,694 | 4,382 | 5.9 |
| New Mexico | 56,099 | 12,305 | 21.9 | 45,404 | 14,945 | 32.9 | 49,355 | 20,227 | 41.0 | 40,058 | 23,539 | 58.8 |
| Arizona | 20,790 | 690 | 3.3 | 11,799 | 492 | 4.2 | 12,574 | 576 | 4.6 | 6,279 | 448 | 7.1 |
| Utah | 31,387 | 327 | 1.0 | 24,464 | 578 | 2.4 | 29,298 | 321 | 1.1 | 18,394 | 572 | 3.1 |
| Nevada | 7,086 | 56 | 0.8 | 7,595 | 87 | 1.1 | 4,502 | 25 | 0.6 | 4,169 | 34 | 0.8 |
| Idaho | 36,323 | 349 | 1.0 | 19,627 | 379 | 1.9 | 25,845 | 284 | 1.1 | 12,193 | 252 | 2.1 |
| Washington | 121,220 | 517 | 0.4 | 88,029 | 1,059 | 1.2 | 84,040 | 461 | 0.5 | 53,446 | 823 | 1.5 |
| Oregon | 109,360 | 976 | 0.9 | 87,113 | 1,553 | 1.8 | 88,784 | 769 | 0.9 | 66,769 | 1,271 | 1.9 |
| California | 270,291 | 2,569 | 1.0 | 215,013 | 3,769 | 1.8 | 234,818 | 2,414 | 1.0 | 172,612 | 3,184 | 1.8 |
| Alaska | 15,526 | 84 | 0.5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,390 | 57 | 4.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 15,687 | 792 | 5.0 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 13,379 | 976 | 7.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE LXII.—*Illiterate native white male and female population of foreign parentage 10 years of age and over, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | NATIVE WHITE MALE POPULATION OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | | NATIVE WHITE FEMALE POPULATION OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | | 1890 | | | 1900 | | | 1890 | | |
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[1] | 5,488,050 | 93,608 | 1.7 | 3,895,395 | 89,993 | 2.3 | 5,470,753 | 85,776 | 1.6 | 3,873,026 | 84,287 | 2.2 |
| North Atlantic division | 1,968,701 | 30,686 | 1.6 | 1,475,647 | 32,561 | 2.2 | 2,061,152 | 28,021 | 1.4 | 1,530,870 | 29,650 | 1.9 |
| Maine | 34,576 | 2,851 | 8.2 | 25,067 | 2,372 | 9.5 | 33,096 | 1,663 | 5.0 | 23,643 | 1,633 | 6.9 |
| New Hampshire | 23,529 | 959 | 4.1 | 15,016 | 726 | 4.8 | 24,229 | 796 | 3.3 | 15,421 | 621 | 4.0 |
| Vermont | 27,063 | 2,163 | 8.0 | 22,574 | 2,169 | 9.6 | 27,069 | 1,540 | 5.7 | 22,318 | 1,647 | 7.4 |
| Massachusetts | 277,062 | 3,107 | 1.1 | 193,379 | 2,423 | 1.3 | 295,846 | 3,720 | 1.3 | 205,134 | 3,076 | 1.5 |
| Rhode Island | 43,352 | 1,186 | 2.7 | 29,902 | 1,172 | 3.9 | 46,479 | 1,332 | 2.9 | 32,099 | 1,269 | 4.0 |
| Connecticut | 89,811 | 839 | 0.9 | 63,185 | 869 | 1.4 | 93,807 | 881 | 0.9 | 66,013 | 878 | 1.3 |
| New York | 811,295 | 9,584 | 1.2 | 632,536 | 10,904 | 1.7 | 856,867 | 8,578 | 1.0 | 661,971 | 9,719 | 1.5 |
| New Jersey | 179,044 | 1,794 | 1.0 | 122,406 | 2,146 | 1.8 | 188,336 | 1,726 | 0.9 | 127,794 | 1,896 | 1.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 482,969 | 8,203 | 1.7 | 371,582 | 9,780 | 2.6 | 495,423 | 7,785 | 1.6 | 376,477 | 8,911 | 2.4 |
| South Atlantic division | 148,062 | 3,218 | 2.2 | 122,311 | 3,709 | 3.0 | 152,654 | 3,149 | 2.1 | 125,151 | 3,688 | 2.9 |
| Delaware | 8,112 | 111 | 1.4 | 6,584 | 123 | 1.9 | 8,101 | 121 | 1.5 | 6,684 | 106 | 1.6 |
| Maryland | 66,893 | 1,220 | 1.8 | 58,263 | 1,542 | 2.6 | 70,543 | 1,375 | 1.9 | 60,884 | 1,656 | 2.7 |
| District of Columbia | 14,766 | 81 | 0.5 | 10,919 | 95 | 0.9 | 16,711 | 82 | 0.5 | 12,403 | 112 | 0.9 |
| Virginia | 12,926 | 323 | 2.5 | 10,516 | 343 | 3.3 | 11,962 | 211 | 1.8 | 9,309 | 253 | 2.7 |
| West Virginia | 20,147 | 657 | 3.3 | 16,201 | 689 | 4.3 | 19,702 | 616 | 3.1 | 16,153 | 714 | 4.4 |
| North Carolina | 3,149 | 173 | 5.5 | 2,813 | 209 | 7.4 | 3,134 | 147 | 4.7 | 2,722 | 207 | 7.6 |
| South Carolina | 4,557 | 118 | 2.6 | 4,198 | 155 | 3.7 | 4,871 | 80 | 1.6 | 4,301 | 126 | 2.9 |
| Georgia | 9,623 | 215 | 2.2 | 7,544 | 266 | 3.5 | 9,865 | 268 | 2.7 | 7,637 | 295 | 3.9 |
| Florida | 7,889 | 320 | 4.1 | 5,323 | 287 | 5.4 | 7,765 | 249 | 3.2 | 5,058 | 219 | 4.3 |
| North Central division | 2,670,274 | 36,134 | 1.4 | 1,855,562 | 35,842 | 1.9 | 2,630,049 | 32,123 | 1.2 | 1,828,611 | 33,994 | 1.9 |
| Ohio | 366,810 | 5,090 | 1.4 | 292,721 | 5,529 | 1.9 | 380,011 | 5,649 | 1.5 | 302,245 | 6,348 | 2.1 |
| Indiana | 151,967 | 3,368 | 2.2 | 117,947 | 3,276 | 2.8 | 149,775 | 3,295 | 2.2 | 116,559 | 3,514 | 3.0 |
| Illinois | 515,029 | 4,923 | 1.0 | 338,211 | 4,352 | 1.3 | 518,696 | 4,434 | 0.9 | 338,197 | 4,093 | 1.2 |
| Michigan | 282,310 | 6,024 | 2.1 | 191,852 | 6,069 | 3.2 | 279,653 | 4,099 | 1.5 | 186,629 | 4,320 | 2.3 |
| Wisconsin | 334,466 | 5,722 | 1.7 | 230,833 | 5,410 | 2.3 | 331,755 | 4,578 | 1.4 | 231,267 | 4,976 | 2.2 |
| Minnesota | 261,743 | 2,614 | 1.0 | 146,878 | 2,392 | 1.6 | 247,475 | 2,168 | 0.9 | 141,202 | 2,254 | 1.6 |
| Iowa | 243,637 | 2,185 | 0.9 | 173,010 | 2,215 | 1.3 | 235,613 | 1,843 | 0.8 | 167,506 | 2,046 | 1.2 |
| Missouri | 210,093 | 3,564 | 1.7 | 161,505 | 3,684 | 2.3 | 210,684 | 3,638 | 1.7 | 160,553 | 3,777 | 2.4 |
| North Dakota | 37,704 | 410 | 1.1 | 14,625 | 327 | 2.2 | 31,587 | 374 | 1.2 | 11,789 | 307 | 2.6 |
| South Dakota | 51,497 | 389 | 0.8 | 32,213 | 458 | 1.4 | 45,373 | 383 | 0.8 | 27,292 | 419 | 1.5 |
| Nebraska | 110,543 | 747 | 0.7 | 76,022 | 900 | 1.2 | 102,276 | 659 | 0.6 | 67,574 | 768 | 1.1 |
| Kansas | 104,475 | 1,098 | 1.1 | 79,745 | 1,230 | 1.5 | 97,201 | 1,003 | 1.0 | 72,798 | 1,167 | 1.6 |
| South Central division | 265,332 | 18,016 | 6.8 | 183,337 | 12,739 | 6.9 | 259,786 | 17,559 | 6.8 | 178,727 | 12,723 | 7.1 |
| Kentucky | 56,813 | 1,359 | 2.4 | 48,269 | 1,486 | 3.1 | 60,241 | 1,143 | 1.9 | 49,679 | 1,365 | 2.7 |
| Tennessee | 16,616 | 559 | 3.4 | 12,927 | 633 | 4.9 | 16,266 | 495 | 3.0 | 12,428 | 596 | 4.8 |
| Alabama | 11,526 | 381 | 3.3 | 8,586 | 399 | 4.7 | 11,375 | 410 | 3.6 | 8,206 | 442 | 5.4 |
| Mississippi | 8,028 | 327 | 4.1 | 6,656 | 363 | 5.5 | 7,890 | 279 | 3.5 | 6,400 | 340 | 5.3 |
| Louisiana | 42,081 | 1,651 | 3.9 | 37,445 | 1,685 | 4.5 | 45,545 | 1,677 | 3.7 | 40,110 | 1,665 | 4.2 |
| Texas | 97,292 | 12,485 | 12.8 | 58,434 | 7,476 | 12.8 | 92,086 | 12,565 | 13.6 | 58,123 | 7,716 | 14.5 |
| Indian Territory | 4,391 | 353 | 8.0 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3,138 | 242 | 7.7 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 14,971 | 296 | 2.0 | 1,878 | 48 | 2.6 | 12,059 | 195 | 1.6 | 1,346 | 43 | 3.2 |
| Arkansas | 13,614 | 655 | 4.8 | 9,192 | 649 | 7.1 | 11,186 | 553 | 4.9 | 7,435 | 561 | 7.5 |
| Western division | 407,716 | 5,288 | 1.3 | 258,538 | 5,142 | 2.0 | 362,675 | 4,653 | 1.3 | 214,667 | 4,227 | 2.0 |
| Montana | 27,472 | 232 | 0.8 | 12,906 | 205 | 1.6 | 18,315 | 114 | 0.6 | 7,337 | 110 | 1.5 |
| Wyoming | 10,737 | 62 | 0.6 | 6,057 | 83 | 1.4 | 6,257 | 29 | 0.5 | 3,330 | 69 | 2.1 |
| Colorado | 45,891 | 436 | 1.0 | 30,402 | 356 | 1.2 | 41,570 | 336 | 0.8 | 22,417 | 269 | 1.2 |
| New Mexico | 6,538 | 974 | 14.9 | 4,789 | 776 | 16.4 | 5,346 | 1,019 | 19.1 | 3,424 | 805 | 23.5 |
| Arizona | 9,819 | 962 | 9.8 | 4,801 | 609 | 12.7 | 6,939 | 868 | 12.5 | 3,260 | 507 | 15.6 |
| Utah | 40,746 | 271 | 0.7 | 27,437 | 610 | 2.2 | 39,695 | 189 | 0.5 | 24,630 | 459 | 1.9 |
| Nevada | 5,012 | 33 | 0.7 | 4,864 | 35 | 0.7 | 4,021 | 19 | 0.5 | 3,328 | 17 | 0.4 |
| Idaho | 16,894 | 145 | 0.9 | 7,952 | 146 | 1.8 | 12,946 | 84 | 0.6 | 5,567 | 90 | 1.6 |
| Washington | 46,707 | 213 | 0.5 | 26,356 | 350 | 1.3 | 37,040 | 183 | 0.5 | 17,029 | 235 | 1.4 |
| Oregon | 32,314 | 237 | 0.7 | 17,903 | 258 | 1.4 | 27,598 | 198 | 0.7 | 14,814 | 220 | 1.5 |
| California | 165,586 | 1,723 | 1.0 | 115,121 | 1,714 | 1.5 | 162,948 | 1,614 | 1.0 | 109,081 | 1,446 | 1.3 |
| Alaska | 3,098 | 32 | 1.0 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 610 | 20 | 3.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 4,193 | 179 | 4.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3,694 | 250 | 6.8 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE LXIII.—*Illiterate foreign white male and female population 10 years of age and over, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | FOREIGN WHITE MALE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | | FOREIGN WHITE FEMALE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | | 1890 | | | 1900 | | | 1890 | | |
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[1] | 5,445,331 | 615,085 | 11.3 | 4,781,748 | 539,314 | 11.3 | 4,604,770 | 678,086 | 14.7 | 4,005,139 | 608,257 | 15.2 |
| North Atlantic division | 2,378,602 | 352,492 | 14.8 | 1,900,057 | 270,504 | 14.2 | 2,242,054 | 381,932 | 17.0 | 1,820,544 | 309,690 | 17.0 |
| Maine | 45,909 | 9,562 | 20.8 | 37,318 | 8,828 | 23.7 | 42,887 | 7,633 | 17.8 | 36,004 | 8,837 | 24.5 |
| New Hampshire | 42,237 | 9,681 | 22.9 | 33,136 | 9,405 | 28.4 | 41,305 | 7,445 | 18.0 | 33,953 | 8,256 | 24.3 |
| Vermont | 23,707 | 5,204 | 22.0 | 22,490 | 5,758 | 25.6 | 19,398 | 4,001 | 20.6 | 19,206 | 5,017 | 26.1 |
| Massachusetts | 392,427 | 52,040 | 13.3 | 297,974 | 41,137 | 13.8 | 424,381 | 67,542 | 15.9 | 328,569 | 60,578 | 18.4 |
| Rhode Island | 63,192 | 11,265 | 17.8 | 48,123 | 9,756 | 20.3 | 65,709 | 12,892 | 19.6 | 52,441 | 12,512 | 23.9 |
| Connecticut | 120,023 | 18,173 | 15.1 | 89,377 | 12,074 | 13.5 | 111,794 | 19,550 | 17.5 | 86,983 | 14,162 | 16.3 |
| New York | 931,160 | 110,174 | 11.8 | 761,596 | 87,254 | 11.5 | 913,173 | 148,249 | 16.2 | 749,925 | 110,882 | 14.8 |
| New Jersey | 218,481 | 28,501 | 13.0 | 162,517 | 18,879 | 11.6 | 202,284 | 30,806 | 15.2 | 152,868 | 22,933 | 15.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 541,466 | 107,892 | 19.9 | 447,526 | 77,413 | 17.3 | 421,123 | 83,814 | 19.9 | 360,595 | 66,513 | 18.4 |
| South Atlantic division | 113,552 | 12,894 | 11.4 | 108,562 | 10,922 | 10.1 | 91,657 | 13,543 | 14.8 | 87,892 | 13,131 | 14.9 |
| Delaware | 7,419 | 1,301 | 17.5 | 6,750 | 978 | 14.5 | 6,105 | 1,175 | 19.2 | 5,877 | 1,140 | 19.4 |
| Maryland | 46,273 | 4,881 | 10.5 | 46,311 | 5,376 | 11.6 | 45,336 | 7,381 | 16.3 | 44,898 | 7,172 | 16.0 |
| District of Columbia | 10,117 | 498 | 4.9 | 9,551 | 342 | 3.6 | 9,192 | 844 | 9.2 | 8,713 | 1,350 | 15.5 |
| Virginia | 11,875 | 1,257 | 10.6 | 11,982 | 1,182 | 9.9 | 6,867 | 786 | 11.4 | 5,794 | 611 | 10.5 |
| West Virginia | 13,975 | 3,212 | 23.0 | 10,577 | 1,432 | 13.5 | 8,050 | 1,518 | 18.9 | 7,790 | 1,336 | 17.2 |
| North Carolina | 2,667 | 154 | 5.8 | 2,262 | 115 | 5.1 | 1,647 | 108 | 6.6 | 1,293 | 62 | 4.8 |
| South Carolina | 3,132 | 169 | 5.4 | 3,541 | 185 | 5.2 | 2,188 | 175 | 8.0 | 2,508 | 195 | 7.8 |
| Georgia | 7,185 | 397 | 5.5 | 7,280 | 372 | 5.1 | 4,644 | 436 | 9.4 | 4,336 | 374 | 8.6 |
| Florida | 10,909 | 1,025 | 9.4 | 10,308 | 940 | 9.1 | 7,628 | 1,120 | 14.7 | 6,683 | 891 | 13.3 |
| North Central division | 2,258,784 | 171,126 | 7.6 | 2,168,841 | 186,900 | 8.6 | 1,836,337 | 212,850 | 11.6 | 1,739,625 | 226,615 | 13.0 |
| Ohio | 243,714 | 22,685 | 9.3 | 240,202 | 21,943 | 9.1 | 208,406 | 27,470 | 13.2 | 205,341 | 27,628 | 13.5 |
| Indiana | 77,751 | 7,263 | 9.3 | 79,159 | 6,711 | 8.5 | 62,651 | 8,796 | 14.0 | 63,873 | 8,985 | 14.1 |
| Illinois | 511,103 | 38,676 | 7.6 | 439,592 | 33,087 | 7.5 | 440,598 | 47,992 | 10.9 | 370,756 | 42,752 | 11.5 |
| Michigan | 289,888 | 27,989 | 9.7 | 286,931 | 33,521 | 11.7 | 239,843 | 26,410 | 11.0 | 229,062 | 30,539 | 13.3 |
| Wisconsin | 279,289 | 24,696 | 8.8 | 274,723 | 30,286 | 11.0 | 230,351 | 31,700 | 13.8 | 226,193 | 37,085 | 16.4 |
| Minnesota | 284,428 | 17,444 | 6.1 | 254,760 | 21,554 | 8.5 | 214,438 | 24,698 | 11.5 | 194,287 | 28,300 | 14.6 |
| Iowa | 169,615 | 8,521 | 5.0 | 175,541 | 12,434 | 7.1 | 133,611 | 12,910 | 9.7 | 138,833 | 16,745 | 12.1 |
| Missouri | 118,709 | 8,001 | 6.7 | 129,403 | 8,819 | 6.8 | 95,382 | 11,948 | 12.5 | 100,453 | 12,049 | 12.0 |
| North Dakota | 63,865 | 4,059 | 6.4 | 44,176 | 3,047 | 6.9 | 44,302 | 4,373 | 9.9 | 31,889 | 3,552 | 11.1 |
| South Dakota | 50,148 | 2,376 | 4.7 | 50,253 | 3,591 | 7.1 | 36,622 | 3,459 | 9.4 | 35,907 | 4,162 | 11.6 |
| Nebraska | 98,744 | 4,911 | 5.0 | 111,595 | 6,483 | 5.8 | 76,518 | 7,000 | 9.1 | 82,508 | 7,680 | 9.3 |
| Kansas | 71,530 | 4,505 | 6.3 | 82,506 | 5,424 | 6.6 | 53,615 | 6,099 | 11.4 | 60,523 | 7,138 | 11.8 |
| South Central division | 196,585 | 39,048 | 19.9 | 179,171 | 31,037 | 17.3 | 146,357 | 39,291 | 26.8 | 128,287 | 31,059 | 24.2 |
| Kentucky | 26,306 | 2,240 | 8.5 | 31,613 | 2,402 | 7.6 | 23,554 | 3,204 | 13.6 | 26,685 | 3,290 | 12.3 |
| Tennessee | 10,170 | 806 | 7.9 | 11,860 | 882 | 7.4 | 7,169 | 884 | 12.3 | 7,526 | 969 | 12.9 |
| Alabama | 8,799 | 738 | 8.4 | 8,843 | 631 | 7.1 | 5,261 | 575 | 10.9 | 5,118 | 469 | 9.2 |
| Mississippi | 4,969 | 478 | 9.6 | 5,036 | 443 | 8.8 | 2,546 | 328 | 12.9 | 2,597 | 325 | 12.5 |
| Louisiana | 27,964 | 7,415 | 26.5 | 26,117 | 4,514 | 17.3 | 22,168 | 6,909 | 31.2 | 21,631 | 4,412 | 20.4 |
| Texas | 97,074 | 25,671 | 26.4 | 84,996 | 21,517 | 25.3 | 72,962 | 25,810 | 35.4 | 59,018 | 21,043 | 35.7 |
| Indian Territory | 3,196 | 555 | 17.4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,493 | 334 | 22.4 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 9,301 | 565 | 6.1 | 1,754 | 79 | 4.5 | 6,039 | 703 | 11.6 | 878 | 82 | 9.3 |
| Arkansas | 8,806 | 580 | 6.6 | 8,952 | 569 | 6.4 | 5,165 | 544 | 10.5 | 4,834 | 469 | 9.7 |
| Western division | 467,468 | 36,076 | 7.7 | 425,117 | 39,951 | 9.4 | 282,860 | 27,883 | 9.9 | 228,791 | 27,762 | 12.1 |
| Montana | 42,644 | 2,819 | 6.6 | 29,452 | 2,267 | 7.7 | 18,662 | 1,445 | 7.7 | 9,723 | 945 | 9.7 |
| Wyoming | 11,482 | 915 | 8.0 | 9,672 | 634 | 6.6 | 4,892 | 434 | 8.9 | 4,218 | 347 | 8.2 |
| Colorado | 54,751 | 3,944 | 7.2 | 53,183 | 4,004 | 7.5 | 34,407 | 3,320 | 9.6 | 26,792 | 2,235 | 8.3 |
| New Mexico | 7,941 | 2,457 | 30.9 | 6,951 | 1,685 | 24.2 | 4,679 | 1,940 | 41.5 | 3,527 | 1,515 | 43.0 |
| Arizona | 13,688 | 4,318 | 31.5 | 10,210 | 3,614 | 35.4 | 7,691 | 3,234 | 42.0 | 6,133 | 3,286 | 53.6 |
| Utah | 26,420 | 1,179 | 4.5 | 26,451 | 2,007 | 7.6 | 25,728 | 1,988 | 7.7 | 24,061 | 3,181 | 13.2 |
| Nevada | 6,038 | 443 | 7.3 | 8,481 | 843 | 9.9 | 2,506 | 198 | 7.9 | 3,352 | 340 | 10.1 |
| Idaho | 14,392 | 819 | 5.7 | 10,615 | 807 | 7.6 | 7,246 | 486 | 6.7 | 4,492 | 445 | 9.9 |
| Washington | 66,248 | 2,546 | 3.8 | 59,652 | 3,877 | 6.5 | 34,234 | 2,000 | 5.8 | 23,235 | 1,917 | 8.3 |
| Oregon | 33,605 | 1,118 | 3.3 | 31,036 | 2,220 | 7.2 | 19,704 | 1,089 | 5.5 | 15,290 | 1,424 | 9.3 |
| California | 190,259 | 15,518 | 8.2 | 179,414 | 17,993 | 10.0 | 123,111 | 11,749 | 9.5 | 107,968 | 12,127 | 11.2 |
| Alaska | 8,096 | 509 | 6.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 645 | 63 | 9.8 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 7,631 | 2,824 | 37.0 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4,782 | 2,520 | 52.7 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the militaryand naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE LXIV.—*Illiterate negro population 10 years of age and over, classified by sex, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | NEGRO POPULATION[1] 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes. | | | Males. | | | Females. | | |
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[2] | 6,422,305 | 2,853,720 | [3]44.4 | 3,188,294 | 1,371,953 | [4]43.0 | 3,234,011 | 1,481,767 | 45.8 |
| North Atlantic division | 320,176 | 44,275 | 13.8 | 156,661 | 20,610 | 13.2 | 163,515 | 23,665 | 14.5 |
| Maine | 1,091 | 155 | 14.2 | 568 | 83 | 14.6 | 523 | 72 | 13.8 |
| New Hampshire | 586 | 70 | 11.9 | 289 | 41 | 14.2 | 297 | 29 | 9.8 |
| Vermont | 678 | 99 | 14.6 | 389 | 61 | 15.7 | 289 | 38 | 13.1 |
| Massachusetts | 26,573 | 2,853 | 10.7 | 13,018 | 1,207 | 9.3 | 13,555 | 1,646 | 12.1 |
| Rhode Island | 7,562 | 1,063 | 14.1 | 3,515 | 452 | 12.9 | 4,047 | 611 | 15.1 |
| Connecticut | 12,529 | 1,441 | 11.5 | 5,905 | 625 | 10.6 | 6,624 | 816 | 12.3 |
| New York | 84,688 | 9,180 | 10.8 | 39,636 | 3,903 | 9.8 | 45,052 | 5,277 | 11.7 |
| New Jersey | 57,534 | 9,882 | 17.2 | 27,656 | 4,404 | 15.9 | 29,878 | 5,478 | 18.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 128,935 | 19,532 | 15.1 | 65,685 | 9,834 | 15.0 | 63,250 | 9,698 | 15.3 |
| South Atlantic division | 2,655,833 | 1,250,279 | 47.1 | 1,302,729 | 599,160 | 46.0 | 1,353,104 | 651,119 | 48.1 |
| Delaware | 23,527 | 8,967 | 38.1 | 12,087 | 4,367 | 36.1 | 11,440 | 4,600 | 40.2 |
| Maryland | 179,362 | 63,033 | 35.1 | 88,132 | 30,340 | 34.4 | 91,230 | 32,693 | 35.8 |
| District of Columbia | 71,949 | 17,462 | 24.3 | 31,145 | 6,716 | 21.6 | 40,804 | 10,746 | 26.3 |
| Virginia | 478,921 | 213,836 | 44.6 | 233,473 | 105,921 | 45.4 | 245,448 | 107,915 | 44.0 |
| West Virginia | 34,303 | 11,083 | 32.3 | 20,515 | 6,901 | 33.6 | 13,788 | 4,182 | 30.3 |
| North Carolina | 437,691 | 208,132 | 47.6 | 210,315 | 97,688 | 46.4 | 227,376 | 110,444 | 48.6 |
| South Carolina | 537,398 | 283,883 | 52.8 | 262,149 | 132,481 | 50.5 | 275,249 | 151,402 | 55.0 |
| Georgia | 724,096 | 379,067 | 52.4 | 355,585 | 182,719 | 51.4 | 368,511 | 196,348 | 53.3 |
| Florida | 168,586 | 64,816 | 38.4 | 89,328 | 32,027 | 35.9 | 79,258 | 32,789 | 41.4 |
| North Central division | 404,568 | 87,914 | 21.7 | 210,628 | 42,769 | 20.3 | 193,940 | 45,145 | 23.3 |
| Ohio | 79,236 | 14,107 | 17.8 | 41,248 | 7,124 | 17.3 | 37,988 | 6,983 | 18.4 |
| Indiana | 46,972 | 10,594 | 22.6 | 24,522 | 5,330 | 21.7 | 22,450 | 5,264 | 23.4 |
| Illinois | 71,184 | 12,903 | 18.1 | 38,305 | 6,138 | 16.0 | 32,879 | 6,765 | 20.6 |
| Michigan | 13,139 | 1,426 | 10.9 | 6,905 | 768 | 11.1 | 6,234 | 658 | 10.6 |
| Wisconsin | 2,190 | 250 | 11.4 | 1,239 | 138 | 11.1 | 951 | 112 | 11.8 |
| Minnesota | 4,283 | 337 | 7.9 | 2,519 | 154 | 6.1 | 1,764 | 183 | 10.4 |
| Iowa | 10,589 | 1,962 | 18.5 | 5,842 | 1,058 | 18.1 | 4,747 | 904 | 19.0 |
| Missouri | 129,600 | 36,390 | 28.1 | 65,518 | 17,336 | 26.5 | 64,082 | 19,054 | 29.7 |
| North Dakota | 243 | 31 | 12.8 | 150 | 19 | 12.7 | 93 | 12 | 12.9 |
| South Dakota | 384 | 51 | 13.3 | 230 | 30 | 13.0 | 154 | 21 | 13.6 |
| Nebraska | 5,363 | 633 | 11.8 | 2,938 | 281 | 9.6 | 2,425 | 352 | 14.5 |
| Kansas | 41,385 | 9,230 | 22.3 | 21,212 | 4,393 | 20.7 | 20,173 | 4,837 | 24.0 |
| South Central division | 3,009,142 | 1,467,327 | 48.8 | 1,496,705 | 707,149 | 47.2 | 1,512,437 | 760,178 | 50.3 |
| Kentucky | 219,720 | 88,137 | 40.1 | 109,696 | 44,417 | 40.5 | 110,024 | 43,720 | 39.7 |
| Tennessee | 354,833 | 147,784 | 41.6 | 175,579 | 72,728 | 41.4 | 179,254 | 75,056 | 41.9 |
| Alabama | 589,629 | 338,605 | 57.4 | 289,944 | 161,708 | 55.8 | 299,685 | 176,897 | 59.0 |
| Mississippi | 638,646 | 313,312 | 49.1 | 318,333 | 151,131 | 47.5 | 320,313 | 162,181 | 50.6 |
| Louisiana | 464,598 | 284,028 | 61.1 | 229,255 | 134,642 | 58.7 | 235,343 | 149,386 | 63.5 |
| Texas | 437,710 | 167,138 | 38.2 | 218,574 | 80,919 | 37.0 | 219,136 | 86,219 | 39.3 |
| Indian Territory | 26,254 | 11,242 | 42.8 | 13,999 | 5,880 | 42.0 | 12,255 | 5,362 | 43.8 |
| Oklahoma | 13,944 | 3,628 | 26.0 | 7,133 | 1,709 | 24.0 | 6,811 | 1,919 | 28.2 |
| Arkansas | 263,808 | 113,453 | 43.0 | 134,192 | 54,015 | 40.3 | 129,616 | 59,438 | 45.9 |
| Western division | 25,862 | 3,399 | 13.1 | 14,927 | 1,744 | 11.7 | 10,935 | 1,655 | 15.1 |
| Montana | 1,339 | 152 | 11.4 | 813 | 80 | 9.8 | 526 | 72 | 13.7 |
| Wyoming | 818 | 141 | 17.2 | 561 | 106 | 18.9 | 257 | 35 | 13.6 |
| Colorado | 7,380 | 962 | 13.0 | 3,886 | 458 | 11.8 | 3,494 | 504 | 14.4 |
| New Mexico | 1,416 | 271 | 19.1 | 930 | 140 | 15.1 | 486 | 131 | 27.0 |
| Arizona | 1,660 | 211 | 12.7 | 1,259 | 129 | 10.2 | 401 | 82 | 20.4 |
| Utah | 589 | 37 | 6.3 | 418 | 17 | 4.1 | 171 | 20 | 11.7 |
| Nevada | 126 | 29 | 23.0 | 77 | 17 | 22.1 | 49 | 12 | 24.5 |
| Idaho | 255 | 37 | 14.5 | 151 | 20 | 13.2 | 104 | 17 | 16.3 |
| Washington | 2,226 | 259 | 11.6 | 1,450 | 146 | 10.1 | 776 | 113 | 14.6 |
| Oregon | 1,013 | 89 | 8.8 | 632 | 57 | 9.0 | 381 | 32 | 8.4 |
| California | 9,040 | 1,211 | 13.4 | 4,750 | 574 | 12.1 | 4,290 | 637 | 14.8 |
| Alaska | 165 | 6 | 3.6 | 151 | 6 | 4.0 | 14 | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 165 | 34 | 20.6 | 128 | 30 | 23.4 | 37 | 4 | 10.8 |

[1] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[2] Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.
[3] For the mainland of the United States, 43.1 per cent.
[4] For the mainland of the United States, 44.5 per cent.

TABLE LXV.—*Illiterate negro population 10 years of age and over, classified by sex, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | NEGRO POPULATION[1] 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes. | | | Males. | | | Females. | | |
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States | 5,328,972 | 3,042,668 | 57.1 | 2,646,171 | 1,438,923 | 54.4 | 2,682,801 | 1,603,745 | 59.8 |
| North Atlantic division | 220,627 | 46,756 | 21.2 | 109,150 | 21,679 | 19.9 | 111,477 | 25,077 | 22.5 |
| Maine | 976 | 155 | 15.9 | 504 | 84 | 16.7 | 472 | 71 | 15.0 |
| New Hampshire | 511 | 115 | 22.5 | 277 | 55 | 19.9 | 234 | 60 | 25.6 |
| Vermont | 729 | 149 | 20.4 | 385 | 92 | 23.9 | 344 | 57 | 16.6 |
| Massachusetts | 18,255 | 2,607 | 14.3 | 8,974 | 1,106 | 12.3 | 9,281 | 1,501 | 16.2 |
| Rhode Island | 6,102 | 1,106 | 18.1 | 2,791 | 446 | 16.0 | 3,311 | 660 | 19.9 |
| Connecticut | 10,002 | 1,532 | 15.3 | 4,819 | 714 | 14.8 | 5,183 | 818 | 15.8 |
| New York | 58,425 | 10,017 | 17.1 | 27,825 | 4,334 | 15.6 | 30,600 | 5,683 | 18.6 |
| New Jersey | 38,630 | 10,860 | 28.1 | 19,029 | 5,021 | 26.4 | 19,601 | 5,839 | 29.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 86,997 | 20,215 | 23.2 | 44,546 | 9,827 | 22.1 | 42,451 | 10,388 | 24.5 |
| South Atlantic division | 2,304,175 | 1,384,632 | 60.1 | 1,131,181 | 651,436 | 57.6 | 1,172,994 | 733,196 | 62.5 |
| Delaware | 21,567 | 10,675 | 49.5 | 11,106 | 5,230 | 47.1 | 10,461 | 5,445 | 52.1 |
| Maryland | 160,867 | 80,644 | 50.1 | 78,335 | 38,022 | 48.5 | 82,532 | 42,622 | 51.6 |
| District of Columbia | 60,919 | 21,346 | 35.0 | 26,560 | 8,545 | 32.2 | 34,359 | 12,801 | 37.3 |
| Virginia | 455,328 | 260,599 | 57.2 | 220,207 | 125,041 | 56.8 | 235,121 | 135,558 | 57.7 |
| West Virginia | 24,713 | 10,985 | 44.5 | 13,971 | 6,233 | 44.6 | 10,742 | 4,752 | 44.2 |
| North Carolina | 391,465 | 235,238 | 60.1 | 189,527 | 108,452 | 57.2 | 201,938 | 126,786 | 62.8 |
| South Carolina | 470,065 | 301,169 | 64.1 | 231,558 | 139,428 | 60.2 | 238,507 | 161,741 | 67.8 |
| Georgia | 600,454 | 403,925 | 67.3 | 299,832 | 192,952 | 64.4 | 300,622 | 210,973 | 70.2 |
| Florida | 118,797 | 60,051 | 50.5 | 60,085 | 27,533 | 45.8 | 58,712 | 32,518 | 55.4 |
| North Central division | 333,760 | 107,395 | 32.2 | 173,508 | 51,934 | 29.9 | 160,252 | 55,461 | 34.6 |
| Ohio | 68,811 | 17,496 | 25.4 | 35,934 | 8,704 | 24.2 | 32,877 | 8,792 | 26.7 |
| Indiana | 35,318 | 11,407 | 32.3 | 18,500 | 5,637 | 30.5 | 16,818 | 5,770 | 34.3 |
| Illinois | 45,174 | 12,111 | 26.8 | 24,139 | 5,792 | 24.0 | 21,035 | 6,319 | 30.0 |
| Michigan | 12,183 | 2,306 | 18.9 | 6,444 | 1,241 | 19.3 | 5,739 | 1,065 | 18.6 |
| Wisconsin | 1,897 | 379 | 20.0 | 1,080 | 205 | 19.0 | 817 | 174 | 21.3 |
| Minnesota | 3,180 | 386 | 12.1 | 1,910 | 202 | 10.6 | 1,270 | 184 | 14.5 |
| Iowa | 8,346 | 2,177 | 26.1 | 4,558 | 1,118 | 24.5 | 3,788 | 1,059 | 28.0 |
| Missouri | 113,630 | 47,333 | 41.7 | 57,096 | 22,471 | 39.4 | 56,534 | 24,862 | 44.0 |
| North Dakota | 278 | 83 | 29.9 | 178 | 49 | 27.5 | 100 | 34 | 34.0 |
| South Dakota | 454 | 91 | 20.0 | 318 | 75 | 23.6 | 136 | 16 | 11.8 |
| Nebraska | 7,157 | 1,367 | 19.1 | 4,322 | 711 | 16.5 | 2,835 | 656 | 23.1 |
| Kansas | 37,332 | 12,259 | 32.8 | 19,029 | 5,729 | 30.1 | 18,303 | 6,530 | 35.7 |
| South Central division | 2,447,588 | 1,498,584 | 61.2 | 1,217,932 | 710,783 | 58.4 | 1,229,656 | 787,801 | 64.1 |
| Kentucky | 197,610 | 110,507 | 55.9 | 98,187 | 54,628 | 55.6 | 99,423 | 55,884 | 56.2 |
| Tennessee | 309,629 | 167,881 | 54.2 | 152,350 | 79,186 | 52.0 | 157,279 | 88,695 | 56.4 |
| Alabama | 478,840 | 330,703 | 69.1 | 236,552 | 156,585 | 66.2 | 242,288 | 174,118 | 71.9 |
| Mississippi | 515,351 | 313,573 | 60.8 | 256,711 | 148,008 | 57.7 | 258,640 | 165,570 | 64.0 |
| Louisiana | 391,831 | 282,670 | 72.1 | 192,365 | 133,222 | 69.3 | 199,466 | 149,448 | 74.9 |
| Texas | 334,901 | 175,882 | 52.5 | 167,788 | 83,835 | 50.0 | 167,113 | 92,047 | 55.1 |
| Oklahoma | 2,257 | 881 | 39.0 | 1,231 | 447 | 36.3 | 1,026 | 434 | 42.3 |
| Arkansas | 217,169 | 116,487 | 53.6 | 112,748 | 54,882 | 48.7 | 104,421 | 61,605 | 59.0 |
| Western division | 22,822 | 5,301 | 23.2 | 14,400 | 3,091 | 21.5 | 8,422 | 2,210 | 26.2 |
| Montana | 1,397 | 153 | 11.0 | 1,026 | 93 | 9.1 | 371 | 60 | 16.2 |
| Wyoming | 826 | 147 | 17.8 | 605 | 103 | 17.0 | 221 | 44 | 19.9 |
| Colorado | 5,344 | 940 | 17.6 | 3,168 | 498 | 15.7 | 2,176 | 442 | 20.3 |
| New Mexico | 1,575 | 722 | 45.8 | 1,029 | 412 | 40.0 | 546 | 310 | 56.8 |
| Arizona | 1,273 | 245 | 19.2 | 1,121 | 192 | 17.1 | 152 | 53 | 34.9 |
| Utah | 497 | 132 | 26.6 | 340 | 86 | 25.3 | 157 | 46 | 29.3 |
| Nevada | 214 | 86 | 40.2 | 134 | 41 | 30.6 | 80 | 45 | 56.3 |
| Idaho | 175 | 42 | 24.0 | 104 | 19 | 18.3 | 71 | 23 | 32.4 |
| Washington | 1,442 | 255 | 17.7 | 1,013 | 165 | 16.3 | 429 | 90 | 21.0 |
| Oregon | 998 | 171 | 17.1 | 646 | 112 | 17.3 | 352 | 59 | 16.8 |
| California | 9,081 | 2,408 | 26.5 | 5,214 | 1,370 | 26.3 | 3,867 | 1,038 | 26.8 |

[1] Includes all persons of negro descent.

The illiterates in the North Atlantic division of states constitute, as shown by table LIV (page c), not quite 6 per cent of the population 10 years of age and over in 1900, as compared with a little more than 6 per cent in 1880 and 1890. The largest proportion of illiteracy in any of the states in this division is that for Rhode Island, where the illiterates in 1900 represent 8.4 per cent of the entire population under consideration as against 9.8 per cent in 1890 and 11.2 per cent in 1880. In the remaining states of this division there is not much difference in the proportion of illiterates, the percentages in 1900 ranging from 5.1 in Maine to 6.2 in New Hampshire; and in all these states, with the exception of Connecticut and New York, a decreased proportion is shown in 1900 as compared with 1890. The somewhat larger proportion of illiterates in Connecticut is due to the increased proportion of illiterate foreign whites in 1900 as compared with 1890, the foreign born element supplying by far the major portion of all the illiterates in this division.

In the North Central division the percentages of illiterates in the total population 10 years of age and upward in 1900 vary from 2.3 in Iowa and Nebraska to 6.4 in Missouri, the larger proportion in the case of Missouri being due to the illiterates among the native white and negro elements of its population. In the other states of this division the larger portion of the illiterates is of foreign birth, but in all of them, with the exception of South Dakota, the proportion of illiterates has decreased since 1890. The slightly increased proportion of illiterates in South Dakota in 1900 is due to the inclusion of all Indians in the census of 1900 as compared with civilized Indians only in 1890, as previously explained. The increased proportions of illiterate colored returned for Wisconsin, Minnesota, and North Dakota in 1900, as shown by table LIX (page cv), are also due to the same cause. In the division as a whole the proportion of illiterates has decreased from 3.4 per cent in 1890 to 2.3 per cent in 1900 for native whites and from 10.6 per cent to 9.4 per cent for foreign whites. Illiterate persons of negro descent constitute a little more than one-tenth of all the illiterates in this division in 1900, and the proportion of illiterates among this element has also decreased materially since 1890.

In the South Atlantic division the largest proportions of illiterates are found in the more southerly states, namely, South Carolina, Georgia, and North Carolina, in the order named. The illiterate element in these and the other states of this division is found largely among the negro population, although there is also a considerable proportion among the native white population. The illiterates in these three states form a very much smaller percentage of their population 10 years of age and upward in 1900 than they did twenty years ago, having fallen from 55.4 per cent to 35.9 per cent in South Carolina, from 49.9 per cent to 30.5 per cent in Georgia, and from 48.3 per cent to 28.7 per cent in North Carolina. Somewhat more than one-fifth of the population 10 years of age and over in Virginia and Florida in 1900 is illiterate, but the proportions in these two states have decreased since 1880 from 40.6 per cent to 22.9 per cent and from 43.4 per cent to 21.9 per cent, respectively. For the division as a whole, the proportions of illiterates among the native white and colored elements have decreased materially since 1880, or from 20 per cent in 1880 to 14.6 per cent in 1890 and 11.4 per cent in 1900 for the native white element, and from 75.1 per cent in 1880 to 60.1 per cent in 1890 and 47.1 per cent in 1900 for the colored population, the latter being composed almost wholly of persons of negro descent.

In the states and territories comprising the South Central division about the same relative conditions are found as in the South Atlantic division, the proportion of illiterates among the native white population having decreased from 22 per cent in 1880 to 15 per cent in 1890 and 11.2 per cent in 1900, and that for the colored population from 76 per cent in 1880 to 61.2 per cent in 1890 and 48.6 per cent in 1900. The largest proportions of illiterates in this division are found in Louisiana, Alabama, and Mississippi, in each of which there is a large negro element. In these states the illiterates constitute 38.5, 34, and 32 per cent, respectively, of the total population 10 years of age and upward in 1900, whereas at the census of 1880 practically one-half of the entire population considered in each state was returned as illiterate. In Tennessee and Arkansas the illiterates constitute in each case about one-fifth of the population 10 years of age and upward in 1900, as compared with very nearly two-fifths in 1880. In Kentucky and Texas the proportions for 1900 are somewhat smaller, or 16.5 per cent for the former and 14.5 per cent for the latter, as against about 30 per cent for each state in 1880.

In the Western division the large proportion of illiterates shown for New Mexico is due, in part, to the large number of illiterates among the native white population of Spanish descent and also to the illiterate among its foreign white and colored population. The proportion of illiterates in New Mexico, however, is very much less now than twenty years ago, having decreased from 65 per cent in 1880 to 33.2 per cent in 1900. In Arizona and Nevada, on the other hand, the proportions have increased since 1880, from 17.7 per cent to 29 per cent for Arizona and from 8 per cent to 13.3 per cent for Nevada, the increase being chiefly due to the much larger Indian population reported in 1900 than in 1880. In the remaining states and territories of this division the somwhat smaller proportions of illiterates are found largely among the white, Chinese, and Japanese elements of foreign birth, and also among the Indians, who are largely of native birth.

The illiterate population of the mainland of the United States in 1900 is classified by sex and age periods in table LXVI, which shows the number and proportion of illiterates in each specified age group, in the aggregate and in detail, for each element of the population 10 years of age and upward. The age groups from 10 to 20 years, inclusive, correspond to those presented under the heading of "School Attendance". The division of the adult population at 21 instead of at 20 years, as in 1890, permits a presentation in the general tables of the illiterate male voting population in detail by periods of years.

TABLE LXVI.—*Total illiterate population 10 years of age and over, classified by sex, general nativity, color, and age periods, for the mainland of the United States: 1900.*

| SEX AND AGE PERIODS. | POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF NATIVE PARENTAGE 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | FOREIGN WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Both sexes | 57,949,824 | 6,180,069 | 10.7 | 30,310,261 | 1,734,764 | 5.7 | 10,926,401 | 178,847 | 1.6 | 10,014,256 | 1,287,135 | 12.9 |
| 10 to 14 years | 8,080,234 | 577,649 | 7.1 | 4,660,390 | 205,735 | 4.4 | 1,987,283 | 17,473 | 0.9 | 311,565 | 17,372 | 5.6 |
| 15 to 17 years | 4,583,667 | 338,602 | 7.4 | 2,595,990 | 107,421 | 4.1 | 1,094,292 | 12,810 | 1.2 | 285,784 | 28,363 | 9.9 |
| 18 to 20 years | 4,503,916 | 382,792 | 8.5 | 2,446,115 | 103,079 | 4.2 | 973,710 | 12,010 | 1.2 | 448,492 | 52,243 | 11.6 |
| 21 to 24 years | 5,803,522 | 499,857 | 8.6 | 2,998,457 | 131,889 | 4.4 | 1,288,441 | 15,150 | 1.2 | 746,952 | 85,210 | 11.4 |
| 25 to 34 years | 12,085,480 | 1,103,478 | 9.1 | 5,868,002 | 272,557 | 4.6 | 2,628,510 | 35,342 | 1.3 | 2,270,912 | 275,894 | 12.1 |
| 35 to 44 years | 9,211,947 | 1,033,591 | 11.2 | 4,404,122 | 280,246 | 6.4 | 1,764,918 | 34,713 | 2.0 | 2,143,678 | 254,860 | 11.9 |
| 45 to 54 years | 6,397,441 | 943,607 | 14.7 | 3,339,418 | 266,889 | 8.0 | 756,629 | 25,754 | 3.4 | 1,643,612 | 208,928 | 12.7 |
| 55 to 64 years | 4,002,535 | 642,257 | 16.0 | 2,170,510 | 174,089 | 8.0 | 283,331 | 13,638 | 4.8 | 1,188,034 | 174,570 | 14.7 |
| 65 years and over | 3,080,498 | 611,446 | 19.8 | 1,715,226 | 183,428 | 10.7 | 141,146 | 11,285 | 8.0 | 950,347 | 183,358 | 19.3 |
| Age unknown | 200,584 | 46,790 | 23.3 | 112,031 | 9,431 | 8.4 | 8,141 | 672 | 8.3 | 24,880 | 6,837 | 27.5 |
| Males | 29,703,440 | 3,011,224 | 10.1 | 15,452,855 | 862,175 | 5.6 | 5,460,085 | 93,342 | 1.7 | 5,414,991 | 611,636 | 11.3 |
| 10 to 14 years | 4,083,041 | 325,984 | 8.0 | 2,364,797 | 119,221 | 5.0 | 996,874 | 9,806 | 1.0 | 157,632 | 9,214 | 5.8 |
| 15 to 17 years | 2,289,974 | 195,577 | 8.5 | 1,308,385 | 65,343 | 5.0 | 544,403 | 7,627 | 1.4 | 139,835 | 14,308 | 10.2 |
| 18 to 20 years | 2,196,126 | 201,193 | 9.2 | 1,209,930 | 59,005 | 4.9 | 474,124 | 6,934 | 1.5 | 213,254 | 25,798 | 12.1 |
| 21 to 24 years | 2,888,931 | 258,693 | 9.0 | 1,508,184 | 72,637 | 4.8 | 630,978 | 8,679 | 1.4 | 374,478 | 45,156 | 12.1 |
| 25 to 34 years | 6,224,864 | 545,508 | 8.8 | 3,007,396 | 140,465 | 4.7 | 1,304,709 | 19,178 | 1.5 | 1,250,223 | 149,668 | 12.0 |
| 35 to 44 years | 4,872,781 | 473,449 | 9.7 | 2,288,896 | 131,664 | 5.8 | 896,524 | 17,539 | 2.0 | 1,230,104 | 130,570 | 10.6 |
| 45 to 54 years | 3,402,458 | 439,572 | 12.9 | 1,748,978 | 128,073 | 7.3 | 390,484 | 12,337 | 3.2 | 903,545 | 93,711 | 10.3 |
| 55 to 64 years | 2,062,424 | 290,417 | 14.1 | 1,089,079 | 73,326 | 6.7 | 145,345 | 6,169 | 4.2 | 631,024 | 69,079 | 10.9 |
| 65 years and over | 1,555,418 | 259,180 | 16.7 | 850,380 | 67,955 | 8.0 | 71,784 | 4,787 | 6.6 | 493,760 | 70,460 | 14.3 |
| Age unknown | 127,423 | 21,651 | 17.0 | 76,830 | 4,486 | 5.8 | 4,869 | 336 | 6.9 | 16,136 | 3,672 | 22.8 |
| Females | 28,246,384 | 3,168,845 | 11.2 | 14,857,406 | 872,589 | 5.9 | 5,466,316 | 85,505 | 1.6 | 4,599,265 | 675,499 | 14.7 |
| 10 to 14 years | 3,997,193 | 251,665 | 6.3 | 2,295,593 | 86,514 | 3.8 | 990,409 | 7,667 | 0.8 | 153,933 | 8,158 | 5.3 |
| 15 to 17 years | 2,293,693 | 143,025 | 6.2 | 1,287,605 | 42,078 | 3.3 | 549,889 | 5,183 | 0.9 | 145,949 | 14,055 | 9.6 |
| 18 to 20 years | 2,307,790 | 181,599 | 7.9 | 1,236,185 | 44,074 | 3.6 | 499,586 | 5,076 | 1.0 | 235,238 | 26,445 | 11.2 |
| 21 to 24 years | 2,914,591 | 241,164 | 8.3 | 1,490,273 | 59,252 | 4.0 | 657,463 | 6,471 | 1.0 | 372,474 | 40,054 | 10.8 |
| 25 to 34 years | 5,860,616 | 557,970 | 9.5 | 2,860,606 | 132,092 | 4.6 | 1,323,801 | 16,164 | 1.2 | 1,020,689 | 125,726 | 12.3 |
| 35 to 44 years | 4,339,166 | 560,142 | 12.9 | 2,115,226 | 148,582 | 7.0 | 868,394 | 17,174 | 2.0 | 913,574 | 124,290 | 13.6 |
| 45 to 54 years | 2,994,983 | 504,035 | 16.8 | 1,590,440 | 138,816 | 8.7 | 366,145 | 13,417 | 3.7 | 735,067 | 115,217 | 15.7 |
| 55 to 64 years | 1,940,111 | 351,840 | 18.1 | 1,081,431 | 100,763 | 9.3 | 137,986 | 7,469 | 5.4 | 557,010 | 105,491 | 18.9 |
| 65 years and over | 1,525,080 | 352,266 | 23.1 | 864,846 | 115,473 | 13.4 | 69,362 | 6,548 | 9.4 | 456,587 | 112,898 | 24.7 |
| Age unknown | 78,161 | 25,139 | 34.4 | 35,201 | 4,945 | 14.0 | 3,281 | 336 | 10.2 | 8,744 | 3,165 | 36.2 |

| SEX AND AGE PERIODS. | NEGRO POPULATION[1] 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | CHINESE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | JAPANESE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Both sexes | 6,415,581 | 2,853,194 | 44.5 | 87,682 | 25,396 | 29.0 | 24,091 | 4,386 | 18.2 | 171,552 | 96,347 | 56.2 |
| 10 to 14 years | 1,091,990 | 328,992 | 30.1 | 845 | 190 | 22.5 | 182 | 38 | 20.9 | 27,979 | 7,849 | 28.1 |
| 15 to 17 years | 590,694 | 185,196 | 31.4 | 905 | 179 | 19.8 | 1,367 | 262 | 19.2 | 14,635 | 4,371 | 29.9 |
| 18 to 20 years | 613,745 | 207,978 | 33.9 | 2,153 | 591 | 27.5 | 4,620 | 784 | 17.0 | 15,081 | 6,107 | 40.5 |
| 21 to 24 years | 746,755 | 259,436 | 34.7 | 3,570 | 1,111 | 31.1 | 5,016 | 877 | 17.5 | 14,331 | 6,184 | 43.2 |
| 25 to 34 years | 1,262,086 | 496,180 | 39.3 | 17,105 | 4,639 | 27.1 | 8,719 | 1,647 | 18.9 | 30,146 | 17,719 | 58.8 |
| 35 to 44 years | 841,903 | 437,503 | 52.0 | 30,843 | 8,373 | 27.1 | 2,632 | 510 | 19.4 | 23,851 | 17,386 | 72.9 |
| 45 to 54 years | 617,371 | 420,438 | 68.1 | 21,284 | 6,633 | 31.2 | 534 | 111 | 20.8 | 18,593 | 14,854 | 79.9 |
| 55 to 64 years | 340,863 | 267,312 | 78.4 | 8,190 | 2,873 | 35.1 | 84 | 23 | 27.4 | 11,523 | 9,752 | 84.6 |
| 65 years and over | 261,363 | 223,124 | 85.4 | 1,618 | 634 | 39.2 | 19 | 4 | 21.1 | 10,779 | 9,613 | 89.2 |
| Age unknown | 48,811 | 27,035 | 55.4 | 1,169 | 173 | 14.8 | 918 | 130 | 14.2 | 4,634 | 2,512 | 54.2 |

[1] Includes all persons of negro descent

TABLE LXVI.—*Total illiterate population 10 years of age and over, classified by sex, general nativity, color, and age periods, for the mainland of the United States: 1900*—Continued.

| SEX AND AGE PERIODS. | NEGRO POPULATION[1] 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | CHINESE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | JAPANESE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Males | 3,181,650 | 1,371,432 | 43.1 | 84,141 | 23,052 | 27.4 | 23,214 | 4,211 | 18.1 | 86,504 | 45,376 | 52.5 |
| 10 to 14 years | 548,642 | 183,540 | 33.5 | 508 | 56 | 11.0 | 160 | 37 | 23.1 | 14,428 | 4,110 | 28.5 |
| 15 to 17 years | 287,807 | 105,765 | 36.7 | 746 | 103 | 13.8 | 1,342 | 260 | 19.4 | 7,456 | 2,171 | 29.1 |
| 18 to 20 years | 284,899 | 105,517 | 37.0 | 1,869 | 417 | 22.3 | 4,507 | 761 | 16.9 | 7,543 | 2,761 | 36.6 |
| 21 to 24 years | 359,965 | 127,694 | 35.5 | 3,085 | 777 | 25.2 | 4,754 | 822 | 17.3 | 7,487 | 2,928 | 39.1 |
| 25 to 34 years | 622,727 | 222,516 | 35.7 | 16,117 | 3,980 | 24.7 | 8,368 | 1,576 | 18.8 | 15,324 | 8,125 | 53.0 |
| 35 to 44 years | 412,461 | 177,199 | 43.0 | 30,235 | 7,920 | 26.2 | 2,564 | 496 | 19.3 | 11,997 | 8,061 | 67.2 |
| 45 to 54 years | 323,683 | 191,883 | 59.3 | 20,799 | 6,267 | 30.1 | 515 | 108 | 21.0 | 9,454 | 7,193 | 76.1 |
| 55 to 64 years | 183,284 | 134,535 | 73.4 | 8,037 | 2,753 | 34.3 | 81 | 22 | 27.2 | 5,574 | 4,533 | 81.3 |
| 65 years and over | 133,025 | 111,158 | 83.6 | 1,581 | 606 | 38.3 | 16 | 3 | 18.8 | 4,872 | 4,261 | 87.5 |
| Age unknown | 25,157 | 11,625 | 46.2 | 1,164 | 173 | 14.9 | 907 | 126 | 13.9 | 2,369 | 1,233 | 52.0 |
| Females | 3,233,931 | 1,481,762 | 45.8 | 3,541 | 2,344 | 66.2 | 877 | 175 | 20.0 | 85,048 | 50,971 | 59.9 |
| 10 to 14 years | 543,348 | 145,452 | 26.8 | 337 | 134 | 39.8 | 22 | 1 | 4.5 | 13,551 | 3,739 | 27.6 |
| 15 to 17 years | 302,887 | 79,431 | 26.2 | 159 | 76 | 47.8 | 25 | 2 | 8.0 | 7,179 | 2,200 | 30.6 |
| 18 to 20 years | 328,846 | 102,461 | 31.2 | 284 | 174 | 61.3 | 113 | 23 | 20.4 | 7,538 | 3,346 | 44.4 |
| 21 to 24 years | 386,790 | 131,742 | 34.1 | 485 | 334 | 68.9 | 262 | 55 | 21.0 | 6,844 | 3,256 | 47.6 |
| 25 to 34 years | 639,359 | 273,664 | 42.8 | 988 | 659 | 66.7 | 351 | 71 | 20.2 | 14,822 | 9,594 | 64.7 |
| 35 to 44 years | 429,442 | 260,304 | 60.6 | 608 | 453 | 74.5 | 68 | 14 | 20.6 | 11,854 | 9,325 | 78.7 |
| 45 to 54 years | 293,688 | 228,555 | 77.8 | 485 | 366 | 75.5 | 19 | 3 | 15.8 | 9,139 | 7,661 | 83.8 |
| 55 to 64 years | 157,579 | 132,777 | 84.3 | 153 | 120 | 78.4 | 3 | 1 | 33.3 | 5,949 | 5,219 | 87.7 |
| 65 years and over | 128,338 | 111,966 | 87.2 | 37 | 28 | 75.7 | 3 | 1 | 33.3 | 5,907 | 5,352 | 90.6 |
| Age unknown | 23,654 | 15,410 | 65.1 | 5 | ..... | ..... | 11 | 4 | 36.4 | 2,265 | 1,279 | 56.5 |

[1] Includes all persons of negro descent.

The proportion of illiterates among persons 10 to 14 years of age is less than that for persons 15 to 17 or 18 to 20 years of age, when the illiterate population in 1900 is considered as a whole, but for native whites of native parentage the proportion is slightly larger—4.4 per cent for those 10 to 14 years, as compared with 4.1 per cent for those 15 to 17, and 4.2 per cent for those 18 to 20 years of age. The proportions of illiterates for this element of the population do not vary greatly, however, for the age groups from 10 to 34 years, inclusive, after which the proportion is increased to 6.4 for those 35 to 44 years, to 8 per cent for those in the groups 45 to 54 and 55 to 64 years, and to 10.7 per cent for those 65 years of age and upward. The proportions of illiterate negroes range between 30 and 40 per cent for the age groups from 10 to 34 years, inclusive, and then increase rapidly for the succeeding age periods, being more than one-half of the entire number in the group 35 to 44 years of age, more than two-thirds in the group 45 to 54 years, more than three-fourths in the group 55 to 64 years, and considerably more than four-fifths in the group 65 years and over.

The proportions of illiterates among the Indian population are large for all age groups, ranging from about three-tenths for the earlier periods to about four-fifths for the period from 45 to 54 years and to very nearly nine-tenths for the period from 65 years and upward.

The proportion of illiterate males is larger than that for females in each age group from 10 to 34 years for native whites of both native and foreign parentage, and from 10 to 24 years for the foreign white and negro elements. There is a slightly smaller proportion of illiterate native white males of native parentage from 21 to 34 years of age than there is for the earlier age groups, while the proportions of illiterate foreign white males for the age groups from 35 to 64 years are somewhat lower than those for the two preceding groups—that is, those comprising persons from 21 to 34 years of age.

The proportion of illiterates in the earlier age groups in 1900 as compared with 1890 is shown by states and territories for each of the four principal elements of the population, in tables LXVII to LXX. The period 15 to 19 years is used in these tables in conformity to the classification of ages at the census of 1890. No presentation of the percentages of illiterates among negro persons 10 to 14 years of age is given for 1890, because the total negro population of those ages was not presented separately at that census.

TABLE LXVII.—*Illiterate native white population of native parentage 10 to 14 and 15 to 19 years of age, respectively, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF NATIVE PARENTAGE 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE. | | | | | | NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF NATIVE PARENTAGE 15 TO 19 YEARS OF AGE. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | | 1890 | | | 1900 | | | 1890 | | |
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[1] | 4,664,461 | 205,800 | 4.4 | 3,964,906 | 267,410 | 6.7 | 4,243,442 | 175,680 | 4.1 | 3,552,524 | 198,867 | 5.6 |
| North Atlantic division | 996,851 | 4,128 | 0.4 | 885,269 | 10,373 | 1.2 | 931,213 | 8,101 | 0.9 | 841,998 | 11,450 | 1.4 |
| Maine | 41,800 | 400 | 1.0 | 47,113 | 481 | 1.0 | 42,908 | 831 | 1.9 | 47,470 | 730 | 1.5 |
| New Hampshire | 17,676 | 72 | 0.4 | 20,320 | 109 | 0.5 | 18,085 | 129 | 0.7 | 21,133 | 159 | 0.8 |
| Vermont | 20,358 | 112 | 0.6 | 20,984 | 257 | 1.2 | 19,899 | 291 | 1.5 | 20,672 | 346 | 1.7 |
| Massachusetts | 83,404 | 153 | 0.2 | 75,017 | 176 | 0.2 | 82,664 | 263 | 0.3 | 77,216 | 281 | 0.4 |
| Rhode Island | 12,138 | 35 | 0.3 | 11,695 | 84 | 0.7 | 12,156 | 65 | 0.5 | 11,511 | 107 | 0.9 |
| Connecticut | 32,092 | 60 | 0.2 | 29,464 | 117 | 0.4 | 30,551 | 100 | 0.3 | 29,958 | 182 | 0.6 |
| New York | 291,990 | 789 | 0.3 | 244,765 | 2,234 | 0.9 | 266,976 | 1,846 | 0.7 | 229,657 | 2,699 | 1.2 |
| New Jersey | 85,277 | 624 | 0.7 | 70,984 | 1,070 | 1.5 | 76,817 | 905 | 1.2 | 66,597 | 1,162 | 1.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 412,116 | 1,883 | 0.5 | 364,927 | 5,845 | 1.6 | 381,153 | 3,671 | 1.0 | 337,784 | 5,784 | 1.7 |
| South Atlantic division | 724,458 | 71,546 | 9.9 | 652,543 | 96,314 | 14.8 | 664,500 | 60,312 | 9.1 | 556,082 | 64,188 | 11.5 |
| Delaware | 12,544 | 256 | 2.0 | 12,544 | 457 | 3.6 | 11,796 | 331 | 2.8 | 11,159 | 396 | 3.5 |
| Maryland | 77,661 | 1,468 | 1.9 | 67,348 | 2,548 | 3.8 | 71,935 | 1,793 | 2.5 | 61,284 | 2,449 | 4.0 |
| District of Columbia | 11,975 | 29 | 0.2 | 10,613 | 141 | 1.3 | 11,857 | 51 | 0.4 | 10,905 | 119 | 1.1 |
| Virginia | 131,418 | 12,180 | 9.3 | 124,011 | 16,279 | 13.1 | 123,105 | 10,928 | 8.9 | 108,557 | 11,429 | 10.5 |
| West Virginia | 101,677 | 5,183 | 5.1 | 87,956 | 9,411 | 10.7 | 93,154 | 6,445 | 6.9 | 75,459 | 6,707 | 8.9 |
| North Carolina | 152,231 | 25,397 | 16.7 | 137,077 | 29,941 | 21.8 | 137,538 | 20,235 | 14.7 | 112,700 | 19,419 | 17.2 |
| South Carolina | 66,104 | 9,942 | 15.0 | 60,400 | 13,067 | 21.6 | 62,552 | 7,897 | 12.6 | 49,281 | 8,093 | 16.4 |
| Georgia | 140,317 | 14,868 | 10.6 | 127,963 | 21,719 | 17.0 | 126,127 | 11,073 | 8.8 | 105,904 | 14,035 | 13.3 |
| Florida | 30,531 | 2,223 | 7.3 | 24,631 | 2,751 | 11.2 | 26,436 | 1,559 | 5.9 | 20,883 | 1,536 | 7.4 |
| North Central division | 1,633,138 | 16,494 | 1.0 | 1,394,822 | 26,146 | 1.9 | 1,479,141 | 18,456 | 1.2 | 1,267,420 | 26,163 | 2.1 |
| Ohio | 294,535 | 1,552 | 0.5 | 266,544 | 2,879 | 1.1 | 276,999 | 2,531 | 0.9 | 246,389 | 4,296 | 1.7 |
| Indiana | 220,893 | 1,104 | 0.5 | 193,465 | 3,858 | 2.0 | 208,444 | 2,658 | 1.3 | 180,240 | 4,209 | 2.3 |
| Illinois | 260,567 | 2,675 | 1.0 | 206,233 | 2,819 | 1.4 | 232,132 | 3,084 | 1.3 | 190,998 | 3,541 | 1.9 |
| Michigan | 107,224 | 424 | 0.4 | 95,656 | 955 | 1.0 | 99,167 | 717 | 0.7 | 87,403 | 1,167 | 1.3 |
| Wisconsin | 78,320 | 248 | 0.3 | 48,733 | 360 | 0.7 | 62,328 | 330 | 0.5 | 38,094 | 373 | 1.0 |
| Minnesota | 49,850 | 124 | 0.2 | 31,281 | 198 | 0.6 | 40,744 | 118 | 0.3 | 27,108 | 145 | 0.5 |
| Iowa | 145,072 | 478 | 0.3 | 122,634 | 793 | 0.6 | 131,843 | 646 | 0.5 | 110,698 | 790 | 0.7 |
| Missouri | 267,866 | 9,298 | 3.5 | 227,582 | 12,668 | 5.6 | 239,885 | 7,640 | 3.2 | 205,076 | 10,365 | 5.1 |
| North Dakota | 7,258 | 14 | 0.2 | 3,468 | 57 | 1.6 | 5,892 | 23 | 0.4 | 2,833 | 20 | 0.7 |
| South Dakota | 16,963 | 41 | 0.2 | 13,324 | 133 | 1.0 | 13,840 | 30 | 0.2 | 11,110 | 73 | 0.7 |
| Nebraska | 64,972 | 150 | 0.2 | 66,096 | 448 | 0.7 | 57,969 | 155 | 0.3 | 59,269 | 330 | 0.6 |
| Kansas | 119,618 | 491 | 0.4 | 119,806 | 978 | 0.8 | 109,898 | 524 | 0.5 | 108,202 | 854 | 0.8 |
| South Central division | 1,095,526 | 109,305 | 10.0 | 885,535 | 128,926 | 14.6 | 971,561 | 84,577 | 8.7 | 752,876 | 91,493 | 12.2 |
| Kentucky | 204,863 | 16,200 | 8.0 | 179,304 | 22,583 | 12.6 | 181,587 | 17,200 | 9.5 | 157,779 | 20,938 | 13.3 |
| Tennessee | 179,762 | 21,324 | 11.9 | 167,814 | 23,945 | 14.3 | 165,503 | 17,387 | 10.5 | 147,723 | 19,730 | 13.4 |
| Alabama | 119,054 | 18,684 | 15.7 | 108,122 | 22,923 | 21.2 | 107,794 | 12,486 | 11.6 | 89,412 | 13,681 | 15.3 |
| Mississippi | 77,003 | 6,057 | 7.9 | 71,393 | 8,469 | 11.9 | 69,394 | 4,055 | 5.8 | 60,240 | 5,559 | 9.2 |
| Louisiana | 74,958 | 13,072 | 17.4 | 57,213 | 15,872 | 27.7 | 63,756 | 11,973 | 18.8 | 46,703 | 11,210 | 24.0 |
| Texas | 249,828 | 11,691 | 4.7 | 189,872 | 16,676 | 8.8 | 217,948 | 8,071 | 3.7 | 155,099 | 8,797 | 5.7 |
| Indian Territory | 36,652 | 8,345 | 22.8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 31,734 | 4,459 | 14.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 38,053 | 889 | 2.3 | 5,909 | 456 | 7.7 | 32,264 | 501 | 1.6 | 4,609 | 124 | 2.7 |
| Arkansas | 115,358 | 13,043 | 11.3 | 105,908 | 18,002 | 17.0 | 101,581 | 8,445 | 8.3 | 91,311 | 11,454 | 12.5 |
| Western division | 210,417 | 4,262 | 2.0 | 146,737 | 5,651 | 3.9 | 188,538 | 4,059 | 2.2 | 134,148 | 5,578 | 4.2 |
| Montana | 8,557 | 22 | 0.3 | 4,159 | 101 | 2.4 | 7,514 | 22 | 0.3 | 3,817 | 49 | 1.3 |
| Wyoming | 4,472 | 14 | 0.3 | 2,268 | 58 | 2.6 | 4,188 | 15 | 0.4 | 2,265 | 25 | 1.1 |
| Colorado | 30,447 | 535 | 1.8 | 20,457 | 652 | 3.2 | 27,946 | 722 | 2.6 | 20,008 | 733 | 3.7 |
| New Mexico | 17,362 | 3,153 | 18.2 | 12,455 | 3,172 | 25.5 | 13,528 | 2,730 | 20.2 | 11,803 | 3,743 | 31.7 |
| Arizona | 4,221 | 96 | 2.3 | 2,268 | 105 | 4.6 | 3,655 | 135 | 3.7 | 1,975 | 111 | 5.6 |
| Utah | 14,451 | 31 | 0.2 | 7,404 | 250 | 3.4 | 10,526 | 31 | 0.3 | 5,763 | 93 | 1.6 |
| Nevada | 1,426 | 5 | 0.4 | 1,434 | 4 | 0.3 | 1,367 | 10 | 0.7 | 1,231 | 10 | 0.8 |
| Idaho | 10,499 | 57 | 0.5 | 4,719 | 149 | 3.2 | 8,384 | 31 | 0.4 | 3,845 | 53 | 1.4 |
| Washington | 26,833 | 47 | 0.2 | 17,284 | 265 | 1.5 | 24,721 | 39 | 0.2 | 15,162 | 107 | 0.7 |
| Oregon | 27,880 | 76 | 0.3 | 23,176 | 338 | 1.5 | 26,426 | 55 | 0.2 | 20,712 | 150 | 0.7 |
| California | 64,269 | 226 | 0.4 | 51,113 | 557 | 1.1 | 60,283 | 269 | 0.4 | 47,567 | 504 | 1.1 |
| Alaska | 238 | 11 | 4.6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 244 | 7 | 2.9 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 3,790 | 54 | 1.4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3,833 | 130 | 3.4 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE LXVIII.—*Illiterate native white population of foreign parentage 10 to 14 and 15 to 19 years of age, respectively, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE. | | | | | | NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE 15 TO 19 YEARS OF AGE. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | | 1890 | | | 1900 | | | 1890 | | |
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[1] | 1,990,667 | 17,644 | 0.9 | 1,630,687 | 25,553 | 1.6 | 1,750,266 | 21,087 | 1.2 | 1,601,528 | 26,060 | 1.6 |
| North Atlantic division | 713,170 | 3,671 | 0.5 | 595,052 | 6,760 | 1.1 | 612,403 | 5,985 | 1.0 | 615,718 | 9,570 | 1.6 |
| Maine | 13,489 | 352 | 2.6 | 10,061 | 426 | 4.2 | 11,359 | 696 | 6.1 | 9,619 | 756 | 7.9 |
| New Hampshire | 10,421 | 115 | 1.1 | 7,096 | 189 | 2.7 | 8,396 | 282 | 3.4 | 6,585 | 314 | 4.8 |
| Vermont | 8,020 | 99 | 1.2 | 8,606 | 304 | 3.5 | 7,691 | 277 | 3.6 | 8,670 | 536 | 6.2 |
| Massachusetts | 112,916 | 304 | 0.3 | 86,530 | 392 | 0.5 | 94,835 | 793 | 0.8 | 87,097 | 921 | 1.1 |
| Rhode Island | 17,710 | 151 | 0.9 | 13,593 | 319 | 2.3 | 15,765 | 402 | 2.5 | 13,808 | 567 | 4.1 |
| Connecticut | 35,052 | 62 | 0.2 | 28,037 | 183 | 0.7 | 29,719 | 205 | 0.7 | 29,189 | 403 | 1.4 |
| New York | 277,857 | 702 | 0.3 | 247,534 | 1,966 | 0.8 | 243,109 | 1,390 | 0.6 | 260,548 | 2,701 | 1.0 |
| New Jersey | 69,286 | 386 | 0.6 | 53,634 | 607 | 1.1 | 57,685 | 400 | 0.7 | 54,445 | 654 | 1.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 168,419 | 1,500 | 0.9 | 139,961 | 2,374 | 1.7 | 143,844 | 1,540 | 1.1 | 145,757 | 2,718 | 1.9 |
| South Atlantic division | 40,184 | 544 | 1.4 | 40,511 | 945 | 2.3 | 38,060 | 475 | 1.2 | 43,507 | 773 | 1.8 |
| Delaware | 2,412 | 10 | 0.4 | 2,088 | 17 | 0.8 | 2,165 | 17 | 0.8 | 2,391 | 24 | 1.0 |
| Maryland | 19,013 | 161 | 0.8 | 19,112 | 291 | 1.5 | 17,847 | 194 | 1.1 | 21,221 | 333 | 1.6 |
| District of Columbia | 3,127 | 3 | 0.1 | 3,703 | 23 | 0.6 | 3,365 | 5 | 0.1 | 4,184 | 17 | 0.4 |
| Virginia | 3,305 | 49 | 1.5 | 3,394 | 105 | 3.1 | 3,107 | 35 | 1.1 | 3,382 | 55 | 1.6 |
| West Virginia | 4,425 | 80 | 1.8 | 5,196 | 155 | 3.0 | 4,820 | 57 | 1.2 | 5,639 | 143 | 2.5 |
| North Carolina | 923 | 40 | 4.3 | 936 | 72 | 7.7 | 783 | 31 | 4.0 | 843 | 39 | 4.6 |
| South Carolina | 1,170 | 44 | 3.8 | 1,354 | 74 | 5.5 | 1,172 | 23 | 2.0 | 1,396 | 32 | 2.3 |
| Georgia | 2,644 | 43 | 1.6 | 2,464 | 102 | 4.1 | 2,438 | 36 | 1.5 | 2,586 | 53 | 2.0 |
| Florida | 3,165 | 114 | 3.6 | 2,264 | 106 | 4.7 | 2,363 | 77 | 3.3 | 1,865 | 77 | 4.1 |
| North Central division | 1,009,402 | 4,638 | 0.5 | 817,604 | 8,368 | 1.0 | 894,368 | 6,317 | 0.7 | 779,287 | 9,214 | 1.2 |
| Ohio | 100,362 | 175 | 0.2 | 103,152 | 550 | 0.5 | 101,512 | 362 | 0.4 | 110,401 | 936 | 0.8 |
| Indiana | 35,489 | 210 | 0.6 | 39,827 | 444 | 1.1 | 38,177 | 275 | 0.7 | 43,179 | 532 | 1.2 |
| Illinois | 200,059 | 470 | 0.2 | 149,675 | 707 | 0.5 | 171,176 | 711 | 0.4 | 148,564 | 943 | 0.6 |
| Michigan | 120,829 | 864 | 0.7 | 89,899 | 1,427 | 1.6 | 102,269 | 1,398 | 1.4 | 80,495 | 1,744 | 2.2 |
| Wisconsin | 139,449 | 990 | 0.7 | 113,311 | 1,655 | 1.5 | 122,460 | 1,487 | 1.2 | 106,040 | 2,075 | 2.0 |
| Minnesota | 128,115 | 614 | 0.5 | 80,640 | 1,062 | 1.3 | 103,541 | 686 | 0.7 | 69,647 | 885 | 1.3 |
| Iowa | 87,144 | 257 | 0.3 | 80,294 | 476 | 0.6 | 82,129 | 338 | 0.4 | 75,140 | 538 | 0.7 |
| Missouri | 58,472 | 411 | 0.7 | 62,502 | 799 | 1.3 | 59,892 | 422 | 0.7 | 65,654 | 812 | 1.2 |
| North Dakota | 22,346 | 211 | 0.9 | 7,439 | 251 | 3.4 | 14,389 | 126 | 0.9 | 5,245 | 114 | 2.2 |
| South Dakota | 25,704 | 136 | 0.5 | 15,947 | 281 | 1.8 | 19,824 | 117 | 0.6 | 11,914 | 97 | 0.8 |
| Nebraska | 51,715 | 155 | 0.3 | 37,937 | 379 | 1.0 | 42,560 | 181 | 0.4 | 30,909 | 268 | 0.9 |
| Kansas | 39,718 | 145 | 0.4 | 36,981 | 337 | 0.9 | 36,439 | 214 | 0.6 | 32,099 | 270 | 0.8 |
| South Central division | 84,857 | 7,405 | 8.7 | 73,245 | 7,307 | 10.0 | 78,509 | 6,759 | 8.6 | 70,388 | 4,918 | 7.0 |
| Kentucky | 13,002 | 74 | 0.6 | 16,782 | 302 | 1.8 | 14,452 | 156 | 1.1 | 19,042 | 344 | 1.8 |
| Tennessee | 4,221 | 87 | 2.1 | 4,650 | 188 | 4.0 | 4,400 | 77 | 1.8 | 4,707 | 144 | 3.1 |
| Alabama | 3,295 | 85 | 2.6 | 2,980 | 211 | 7.1 | 3,017 | 63 | 2.1 | 2,911 | 97 | 3.3 |
| Mississippi | 2,059 | 74 | 3.6 | 2,280 | 130 | 5.7 | 2,156 | 62 | 2.9 | 2,279 | 92 | 4.0 |
| Louisiana | 9,574 | 511 | 5.3 | 12,269 | 655 | 5.3 | 10,429 | 387 | 3.7 | 14,045 | 493 | 3.5 |
| Texas | 42,466 | 6,149 | 14.5 | 30,470 | 5,471 | 18.0 | 35,420 | 5,752 | 16.2 | 23,975 | 3,571 | 14.9 |
| Indian Territory | 1,154 | 158 | 13.7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,062 | 102 | 9.6 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 4,984 | 76 | 1.5 | 535 | 29 | 5.4 | 3,978 | 38 | 1.0 | 408 | 15 | 3.7 |
| Arkansas | 4,102 | 191 | 4.7 | 3,279 | 321 | 9.8 | 3,595 | 122 | 3.4 | 3,021 | 162 | 5.4 |
| Western division | 139,670 | 1,215 | 0.9 | 104,275 | 2,173 | 2.1 | 123,150 | 1,352 | 1.1 | 92,628 | 1,585 | 1.7 |
| Montana | 8,186 | 41 | 0.5 | 3,078 | 88 | 2.9 | 5,819 | 24 | 0.4 | 2,757 | 30 | 1.1 |
| Wyoming | 2,830 | 13 | 0.5 | 1,533 | 67 | 4.4 | 2,436 | 5 | 0.2 | 1,458 | 23 | 1.6 |
| Colorado | 15,533 | 50 | 0.3 | 9,202 | 126 | 1.4 | 12,553 | 79 | 0.6 | 8,174 | 96 | 1.2 |
| New Mexico | 2,211 | 280 | 12.7 | 1,591 | 268 | 16.8 | 1,746 | 260 | 14.9 | 1,413 | 321 | 22.7 |
| Arizona | 3,271 | 403 | 12.3 | 2,186 | 393 | 18.0 | 2,711 | 413 | 15.2 | 1,436 | 264 | 18.4 |
| Utah | 17,290 | 38 | 0.2 | 14,904 | 422 | 2.8 | 16,458 | 53 | 0.3 | 12,676 | 191 | 1.5 |
| Nevada | 1,395 | 3 | 0.2 | 2,205 | 10 | 0.5 | 1,474 | 6 | 0.4 | 1,782 | 4 | 0.2 |
| Idaho | 5,704 | 39 | 0.7 | 2,993 | 105 | 3.5 | 4,854 | 22 | 0.5 | 2,386 | 22 | 0.9 |
| Washington | 17,580 | 33 | 0.2 | 8,219 | 121 | 1.5 | 13,217 | 39 | 0.3 | 6,755 | 60 | 0.9 |
| Oregon | 11,541 | 20 | 0.2 | 7,437 | 91 | 1.2 | 10,015 | 30 | 0.3 | 6,265 | 44 | 0.7 |
| California | 54,179 | 295 | 0.5 | 50,927 | 482 | 0.9 | 51,867 | 421 | 0.8 | 47,576 | 530 | 1.1 |
| Alaska | 141 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 172 | 2 | 1.2 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 3,227 | 171 | 5.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,757 | 192 | 10.9 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE LXIX.—*Illiterate foreign white population 10 to 14 and 15 to 19 years of age, respectively, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | FOREIGN WHITE POPULATION 10 to 14 YEARS OF AGE. | | | | | | FOREIGN WHITE POPULATION 15 TO 19 YEARS OF AGE. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | | 1890 | | | 1900 | | | 1890 | | |
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[1] | 311,891 | 17,399 | 5.6 | 396,379 | 23,535 | 5.9 | 563,527 | 59,666 | 10.6 | 521,295 | 52,686 | 10.1 |
| North Atlantic division | 168,883 | 9,335 | 5.5 | 162,246 | 10,925 | 6.7 | 307,752 | 41,684 | 13.5 | 238,344 | 31,647 | 13.3 |
| Maine | 4,831 | 492 | 10.2 | 5,051 | 600 | 11.9 | 8,015 | 1,295 | 16.2 | 7,577 | 1,820 | 24.0 |
| New Hampshire | 4,747 | 368 | 7.8 | 4,829 | 786 | 16.3 | 8,167 | 1,449 | 17.7 | 8,244 | 2,220 | 26.9 |
| Vermont | 1,728 | 75 | 4.3 | 1,960 | 200 | 10.2 | 2,780 | 329 | 11.8 | 2,507 | 445 | 17.8 |
| Massachusetts | 30,728 | 1,055 | 3.4 | 28,820 | 982 | 3.4 | 57,570 | 6,102 | 10.6 | 48,262 | 5,316 | 11.0 |
| Rhode Island | 6,213 | 502 | 8.1 | 5,952 | 845 | 14.2 | 10,604 | 1,679 | 15.8 | 8,804 | 1,702 | 19.3 |
| Connecticut | 8,015 | 305 | 3.8 | 7,440 | 461 | 6.2 | 15,608 | 2,070 | 13.3 | 12,056 | 1,555 | 12.9 |
| New York | 66,859 | 3,084 | 4.6 | 56,920 | 3,087 | 5.4 | 120,587 | 15,677 | 13.0 | 86,067 | 10,173 | 11.8 |
| New Jersey | 14,369 | 811 | 5.6 | 13,834 | 912 | 6.6 | 25,613 | 3,121 | 12.2 | 18,159 | 1,843 | 10.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 31,393 | 2,043 | 8.4 | 37,434 | 3,052 | 8.2 | 58,808 | 9,962 | 16.9 | 46,668 | 6,573 | 14.1 |
| South Atlantic division | 6,182 | 478 | 7.7 | 6,471 | 598 | 9.2 | 9,955 | 1,179 | 11.8 | 8,953 | 949 | 10.6 |
| Delaware | 388 | 29 | 7.5 | 470 | 24 | 5.1 | 667 | 105 | 15.7 | 623 | 61 | 9.8 |
| Maryland | 2,999 | 174 | 5.8 | 3,109 | 337 | 10.8 | 4,856 | 525 | 10.8 | 4,259 | 571 | 13.4 |
| District of Columbia | 324 | 11 | 3.4 | 316 | 17 | 5.4 | 610 | 22 | 3.6 | 534 | 24 | 4.5 |
| Virginia | 461 | 29 | 6.3 | 494 | 42 | 8.5 | 762 | 78 | 10.2 | 688 | 55 | 8.0 |
| West Virginia | 542 | 65 | 12.0 | 616 | 47 | 7.6 | 983 | 247 | 25.1 | 702 | 59 | 8.4 |
| North Carolina | 141 | 7 | 5.0 | 103 | 5 | 4.9 | 198 | 13 | 6.6 | 180 | 3 | 1.7 |
| South Carolina | 95 | 10 | 10.5 | 86 | 16 | 18.6 | 149 | 12 | 8.1 | 213 | 10 | 4.7 |
| Georgia | 360 | 12 | 3.3 | 307 | 20 | 6.5 | 472 | 18 | 3.8 | 456 | 33 | 7.2 |
| Florida | 872 | 141 | 16.2 | 970 | 90 | 9.3 | 1,258 | 159 | 12.6 | 1,298 | 133 | 10.2 |
| North Central division | 107,687 | 2,631 | 2.4 | 195,504 | 7,362 | 3.8 | 197,081 | 8,864 | 4.5 | 229,519 | 13,176 | 5.7 |
| Ohio | 10,789 | 183 | 1.7 | 17,315 | 418 | 2.4 | 19,853 | 1,266 | 6.4 | 20,488 | 1,164 | 5.7 |
| Indiana | 2,729 | 54 | 2.0 | 4,563 | 153 | 3.4 | 4,857 | 260 | 5.4 | 5,321 | 280 | 5.3 |
| Illinois | 26,989 | 667 | 2.5 | 38,667 | 1,087 | 2.8 | 48,894 | 2,572 | 5.3 | 47,288 | 2,736 | 5.8 |
| Michigan | 17,313 | 307 | 1.8 | 32,410 | 1,355 | 4.2 | 29,531 | 1,296 | 4.4 | 35,686 | 2,547 | 7.1 |
| Wisconsin | 13,134 | 269 | 2.0 | 24,991 | 977 | 3.9 | 23,153 | 926 | 4.0 | 26,643 | 1,795 | 6.7 |
| Minnesota | 12,734 | 238 | 1.9 | 26,088 | 1,129 | 4.3 | 24,720 | 777 | 3.1 | 30,149 | 1,687 | 5.6 |
| Iowa | 6,046 | 88 | 1.5 | 14,081 | 344 | 2.4 | 12,465 | 249 | 2.0 | 17,825 | 688 | 3.9 |
| Missouri | 3,587 | 163 | 4.5 | 6,956 | 312 | 4.5 | 6,885 | 385 | 5.6 | 8,786 | 474 | 5.4 |
| North Dakota | 5,085 | 394 | 7.7 | 6,671 | 445 | 6.7 | 8,234 | 489 | 5.9 | 6,701 | 334 | 5.0 |
| South Dakota | 2,690 | 120 | 4.5 | 5,560 | 415 | 7.5 | 4,847 | 209 | 4.3 | 6,555 | 333 | 5.1 |
| Nebraska | 4,135 | 75 | 1.8 | 11,356 | 526 | 4.6 | 8,706 | 263 | 3.0 | 15,039 | 769 | 5.1 |
| Kansas | 2,506 | 73 | 2.9 | 6,846 | 201 | 2.9 | 4,936 | 172 | 3.5 | 9,038 | 369 | 4.1 |
| South Central division | 12,603 | 4,124 | 32.7 | 12,807 | 3,208 | 25.1 | 18,075 | 5,220 | 28.9 | 15,902 | 3,842 | 24.2 |
| Kentucky | 617 | 16 | 2.6 | 1,331 | 73 | 5.5 | 1,371 | 73 | 5.3 | 1,748 | 89 | 5.1 |
| Tennessee | 441 | 62 | 14.1 | 633 | 48 | 7.6 | 673 | 66 | 9.8 | 797 | 53 | 6.6 |
| Alabama | 384 | 35 | 9.1 | 635 | 69 | 10.9 | 738 | 82 | 11.1 | 712 | 38 | 5.3 |
| Mississippi | 154 | 25 | 16.2 | 78 | 14 | 17.9 | 225 | 23 | 10.2 | 174 | 18 | 10.3 |
| Louisiana | 1,981 | 930 | 46.9 | 961 | 332 | 34.5 | 2,381 | 1,058 | 44.4 | 1,294 | 390 | 30.1 |
| Texas | 8,117 | 2,979 | 36.7 | 8,410 | 2,601 | 30.9 | 11,235 | 2,814 | 38.9 | 10,287 | 3,195 | 31.1 |
| Indian Territory | 156 | 33 | 21.2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 233 | 42 | 18.0 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 448 | 22 | 4.9 | 117 | 15 | 12.8 | 723 | 27 | 3.7 | 100 | 7 | 7.0 |
| Arkansas | 305 | 22 | 7.2 | 642 | 56 | 8.7 | 496 | 35 | 7.1 | 790 | 52 | 6.6 |
| Western division | 16,210 | 804 | 5.0 | 19,351 | 1,442 | 7.5 | 28,883 | 2,367 | 8.2 | 28,577 | 3,072 | 10.7 |
| Montana | 1,395 | 24 | 1.7 | 1,012 | 61 | 6.0 | 2,473 | 133 | 5.4 | 1,415 | 132 | 9.3 |
| Wyoming | 330 | 9 | 2.7 | 616 | 37 | 6.0 | 827 | 67 | 8.1 | 780 | 60 | 7.7 |
| Colorado | 2,028 | 91 | 4.5 | 2,729 | 119 | 4.4 | 3,610 | 317 | 8.8 | 3,669 | 238 | 6.5 |
| New Mexico | 552 | 163 | 29.5 | 367 | 86 | 23.4 | 641 | 223 | 34.8 | 495 | 147 | 29.7 |
| Arizona | 911 | 232 | 25.5 | 1,008 | 463 | 45.9 | 1,418 | 545 | 38.4 | 1,230 | 615 | 50.0 |
| Utah | 1,362 | 18 | 1.3 | 2,166 | 205 | 9.5 | 2,250 | 48 | 2.1 | 2,742 | 204 | 7.4 |
| Nevada | 66 | 2 | 3.0 | 123 | 6 | 4.9 | 175 | 23 | 13.1 | 342 | 50 | 14.6 |
| Idaho | 421 | 10 | 2.4 | 498 | 49 | 9.8 | 809 | 39 | 4.8 | 603 | 62 | 10.3 |
| Washington | 2,630 | 36 | 1.4 | 2,902 | 92 | 3.2 | 4,289 | 119 | 2.8 | 3,702 | 252 | 6.8 |
| Oregon | 1,256 | 13 | 1.0 | 1,571 | 61 | 3.9 | 2,182 | 44 | 2.0 | 2,297 | 131 | 5.7 |
| California | 5,259 | 206 | 3.9 | 6,859 | 263 | 4.1 | 10,209 | 809 | 7.9 | 11,302 | 1,181 | 10.4 |
| Alaska | 37 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 111 | 29 | 26.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 285 | 27 | 9.5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,143 | 317 | 27.7 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE LXX.—*Illiterate negro population 10 to 14 and 15 to 19 years of age, respectively, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | NEGRO POPULATION[1] 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE. | | | | NEGRO POPULATION[1] 15 TO 19 YEARS OF AGE. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | | 1890 | 1900 | | | 1890 | | |
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Number of illiterates. | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[2] | 1,092,020 | 328,994 | 30.1 | 411,726 | 982,476 | 312,135 | 31.8 | 871,118 | 371,076 | 42.6 |
| North Atlantic division | 28,217 | 682 | 2.4 | 1,724 | 35,510 | 1,953 | 5.5 | 25,987 | 2,377 | 9.1 |
| Maine | 113 | 4 | 3.5 | 4 | 122 | 7 | 5.7 | 127 | 18 | 14.2 |
| New Hampshire | 48 | 2 | 4.2 | 6 | 66 | 8 | 12.1 | 72 | 9 | 12.5 |
| Vermont | 72 | 1 | 1.4 | 6 | 95 | 5 | 5.3 | 102 | 11 | 10.8 |
| Massachusetts | 2,201 | 30 | 1.4 | 41 | 2,632 | 107 | 4.1 | 1,926 | 99 | 5.1 |
| Rhode Island | 675 | 3 | 0.4 | 18 | 761 | 25 | 3.3 | 668 | 31 | 4.6 |
| Connecticut | 1,176 | 9 | 0.8 | 37 | 1,435 | 72 | 5.0 | 1,168 | 54 | 4.6 |
| New York | 6,493 | 87 | 1.3 | 366 | 9,394 | 449 | 4.8 | 6,486 | 476 | 7.3 |
| New Jersey | 5,402 | 247 | 4.6 | 466 | 6,564 | 496 | 7.6 | 4,980 | 622 | 12.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 12,037 | 299 | 2.5 | 780 | 14,441 | 784 | 5.4 | 10,458 | 1,057 | 10.1 |
| South Atlantic division | 476,108 | 149,060 | 31.3 | 202,773 | 423,855 | 143,601 | 33.9 | 385,419 | 175,331 | 45.5 |
| Delaware | 3,401 | 550 | 16.2 | 1,179 | 3,243 | 673 | 20.8 | 3,088 | 1,039 | 33.6 |
| Maryland | 26,539 | 4,056 | 15.3 | 7,804 | 25,312 | 5,132 | 20.3 | 23,653 | 7,702 | 32.6 |
| District of Columbia | 7,301 | 355 | 4.9 | 1,051 | 8,970 | 708 | 7.9 | 8,630 | 1,330 | 15.4 |
| Virginia | 85,609 | 22,354 | 26.1 | 33,688 | 76,424 | 21,943 | 28.7 | 76,598 | 28,995 | 37.9 |
| West Virginia | 4,079 | 491 | 12.0 | 969 | 5,033 | 1,068 | 21.2 | 4,025 | 1,184 | 29.4 |
| North Carolina | 81,296 | 25,448 | 31.3 | 37,736 | 74,751 | 23,812 | 31.9 | 69,431 | 30,617 | 44.1 |
| South Carolina | 106,982 | 41,535 | 38.8 | 51,548 | 93,535 | 40,224 | 43.0 | 80,587 | 42,441 | 52.7 |
| Georgia | 134,540 | 48,406 | 36.0 | 62,888 | 112,431 | 43,631 | 38.8 | 100,227 | 56,118 | 56.0 |
| Florida | 26,861 | 5,865 | 22.2 | 5,910 | 24,156 | 6,410 | 26.5 | 19,180 | 5,905 | 30.8 |
| North Central division | 49,380 | 2,542 | 5.1 | 5,515 | 50,996 | 3,356 | 6.6 | 47,577 | 5,887 | 12.3 |
| Ohio | 9,204 | 137 | 1.5 | 422 | 9,443 | 356 | 3.8 | 9,336 | 643 | 6.9 |
| Indiana | 5,682 | 85 | 1.5 | 395 | 5,899 | 291 | 4.9 | 5,022 | 505 | 10.1 |
| Illinois | 7,253 | 331 | 4.6 | 413 | 7,938 | 471 | 5.9 | 5,940 | 504 | 8.5 |
| Michigan | 1,514 | 20 | 1.3 | 86 | 1,575 | 52 | 3.3 | 1,529 | 120 | 7.8 |
| Wisconsin | 198 | 3 | 1.5 | 11 | 230 | 5 | 2.2 | 225 | 14 | 6.2 |
| Minnesota | 288 | 2 | 0.7 | 17 | 324 | 5 | 1.5 | 311 | 5 | 1.6 |
| Iowa | 1,232 | 31 | 2.5 | 55 | 1,301 | 62 | 4.8 | 1,142 | 59 | 5.2 |
| Missouri | 17,828 | 1,786 | 10.3 | 3,634 | 17,674 | 1,878 | 10.6 | 17,059 | 3,465 | 20.3 |
| North Dakota | 36 | ..... | ..... | 4 | 28 | ..... | ..... | 38 | 4 | 10.5 |
| South Dakota | 40 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 42 | ..... | ..... | 45 | 3 | 6.7 |
| Nebraska | 482 | 7 | 1.5 | 48 | 643 | 13 | 2.0 | 870 | 70 | 8.0 |
| Kansas | 6,123 | 140 | 2.3 | 427 | 5,899 | 223 | 3.8 | 6,060 | 445 | 7.3 |
| South Central division | 536,106 | 176,672 | 33.0 | 201,451 | 469,344 | 163,092 | 34.7 | 410,056 | 187,284 | 45.7 |
| Kentucky | 33,155 | 4,952 | 14.9 | 11,405 | 31,333 | 5,989 | 19.1 | 30,467 | 10,785 | 35.4 |
| Tennessee | 59,343 | 14,900 | 25.1 | 20,201 | 55,989 | 14,445 | 25.8 | 52,469 | 18,779 | 35.8 |
| Alabama | 105,926 | 47,249 | 44.6 | 50,749 | 93,246 | 41,841 | 44.9 | 81,509 | 45,490 | 55.8 |
| Mississippi | 118,560 | 37,960 | 32.0 | 39,670 | 102,795 | 36,358 | 35.4 | 90,392 | 40,081 | 44.3 |
| Louisiana | 82,803 | 41,125 | 49.7 | 45,879 | 69,091 | 36,543 | 52.9 | 61,940 | 40,102 | 64.8 |
| Texas | 82,697 | 14,648 | 17.7 | 18,497 | 69,374 | 15,020 | 21.7 | 55,777 | 18,619 | 33.4 |
| Indian Territory | 4,661 | 2,001 | 42.9 | ..... | 4,171 | 1,344 | 32.2 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 2,247 | 121 | 5.4 | 65 | 2,114 | 118 | 5.6 | 286 | 27 | 9.4 |
| Arkansas | 46,714 | 13,716 | 29.4 | 15,485 | 41,231 | 11,434 | 27.7 | 37,216 | 13,341 | 35.8 |
| Western division | 2,179 | 36 | 1.7 | 263 | 2,317 | 92 | 4.0 | 2,079 | 247 | 11.9 |
| Montana | 91 | 4 | 4.4 | 24 | 86 | 4 | 4.7 | 59 | 3 | 5.1 |
| Wyoming | 45 | ..... | ..... | 5 | 78 | 3 | 3.8 | 54 | 2 | 3.7 |
| Colorado | 593 | 3 | 0.5 | 16 | 675 | 8 | 1.2 | 529 | 27 | 5.1 |
| New Mexico | 111 | 8 | 7.2 | 78 | 140 | 18 | 12.9 | 175 | 52 | 29.7 |
| Arizona | 87 | 9 | 10.3 | 2 | 107 | 10 | 9.3 | 32 | 7 | 21.9 |
| Utah | 33 | ..... | ..... | 15 | 44 | ..... | ..... | 41 | 19 | 46.3 |
| Nevada | 6 | ..... | ..... | 1 | 7 | 1 | 14.3 | 17 | 7 | 41.2 |
| Idaho | 18 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 21 | ..... | ..... | 17 | 4 | 23.5 |
| Washington | 154 | ..... | ..... | 5 | 158 | 5 | 3.2 | 94 | 16 | 17.0 |
| Oregon | 70 | 2 | 2.9 | 22 | 61 | 3 | 4.9 | 84 | 7 | 8.3 |
| California | 971 | 10 | 1.0 | 92 | 940 | 40 | 4.3 | 977 | 103 | 10.5 |
| Alaska | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 24 | 1 | 4.2 | ..... | 19 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Includes all persons of negro descent.
[2] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

The largest proportions of illiterates among native whites of native parentage from 10 to 14 years of age in 1900 are found in the South Atlantic and South Central divisions. In the several states and territories of these divisions the proportions of illiterates in the age group 10 to 14 years are larger, generally speaking, than those for the same element in the age group 15 to 19 years. This was also true ten years ago, but in each age group the percentage of illiteracy has decreased considerably since 1890. In each of the two Southern divisions, there are about 10 per cent of illiterates among native whites of native parentage from 10 to 14 years of age, as compared with not quite 15 per cent in 1890, while the percentages for those from 15 to 19 years of age are in the two years, respectively, 9.1 and 11.5 for the South Atlantic division and 8.7 and 12.2 for the South Central division.

There is a considerable proportion of illiterates in these two age groups for this same element in New Mexico, and also among native whites of foreign parentage in New Mexico and in Arizona. The proportions for the younger age group are less in each case, however, and the proportions of illiterates in 1900 for both age groups are very much less than they were in 1890.

In the North Atlantic division the proportion of illiterates among foreign whites from 10 to 14 years of age is somewhat less than one-half of that for those from 15 to 19 years of age, and in the states containing the largest proportions of illiterate foreign whites of these ages that for the younger age group is uniformly smaller. There has been a decrease since 1890 in the proportion of illiterates from 10 to 14 years of age among foreign whites in all the states of the division, with the exception of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, but for those from 15 to 19 years the proportions have increased slightly since 1890 in Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

The proportion of illiterate negroes from 10 to 14 years of age is less in 1900 than that of those from 15 to 19 years of age in all the Southern states except Arkansas and Indian Territory, and in all these states the proportions in 1900 for those from 15 to 19 years of age are very much less than they were in 1890. No direct comparison can be made for illiterate negroes from 10 to 14 years of age, as previously explained.

The relative proportions of illiterates among the native white, foreign white, and colored elements of the population in 1900 are shown, for all cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more, in table LXXI.

TABLE LXXI.—*Illiterate native white, foreign white, and colored population 10 years of age and over, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1900.*

| CITIES. | POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | NATIVE WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | FOREIGN WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | COLORED POPULATION[1] 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Alabama: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham | 31,285 | 5,986 | 19.1 | 15,816 | 212 | 1.3 | 1,733 | 241 | 13.9 | 13,736 | 5,533 | 40.3 |
| Mobile | 31,218 | 6,493 | 20.8 | 15,190 | 184 | 1.2 | 1,994 | 122 | 6.1 | 14,034 | 6,187 | 44.1 |
| Montgomery | 24,280 | 6,478 | 26.7 | 9,842 | 149 | 1.5 | 640 | 14 | 2.2 | 13,748 | 6,315 | 45.9 |
| Arkansas: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Little Rock | 31,016 | 3,863 | 12.5 | 16,865 | 432 | 2.6 | 2,063 | 117 | 5.7 | 12,088 | 3,314 | 27.4 |
| California: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Los Angeles | 85,407 | 1,956 | 2.3 | 63,831 | 404 | 0.6 | 17,667 | 938 | 5.3 | 3,909 | 614 | 15.7 |
| Oakland | 55,634 | 1,614 | 2.9 | 37,532 | 85 | 0.2 | 16,075 | 1,268 | 7.9 | 2,027 | 261 | 12.9 |
| Sacramento | 24,851 | 847 | 3.4 | 17,770 | 49 | 0.3 | 6,384 | 290 | 5.4 | 1,697 | 508 | 29.9 |
| San Francisco | 288,995 | 8,960 | 3.1 | 169,417 | 388 | 0.2 | 103,370 | 5,743 | 5.6 | 16,208 | 2,829 | 17.5 |
| Colorado: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Denver | 109,522 | 1,979 | 1.8 | 81,165 | 174 | 0.2 | 24,647 | 1,396 | 5.7 | 3,710 | 409 | 11.0 |
| Pueblo | 22,493 | 1,209 | 5.4 | 16,862 | 144 | 0.9 | 4,567 | 859 | 18.8 | 1,064 | 206 | 19.4 |
| Connecticut: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bridgeport | 56,775 | 2,999 | 5.3 | 34,035 | 139 | 0.4 | 21,695 | 2,727 | 12.6 | 1,045 | 133 | 12.7 |
| Hartford | 65,282 | 3,511 | 5.4 | 40,443 | 92 | 0.2 | 23,123 | 3,282 | 14.2 | 1,716 | 137 | 8.0 |
| New Britain | 20,213 | 1,572 | 7.8 | 11,010 | 26 | 0.2 | 9,087 | 1,532 | 16.9 | 116 | 14 | 12.1 |
| New Haven | 86,540 | 4,875 | 5.6 | 54,136 | 143 | 0.3 | 29,901 | 4,465 | 14.9 | 2,503 | 267 | 10.7 |
| Waterbury | 35,666 | 2,036 | 5.7 | 20,306 | 37 | 0.2 | 14,874 | 1,959 | 13.2 | 486 | 40 | 8.2 |
| Delaware: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmington | 61,294 | 5,051 | 8.2 | 42,950 | 642 | 1.5 | 10,261 | 2,018 | 19.7 | 8,083 | 2,391 | 29.6 |
| District of Columbia: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington | 231,837 | 20,028 | 8.6 | 140,114 | 1,138 | 0.8 | 19,309 | 1,342 | 7.0 | 72,414 | 17,548 | 24.2 |
| Florida: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jacksonville | 22,780 | 3,204 | 14.1 | 8,732 | 82 | 0.9 | 1,010 | 68 | 6.7 | 13,038 | 3,054 | 23.4 |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE LXXI.—*Illiterate native white, foreign white, and colored population 10 years of age and over, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1900*—Continued.

| CITIES. | POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | NATIVE WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | FOREIGN WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | COLORED POPULATION[1] 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Georgia: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlanta | 72,162 | 11,406 | 15.8 | 40,956 | 1,079 | 2.6 | 2,410 | 208 | 8.6 | 28,796 | 10,119 | 35.1 |
| Augusta | 31,637 | 6,879 | 21.7 | 15,789 | 1,040 | 6.6 | 945 | 58 | 6.1 | 14,903 | 5,781 | 38.8 |
| Savannah | 44,020 | 8,368 | 19.0 | 17,628 | 225 | 1.3 | 3,266 | 258 | 7.9 | 23,126 | 7,885 | 34.1 |
| Hawaii: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Honolulu | 31,662 | 6,530 | 20.6 | 13,582 | 689 | 5.1 | 4,883 | 1,636 | 33.5 | 13,197 | 4,205 | 31.9 |
| Illinois: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chicago | 1,320,825 | 51,142 | 3.9 | 716,071 | 1,781 | 0.2 | 576,492 | 47,088 | 8.2 | 28,262 | 2,273 | 8.0 |
| East St. Louis | 23,258 | 1,560 | 6.7 | 17,893 | 318 | 1.8 | 3,866 | 845 | 21.9 | 1,499 | 397 | 26.5 |
| Joliet | 22,808 | 1,465 | 6.4 | 13,884 | 66 | 0.5 | 8,361 | 1,294 | 15.5 | 563 | 105 | 18.7 |
| Peoria | 46,099 | 1,020 | 2.2 | 36,058 | 307 | 0.9 | 8,825 | 490 | 5.6 | 1,221 | 223 | 18.3 |
| Quincy | 29,408 | 1,111 | 3.8 | 22,763 | 295 | 1.3 | 4,932 | 384 | 7.8 | 1,713 | 432 | 25.2 |
| Rockford | 24,594 | 503 | 2.0 | 15,165 | 31 | 0.2 | 9,242 | 454 | 4.9 | 187 | 18 | 9.6 |
| Springfield | 27,540 | 1,214 | 4.4 | 21,122 | 202 | 1.0 | 4,589 | 679 | 14.8 | 1,829 | 333 | 18.2 |
| Indiana: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evansville | 47,519 | 2,790 | 5.9 | 35,764 | 612 | 1.7 | 5,598 | 538 | 9.6 | 6,157 | 1,640 | 26.6 |
| Fort Wayne | 35,928 | 653 | 1.8 | 28,976 | 247 | 0.9 | 6,710 | 379 | 5.6 | 242 | 27 | 11.2 |
| Indianapolis | 139,373 | 6,004 | 4.3 | 108,916 | 1,363 | 1.3 | 16,934 | 1,882 | 11.1 | 13,523 | 2,759 | 20.4 |
| South Bend | 27,812 | 1,197 | 4.3 | 18,951 | 166 | 0.9 | 8,372 | 1,006 | 12.0 | 489 | 25 | 5.1 |
| Terre Haute | 29,903 | 1,104 | 3.7 | 25,723 | 620 | 2.4 | 2,936 | 254 | 8.7 | 1,244 | 230 | 18.5 |
| Iowa: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cedar Rapids | 20,577 | 434 | 2.1 | 15,944 | 102 | 0.6 | 4,443 | 311 | 7.0 | 190 | 21 | 11.1 |
| Council Bluffs | 20,168 | 462 | 2.3 | 16,266 | 173 | 1.1 | 3,695 | 248 | 6.7 | 207 | 41 | 19.8 |
| Davenport | 28,288 | 489 | 1.7 | 19,454 | 70 | 0.4 | 8,416 | 373 | 4.4 | 418 | 46 | 11.0 |
| Des Moines | 50,438 | 1,003 | 2.0 | 41,131 | 289 | 0.7 | 7,859 | 538 | 6.8 | 1,448 | 176 | 12.2 |
| Dubuque | 29,168 | 535 | 1.8 | 22,145 | 85 | 0.4 | 6,925 | 441 | 6.4 | 98 | 9 | 9.2 |
| Sioux City | 25,695 | 350 | 1.4 | 18,925 | 94 | 0.5 | 6,526 | 223 | 3.4 | 244 | 33 | 13.5 |
| Kansas: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas City | 39,999 | 2,237 | 5.6 | 28,336 | 313 | 1.1 | 6,290 | 605 | 9.6 | 5,373 | 1,319 | 24.5 |
| Topeka | 27,432 | 1,101 | 4.0 | 20,378 | 105 | 0.5 | 3,121 | 233 | 7.5 | 3,933 | 763 | 19.4 |
| Kentucky: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Covington | 34,206 | 1,526 | 4.5 | 26,768 | 335 | 1.3 | 5,293 | 470 | 8.9 | 2,145 | 721 | 33.6 |
| Lexington | 22,235 | 3,128 | 14.1 | 12,838 | 170 | 1.3 | 908 | 76 | 8.4 | 8,489 | 2,882 | 33.9 |
| Louisville | 166,341 | 14,567 | 8.8 | 111,624 | 1,866 | 1.7 | 21,263 | 2,304 | 10.8 | 33,454 | 10,397 | 31.1 |
| Newport | 22,509 | 641 | 2.8 | 18,109 | 188 | 1.0 | 4,061 | 367 | 9.0 | 339 | 86 | 25.4 |
| Louisiana: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Orleans | 225,832 | 30,820 | 13.6 | 133,702 | 2,729 | 2.0 | 29,120 | 5,333 | 18.3 | 63,010 | 22,758 | 36.1 |
| Maine: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Portland | 41,665 | 1,591 | 3.8 | 31,305 | 133 | 0.4 | 10,094 | 1,427 | 14.1 | 266 | 31 | 11.7 |
| Maryland: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baltimore | 407,343 | 29,148 | 7.2 | 274,490 | 3,526 | 1.3 | 66,751 | 8,585 | 12.9 | 66,102 | 17,037 | 25.8 |
| Massachusetts: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boston | 454,635 | 23,320 | 5.1 | 252,702 | 577 | 0.2 | 190,781 | 21,557 | 11.3 | 11,152 | 1,186 | 10.6 |
| Brockton | 32,245 | 1,033 | 3.2 | 22,711 | 57 | 0.3 | 9,243 | 933 | 10.1 | 291 | 43 | 14.8 |
| Cambridge | 73,901 | 3,388 | 4.6 | 41,428 | 132 | 0.3 | 29,282 | 2,900 | 9.9 | 3,191 | 356 | 11.2 |
| Chelsea | 26,899 | 1,329 | 4.9 | 15,615 | 46 | 0.3 | 10,649 | 1,208 | 11.3 | 635 | 75 | 11.8 |
| Fall River | 81,212 | 12,110 | 14.9 | 33,433 | 659 | 2.0 | 47,411 | 11,403 | 24.1 | 368 | 48 | 13.0 |
| Fitchburg | 24,639 | 1,610 | 6.5 | 14,128 | 138 | 1.0 | 10,422 | 1,464 | 14.0 | 89 | 8 | 9.0 |
| Gloucester | 21,123 | 1,151 | 5.4 | 12,462 | 52 | 0.4 | 8,590 | 1,081 | 12.6 | 71 | 18 | 25.4 |
| Haverhill | 30,234 | 1,540 | 5.1 | 21,614 | 77 | 0.4 | 8,269 | 1,414 | 17.1 | 351 | 49 | 14.0 |
| Holyoke | 35,045 | 4,001 | 11.4 | 16,739 | 260 | 1.6 | 18,247 | 3,738 | 20.5 | 59 | 8 | 13.6 |
| Lawrence | 49,917 | 4,191 | 8.4 | 22,352 | 113 | 0.5 | 27,484 | 4,062 | 14.8 | 131 | 16 | 12.2 |
| Lowell | 77,430 | 6,843 | 8.8 | 37,813 | 403 | 1.1 | 39,440 | 6,412 | 16.3 | 177 | 28 | 15.8 |
| Lynn | 56,179 | 1,540 | 2.7 | 38,415 | 106 | 0.3 | 17,100 | 1,323 | 7.7 | 664 | 111 | 16.7 |
| Malden | 27,123 | 664 | 2.4 | 17,502 | 37 | 0.2 | 9,262 | 589 | 6.4 | 359 | 38 | 10.6 |
| New Bedford | 49,540 | 6,055 | 12.2 | 24,060 | 392 | 1.6 | 23,944 | 5,428 | 22.7 | 1,536 | 235 | 15.3 |
| Newton | 27,621 | 832 | 3.0 | 17,344 | 20 | 0.1 | 9,806 | 778 | 7.9 | 471 | 34 | 7.2 |
| Salem | 28,663 | 2,121 | 7.4 | 18,100 | 126 | 0.7 | 10,373 | 1,979 | 19.1 | 190 | 16 | 8.4 |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE LXXI.—*Illiterate native white, foreign white, and colored population 10 years of age and over, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1900*—Continued.

| CITIES. | POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | NATIVE WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | FOREIGN WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | COLORED POPULATION[1] 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Massachusetts—Continued. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Somerville | 49,439 | 1,818 | 2.7 | 32,448 | 48 | 0.1 | 16,811 | 1,243 | 7.4 | 180 | 27 | 15.0 |
| Springfield | 50,221 | 2,127 | 4.2 | 35,303 | 172 | 0.5 | 14,005 | 1,866 | 13.3 | 913 | 89 | 9.7 |
| Taunton | 25,010 | 1,788 | 7.1 | 16,059 | 110 | 0.7 | 8,736 | 1,606 | 18.4 | 215 | 72 | 33.5 |
| Worcester | 94,323 | 4,580 | 4.9 | 56,704 | 467 | 0.8 | 36,597 | 4,009 | 11.0 | 1,022 | 104 | 10.2 |
| Michigan: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bay City | 21,287 | 1,265 | 5.9 | 12,812 | 190 | 1.5 | 8,356 | 1,064 | 12.7 | 119 | 11 | 9.2 |
| Detroit | 223,413 | 9,062 | 4.1 | 125,989 | 664 | 0.5 | 93,912 | 8,119 | 8.6 | 3,512 | 279 | 7.9 |
| Grand Rapids | 69,473 | 2,136 | 3.1 | 45,480 | 212 | 0.5 | 23,452 | 1,873 | 8.0 | 541 | 51 | 9.4 |
| Jackson | 21,249 | 366 | 1.7 | 17,083 | 59 | 0.3 | 3,729 | 247 | 6.6 | 437 | 60 | 13.7 |
| Saginaw | 34,199 | 1,028 | 3.0 | 22,573 | 180 | 0.8 | 11,309 | 829 | 7.3 | 317 | 19 | 6.0 |
| Minnesota: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Duluth | 40,744 | 1,495 | 3.7 | 19,795 | 126 | 0.6 | 20,578 | 1,330 | 6.5 | 371 | 39 | 10.5 |
| Minneapolis | 160,980 | 2,977 | 1.8 | 99,323 | 243 | 0.2 | 60,273 | 2,641 | 4.4 | 1,384 | 93 | 6.7 |
| St. Paul | 128,260 | 3,956 | 3.1 | 79,929 | 280 | 0.3 | 46,314 | 3,570 | 7.7 | 2,017 | 156 | 7.7 |
| Missouri: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joplin | 20,452 | 516 | 2.5 | 18,911 | 368 | 1.9 | 878 | 38 | 4.3 | 663 | 110 | 16.6 |
| Kansas City | 135,903 | 5,258 | 3.9 | 102,507 | 692 | 0.7 | 18,099 | 1,593 | 8.8 | 15,297 | 2,973 | 19.4 |
| St. Joseph | 82,022 | 1,742 | 2.1 | 63,509 | 387 | 0.6 | 8,266 | 553 | 6.7 | 5,247 | 802 | 15.3 |
| St. Louis | 459,588 | 20,359 | 4.4 | 318,662 | 3,014 | 0.9 | 110,021 | 10,764 | 9.8 | 30,905 | 6,581 | 21.3 |
| Montana: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Butte | 24,967 | 592 | 2.4 | 14,659 | 36 | 0.2 | 9,795 | 459 | 4.7 | 513 | 97 | 18.9 |
| Nebraska: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lincoln | 32,712 | 607 | 1.9 | 26,911 | 79 | 0.3 | 5,085 | 455 | 8.9 | 716 | 73 | 10.2 |
| Omaha | 83,181 | 1,662 | 2.0 | 56,900 | 130 | 0.2 | 23,193 | 1,189 | 5.1 | 3,088 | 343 | 11.1 |
| South Omaha | 19,840 | 475 | 2.4 | 13,800 | 37 | 0.3 | 5,503 | 398 | 7.2 | 537 | 40 | 7.4 |
| New Hampshire: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester | 45,487 | 4,055 | 8.9 | 22,640 | 274 | 1.2 | 22,788 | 3,766 | 16.5 | 59 | 15 | 25.4 |
| New Jersey: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlantic City | 23,260 | 1,145 | 4.9 | 14,335 | 231 | 1.6 | 8,043 | 410 | 13.5 | 5,882 | 504 | 8.6 |
| Bayonne | 23,953 | 2,092 | 8.7 | 13,164 | 66 | 0.5 | 10,482 | 1,973 | 18.8 | 307 | 53 | 17.3 |
| Camden | 60,416 | 2,414 | 4.0 | 45,925 | 607 | 1.3 | 9,860 | 768 | 7.8 | 4,631 | 1,039 | 22.4 |
| Elizabeth | 40,012 | 2,542 | 6.4 | 24,598 | 106 | 0.4 | 14,483 | 2,290 | 15.8 | 931 | 146 | 15.7 |
| Hoboken | 45,307 | 1,607 | 3.5 | 24,265 | 76 | 0.3 | 20,908 | 1,508 | 7.2 | 139 | 23 | 16.5 |
| Jersey City | 158,847 | 7,171 | 4.5 | 98,257 | 335 | 0.3 | 57,283 | 6,518 | 11.4 | 3,307 | 318 | 9.6 |
| Newark | 191,935 | 11,715 | 6.1 | 116,675 | 738 | 0.6 | 69,457 | 10,218 | 14.7 | 5,803 | 759 | 13.1 |
| Passaic | 21,669 | 3,225 | 14.9 | 8,855 | 48 | 0.5 | 12,436 | 3,101 | 24.9 | 378 | 76 | 20.1 |
| Paterson | 81,986 | 5,191 | 6.3 | 43,223 | 582 | 1.3 | 37,601 | 4,346 | 11.6 | 1,112 | 263 | 23.7 |
| Trenton | 57,980 | 3,855 | 6.6 | 39,649 | 566 | 1.4 | 16,410 | 2,896 | 17.6 | 1,921 | 393 | 20.5 |
| New York: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Albany | 78,693 | 2,181 | 2.8 | 60,100 | 356 | 0.6 | 17,533 | 1,755 | 10.0 | 1,060 | 70 | 6.6 |
| Auburn | 25,527 | 723 | 2.8 | 19,709 | 101 | 0.5 | 5,359 | 569 | 10.6 | 459 | 53 | 11.5 |
| Binghamton | 33,556 | 712 | 2.1 | 28,923 | 95 | 0.3 | 4,204 | 581 | 13.8 | 429 | 36 | 8.4 |
| Buffalo | 271,246 | 13,152 | 4.8 | 168,136 | 909 | 0.5 | 101,521 | 12,142 | 12.0 | 1,589 | 101 | 6.4 |
| Elmira | 30,056 | 942 | 3.1 | 23,925 | 169 | 0.7 | 5,426 | 672 | 12.4 | 705 | 101 | 14.3 |
| New York | 2,685,168 | 181,835 | 6.8 | 1,398,924 | 5,344 | 0.4 | 1,227,469 | 170,638 | 13.9 | 58,775 | 5,853 | 10.0 |
| Rochester | 131,132 | 3,499 | 2.7 | 90,540 | 296 | 0.3 | 40,067 | 3,174 | 7.9 | 525 | 29 | 5.5 |
| Schenectady | 25,733 | 1,265 | 4.9 | 18,593 | 118 | 0.6 | 6,997 | 1,126 | 16.1 | 143 | 21 | 14.7 |
| Syracuse | 88,565 | 2,800 | 3.2 | 64,349 | 451 | 0.7 | 23,810 | 2,264 | 9.7 | 906 | 85 | 9.4 |
| Troy | 50,367 | 2,301 | 4.6 | 35,858 | 292 | 0.8 | 14,132 | 1,980 | 14.0 | 377 | 29 | 7.7 |
| Utica | 45,894 | 2,471 | 5.4 | 32,494 | 328 | 1.0 | 13,188 | 2,104 | 16.0 | 212 | 39 | 18.4 |
| Yonkers | 37,097 | 1,698 | 4.6 | 21,826 | 56 | 0.3 | 14,368 | 1,559 | 10.9 | 903 | 83 | 9.2 |
| Ohio: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Akron | 34,246 | 719 | 2.1 | 26,831 | 118 | 0.4 | 6,996 | 560 | 8.0 | 419 | 41 | 9.8 |
| Canton | 24,471 | 462 | 1.9 | 20,387 | 115 | 0.6 | 3,969 | 332 | 8.4 | 115 | 15 | 13.0 |
| Cincinnati | 263,908 | 8,848 | 3.4 | 193,846 | 1,262 | 0.7 | 57,578 | 5,114 | 8.9 | 12,484 | 2,472 | 19.8 |
| Cleveland | 297,681 | 14,091 | 4.7 | 170,306 | 568 | 0.3 | 122,078 | 13,004 | 10.7 | 5,297 | 519 | 9.8 |
| Columbus | 104,216 | 3,290 | 3.2 | 85,014 | 1,065 | 1.3 | 12,196 | 1,109 | 9.1 | 7,006 | 1,116 | 15.9 |
| Dayton | 69,602 | 1,797 | 2.6 | 56,807 | 519 | 0.9 | 9,907 | 918 | 9.3 | 2,888 | 360 | 12.5 |
| Springfield | 31,370 | 1,239 | 3.9 | 24,579 | 279 | 1.1 | 3,287 | 443 | 13.5 | 3,504 | 517 | 14.8 |
| Toledo | 103,746 | 3,865 | 3.7 | 74,979 | 818 | 1.1 | 27,255 | 2,879 | 10.6 | 1,512 | 168 | 11.1 |
| Youngstown | 34,853 | 2,759 | 7.9 | 22,122 | 135 | 0.6 | 11,970 | 2,531 | 21.1 | 761 | 93 | 12.2 |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE LXXI.—*Illiterate native white, foreign white, and colored population 10 years of age and over, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1900*—Continued.

| CITIES. | POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | NATIVE WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | FOREIGN WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | COLORED POPULATION[1] 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | | Total. | Illiterates. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Oregon: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Portland | 76,924 | 3,925 | 5.1 | 49,791 | 76 | 0.2 | 17,525 | 733 | 4.2 | 9,608 | 3,116 | 32.4 |
| Pennsylvania: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allegheny | 103,061 | 4,685 | 4.5 | 70,540 | 422 | 0.6 | 29,732 | 3,897 | 13.1 | 2,789 | 366 | 13.1 |
| Allentown | 28,452 | 1,059 | 3.7 | 25,441 | 519 | 2.0 | 2,930 | 534 | 18.2 | 81 | 6 | 7.4 |
| Altoona | 30,265 | 628 | 2.1 | 26,672 | 243 | 0.9 | 3,263 | 351 | 10.8 | 330 | 34 | 10.3 |
| Chester | 27,041 | 1,869 | 6.9 | 18,415 | 198 | 1.1 | 4,970 | 853 | 17.2 | 3,656 | 818 | 22.4 |
| Easton | 20,735 | 459 | 2.2 | 18,384 | 258 | 1.4 | 2,088 | 171 | 8.2 | 263 | 30 | 11.4 |
| Erie | 41,301 | 1,270 | 3.1 | 29,379 | 155 | 0.5 | 11,706 | 1,093 | 9.3 | 216 | 22 | 10.2 |
| Harrisburg | 40,855 | 1,463 | 3.6 | 34,996 | 511 | 1.5 | 2,442 | 286 | 11.7 | 3,417 | 666 | 19.5 |
| Johnstown | 27,236 | 2,533 | 9.3 | 19,823 | 378 | 1.9 | 7,138 | 2,112 | 29.6 | 275 | 43 | 15.6 |
| Lancaster | 33,669 | 798 | 2.4 | 29,577 | 445 | 1.5 | 3,457 | 267 | 7.7 | 635 | 86 | 13.5 |
| McKeesport | 25,191 | 1,918 | 7.6 | 15,470 | 175 | 1.1 | 9,119 | 1,641 | 18.0 | 602 | 102 | 16.9 |
| Newcastle | 22,324 | 861 | 3.9 | 16,922 | 123 | 0.7 | 5,000 | 702 | 14.0 | 402 | 36 | 9.0 |
| Philadelphia | 1,037,157 | 45,546 | 4.4 | 694,125 | 4,079 | 0.6 | 288,594 | 35,025 | 12.1 | 54,438 | 6,442 | 11.8 |
| Pittsburg | 249,848 | 15,717 | 6.3 | 152,489 | 1,055 | 0.7 | 82,992 | 12,571 | 15.1 | 14,367 | 2,091 | 14.6 |
| Reading | 62,890 | 2,555 | 4.1 | 56,613 | 1,533 | 2.7 | 5,811 | 965 | 16.6 | 466 | 57 | 12.2 |
| Scranton | 77,802 | 6,814 | 8.8 | 49,001 | 838 | 1.7 | 28,354 | 5,930 | 20.9 | 447 | 46 | 10.3 |
| Wilkesbarre | 39,561 | 2,438 | 6.2 | 27,010 | 369 | 1.4 | 11,988 | 1,980 | 16.5 | 563 | 89 | 15.8 |
| Williamsport | 23,421 | 625 | 2.7 | 20,327 | 276 | 1.4 | 2,211 | 184 | 8.3 | 883 | 165 | 18.7 |
| York | 26,795 | 949 | 3.5 | 24,871 | 700 | 2.8 | 1,279 | 155 | 12.1 | 645 | 94 | 14.6 |
| Rhode Island: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pawtucket | 31,259 | 1,947 | 6.2 | 18,348 | 269 | 1.5 | 12,746 | 1,661 | 13.0 | 165 | 17 | 10.3 |
| Providence | 143,137 | 10,029 | 7.0 | 84,979 | 749 | 0.9 | 53,894 | 8,607 | 16.0 | 4,264 | 673 | 15.8 |
| Woonsocket | 21,697 | 3,384 | 15.6 | 10,024 | 447 | 4.5 | 11,650 | 2,933 | 25.2 | 23 | 4 | 17.4 |
| South Carolina: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charleston | 44,719 | 7,763 | 17.4 | 17,111 | 161 | 0.9 | 2,498 | 140 | 5.6 | 25,110 | 7,462 | 29.7 |
| Tennessee: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chattanooga | 24,558 | 3,816 | 15.5 | 12,823 | 491 | 3.8 | 972 | 47 | 4.8 | 10,763 | 3,278 | 30.5 |
| Knoxville | 26,229 | 3,040 | 11.6 | 19,287 | 1,371 | 7.1 | 886 | 70 | 7.9 | 6,056 | 1,599 | 26.4 |
| Memphis | 82,065 | 14,989 | 18.3 | 36,887 | 312 | 0.8 | 4,975 | 561 | 11.3 | 40,203 | 14,116 | 35.1 |
| Nashville | 65,754 | 9,460 | 14.4 | 37,882 | 1,100 | 2.9 | 2,982 | 295 | 9.9 | 24,890 | 8,065 | 32.4 |
| Texas: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dallas | 34,304 | 2,477 | 7.2 | 23,484 | 321 | 1.4 | 3,321 | 266 | 8.0 | 7,499 | 1,890 | 25.2 |
| Fort Worth | 21,099 | 1,113 | 5.3 | 15,871 | 148 | 0.9 | 1,747 | 121 | 6.9 | 3,481 | 844 | 24.2 |
| Galveston | 29,965 | 2,250 | 7.5 | 16,969 | 240 | 1.4 | 6,081 | 373 | 6.1 | 6,915 | 1,637 | 23.7 |
| Houston | 36,194 | 4,137 | 11.4 | 19,728 | 161 | 0.8 | 4,264 | 342 | 8.0 | 12,202 | 3,634 | 29.8 |
| San Antonio | 41,533 | 4,244 | 10.2 | 26,393 | 1,217 | 4.6 | 9,035 | 1,746 | 19.3 | 6,105 | 1,281 | 21.0 |
| Utah: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salt Lake City | 40,526 | 649 | 1.6 | 27,704 | 81 | 0.3 | 12,355 | 465 | 3.8 | 467 | 103 | 22.1 |
| Virginia: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Norfolk | 37,696 | 6,925 | 18.4 | 19,438 | 395 | 2.0 | 1,580 | 131 | 8.3 | 16,678 | 6,399 | 38.4 |
| Richmond | 69,309 | 9,501 | 13.7 | 39,852 | 664 | 1.7 | 2,792 | 249 | 8.9 | 26,665 | 8,588 | 32.2 |
| Washington: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seattle | 69,505 | 901 | 1.3 | 47,331 | 81 | 0.2 | 18,407 | 402 | 2.2 | 3,767 | 418 | 11.1 |
| Spokane | 30,477 | 554 | 1.8 | 22,446 | 18 | 0.1 | 7,329 | 397 | 5.4 | 702 | 139 | 19.8 |
| Tacoma | 30,434 | 874 | 2.9 | 19,225 | 47 | 0.2 | 10,034 | 395 | 3.9 | 1,175 | 432 | 36.8 |
| West Virginia: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheeling | 31,193 | 1,174 | 3.8 | 24,874 | 403 | 1.6 | 5,374 | 579 | 10.8 | 945 | 192 | 20.3 |
| Wisconsin: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| La Crosse | 22,287 | 510 | 2.3 | 15,091 | 63 | 0.4 | 7,146 | 443 | 6.2 | 50 | 4 | 8.0 |
| Milwaukee | 216,356 | 8,243 | 3.8 | 128,040 | 498 | 0.4 | 87,524 | 7,695 | 8.8 | 792 | 50 | 6.3 |
| Oshkosh | 22,004 | 699 | 3.2 | 14,697 | 55 | 0.4 | 7,243 | 628 | 8.7 | 64 | 16 | 25.0 |
| Racine | 22,377 | 960 | 4.3 | 13,195 | 34 | 0.3 | 9,104 | 906 | 10.0 | 78 | 20 | 25.6 |
| Superior | 23,558 | 778 | 3.3 | 12,156 | 35 | 0.3 | 11,207 | 729 | 6.5 | 195 | 14 | 7.2 |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

There are 25 of the principal cities in 1900 in which the illiterates constitute at least 10 per cent of the persons 10 years of age and upward. All but 6 of these cities are situated in the South, and the large proportion of illiterates is due almost wholly to the colored element, as shown by the following summary:

| CITIES. | ILLITERATE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | PER CENT OF ILLITERATES OF TOTAL NUMBER 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Native white. | Foreign white. | Colored.[1] | Of total persons. | Of colored persons.[1] | |
| | | | | | | 1900 | 1890 |
| Atlanta, Ga..... | 11,406 | 1,079 | 208 | 10,119 | 15.8 | 35.1 | 48.9 |
| Augusta, Ga..... | 6,879 | 1,040 | 58 | 5,781 | 21.7 | 38.8 | 55.4 |
| Birmingham, Ala. | 5,986 | 212 | 241 | 5,533 | 19.1 | 40.3 | 51.5 |
| Charleston, S. C... | 7,763 | 161 | 140 | 7,462 | 17.4 | 29.7 | 34.7 |
| Chattanooga, Tenn | 3,816 | 491 | 47 | 3,278 | 15.5 | 30.5 | 40.7 |
| Houston, Tex..... | 4,137 | 161 | 342 | 3,634 | 11.4 | 29.8 | 42.7 |
| Jacksonville, Fla.. | 3,204 | 82 | 68 | 3,054 | 14.1 | 23.4 | ..... |
| Knoxville, Tenn.. | 3,040 | 1,371 | 70 | 1,599 | 11.6 | 26.4 | ..... |
| Lexington, Ky.... | 3,128 | 170 | 76 | 2,882 | 14.1 | 33.9 | ..... |
| Little Rock, Ark.. | 3,863 | 432 | 117 | 3,314 | 12.5 | 27.4 | 40.1 |
| Memphis, Tenn... | 14,989 | 312 | 561 | 14,116 | 18.3 | 35.1 | 44.2 |
| Mobile, Ala..... | 6,493 | 184 | 122 | 6,187 | 20.8 | 44.1 | 55.7 |
| Montgomery, Ala. | 6,478 | 149 | 14 | 6,315 | 26.7 | 45.9 | ..... |
| Nashville, Tenn... | 9,460 | 1,100 | 295 | 8,065 | 14.4 | 32.4 | 46.4 |
| New Orleans, La.. | 30,820 | 2,729 | 5,333 | 22,758 | 13.6 | 36.1 | 43.1 |
| Norfolk, Va..... | 6,925 | 395 | 131 | 6,399 | 18.4 | 38.4 | 47.2 |
| Richmond, Va.... | 9,501 | 664 | 249 | 8,588 | 13.7 | 32.2 | 45.7 |
| San Antonio, Tex. | 4,244 | 1,217 | 1,746 | 1,281 | 10.2 | 21.0 | 41.1 |
| Savannah, Ga..... | 8,368 | 225 | 258 | 7,885 | 19.0 | 34.1 | 51.3 |

[1] Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

Montgomery, Ala., with 26.7 per cent of illiterates, has the largest proportion of any of the Southern cities; Augusta, Ga., follows, with 21.7 per cent; Mobile, Ala., with 20.8 per cent; Birmingham, Ala., with 19.1 per cent; and Savannah, Ga., with 19 per cent. In all these cities the proportion of illiterates among the colored element is very large—from 40 to 45 per cent in the cities in Alabama and from 30 to 40 per cent in the cities in Georgia. The proportion for the colored element in these cities is, however, much less in 1900 than it was in 1890, as is true, also, of each of the other cities for which comparison is made.

For the Northern cities the largest proportions of illiterates in 1900 are 15.6 for Woonsocket, R. I.; 14.9 for Fall River, Mass., and Passaic, N. J.; 12.2 for New Bedford, Mass.; and 11.4 for Holyoke, Mass., in each of which there is a considerable illiterate foreign white population.

One-fifth of the population 10 years of age and over in 1900 in the city of Honolulu, Hawaii, is illiterate, a condition which is due partly to its large Chinese and Japanese population and partly to a considerable illiterate element among the foreign white population.

## CAN NOT SPEAK ENGLISH.

In 1890, for the first time, the inquiry was made of all persons 10 years of age and over as to whether or not they could speak English, and, if not, further inquiry was made as to the particular language or dialect spoken. The presentations contained in the census report for 1890 were limited, however, to a statement of the number of persons who were reported as not able to speak English, lack of time preventing a tabulation with respect to the languages ordinarily spoken by non-English speaking persons. So much of this inquiry as related to a person's ability to speak English was repeated at the census of 1900, but the presentations contained in this volume are restricted to white persons of foreign birth or parentage and to the Chinese, Japanese, and Indian elements of the population. There were 168,149 native white persons of native parentage in 1890 who were reported as unable to speak English; but as they were found in considerable numbers in a few states only, it has not been deemed necessary to include a similar statement for this class of persons in the general tables (pages 489–501) for 1900, in which the statistics relating to this subject are presented in detail for states and territories and for principal cities.

The whole number of persons who can not speak English, in 1900, as shown by the general tables, is, therefore, 1,471,332, including in this number 68,120 persons in Hawaii and in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad. No inquiry was made in the census of Alaska in 1900 as to ability to speak English, and therefore no results are presented for that territory.

Of the 1,403,212 persons in 1900 on the mainland of the United States who can not speak English, 1,217,280, or 86.7 per cent, are foreign whites, as shown by the following summary:

| GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR. | BOTH SEXES. | | MALES. | | FEMALES. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Aggregate..... | 1,403,212 | 100.0 | 670,094 | 100.0 | 733,118 | 100.0 |
| Native white—foreign parents. | 65,008 | 4.6 | 28,164 | 4.2 | 36,844 | 5.0 |
| Foreign white..... | 1,217,280 | 86.7 | 563,982 | 84.2 | 653,298 | 89.1 |
| Chinese ..... | 33,498 | 2.4 | 31,191 | 4.6 | 2,307 | 0.3 |
| Japanese ..... | 14,843 | 1.1 | 14,448 | 2.2 | 395 | 0.1 |
| Indian..... | 72,583 | 5.2 | 32,309 | 4.8 | 40,274 | 5.5 |

The non-English speaking element among the foreign whites is fairly well divided between the sexes, although the number of females is somewhat in excess of that of males. This is also the case with native whites of foreign parentage and Indians; but it is not true of the Chinese and Japanese on account of the relatively small number of women among them.

The proportion of the population 10 years of age and over in 1900 who can not speak English is shown for each element considered in the following summary:

| GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR. | PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | MALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | FEMALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Can not speak English. | | Total. | Can not speak English. | | Total. | Can not speak English. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Aggregate | 21,223,982 | 1,403,212 | 6.6 | 11,068,935 | 670,094 | 6.1 | 10,155,047 | 733,118 | 7.2 |
| Native white—foreign parents | 10,926,401 | 65,008 | 0.6 | 5,460,085 | 28,164 | 0.5 | 5,466,316 | 36,844 | 0.7 |
| Foreign white | 10,014,256 | 1,217,280 | 12.2 | 5,414,991 | 563,982 | 10.4 | 4,599,265 | 653,298 | 14.2 |
| Chinese | 87,682 | 33,498 | 38.2 | 84,141 | 31,191 | 37.1 | 3,541 | 2,307 | 65.2 |
| Japanese | 24,091 | 14,843 | 61.6 | 23,214 | 14,448 | 62.2 | 877 | 395 | 45.0 |
| Indian | 171,552 | 72,583 | 42.3 | 86,504 | 32,309 | 37.3 | 85,048 | 40,274 | 47.4 |

Of the 10,014,256 foreign white persons 10 years of age and upward in 1900, for the mainland of the United States, those reported as unable to speak English number 1,217,280 and constitute 12.2 per cent, as compared with 15.6 per cent in 1890. Somewhat more than two-fifths of all the Indians 10 years of age and over in 1900 can not speak English. It appears from the above summary that 38.2 per cent of all the Chinese and 61.6 per cent of all the Japanese are reported in 1900 as unable to speak English. No comparison with similar results for 1890 can be made for the Chinese, Japanese, and Indians, as the figures were not presented separately at that census.

The relative proportions of white persons of foreign parentage 10 years of age and over in 1900 who can not speak English are shown graphically, for the several states and territories, in the diagram on plate 15, the proportions being based upon the figures given in table LXXII, which follows:

TABLE LXXII.—*Proportion of total white persons of foreign parentage, including foreign born whites, 10 years of age and over who can not speak English, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Total. | CAN NOT SPEAK ENGLISH. | | STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Total. | CAN NOT SPEAK ENGLISH. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[1] | 20,940,657 | 1,282,288 | 6.1 | North Central division—Continued. | | | |
| North Atlantic division | 8,650,509 | 595,680 | 6.9 | Iowa | 782,476 | 26,395 | 3.4 |
| Maine | 156,468 | 16,496 | 10.5 | Missouri | 634,868 | 15,372 | 2.4 |
| New Hampshire | 131,300 | 17,706 | 13.5 | North Dakota | 177,408 | 18,873 | 10.6 |
| Vermont | 97,287 | 4,162 | 4.3 | South Dakota | 188,640 | 14,059 | 7.7 |
| Massachusetts | 1,389,716 | 78,019 | 5.6 | Nebraska | 388,081 | 18,481 | 4.8 |
| Rhode Island | 218,732 | 17,559 | 8.0 | Kansas | 326,821 | 11,326 | 3.5 |
| Connecticut | 415,485 | 27,131 | 6.5 | South Central division | 868,060 | 115,715 | 13.3 |
| New York | 3,512,495 | 222,804 | 6.3 | Kentucky | 166,914 | 1,924 | 1.2 |
| New Jersey | 788,145 | 49,110 | 6.2 | Tennessee | 50,221 | 695 | 1.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,940,981 | 162,693 | 8.4 | Alabama | 36,961 | 785 | 2.1 |
| South Atlantic division | 505,925 | 20,112 | 4.0 | Mississippi | 23,433 | 359 | 1.5 |
| Delaware | 29,737 | 1,537 | 5.2 | Louisiana | 137,758 | 8,585 | 6.2 |
| Maryland | 229,045 | 7,702 | 3.4 | Texas | 359,414 | 100,592 | 28.0 |
| District of Columbia | 50,786 | 256 | 0.5 | Indian Territory | 12,218 | 412 | 3.4 |
| Virginia | 48,630 | 933 | 1.9 | Oklahoma | 42,370 | 1,432 | 3.4 |
| West Virginia | 61,874 | 3,648 | 5.9 | Arkansas | 38,771 | 931 | 2.4 |
| North Carolina | 10,597 | 128 | 1.2 | Western division | 1,520,719 | 62,025 | 4.1 |
| South Carolina | 14,748 | 54 | 0.4 | Montana | 107,093 | 3,146 | 2.9 |
| Georgia | 31,317 | 181 | 0.6 | Wyoming | 33,368 | 1,970 | 5.9 |
| Florida | 34,191 | 5,773 | 16.9 | Colorado | 176,619 | 6,800 | 3.9 |
| North Central division | 9,395,444 | 488,756 | 5.2 | New Mexico | 24,504 | 8,272 | 33.8 |
| Ohio | 1,198,941 | 52,864 | 4.4 | Arizona | 38,137 | 12,002 | 31.5 |
| Indiana | 442,144 | 12,050 | 2.7 | Utah | 132,589 | 2,251 | 1.7 |
| Illinois | 1,985,426 | 104,942 | 5.3 | Nevada | 17,577 | 487 | 2.8 |
| Michigan | 1,091,694 | 50,939 | 4.7 | Idaho | 51,478 | 942 | 1.8 |
| Wisconsin | 1,176,861 | 91,821 | 7.8 | Washington | 184,229 | 3,875 | 2.1 |
| Minnesota | 1,008,084 | 71,634 | 7.1 | Oregon | 118,221 | 2,131 | 1.9 |
| | | | | California | 641,904 | 20,149 | 3.1 |

[1] Exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii and of persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad.

The largest proportions of white persons of foreign parentage 10 years of age and over in 1900 who can not speak English are found in New Mexico, Arizona, and Texas. In New Mexico those reported as unable to speak English constitute fully one-third (33.8 per cent) of all the white persons of foreign parentage 10 years of age and over, while in Arizona and Texas the percentages are very nearly as large. New Mexico has even a much larger percentage of its native white population of Spanish descent who can not speak English. Such persons number 53,931 and constitute 51.1 per cent of all native white persons of native parentage 10 years of age and upward in that territory in 1900, as compared with 69.9 per cent in 1890. Texas, Arizona, Colorado, and California also contain a considerable number of this same element who can not speak English. But in these states such persons constitute only a very small proportion of the entire native white population of native parentage 10 years of age and upward, the respective numbers in 1900 being 9,529 for Texas, 1,346 for Arizona, 8,490 for Colorado, and 1,749 for California.

The next largest proportion of white persons of foreign parentage in 1900 who can not speak English is that for Florida, in which the non-English speaking element numbers 5,773 and constitutes 16.9 per cent of the whole number of persons under consideration. There are also in Florida 1,850 persons of negro descent (natives of the West Indies) who can not speak English, as against about the same number in 1890.

There are three other states in which at least 10 per cent of the white population of foreign parentage 10 years of age and over are reported as unable to speak English; namely, New Hampshire, with 13.5 per cent; Maine, with 10.5 per cent; and North Dakota, with 10.6 per cent. The large French-Canadian element in the two states first named, and in North Dakota the large number of Russians and Norwegians among its foreign born population, explain the large proportions.

Besides the large number of white persons of foreign birth and parentage in Pennsylvania who can not speak English, there is a considerable native white element of native parentage who do not speak English, this element numbering 19,103 in 1900, as against twice that number, or 38,410, in 1890, and comprising chiefly Pennsylvania Dutch. There is also a large native white population of native parentage but of French extraction and a considerable negro element of creole descent in Louisiana in 1900 who do not speak English, in addition to the number of white persons of foreign parentage comprehended by table LXXII. The native white element of native parentage numbers 43,077 in 1900, as against 41,390 in 1890, and the creole negro element numbers 15,557, as against about the same number ten years ago.

As previously stated, no inquiry was made at the present census as to the languages spoken by non-English speaking persons, but the nationalities which contribute most largely to this portion of our population can be determined, approximately, from the following summary, showing the number of white persons of foreign parentage 10 years of age and over in 1900 who can not speak English, classified according to the birthplace of parents, both parents or one parent (the other being native) having been born in the country specified:

| BIRTHPLACE OF PARENTS. | Number. | Per cent. |
|---|---|---|
| Aggregate | 1,282,288 | 100.0 |
| Austria | 93,781 | 7.3 |
| Bohemia | 54,760 | 4.3 |
| Canada (French) | 89,351 | 7.0 |
| Denmark | 8,336 | 0.6 |
| France | 9,016 | 0.7 |
| Germany | 241,722 | 18.8 |
| Hungary | 56,006 | 4.4 |
| Italy | 196,046 | 15.3 |
| Norway | 40,878 | 3.2 |
| Poland | 147,772 | 11.5 |
| Russia | 97,873 | 7.6 |
| Sweden | 44,273 | 3.5 |
| Switzerland | 8,894 | 0.7 |
| All other countries | 187,631 | 14.6 |
| Of mixed foreign parentage | 5,949 | 0.5 |

Of the whole number of white persons of foreign parentage in 1900 who can not speak English, 18.8 per cent are of German parentage; 15.3 per cent are of Italian parentage; 11.5 per cent are of Polish parentage; 7.6 per cent are of Russian parentage; 7.3 per cent are of Austrian parentage; and 7 per cent are of French-Canadian parentage, with somewhat smaller percentages for the other countries specified, as given in detail in the summary. The large number credited to "all other countries" is due to the fact that the tabulations relating to foreign parentage in 1900 are necessarily restricted to principal countries only. The small number reported as of mixed foreign parentage includes all persons having both parents foreign born but of different nationalities.

The principal countries from which the non-English speaking element in the several states and territories in 1900 has been drawn are shown, approximately, in table LXXIII, the presentation being limited to white persons of foreign parentage and to those states and territories in which at least 500 persons are reported as unable to speak English.

TABLE LXXIII.—*White persons of foreign parentage 10 years of age and over who can not speak English, distributed according to principal birthplace of parents, for certain states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Number who can not speak English. | Principal birthplace of parents. |
|---|---|---|
| North Atlantic division: | | |
| Maine | 16,496 | Canada (French), 14,123; all other, 2,373. |
| New Hampshire | 17,706 | Canada (French), 15,304; all other, 2,402. |
| Vermont | 4,162 | Canada (French), 2,280; Italy, 1,155; all other, 727. |
| Massachusetts | 78,019 | Canada (French), 32,593; Italy, 11,530; Poland, 10,492; Russia, 4,187; Sweden, 1,560; Germany, 1,373; Austria, 1,251; all other (Portugal principally), 15,033. |
| Rhode Island | 17,559 | Canada (French), 9,621; Italy, 4,143; Poland, 959; all other, 2,836. |
| Connecticut | 27,131 | Italy, 7,775; Canada (French), 4,617; Poland, 4,448; Hungary, 2,274; Russia, 2,055; Austria, 1,757; Germany, 1,691; all other, 2,514. |
| New York | 222,804 | Italy, 74,581; Russia, 40,154; Germany, 30,462; Poland, 23,476; Austria, 22,837; Hungary, 9,404; Bohemia, 6,202; all other, 15,688. |
| New Jersey | 49,110 | Italy, 16,750; Germany, 6,908; Hungary, 6,818; Austria, 5,240; Poland, 5,129; Russia, 4,335; all other, 3,930. |
| Pennsylvania | 162,693 | Poland, 34,595; Austria, 34,172; Italy, 31,266; Hungary, 24,098; Germany, 14,861; Russia, 13,122; all other, 10,579. |
| South Atlantic division: | | |
| Delaware | 1,537 | Poland, 588; Italy, 553; all other, 396. |
| Maryland | 7,702 | Germany, 2,479; Russia, 2,152; Poland, 904; Italy, 829; all other, 1,338. |
| Virginia | 833 | Hungary, 342; all other, 491. |
| West Virginia | 3,648 | Italy, 1,653; Hungary, 508; Austria, 483; Poland, 294; Russia, 251; all other, 459. |
| Florida | 5,773 | Italy, 1,080; all other (Cuba and West Indies principally), 4,693. |
| North Central division: | | |
| Ohio | 52,864 | Germany, 18,345; Hungary, 6,690; Poland, 6,359; Bohemia, 5,754; Italy, 4,991; Austria, 4,915; all other, 5,810. |
| Indiana | 12,050 | Germany, 5,614; Poland, 1,647; Austria, 1,173; all other, 3,616. |
| Illinois | 104,942 | Germany, 30,070; Poland, 25,252; Bohemia, 12,926; Italy, 8,964; Sweden, 6,565; Russia, 5,855; Austria, 4,731; all other, 10,579. |
| Michigan | 50,939 | Germany, 12,968; Poland, 11,086; Canada (French), 3,444; Italy, 2,658; Sweden, 2,332; all other (Holland and Finland principally), 18,450. |
| Wisconsin | 91,821 | Germany, 50,119; Poland, 13,690; Norway, 8,501; Bohemia, 4,864; Sweden, 2,934; Austria, 2,036; all other, 9,677. |
| Minnesota | 71,634 | Norway, 17,702; Germany, 16,631; Sweden, 14,807; Bohemia, 4,368; Austria, 2,902; all other, 15,224. |
| North Central division—Continued. | | |
| Iowa | 26,395 | Germany, 12,711; Norway, 3,244; Bohemia, 2,935; Sweden, 2,271; all other, 5,234. |
| Missouri | 15,372 | Germany, 3,806; Italy, 1,401; Poland, 1,036; all other, 4,129. |
| North Dakota | 18,873 | Russia, 7,142; Norway, 4,349; Germany, 1,758; all other, 5,624. |
| South Dakota | 14,059 | Russia, 5,558; Norway, 2,032; Germany, 2,066; all other, 3,803. |
| Nebraska | 18,481 | Germany, 6,226; Bohemia, 5,031; Sweden, 1,852; Russia, 1,690; Poland, 1,020; all other, 2,662. |
| Kansas | 11,326 | Russia, 3,117; Germany, 3,012; Sweden, 1,475, all other, 3,722. |
| South Central division: | | |
| Kentucky | 1,924 | Germany, 1,256; all other, 668. |
| Tennessee | 695 | Italy, 345; all other, 350. |
| Alabama | 785 | Italy, 284; Germany, 201; all other, 300. |
| Louisiana | 8,585 | Italy, 6,317; France, 1,356; all other, 912. |
| Texas | 100,592 | Germany, 9,059; Bohemia, 5,969; Austria, 3,397; Italy, 1,382; Poland, 1,240; all other (Mexico principally), 79,545. |
| Oklahoma | 1,432 | Russia, 511; Germany, 370; Bohemia, 296; all other, 255. |
| Arkansas | 931 | Germany, 333; Italy, 219; Switzerland, 108; all other, 271. |
| Western division: | | |
| Montana | 3,146 | Austria, 933; Italy, 793; Canada (French), 246; all other, 1,174. |
| Wyoming | 1,970 | Austria, 511; Italy, 368; all other, 1,091. |
| Colorado | 6,800 | Italy, 2,594; Austria, 2,007; Russia, 482; all other, 1,717. |
| New Mexico | 8,272 | Italy, 198; Austria, 127; all other (Mexico principally), 7,947. |
| Arizona | 12,002 | Italy, 186; all other (Mexico principally), 11,816. |
| Utah | 2,251 | Denmark, 611; Sweden, 597; Italy, 270; Norway, 170; Switzerland, 161; Germany, 117; all other, 325. |
| Idaho | 942 | Italy, 269; Sweden, 189; all other, 484. |
| Washington | 3,875 | Italy, 561; Germany, 545; Russia, 456; Sweden, 428; Norway, 391; Austria, 304; all other, 1,190. |
| Oregon | 2,131 | Germany, 448; Russia, 281; Italy, 239; Switzerland, 222; Sweden, 120; all other, 821. |
| California | 20,149 | Italy, 6,738; France, 1,386; Germany, 1,073; Switzerland, 697; Austria, 451; all other (Portugal and Mexico principally), 9,804. |

The number of white and colored persons in 1900 who can not speak English is distributed by age periods for each element in detail, in the following summary:

| AGE PERIODS. | AGGREGATE. | | NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS. | | FOREIGN WHITE. | | CHINESE. | | JAPANESE. | | INDIAN. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| All ages | 1,403,212 | 100.0 | 65,008 | 100.0 | 1,217,280 | 100.0 | 33,498 | 100.0 | 14,843 | 100.0 | 72,583 | 100.0 |
| 10 to 14 years | 44,866 | 3.2 | 14,918 | 22.9 | 23,460 | 1.9 | 188 | 0.6 | 96 | 0.6 | 6,204 | 8.5 |
| 15 to 17 years | 49,926 | 3.6 | 7,891 | 12.1 | 37,766 | 3.1 | 246 | 0.7 | 921 | 6.2 | 3,102 | 4.3 |
| 18 to 20 years | 87,070 | 6.2 | 7,425 | 11.4 | 71,512 | 5.9 | 757 | 2.3 | 2,910 | 19.6 | 4,466 | 6.1 |
| 21 to 24 years | 122,896 | 8.8 | 7,559 | 11.6 | 106,397 | 8.7 | 1,322 | 4.0 | 3,140 | 21.2 | 4,478 | 6.2 |
| 25 to 34 years | 328,889 | 23.4 | 12,548 | 19.3 | 291,629 | 24.0 | 6,258 | 18.7 | 5,175 | 34.9 | 13,279 | 18.3 |
| 35 to 44 years | 272,953 | 19.4 | 7,575 | 11.7 | 239,730 | 19.7 | 11,300 | 33.7 | 1,505 | 10.1 | 12,843 | 17.7 |
| 45 to 54 years | 196,100 | 14.0 | 3,997 | 6.2 | 171,776 | 14.1 | 8,787 | 26.2 | 298 | 2.0 | 11,242 | 15.5 |
| 55 to 64 years | 142,094 | 10.1 | 1,556 | 2.4 | 129,379 | 10.6 | 3,553 | 10.6 | 46 | 0.3 | 7,560 | 10.4 |
| 65 years and over | 151,687 | 10.8 | 1,274 | 2.0 | 141,744 | 11.7 | 677 | 2.0 | 10 | 0.1 | 7,982 | 11.0 |
| Age unknown | 6,731 | 0.5 | 265 | 0.4 | 3,887 | 0.3 | 410 | 1.2 | 742 | 5.0 | 1,427 | 2.0 |

As shown by the foregoing summary, the greater proportion of the native white element of foreign parentage who can not speak English is found in the younger age groups, those from 10 to 20 years of age, inclusive, constituting 46.4 per cent, and those 21 to 44 years, inclusive, constituting 42.6 per cent, respectively, of their entire number. Among the foreign white, Chinese, and Japanese elements, much the larger proportions are of adult age. The proportion of non-English speaking persons among the Japanese, however, is composed of a much younger element than is the case with either the foreign white or the Chinese. Somewhat more than one-half of all the Indians who do not speak English are between 25 and 55 years of age, while those under 21 years constitute not quite one-fifth (18.9 per cent) of the whole number. The varying proportions of each element found in each age group are due, in the main, to the difference in the age constitution of the several elements of the population.

## OCCUPATIONS.

The inquiry with respect to occupations which was made on the population schedule applies to every person 10 years of age and over who is at work—that is, occupied in gainful labor—and calls for the profession, trade, or branch of work upon which each person depends chiefly for support, or in which he is engaged ordinarily during the larger part of the time. Children less than 10 years of age are often reported as gainfully employed, but the proportion of such persons is small, and they have, therefore, not been included in the number of persons reported as engaged in gainful occupations at the present or preceding censuses.

The classification of occupations, as derived from the returns of the census enumerators, is a difficult matter, and altogether satisfactory results are not possible under existing conditions. An attempt was made at the present census, just as in 1890, to classify occupations with respect to the kind of work done or character of service rendered, rather than according to the article made or worked upon or the place where the work was done, and detailed instructions in accordance with this general purpose were given to the census enumerators. But this idea could not be entirely carried out, owing to the difficulties inherent in census work, which arise partly from the necessity of having the enumeration completed with as little delay as possible, limiting narrowly, the period of service of the enumerators, and partly from the inability of the office, on account largely of both lack of time and the great expense involved, to revise the returns of the enumerators (through correspondence or otherwise) after they had been received in Washington. In classifying the statements of the enumerators under the various occupation groups selected for their presentation in general tables, care was taken to confine the primary work to the simpler designations (such as carpenter, mason, painter, etc.) for which the classification was apparent on the face of the returns, and to reserve all other returns of occupations for more careful scrutiny and examination before their final assignment to a specific occupation group. The returns of the enumerators were often too indefinite to admit of a classification according to the subdivision of labor, a classification which might be derived from a return based upon the establishment and not, as was actually done, from the return of the individual, without regard to the establishment in which employed or to the kind of work in which he was there engaged.

The results of the effort in 1900 to classify the occupation returns with respect to the kind of work done are contained in 140 occupation groups, of which 70 are further subdivided, so that the whole number of occupation designations for which a separate presentation is made in 1900 is 303, as against the 218 designations of 1890, with which they have been made comparable in so far as the returns permit. A few minor changes have been made in the classification of unimportant details in 1900 as compared with 1890, but in the main the classification used in 1890 has been closely adhered to. In the arrangement of the occupation groups under the general class heads in 1890, as explained in the report of that census, several changes were made from the plan pursued in 1880. In presenting occupations in 1900, however, it has been deemed better, all things considered, to depart somewhat from the arrangement of occupations in the report for 1890 and to make a transfer to "Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits", of fishermen and oystermen, and miners and quarrymen, classified in 1890 with "Agricultural pursuits"; of engineers and firemen (not locomotive), classified in 1890 under "Domestic and personal service"; and of officials of mining and quarrying companies, classified in 1890 with officials of banks, etc., under "Trade and transportation".

The changes due to the transfer of these occupations to the manufacturing and mechanical class have been made in the figures showing the number of persons engaged in each class of occupations in 1880 and 1890 wherever used in comparison with similar figures for 1900, except in the case of officials of mining and quarrying companies, the number of which was not separately stated in the reports for those censuses.

The statistics of occupations contained in this volume are limited to detailed presentations for the United States and for each state and territory, and to a somewhat condensed presentation for the principal cities, of

the number of males and females 10 years of age and over engaged in each specified occupation and in each of the five grand groups of occupations. The detailed classification of persons engaged in gainful occupations in 1900, according to general nativity and color, age, conjugal condition, parentage, and months unemployed, is reserved for a more complete presentation in a special report.

With this preliminary and partial statement with respect to the classification and presentation of occupations at the present census, which it is intended to supplement with a detailed statement in the special report, we may pass to the consideration of the figures showing the number of gainful workers in 1900, in comparison with the respective numbers reported for 1880 and 1890.

The whole number of persons 10 years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations, according to the returns of the census of 1900, is 29,287,070, including 213,837 persons in Alaska and Hawaii and in the military and naval service of the United States at stations abroad. The gainful workers in 1900 constitute not quite two-fifths of the entire population and a little more than one-half of those 10 years of age and upward.

The total number of males 10 years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations in 1900, for the mainland of the United States, is 23,753,836, constituting more than three-fifths of the whole number of males and four-fifths of those 10 years of age and over.

The whole number of females who were gainfully occupied in 1900, for the mainland of the United States, is 5,319,397, constituting 14.3 per cent of the entire female population and 18.8 per cent of those 10 years of age and upward.

The number and proportion of males and females engaged in gainful occupations in 1900, for the entire area of enumeration and for the mainland of the United States, are separately brought into comparison with similar results for 1880 and 1890 in the following summary:

*

| SEX AND CENSUS YEARS. | Total population. | Population 10 years of age and over. | Persons 10 years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations. | PER CENT OF PERSONS ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS OF— | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total population. | Population 10 years of age and over. |
| BOTH SEXES. | | | | | |
| 1900 (entire area) | 76,303,387 | 58,224,600 | 29,287,070 | 38.4 | 50.3 |
| 1900 (mainland) | 75,994,575 | 57,949,824 | 29,073,233 | 38.3 | 50.2 |
| 1890 | 62,622,250 | 47,413,559 | 22,735,661 | 36.3 | 48.0 |
| 1880 | 50,155,783 | 36,761,607 | 17,392,099 | 34.7 | 47.3 |
| MALES. | | | | | |
| 1900 (entire area) | 39,059,242 | 29,928,804 | 23,957,778 | 61.3 | 80.0 |
| 1900 (mainland) | 38,816,448 | 29,703,440 | 23,753,836 | 61.2 | 80.0 |
| 1890 | 32,067,880 | 24,352,659 | 18,821,090 | 58.7 | 77.3 |
| 1880 | 25,518,820 | 18,735,980 | 14,744,942 | 57.8 | 78.7 |
| FEMALES. | | | | | |
| 1900 (entire area) | 37,244,145 | 28,295,796 | 5,329,292 | 14.3 | 18.8 |
| 1900 (mainland) | 37,178,127 | 28,246,384 | 5,319,397 | 14.3 | 18.8 |
| 1890 | 30,554,370 | 23,060,900 | 3,914,571 | 12.8 | 17.0 |
| 1880 | 24,636,963 | 18,025,627 | 2,647,157 | 10.7 | 14.7 |

This summary shows that there is an increased proportion of gainful workers in 1900 as compared with 1880 and 1890 and that this increased proportion is common to both males and females. Of the total population 10 years of age and upward on the mainland of the United States in 1900, 50.2 per cent is engaged in gainful occupations, as compared with 48 per cent in 1890 and 47.3 per cent in 1880.

There was a slight decrease in the proportion of males at work in 1890 as compared with 1880, but the proportion in 1900 has not only increased considerably over that of 1890 but is also in excess of that shown for 1880.

The number and proportion of persons 10 years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations in 1900, as compared with similar figures for 1880 and 1890, are presented by states and territories, in the aggregate and for males and females separately, in tables LXXIV, LXXV, and LXXVI.

TABLE LXXIV.—*Number and percentage of total persons 10 years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1880, 1890, and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1900. | | | POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1890. | | | POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1880. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[1] | 58,224,600 | 29,287,070 | 50.3 | 47,413,559 | 22,735,661 | 48.0 | 36,761,607 | 17,392,099 | 47.3 |
| North Atlantic division | 16,692,161 | 8,579,191 | 51.4 | 13,888,377 | 6,971,460 | 50.2 | 11,270,090 | 5,309,722 | 47.1 |
| Maine | 565,440 | 276,777 | 48.9 | 541,662 | 257,096 | 47.5 | 519,669 | 231,993 | 44.6 |
| New Hampshire | 337,893 | 178,719 | 52.9 | 315,497 | 164,703 | 52.2 | 286,188 | 142,468 | 49.8 |
| Vermont | 278,943 | 134,933 | 48.4 | 271,173 | 128,771 | 47.5 | 264,052 | 118,584 | 44.9 |
| Massachusetts | 2,267,048 | 1,208,407 | 53.3 | 1,839,607 | 982,444 | 53.4 | 1,432,183 | 720,774 | 50.3 |
| Rhode Island | 344,824 | 191,923 | 55.7 | 281,959 | 155,878 | 55.3 | 220,461 | 116,979 | 53.1 |
| Connecticut | 730,464 | 385,610 | 52.8 | 609,830 | 317,014 | 52.0 | 497,303 | 241,333 | 48.5 |
| New York | 5,801,682 | 2,996,474 | 51.6 | 4,822,392 | 2,435,725 | 50.5 | 3,981,428 | 1,884,645 | 47.3 |
| New Jersey | 1,480,498 | 757,759 | 51.2 | 1,143,123 | 570,738 | 49.9 | 865,591 | 396,879 | 45.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 4,885,379 | 2,448,589 | 50.1 | 4,063,134 | 1,959,091 | 48.2 | 3,203,215 | 1,456,067 | 45.5 |
| South Atlantic division | 7,616,159 | 4,000,531 | 52.5 | 6,415,921 | 3,118,056 | 48.6 | 5,286,645 | 2,677,762 | 50.7 |
| Delaware | 145,500 | 72,996 | 50.2 | 131,967 | 64,286 | 48.7 | 110,856 | 54,580 | 49.2 |
| Maryland | 920,715 | 458,788 | 49.8 | 798,605 | 393,267 | 49.2 | 695,364 | 324,432 | 46.7 |
| District of Columbia | 231,887 | 126,941 | 54.8 | 188,567 | 101,119 | 53.6 | 136,907 | 66,624 | 48.7 |
| Virginia | 1,864,501 | 662,415 | 48.5 | 1,211,934 | 551,839 | 45.5 | 1,059,034 | 494,240 | 46.7 |
| West Virginia | 701,646 | 325,663 | 46.4 | 549,538 | 223,788 | 40.7 | 428,587 | 176,199 | 41.1 |
| North Carolina | 1,346,734 | 716,742 | 53.2 | 1,147,446 | 537,363 | 46.8 | 959,951 | 480,187 | 50.0 |
| South Carolina | 942,402 | 570,995 | 60.6 | 802,406 | 440,854 | 54.9 | 667,456 | 392,102 | 58.7 |
| Georgia | 1,577,334 | 864,471 | 54.8 | 1,302,208 | 668,713 | 51.4 | 1,043,840 | 597,862 | 57.3 |
| Florida | 385,490 | 201,570 | 52.3 | 283,250 | 136,827 | 48.3 | 184,650 | 91,536 | 49.6 |
| North Central division | 20,281,866 | 9,580,649 | 47.2 | 16,909,613 | 7,673,888 | 45.4 | 12,760,841 | 5,625,123 | 44.1 |
| Ohio | 3,289,921 | 1,545,952 | 47.0 | 2,858,659 | 1,272,786 | 44.5 | 2,399,367 | 994,475 | 41.4 |
| Indiana | 1,968,215 | 898,953 | 45.7 | 1,674,028 | 724,068 | 43.3 | 1,468,095 | 635,080 | 43.3 |
| Illinois | 3,727,745 | 1,804,040 | 48.4 | 2,907,671 | 1,353,559 | 46.6 | 2,269,315 | 999,780 | 44.1 |
| Michigan | 1,896,265 | 905,990 | 47.8 | 1,619,035 | 759,575 | 46.9 | 1,236,686 | 569,204 | 46.0 |
| Wisconsin | 1,561,156 | 732,538 | 46.9 | 1,258,390 | 576,290 | 45.8 | 965,712 | 417,455 | 43.2 |
| Minnesota | 1,305,657 | 645,874 | 49.5 | 962,350 | 469,086 | 48.7 | 559,977 | 255,125 | 45.6 |
| Iowa | 1,711,789 | 789,404 | 46.1 | 1,441,308 | 631,835 | 43.8 | 1,181,641 | 528,302 | 44.7 |
| Missouri | 2,371,865 | 1,121,392 | 47.3 | 1,995,638 | 884,379 | 44.3 | 1,567,631 | 692,959 | 44.5 |
| North Dakota | 229,161 | 117,640 | 51.3 | 129,452 | 67,771 | 52.4 | [2]99,849 | [2]57,844 | [2]57.9 |
| South Dakota | 294,304 | 137,156 | 46.6 | 236,208 | 114,093 | 48.3 | | | |
| Nebraska | 799,755 | 373,970 | 46.8 | 771,659 | 368,060 | 47.7 | 318,271 | 152,614 | 48.0 |
| Kansas | 1,126,033 | 507,740 | 45.1 | 1,055,215 | 452,346 | 42.9 | 704,297 | 322,285 | 45.8 |
| South Central division | 10,124,215 | 5,209,755 | 51.5 | 7,799,487 | 3,635,814 | 46.6 | 6,076,243 | 3,022,173 | 49.7 |
| Kentucky | 1,589,685 | 752,531 | 47.3 | 1,360,031 | 590,324 | 43.4 | 1,163,498 | 519,854 | 44.7 |
| Tennessee | 1,480,948 | 727,587 | 49.1 | 1,276,631 | 553,753 | 43.4 | 1,062,130 | 447,970 | 42.2 |
| Alabama | 1,304,703 | 763,188 | 58.5 | 1,069,545 | 541,602 | 50.6 | 851,780 | 492,790 | 57.9 |
| Mississippi | 1,098,891 | 645,123 | 58.7 | 902,028 | 462,739 | 51.3 | 753,693 | 415,506 | 55.1 |
| Louisiana | 990,364 | 536,093 | 54.1 | 794,683 | 423,074 | 53.2 | 649,070 | 363,228 | 56.0 |
| Texas | 2,163,913 | 1,033,033 | 47.7 | 1,564,755 | 696,208 | 44.5 | 1,064,196 | 522,133 | 49.1 |
| Indian Territory | 274,324 | 133,710 | 48.7 | | | | | | |
| Oklahoma | 287,055 | 132,695 | 46.2 | 44,701 | 20,906 | 46.8 | | | |
| Arkansas | 934,332 | 485,795 | 52.0 | 787,113 | 347,208 | 44.1 | 681,876 | 260,692 | 49.0 |
| Western division | 3,235,423 | 1,703,107 | 52.6 | 2,400,161 | 1,336,493 | 55.7 | 1,367,788 | 757,319 | 55.4 |
| Montana | 191,596 | 114,799 | 59.9 | 107,811 | 72,223 | 67.0 | 31,989 | 22,255 | 69.6 |
| Wyoming | 72,062 | 44,268 | 61.4 | 47,755 | 30,630 | 64.1 | 16,479 | 8,884 | 53.9 |
| Colorado | 425,424 | 218,263 | 51.3 | 327,896 | 191,943 | 58.5 | 158,220 | 101,251 | 64.0 |
| New Mexico | 141,282 | 66,020 | 46.7 | 112,541 | 54,151 | 48.1 | 87,966 | 40,822 | 46.4 |
| Arizona | 94,147 | 53,370 | 56.7 | 46,076 | 26,416 | 57.3 | 32,922 | 22,271 | 67.6 |
| Utah | 196,769 | 84,604 | 43.0 | 147,227 | 66,901 | 45.4 | 97,194 | 40,055 | 41.2 |
| Nevada | 84,959 | 19,809 | 56.7 | 38,225 | 23,415 | 61.3 | 50,666 | 32,233 | 63.6 |
| Idaho | 119,837 | 62,683 | 52.3 | 62,721 | 35,172 | 56.1 | 25,005 | 15,378 | 62.3 |
| Washington | 408,437 | 225,387 | 55.2 | 275,639 | 164,696 | 59.8 | 55,720 | 30,122 | 54.1 |
| Oregon | 328,799 | 169,637 | 51.6 | 244,874 | 126,781 | 51.9 | 130,565 | 67,343 | 51.6 |
| California | 1,222,111 | 644,267 | 52.7 | 989,896 | 544,165 | 55.0 | 681,062 | 376,505 | 55.3 |
| Alaska | 55,981 | 33,335 | 59.5 | | | | | | |
| Hawaii | 127,768 | 90,172 | 70.6 | | | | | | |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

[2] Dakota territory.

TABLE LXXV.—*Number and percentage of total males 10 years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1880, 1890, and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | MALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1900. | | | MALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1890. | | | MALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1880. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[1] | 29,928,804 | 23,957,778 | 80.0 | 24,352,659 | 18,821,090 | 77.3 | 18,735,980 | 14,744,942 | 78.7 |
| North Atlantic division | 8,336,593 | 6,734,881 | 80.8 | 6,904,566 | 5,543,041 | 80.3 | 5,527,160 | 4,333,047 | 78.4 |
| Maine | 286,114 | 224,847 | 78.6 | 271,787 | 212,033 | 78.0 | 258,587 | 198,465 | 76.7 |
| New Hampshire | 168,483 | 136,961 | 81.3 | 155,928 | 127,845 | 82.0 | 139,807 | 112,340 | 80.4 |
| Vermont | 142,528 | 112,181 | 78.7 | 137,899 | 108,804 | 78.9 | 132,036 | 102,417 | 77.6 |
| Massachusetts | 1,097,581 | 879,374 | 80.1 | 887,063 | 719,166 | 81.1 | 681,786 | 546,591 | 80.2 |
| Rhode Island | 168,704 | 139,829 | 82.9 | 135,955 | 113,164 | 83.2 | 104,986 | 87,120 | 83.0 |
| Connecticut | 365,130 | 296,971 | 81.3 | 300,675 | 245,634 | 81.7 | 242,392 | 192,663 | 79.5 |
| New York | 2,877,822 | 2,324,429 | 80.8 | 2,385,622 | 1,921,785 | 80.6 | 1,950,059 | 1,524,264 | 78.2 |
| New Jersey | 739,224 | 603,237 | 81.6 | 568,585 | 459,467 | 80.8 | 426,451 | 330,103 | 77.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,491,007 | 2,017,052 | 81.0 | 2,061,052 | 1,635,143 | 79.3 | 1,591,056 | 1,239,084 | 77.9 |
| South Atlantic division | 8,798,278 | 3,093,091 | 81.4 | 3,178,769 | 2,431,787 | 76.5 | 2,588,035 | 2,119,492 | 81.9 |
| Delaware | 74,395 | 60,024 | 80.7 | 67,309 | 53,938 | 80.1 | 56,003 | 46,652 | 83.3 |
| Maryland | 455,285 | 359,755 | 79.0 | 392,485 | 308,515 | 78.6 | 341,621 | 265,632 | 77.8 |
| District of Columbia | 108,613 | 85,780 | 79.0 | 88,703 | 68,992 | 77.8 | 63,429 | 46,966 | 74.0 |
| Virginia | 679,440 | 536,883 | 79.0 | 598,677 | 445,473 | 74.4 | 516,395 | 411,043 | 79.6 |
| West Virginia | 367,973 | 294,502 | 80.0 | 281,576 | 202,081 | 71.8 | 217,650 | 164,691 | 75.7 |
| North Carolina | 661,731 | 556,581 | 84.1 | 559,764 | 422,171 | 75.4 | 465,268 | 393,211 | 84.5 |
| South Carolina | 465,022 | 389,645 | 83.8 | 395,466 | 311,423 | 78.7 | 324,364 | 272,015 | 83.9 |
| Georgia | 782,629 | 645,932 | 82.5 | 647,922 | 508,790 | 78.5 | 509,830 | 445,530 | 87.4 |
| Florida | 203,190 | 163,989 | 80.7 | 146,867 | 110,404 | 75.2 | 93,475 | 73,752 | 78.9 |
| North Central division | 10,527,915 | 8,183,118 | 77.7 | 8,828,083 | 6,661,149 | 75.5 | 6,684,105 | 5,088,033 | 76.1 |
| Ohio | 1,663,595 | 1,299,881 | 78.1 | 1,442,480 | 1,088,609 | 75.5 | 1,209,435 | 881,836 | 72.9 |
| Indiana | 1,006,755 | 782,237 | 77.7 | 855,368 | 639,156 | 74.7 | 752,405 | 583,658 | 77.6 |
| Illinois | 1,922,803 | 1,509,394 | 78.5 | 1,507,159 | 1,153,249 | 76.5 | 1,178,131 | 893,679 | 75.9 |
| Michigan | 983,089 | 772,299 | 78.6 | 851,163 | 663,627 | 78.0 | 659,101 | 514,191 | 78.0 |
| Wisconsin | 811,123 | 616,391 | 76.0 | 657,968 | 495,229 | 75.3 | 503,434 | 371,062 | 73.7 |
| Minnesota | 706,401 | 548,946 | 77.7 | 523,342 | 403,461 | 77.1 | 307,449 | 230,048 | 74.8 |
| Iowa | 893,912 | 682,521 | 76.4 | 755,134 | 551,418 | 73.0 | 623,675 | 483,457 | 77.5 |
| Missouri | 1,228,168 | 966,866 | 79.0 | 1,037,994 | 771,554 | 74.3 | 816,962 | 630,016 | 77.1 |
| North Dakota | 131,893 | 103,548 | 78.5 | 74,442 | 59,956 | 80.5 | [2]64,343 | [2]54,993 | [2]85.5 |
| South Dakota | 161,746 | 121,512 | 75.1 | 133,252 | 102,635 | 77.0 | | | |
| Nebraska | 429,465 | 327,354 | 76.2 | 426,815 | 325,416 | 76.2 | 181,022 | 142,159 | 78.5 |
| Kansas | 593,965 | 452,169 | 76.1 | 563,016 | 406,839 | 72.3 | 388,148 | 302,934 | 78.0 |
| South Central division | 5,176,755 | 4,237,934 | 81.9 | 3,977,614 | 2,973,045 | 74.7 | 3,069,756 | 2,492,259 | 81.2 |
| Kentucky | 807,156 | 646,909 | 80.1 | 689,572 | 506,946 | 73.5 | 586,424 | 465,432 | 79.4 |
| Tennessee | 746,793 | 611,383 | 81.9 | 640,677 | 473,171 | 73.9 | 524,559 | 391,562 | 74.6 |
| Alabama | 651,523 | 563,179 | 86.4 | 531,941 | 411,627 | 77.4 | 414,095 | 368,784 | 89.0 |
| Mississippi | 552,676 | 466,766 | 84.5 | 451,788 | 337,931 | 74.8 | 375,561 | 305,089 | 81.2 |
| Louisiana | 496,879 | 405,182 | 81.5 | 394,815 | 314,293 | 79.6 | 322,004 | 268,176 | 83.3 |
| Texas | 1,129,899 | 892,641 | 79.0 | 830,783 | 610,193 | 73.4 | 568,928 | 463,190 | 81.4 |
| Indian Territory | 149,318 | 121,494 | 81.4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 157,910 | 122,438 | 77.5 | 25,811 | 19,849 | 76.9 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Arkansas | 484,601 | 407,942 | 84.2 | 412,227 | 299,035 | 72.5 | 278,185 | 230,076 | 82.7 |
| Western division | 1,863,899 | 1,504,812 | 80.7 | 1,463,627 | 1,212,068 | 82.8 | 866,924 | 712,111 | 82.1 |
| Montana | 123,724 | 104,990 | 84.9 | 75,596 | 67,587 | 89.4 | 24,558 | 21,748 | 88.6 |
| Wyoming | 47,731 | 41,264 | 86.5 | 32,675 | 28,736 | 87.9 | 11,950 | 8,420 | 70.5 |
| Colorado | 237,665 | 190,297 | 80.1 | 202,719 | 172,796 | 85.2 | 110,896 | 96,472 | 87.0 |
| New Mexico | 76,819 | 59,710 | 77.7 | 61,885 | 50,217 | 81.1 | 48,266 | 38,560 | 79.9 |
| Arizona | 57,027 | 46,584 | 81.7 | 29,736 | 24,847 | 83.6 | 24,267 | 21,800 | 89.8 |
| Utah | 100,999 | 78,840 | 78.1 | 79,747 | 59,825 | 75.0 | 50,580 | 37,168 | 73.5 |
| Nevada | 21,822 | 17,809 | 81.6 | 25,370 | 21,591 | 85.1 | 36,211 | 30,730 | 84.9 |
| Idaho | 72,000 | 58,167 | 80.8 | 40,276 | 33,278 | 82.6 | 17,910 | 15,287 | 85.4 |
| Washington | 248,282 | 204,606 | 82.4 | 179,965 | 153,581 | 85.3 | 36,085 | 29,059 | 80.5 |
| Oregon | 190,037 | 151,200 | 79.6 | 146,406 | 115,988 | 79.2 | 81,031 | 64,564 | 79.7 |
| California | 687,793 | 556,345 | 80.9 | 589,252 | 483,622 | 82.1 | 425,170 | 348,303 | 81.9 |
| Alaska | 41,968 | 29,707 | 70.8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 92,934 | 84,047 | 90.4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

[2] Dakota territory.

*

TABLE LXXVI.—*Number and percentage of total females 10 years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1880, 1890, and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | FEMALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1900. | | | FEMALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1890. | | | FEMALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1880. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[1] | 28,295,796 | 5,329,292 | 18.8 | 23,060,900 | 3,914,571 | 17.0 | 18,025,627 | 2,647,157 | 14.7 |
| North Atlantic division | 8,355,568 | 1,844,310 | 22.1 | 6,983,811 | 1,428,419 | 20.5 | 5,742,930 | 976,675 | 17.0 |
| Maine | 279,326 | 51,930 | 18.6 | 269,875 | 45,063 | 16.7 | 261,082 | 33,528 | 12.8 |
| New Hampshire | 169,410 | 41,758 | 24.6 | 159,569 | 36,858 | 23.1 | 146,381 | 30,128 | 20.6 |
| Vermont | 136,415 | 22,752 | 16.7 | 133,274 | 19,967 | 15.0 | 132,016 | 16,167 | 12.2 |
| Massachusetts | 1,169,467 | 329,033 | 28.1 | 952,644 | 263,278 | 27.6 | 750,397 | 174,183 | 23.2 |
| Rhode Island | 176,120 | 52,094 | 29.6 | 146,004 | 42,714 | 29.3 | 115,475 | 29,859 | 25.9 |
| Connecticut | 365,324 | 88,639 | 24.3 | 309,155 | 71,380 | 23.1 | 254,911 | 48,670 | 19.1 |
| New York | 2,923,860 | 672,045 | 23.0 | 2,436,770 | 513,940 | 21.1 | 2,081,369 | 360,381 | 17.7 |
| New Jersey | 741,274 | 154,522 | 20.8 | 574,538 | 111,271 | 19.4 | 489,140 | 66,776 | 15.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,394,372 | 431,537 | 18.0 | 2,002,082 | 323,948 | 16.2 | 1,612,159 | 216,983 | 13.5 |
| South Atlantic division | 3,817,881 | 907,440 | 23.8 | 3,237,152 | 686,269 | 21.2 | 2,698,610 | 558,270 | 20.7 |
| Delaware | 71,105 | 12,972 | 18.2 | 64,658 | 10,348 | 16.0 | 54,853 | 7,928 | 14.5 |
| Maryland | 465,430 | 98,988 | 21.3 | 406,120 | 84,752 | 20.9 | 353,743 | 58,800 | 16.6 |
| District of Columbia | 123,224 | 41,161 | 33.4 | 99,864 | 32,127 | 32.2 | 78,478 | 19,658 | 26.8 |
| Virginia | 685,061 | 125,532 | 18.3 | 613,257 | 106,366 | 17.3 | 542,639 | 83,197 | 15.3 |
| West Virginia | 333,673 | 31,161 | 9.3 | 267,962 | 21,707 | 8.1 | 210,937 | 11,508 | 5.5 |
| North Carolina | 685,003 | 160,161 | 23.4 | 587,682 | 115,192 | 19.6 | 494,683 | 86,976 | 17.6 |
| South Carolina | 477,380 | 181,350 | 38.0 | 406,940 | 129,431 | 31.8 | 343,092 | 120,087 | 35.0 |
| Georgia | 794,705 | 218,539 | 27.5 | 654,286 | 159,923 | 24.4 | 534,010 | 152,332 | 28.5 |
| Florida | 182,300 | 37,581 | 20.6 | 136,383 | 26,423 | 19.4 | 91,175 | 17,784 | 19.5 |
| North Central division | 9,753,951 | 1,397,581 | 14.3 | 8,081,530 | 1,012,689 | 12.5 | 6,076,786 | 537,090 | 8.8 |
| Ohio | 1,626,326 | 246,071 | 15.1 | 1,416,229 | 184,177 | 13.0 | 1,189,932 | 112,639 | 9.5 |
| Indiana | 961,460 | 116,716 | 12.1 | 818,660 | 84,902 | 10.4 | 715,690 | 51,422 | 7.2 |
| Illinois | 1,804,942 | 294,646 | 16.3 | 1,400,512 | 200,310 | 14.3 | 1,091,184 | 106,101 | 9.7 |
| Michigan | 913,176 | 133,691 | 14.6 | 767,872 | 95,948 | 12.5 | 577,585 | 55,013 | 9.5 |
| Wisconsin | 750,033 | 116,147 | 15.5 | 600,422 | 81,061 | 13.5 | 462,278 | 46,393 | 10.0 |
| Minnesota | 599,256 | 96,928 | 16.2 | 439,008 | 65,625 | 14.9 | 252,528 | 25,077 | 9.9 |
| Iowa | 817,877 | 106,888 | 13.1 | 686,174 | 80,417 | 11.7 | 557,966 | 44,845 | 8.0 |
| Missouri | 1,148,697 | 154,526 | 13.5 | 957,644 | 112,825 | 11.8 | 740,669 | 62,943 | 8.5 |
| North Dakota | 97,268 | 14,092 | 14.5 | 55,010 | 7,815 | 14.2 | [2]35,506 | [2]2,851 | [2]8.0 |
| South Dakota | 182,558 | 15,644 | 11.8 | 102,956 | 11,458 | 11.1 | | | |
| Nebraska | 370,290 | 46,616 | 12.6 | 344,844 | 42,644 | 12.4 | 137,249 | 10,455 | 7.6 |
| Kansas | 532,068 | 55,571 | 10.4 | 492,199 | 45,507 | 9.2 | 316,149 | 19,351 | 6.1 |
| South Central division | 4,947,460 | 971,821 | 19.6 | 3,821,873 | 662,769 | 17.3 | 3,006,487 | 529,914 | 17.6 |
| Kentucky | 782,529 | 105,622 | 13.5 | 679,459 | 83,378 | 12.4 | 577,074 | 54,422 | 9.4 |
| Tennessee | 784,155 | 116,204 | 15.8 | 635,954 | 80,582 | 12.7 | 537,571 | 56,408 | 10.5 |
| Alabama | 653,180 | 200,009 | 30.6 | 537,604 | 129,975 | 24.2 | 437,685 | 124,056 | 28.3 |
| Mississippi | 546,215 | 178,357 | 32.7 | 450,240 | 124,808 | 27.7 | 378,132 | 110,417 | 29.2 |
| Louisiana | 493,485 | 130,911 | 26.5 | 399,868 | 108,781 | 27.2 | 327,066 | 95,052 | 29.1 |
| Texas | 1,034,014 | 140,392 | 13.6 | 733,972 | 86,015 | 11.7 | 495,268 | 58,943 | 11.9 |
| Indian Territory | 125,006 | 12,216 | 9.8 | | | | | | |
| Oklahoma | 129,145 | 10,257 | 7.9 | 18,890 | 1,057 | 5.6 | | | |
| Arkansas | 449,781 | 77,853 | 17.3 | 374,886 | 48,173 | 12.9 | 253,691 | 30,616 | 12.1 |
| Western division | 1,371,524 | 198,295 | 14.5 | 936,534 | 124,425 | 13.3 | 500,864 | 45,208 | 9.0 |
| Montana | 67,872 | 9,809 | 14.5 | 32,215 | 4,636 | 14.4 | 7,431 | 507 | 6.8 |
| Wyoming | 24,331 | 3,004 | 12.3 | 15,080 | 1,894 | 12.6 | 4,529 | 464 | 10.2 |
| Colorado | 187,759 | 27,966 | 14.9 | 125,177 | 19,147 | 15.3 | 47,324 | 4,779 | 10.1 |
| New Mexico | 64,463 | 6,310 | 9.8 | 50,656 | 3,934 | 7.8 | 39,700 | 2,262 | 5.7 |
| Arizona | 37,120 | 6,786 | 18.3 | 16,340 | 1,569 | 9.6 | 8,655 | 471 | 5.4 |
| Utah | 95,770 | 10,764 | 11.2 | 67,480 | 7,076 | 10.5 | 46,614 | 2,887 | 6.2 |
| Nevada | 13,137 | 2,000 | 15.2 | 12,855 | 1,824 | 14.2 | 14,455 | 1,503 | 10.4 |
| Idaho | 47,837 | 4,516 | 9.4 | 22,445 | 1,894 | 8.4 | 7,095 | 291 | 4.1 |
| Washington | 160,155 | 20,781 | 13.0 | 95,674 | 11,115 | 11.6 | 19,635 | 1,063 | 5.4 |
| Oregon | 138,762 | 18,437 | 13.3 | 97,968 | 10,793 | 11.0 | 49,534 | 2,779 | 5.6 |
| California | 534,318 | 87,922 | 16.5 | 400,644 | 60,543 | 15.1 | 255,892 | 28,202 | 11.0 |
| Alaska | 14,013 | 3,628 | 25.9 | | | | | | |
| Hawaii | 34,834 | 6,125 | 17.6 | | | | | | |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.
[2] Dakota territory.

*

In the North Atlantic division the largest proportion shown for 1900 for persons 10 years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations is that for Rhode Island, 55.7 per cent, as against 55.3 per cent in 1890 and 53.1 per cent in 1880. The next larger proportions in 1900 are 53.3 per cent for Massachusetts, 52.9 per cent for New Hampshire, and 52.8 per cent for Connecticut. Somewhat more than 50 per cent of all the persons 10 years of age and upward are at work, also, in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, leaving Maine and Vermont as the only states in this division in 1900 in which less than one-half of the population under consideration is gainfully occupied. The proportion of males at work is large for each of the states in this division, representing more than four-fifths of the entire male population 10 years of age and upward in 1900 in each state except Maine and Vermont, in which they constitute somewhat less than that proportion. The proportion of females at work is also large for many of these states, particularly in Rhode Island and Massachusetts, where they constitute in 1900 very nearly three-tenths of all the females 10 years of age and upward.

The proportion of persons engaged in gainful occupations is somewhat larger in 1900 than in 1890, except in Massachusetts, for which there is nearly the same proportion reported in 1900 as there was in 1890. The proportion of males at work is slightly less in 1900 than in 1890 in Rhode Island, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Connecticut, and Vermont, while the proportion of females at work in 1900 is somewhat larger in each case than at the preceding census.

The large proportions of males and females engaged in gainful occupations in this division are due to the predominance of its manufacturing interests, particularly in the states containing the largest proportions of gainful workers. In these states—namely, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and New Hampshire—from 40 to considerably more than 50 per cent of the entire number of persons at work in 1900 are engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.

In the South Atlantic division the largest proportion of gainful workers in 1900 is found in South Carolina, where they constitute fully three-fifths of all persons 10 years of age and upward. There is also a large proportion of persons occupied reported for the District of Columbia, owing largely to the employment of men and women in the government offices. Aside from the District of Columbia, the next largest proportions to that given for South Carolina are 54.8 per cent for Georgia, 53.2 per cent for North Carolina, and 52.3 per cent for Florida, in all of which states agricultural pursuits predominate and give employment to large numbers of women and children. There are only three states in this division—namely, Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia—in which less than one-half of all the persons 10 years of age and upward in 1900 is gainfully employed, and in all the states of this division there is an increased proportion of persons at work in 1900 as compared with 1890. The proportions shown in 1890 for many of the states of this division were considerably smaller than those reported for 1880, but these losses in the proportion of total persons have been in the main overcome since 1890, and, except in Georgia, there is in each case an increased proportion of females at work in 1900 as compared with 1880.

Of the states and territories comprising the South Central division, the largest proportions of persons engaged in gainful occupations are found in Mississippi and Alabama, constituting 58.7 and 58.5 per cent, respectively, of the total number of persons 10 years of age and upward in 1900. Considerably more than one-half of all the persons under consideration in Louisiana and Arkansas in 1900 are gainfully occupied, while in the remaining states and territories of this division between 45 and 50 per cent are at work. Persons engaged in agricultural pursuits are largely in the majority in this division, the proportions ranging in the various states and territories from one-half to three-fourths of all the gainful workers in 1900, and in those states in which agricultural interests predominate most largely there is a large proportion of women and children occupied in field work, resulting in correspondingly large proportions of males and females engaged in gainful labor. The proportions of gainful workers in 1900 as compared with 1890 have increased in each state and territory of this division except Oklahoma. There was a loss in the proportion of persons gainfully employed in 1890 as compared with 1880 similar to that indicated for the South Atlantic division, but these losses have been made good in many of the states of this division. In all the states of the division, moreover, except Louisiana, there is an increased proportion of females at work in 1900 as compared with 1880.

In the North Central division, North Dakota is the only state in 1900 which has more than one-half of its population 10 years of age and upward engaged in gainful occupations, the percentages in the remaining states ranging from 45.1 per cent for Kansas to not quite 50 per cent for Minnesota. There is a larger proportion of females at work in 1900 than in 1890 in each state in this division, while the proportion of males at work in 1900 is practically the same as in 1890 in Nebraska, slightly less in North Dakota and South Dakota, and somewhat larger in the remaining states of this division.

In all the states and territories of the Western division, with the exception of New Mexico and Utah, more than one-half of the total population 10 years of age and over in 1900 is engaged in gainful occupations, and in many of these states and territories the proportions are very large—namely, 61.4 per cent for Wyoming, 59.9 per cent for Montana, 56.7 per cent for both Arizona and Nevada, and 55.2 per cent for Washington. Males of adult age are largely in the majority in this division, and there is a correspondingly small proportion of

females at work, due principally to its large mining interests. The proportion of gainful workers has in most cases decreased considerably since 1890 in all the states and territories of this division, owing, in great measure, to the change in the character of its industrial pursuits. Owing to the same cause, moreover, there has been an increase in the proportion of females at work in all but Wyoming and Colorado.

The differences in the age and sex constitution of the population of the several states and territories affect to a greater or less extent the proportions of workers reported, and some of the variations may be due also to the manner in which the enumeration was made in the various sections of the country either at the same census or at different censuses.

The whole number of persons engaged in gainful occupations in 1900 is distributed, in the aggregate and by sex, according to the number and percentage in each class of occupations, in comparison with similar results for 1880 and 1890, in the following summary:

| SEX AND CLASSES OF OCCUPATIONS. | 1900 | | | | 1890 | | 1880 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ENTIRE AREA. | | MAINLAND. | | | | | |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| BOTH SEXES. | | | | | | | | |
| All occupations | 29,287,070 | 100.0 | 29,073,233 | 100.0 | 22,735,661 | 100.0 | 17,392,099 | 100.0 |
| Agricultural pursuits | 10,438,219 | 35.6 | 10,381,765 | 35.7 | 8,565,926 | 37.7 | 7,713,875 | 44.3 |
| Professional service | 1,264,536 | 4.3 | 1,258,533 | 4.3 | 944,333 | 4.1 | 603,202 | 3.5 |
| Domestic and personal service | 5,693,778 | 19.5 | 5,580,657 | 19.2 | 4,220,812 | 18.6 | 3,418,793 | 19.6 |
| Trade and transportation | 4,778,233 | 16.3 | 4,766,964 | 16.4 | 3,326,122 | 14.6 | 1,871,503 | 10.8 |
| Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits | 7,112,304 | 24.3 | 7,085,309 | 24.4 | 5,678,468 | 25.0 | 3,784,726 | 21.8 |
| MALES. | | | | | | | | |
| All occupations | 23,957,778 | 100.0 | 23,753,836 | 100.0 | 18,821,090 | 100.0 | 14,744,942 | 100.0 |
| Agricultural pursuits | 9,458,194 | 39.5 | 9,404,429 | 39.6 | 7,887,042 | 41.9 | 7,119,365 | 48.3 |
| Professional service | 833,362 | 3.5 | 827,941 | 3.5 | 632,646 | 3.4 | 425,947 | 2.9 |
| Domestic and personal service | 3,594,613 | 15.0 | 3,485,208 | 14.7 | 2,553,161 | 13.6 | 2,237,493 | 15.2 |
| Trade and transportation | 4,274,659 | 17.8 | 4,263,617 | 17.9 | 3,097,701 | 16.4 | 1,808,445 | 12.2 |
| Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits | 5,796,950 | 24.2 | 5,772,641 | 24.3 | 4,650,540 | 24.7 | 3,153,692 | 21.4 |
| FEMALES. | | | | | | | | |
| All occupations | 5,329,292 | 100.0 | 5,319,397 | 100.0 | 3,914,571 | 100.0 | 2,647,157 | 100.0 |
| Agricultural pursuits | 980,025 | 18.4 | 977,336 | 18.4 | 678,884 | 17.3 | 594,510 | 22.5 |
| Professional service | 431,174 | 8.1 | 430,597 | 8.1 | 311,687 | 8.0 | 177,255 | 6.7 |
| Domestic and personal service | 2,099,165 | 39.4 | 2,095,449 | 39.4 | 1,667,651 | 42.6 | 1,181,300 | 44.6 |
| Trade and transportation | 503,574 | 9.4 | 503,347 | 9.4 | 228,421 | 5.8 | 63,058 | 2.4 |
| Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits | 1,315,354 | 24.7 | 1,312,668 | 24.7 | 1,027,928 | 26.3 | 631,034 | 23.8 |

As previously explained, the figures given under each class of occupations in 1880 and 1890 have been readjusted in accordance with the classification of occupations at the census of 1900, and they differ, therefore, for this reason both from the figures for 1880 as contained in the printed report for that census, and from the figures for 1880 and 1890 as contained in the printed report for 1890.

Of the 29,073,233 persons engaged in gainful occupations in 1900, for the mainland of the United States, 10,381,765, or 35.7 per cent, are engaged in agricultural pursuits, as against 37.7 per cent in 1890 and 44.3 per cent in 1880. The whole number of persons engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits is 7,085,309, constituting 24.4 per cent of the gainful workers in 1900, as compared with 25 per cent in 1890 and 21.8 per cent in 1880. These losses in the proportions of persons engaged in agricultural and manufacturing and mechanical pursuits are offset by corresponding gains in the proportions of persons engaged in professional service, in domestic and personal service, and in the pursuits of trade and transportation. The largest proportional increase is that for persons in trade and transportation, this class constituting 16.4 per cent in 1900, as compared with 14.6 per cent in 1890 and 10.8 per cent in 1880. Persons engaged in domestic and personal service constitute 19.2 per cent of all the gainful workers in 1900, as against 18.6 per cent in 1890 and 19.6 per cent in 1880, but some part of the increased proportion in 1900 may be due to the classification under the heading of "Laborers (not specified)" of persons who are really engaged in either agricultural or manufacturing and mechanical pursuits, this class of persons having been returned by the enumerators, in many cases, simply as laborers.

As compared with 1890 there have been increases in the proportion of males engaged in trade and transportation, in domestic and personal service, and in professional service in 1900, which are offset by the considerable decrease in the proportion of males engaged in agricultural pursuits and the slight loss in the proportion of those engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits. Of the 23,753,836 males engaged in gainful occupations in 1900, 9,404,429, or 39.6 per cent, are engaged in agricultural pursuits, as against 41.9 per cent in 1890 and 48.3 per cent in 1880. There are 5,772,641 males reported as engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits, constituting 24.3 per cent of all the males at

work in 1900, as compared with 24.7 per cent in 1890 and 21.4 per cent in 1880. The whole number of males engaged in 1900 in pursuits connected with trade and transportation is 4,263,617, or 17.9 per cent of the entire number at work, as compared with 16.4 per cent in 1890 and 12.2 per cent in 1880. Males classified in domestic and personal service—comprising principally laborers and servants—number 3,485,208, or 14.7 per cent of the whole number at work in 1900, as compared with 13.6 per cent in 1890 and 15.2 per cent in 1880.

There are 2,095,449 females engaged in domestic and personal service and 1,312,668 females engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits in 1900, constituting 39.4 and 24.7 per cent, respectively, of the whole number (5,319,397) of females at work. These percentages, as compared with similar figures for 1890, show a decreased proportion for the two classes, which represented 42.6 and 26.3 per cent, respectively, of the whole number of females at work in 1890. There is, on the other hand, an increased proportion of females engaged in agricultural pursuits, this class representing 18.4 per cent of the whole number at work in 1900 as against 17.3 per cent in 1890.

As previously stated, persons engaged in fishing and in mining and quarrying are included under the heading of "Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits". In order to ascertain the number of persons engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits proper it is necessary to separate this class into the three groups of workers, as follows:

| OCCUPATION SUBGROUPS. | 1900[1] | | 1890 | | 1880 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Per cent of total persons at work. | Number. | Per cent of total persons at work. | Number. | Per cent of total persons at work. |
| Aggregate | 7,085,809 | 24.4 | 5,678,468 | 25.0 | 3,784,726 | 21.8 |
| Fishing | 68,940 | 0.3 | 60,162 | 0.3 | 41,352 | 0.3 |
| Mining and quarrying | [2]580,761 | 2.0 | 387,248 | 1.7 | 249,397 | 1.4 |
| Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits proper. | 6,435,608 | 22.1 | 5,231,058 | 23.0 | 3,493,977 | 20.1 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.
[2] Includes officials of mining and quarrying companies, not separately reported in 1880 and 1890.

This summary shows that the total number of persons engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits proper constitutes 22.1 per cent of the entire number of persons at work in 1900, as compared with 23 per cent in 1890 and 20.1 per cent in 1880. Persons engaged in mining and quarrying number 580,761, and constitute 2 per cent of all the gainful workers in 1900, as against 1.7 per cent in 1890 and 1.4 per cent in 1880. In using these figures, however, it should be remembered that the classification of occupations is based, as far as possible, upon the kind of work performed, and that these figures do not represent, therefore, the whole number of persons who are directly and indirectly connected with the mining and quarrying industry, but only that number who were returned either as officials of mining and quarrying companies or as miners and quarrymen.

The proportion of workers in the several classes of occupations in 1900 as compared with preceding censuses is no doubt affected somewhat by the manner in which the returns of occupations are made by the census enumerators, as has already been explained with respect to the number of persons reported simply as laborers; and it may be that the slight loss in the proportion which persons engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits bear to the whole number of gainful workers in 1900 is due in part to the lack of more specific returns with respect to the persons actually employed in manufacturing and mechanical industries. Owing to the differences of classification of the occupations of individual workers, as between the returns on the population schedule and the corresponding returns of employees on the schedule of manufactures, comparisons of a positive character are not possible, and no satisfactory agreement can ever be reached between the two sets of returns unless the census of individual occupations is made in connection with the return for the establishment in which the labor is actually performed, a scheme which does not seem to be at all practicable under the present system of census enumeration.

The total number of gainful workers in each state and territory in 1890 and 1900 is distributed, for each sex and for both sexes combined, according to the number and proportion in each class of occupations, in tables LXXVII to LXXXIII.

*

TABLE LXXVII.—*Total persons 10 years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations, distributed according to the number and percentage engaged in each class of occupations, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Persons engaged in gainful occupations. | PERSONS ENGAGED IN AGRICULTURAL PURSUITS. | | PERSONS ENGAGED IN PROFESSIONAL SERVICE. | | PERSONS ENGAGED IN DOMESTIC AND PERSONAL SERVICE. | | PERSONS ENGAGED IN TRADE AND TRANSPORTATION. | | PERSONS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL PURSUITS. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[1] | 29,287,070 | 10,438,219 | 35.6 | 1,264,536 | 4.3 | 5,693,778 | 19.5 | 4,778,233 | 16.3 | 7,112,304 | 24.3 |
| North Atlantic division | 8,579,191 | 1,074,412 | 12.5 | 411,279 | 4.8 | 1,857,069 | 21.6 | 1,867,805 | 21.8 | 3,368,626 | 39.3 |
| Maine | 276,777 | 76,923 | 27.8 | 13,921 | 5.0 | 54,784 | 19.8 | 43,217 | 15.6 | 87,932 | 31.8 |
| New Hampshire | 178,719 | 38,782 | 21.7 | 7,765 | 4.3 | 30,576 | 17.1 | 25,651 | 14.4 | 75,945 | 42.5 |
| Vermont | 134,933 | 49,820 | 36.9 | 7,016 | 5.2 | 23,028 | 17.1 | 18,889 | 14.0 | 36,180 | 26.8 |
| Massachusetts | 1,208,407 | 66,551 | 5.5 | 60,603 | 5.0 | 231,003 | 19.1 | 283,474 | 23.5 | 566,776 | 46.9 |
| Rhode Island | 191,923 | 10,957 | 5.7 | 7,861 | 4.1 | 34,900 | 18.2 | 37,043 | 19.3 | 101,162 | 52.7 |
| Connecticut | 385,610 | 44,796 | 11.6 | 16,969 | 4.4 | 75,317 | 19.5 | 71,714 | 18.6 | 176,814 | 45.9 |
| New York | 2,996,474 | 375,990 | 12.6 | 159,398 | 5.3 | 673,374 | 22.5 | 753,160 | 25.1 | 1,034,557 | 34.5 |
| New Jersey | 757,759 | 68,881 | 9.1 | 34,740 | 4.6 | 167,916 | 22.2 | 179,811 | 23.7 | 306,411 | 40.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,448,589 | 341,712 | 14.0 | 103,011 | 4.2 | 566,171 | 23.1 | 454,846 | 18.6 | 982,849 | 40.1 |
| South Atlantic division | 4,000,531 | 2,032,569 | 50.8 | 119,360 | 3.0 | 798,837 | 20.0 | 422,272 | 10.5 | 627,493 | 15.7 |
| Delaware | 72,996 | 19,002 | 26.0 | 2,789 | 3.8 | 17,012 | 23.3 | 11,487 | 15.8 | 22,706 | 31.1 |
| Maryland | 458,738 | 95,554 | 20.8 | 19,354 | 4.2 | 119,587 | 26.1 | 91,367 | 19.9 | 132,876 | 29.0 |
| District of Columbia | 126,941 | 1,488 | 1.2 | 9,420 | 7.4 | 48,876 | 38.5 | 40,553 | 31.9 | 26,604 | 21.0 |
| Virginia | 662,415 | 300,268 | 45.3 | 21,364 | 3.2 | 156,596 | 23.7 | 73,966 | 11.2 | 110,221 | 16.6 |
| West Virginia | 325,663 | 151,722 | 46.6 | 11,714 | 3.6 | 56,252 | 17.3 | 38,184 | 11.7 | 67,791 | 20.8 |
| North Carolina | 716,742 | 459,306 | 64.1 | 15,012 | 2.1 | 108,233 | 15.1 | 43,257 | 6.0 | 90,934 | 12.7 |
| South Carolina | 570,995 | 393,693 | 69.0 | 10,431 | 1.8 | 78,795 | 13.8 | 29,345 | 5.1 | 58,731 | 10.3 |
| Georgia | 864,471 | 522,848 | 60.5 | 22,161 | 2.5 | 163,154 | 18.9 | 70,923 | 8.2 | 85,385 | 9.9 |
| Florida | 201,570 | 88,688 | 44.0 | 7,115 | 3.5 | 50,332 | 25.0 | 23,190 | 11.5 | 32,245 | 16.0 |
| North Central division | 9,580,649 | 3,508,808 | 36.6 | 478,036 | 5.0 | 1,759,936 | 18.4 | 1,671,015 | 17.4 | 2,162,854 | 22.6 |
| Ohio | 1,545,952 | 414,662 | 26.8 | 77,120 | 5.0 | 306,433 | 19.8 | 283,932 | 18.4 | 463,805 | 30.0 |
| Indiana | 898,953 | 342,733 | 38.1 | 42,473 | 4.7 | 168,591 | 18.8 | 138,545 | 15.4 | 206,611 | 23.0 |
| Illinois | 1,804,040 | 462,781 | 25.7 | 96,321 | 5.3 | 366,342 | 20.3 | 397,046 | 22.0 | 481,550 | 26.7 |
| Michigan | 905,990 | 312,462 | 34.5 | 40,742 | 4.5 | 182,031 | 20.1 | 143,475 | 15.8 | 227,280 | 25.1 |
| Wisconsin | 732,538 | 270,007 | 36.8 | 32,266 | 4.4 | 148,491 | 20.3 | 105,260 | 14.4 | 176,514 | 24.1 |
| Minnesota | 645,874 | 258,944 | 40.1 | 30,216 | 4.7 | 124,904 | 19.3 | 112,918 | 17.5 | 118,892 | 18.4 |
| Iowa | 789,404 | 371,604 | 47.1 | 46,814 | 5.9 | 117,177 | 14.9 | 129,006 | 16.3 | 124,803 | 15.8 |
| Missouri | 1,121,392 | 463,293 | 41.3 | 51,256 | 4.6 | 189,752 | 16.9 | 198,737 | 17.7 | 218,354 | 19.5 |
| North Dakota | 117,640 | 71,626 | 60.9 | 4,952 | 4.2 | 17,283 | 14.7 | 14,060 | 11.9 | 9,719 | 8.3 |
| South Dakota | 137,156 | 82,857 | 60.4 | 7,877 | 5.7 | 16,821 | 12.3 | 15,274 | 11.1 | 14,327 | 10.5 |
| Nebraska | 373,970 | 186,587 | 49.9 | 21,239 | 5.7 | 55,148 | 14.7 | 61,891 | 16.6 | 49,105 | 13.1 |
| Kansas | 507,740 | 271,252 | 53.4 | 26,760 | 5.3 | 66,963 | 13.2 | 70,871 | 13.9 | 71,894 | 14.2 |
| South Central division | 5,209,755 | 3,300,817 | 63.4 | 152,381 | 2.9 | 793,549 | 15.2 | 475,931 | 9.1 | 487,077 | 9.4 |
| Kentucky | 752,531 | 408,185 | 54.2 | 26,502 | 3.5 | 127,179 | 16.9 | 83,882 | 11.2 | 106,783 | 14.2 |
| Tennessee | 727,587 | 413,406 | 56.8 | 22,235 | 3.1 | 132,781 | 18.3 | 78,085 | 10.7 | 81,080 | 11.1 |
| Alabama | 768,188 | 515,787 | 67.6 | 14,946 | 2.0 | 102,571 | 13.4 | 51,318 | 6.7 | 78,616 | 10.3 |
| Mississippi | 645,123 | 490,582 | 76.0 | 12,934 | 2.0 | 75,212 | 11.7 | 35,641 | 5.5 | 30,754 | 4.8 |
| Louisiana | 536,093 | 295,445 | 55.1 | 13,001 | 2.4 | 115,618 | 21.6 | 57,613 | 10.7 | 54,416 | 10.2 |
| Texas | 1,033,033 | 644,634 | 62.4 | 40,207 | 3.9 | 156,413 | 15.1 | 111,612 | 10.8 | 80,167 | 7.8 |
| Indian Territory | 133,710 | 92,418 | 69.1 | 4,309 | 3.2 | 15,212 | 11.4 | 10,874 | 8.1 | 10,897 | 8.2 |
| Oklahoma | 132,695 | 94,931 | 71.5 | 5,211 | 3.9 | 12,188 | 9.2 | 11,536 | 8.7 | 8,829 | 6.7 |
| Arkansas | 485,795 | 345,479 | 71.1 | 13,036 | 2.7 | 56,375 | 11.6 | 35,370 | 7.3 | 35,535 | 7.3 |
| Western division | 1,708,107 | 465,159 | 27.3 | 97,482 | 5.7 | 371,266 | 21.8 | 329,941 | 19.4 | 439,259 | 25.8 |
| Montana | 114,709 | 28,693 | 25.0 | 4,870 | 4.2 | 24,098 | 21.0 | 21,040 | 18.3 | 36,098 | 31.5 |
| Wyoming | 44,268 | 13,407 | 30.3 | 1,609 | 3.6 | 10,315 | 23.3 | 9,323 | 21.1 | 9,614 | 21.7 |
| Colorado | 218,263 | 44,904 | 20.6 | 13,783 | 6.3 | 41,701 | 19.1 | 47,105 | 21.6 | 70,770 | 32.4 |
| New Mexico | 66,020 | 27,214 | 41.2 | 2,118 | 3.2 | 19,478 | 29.5 | 7,208 | 10.9 | 10,002 | 15.2 |
| Arizona | 58,370 | 16,174 | 30.3 | 2,187 | 4.1 | 11,266 | 21.1 | 7,732 | 14.5 | 16,011 | 30.0 |
| Utah | 84,604 | 29,414 | 34.8 | 4,667 | 5.5 | 16,016 | 18.9 | 14,095 | 16.7 | 20,412 | 24.1 |
| Nevada | 19,809 | 5,890 | 29.7 | 1,090 | 5.5 | 4,921 | 24.8 | 2,906 | 14.7 | 5,002 | 25.3 |
| Idaho | 62,688 | 27,489 | 43.8 | 2,773 | 4.4 | 10,772 | 17.2 | 8,008 | 12.8 | 13,646 | 21.8 |
| Washington | 225,387 | 61,113 | 27.1 | 12,492 | 5.5 | 49,641 | 22.0 | 43,185 | 19.2 | 58,956 | 26.2 |
| Oregon | 169,637 | 58,490 | 34.5 | 10,046 | 5.9 | 36,734 | 21.7 | 28,732 | 16.9 | 35,635 | 21.0 |
| California | 644,267 | 152,371 | 23.7 | 41,847 | 6.5 | 146,324 | 22.7 | 140,612 | 21.8 | 163,113 | 25.3 |
| Alaska | 33,385 | 367 | 1.1 | 733 | 2.2 | 12,407 | 37.2 | 2,508 | 7.5 | 17,320 | 52.0 |
| Hawaii | 90,172 | 56,056 | 62.2 | 1,742 | 1.9 | 16,214 | 18.0 | 6,850 | 7.6 | 9,310 | 10.3 |

[1] Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

*

TABLE LXXVIII.—*Total persons 10 years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations, distributed according to the number and percentage engaged in each class of occupations, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Persons engaged in gainful occupations. | PERSONS ENGAGED IN AGRICULTURAL PURSUITS. | | PERSONS ENGAGED IN PROFESSIONAL SERVICE. | | PERSONS ENGAGED IN DOMESTIC AND PERSONAL SERVICE. | | PERSONS ENGAGED IN TRADE AND TRANSPORTATION. | | PERSONS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL PURSUITS. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States | 22,735,661 | 8,565,926 | 37.7 | 944,333 | 4.1 | 4,220,812 | 18.6 | 3,326,122 | 14.6 | 5,678,468 | 25.0 |
| North Atlantic division | 6,971,460 | 1,099,465 | 15.8 | 299,468 | 4.3 | 1,467,628 | 21.0 | 1,316,779 | 18.9 | 2,788,120 | 40.0 |
| Maine | 257,096 | 81,284 | 31.6 | 12,364 | 4.8 | 39,709 | 15.5 | 37,291 | 14.5 | 86,448 | 33.6 |
| New Hampshire | 164,703 | 42,279 | 25.7 | 6,831 | 4.1 | 22,945 | 13.9 | 19,771 | 12.0 | 72,877 | 44.3 |
| Vermont | 128,771 | 53,939 | 41.9 | 6,276 | 4.9 | 21,487 | 16.7 | 14,551 | 11.3 | 32,518 | 25.2 |
| Massachusetts | 982,444 | 69,720 | 7.1 | 43,247 | 4.4 | 179,004 | 18.2 | 196,513 | 20.0 | 493,960 | 50.3 |
| Rhode Island | 155,878 | 11,630 | 7.5 | 5,446 | 3.5 | 27,671 | 17.8 | 27,372 | 17.5 | 83,759 | 53.7 |
| Connecticut | 317,014 | 45,596 | 14.4 | 12,485 | 3.9 | 58,118 | 18.3 | 49,383 | 15.6 | 151,437 | 47.8 |
| New York | 2,435,725 | 397,541 | 16.3 | 115,376 | 4.7 | 535,650 | 22.0 | 527,564 | 21.7 | 859,594 | 35.3 |
| New Jersey | 570,738 | 68,603 | 12.0 | 22,368 | 3.9 | 123,979 | 21.7 | 120,072 | 21.1 | 235,721 | 41.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,959,091 | 328,873 | 16.8 | 75,080 | 3.8 | 459,070 | 23.4 | 324,262 | 16.6 | 771,806 | 39.4 |
| South Atlantic division | 3,118,056 | 1,669,014 | 53.5 | 92,361 | 3.0 | 581,127 | 18.6 | 308,751 | 9.9 | 466,803 | 15.0 |
| Delaware | 64,286 | 18,187 | 28.3 | 2,213 | 3.4 | 15,754 | 24.5 | 9,045 | 14.1 | 19,087 | 29.7 |
| Maryland | 393,267 | 91,301 | 23.2 | 14,576 | 3.7 | 100,065 | 25.5 | 68,979 | 17.5 | 118,346 | 30.1 |
| District of Columbia | 101,119 | 1,752 | 1.7 | 7,308 | 7.2 | 39,124 | 38.7 | 28,891 | 28.6 | 24,044 | 23.8 |
| Virginia | 551,839 | 259,327 | 47.0 | 17,695 | 3.2 | 124,190 | 22.5 | 58,526 | 10.6 | 92,101 | 16.7 |
| West Virginia | 223,788 | 119,974 | 53.6 | 8,662 | 3.9 | 30,264 | 13.5 | 22,973 | 10.3 | 41,915 | 18.7 |
| North Carolina | 537,363 | 370,811 | 69.0 | 12,296 | 2.3 | 70,126 | 13.0 | 28,799 | 5.4 | 55,331 | 10.3 |
| South Carolina | 440,854 | 326,528 | 74.1 | 8,193 | 1.9 | 51,093 | 11.6 | 21,735 | 4.9 | 33,305 | 7.5 |
| Georgia | 668,713 | 416,268 | 62.2 | 15,969 | 2.4 | 119,108 | 17.8 | 54,770 | 8.2 | 62,598 | 9.4 |
| Florida | 136,827 | 64,866 | 47.4 | 5,449 | 4.0 | 31,403 | 22.9 | 15,088 | 11.0 | 20,076 | 14.7 |
| North Central division | 7,673,838 | 3,117,043 | 40.6 | 371,347 | 4.9 | 1,328,853 | 17.3 | 1,151,139 | 15.0 | 1,705,456 | 22.2 |
| Ohio | 1,272,786 | 400,229 | 31.4 | 61,913 | 4.9 | 245,392 | 19.3 | 195,578 | 15.4 | 369,674 | 29.0 |
| Indiana | 724,058 | 322,225 | 44.5 | 34,519 | 4.8 | 122,141 | 16.9 | 92,344 | 12.7 | 152,825 | 21.1 |
| Illinois | 1,353,559 | 431,532 | 31.9 | 63,122 | 4.7 | 257,821 | 19.0 | 246,704 | 18.2 | 354,380 | 26.2 |
| Michigan | 759,575 | 287,625 | 37.9 | 33,490 | 4.4 | 145,113 | 19.1 | 103,276 | 13.6 | 190,071 | 25.0 |
| Wisconsin | 576,290 | 237,659 | 41.3 | 24,278 | 4.2 | 108,483 | 18.8 | 68,620 | 11.9 | 137,250 | 23.8 |
| Minnesota | 469,086 | 192,291 | 41.0 | 22,767 | 4.9 | 91,458 | 19.5 | 72,456 | 15.4 | 90,114 | 19.2 |
| Iowa | 631,835 | 322,057 | 51.0 | 37,762 | 6.0 | 83,799 | 13.3 | 88,097 | 13.9 | 100,120 | 15.8 |
| Missouri | 884,379 | 390,201 | 44.1 | 39,465 | 4.5 | 141,889 | 16.1 | 140,046 | 15.8 | 172,778 | 19.5 |
| North Dakota | 67,771 | 43,886 | 64.8 | 3,058 | 4.5 | 9,037 | 13.3 | 6,679 | 9.9 | 5,111 | 7.5 |
| South Dakota | 114,093 | 68,505 | 60.0 | 5,995 | 5.2 | 13,554 | 11.9 | 12,850 | 11.3 | 13,189 | 11.6 |
| Nebraska | 368,060 | 170,170 | 46.2 | 19,539 | 5.3 | 57,888 | 15.7 | 62,888 | 17.1 | 57,580 | 15.7 |
| Kansas | 452,346 | 250,659 | 55.4 | 25,439 | 5.6 | 52,278 | 11.6 | 61,606 | 13.6 | 62,864 | 13.8 |
| South Central division | 3,635,814 | 2,321,694 | 63.9 | 114,263 | 3.1 | 524,165 | 14.4 | 315,318 | 8.7 | 360,374 | 9.9 |
| Kentucky | 590,324 | 320,191 | 54.2 | 22,150 | 3.8 | 95,789 | 16.2 | 61,145 | 10.4 | 91,099 | 15.4 |
| Tennessee | 553,753 | 330,835 | 59.8 | 19,450 | 3.5 | 83,086 | 15.0 | 53,906 | 9.7 | 66,476 | 12.0 |
| Alabama | 541,602 | 372,046 | 68.7 | 11,952 | 2.2 | 72,038 | 13.3 | 36,299 | 6.7 | 49,267 | 9.1 |
| Mississippi | 462,739 | 359,658 | 77.7 | 10,862 | 2.4 | 49,133 | 10.6 | 22,417 | 4.8 | 20,669 | 4.5 |
| Louisiana | 423,074 | 239,091 | 56.5 | 10,026 | 2.4 | 88,465 | 20.9 | 40,586 | 9.6 | 44,906 | 10.6 |
| Texas | 696,208 | 430,616 | 61.8 | 28,123 | 4.0 | 98,707 | 14.2 | 77,033 | 11.1 | 61,729 | 8.9 |
| Indian Territory | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oklahoma | 20,906 | 13,911 | 66.5 | 1,017 | 4.9 | 1,689 | 8.1 | 2,075 | 9.9 | 2,214 | 10.6 |
| Arkansas | 347,208 | 255,346 | 73.5 | 10,683 | 3.1 | 35,308 | 10.2 | 21,857 | 6.3 | 24,014 | 6.9 |
| Western division | 1,336,493 | 358,710 | 26.8 | 66,894 | 5.0 | 319,039 | 23.9 | 234,135 | 17.5 | 357,715 | 26.8 |
| Montana | 72,223 | 15,107 | 20.9 | 2,900 | 4.0 | 19,398 | 26.9 | 11,443 | 15.8 | 23,375 | 32.4 |
| Wyoming | 30,630 | 8,092 | 26.4 | 1,203 | 3.9 | 8,106 | 26.5 | 5,258 | 17.2 | 7,971 | 26.0 |
| Colorado | 191,943 | 38,269 | 19.9 | 9,830 | 5.1 | 41,167 | 21.5 | 40,538 | 21.1 | 62,139 | 32.4 |
| New Mexico | 54,151 | 23,604 | 43.6 | 1,712 | 3.2 | 16,690 | 30.8 | 4,979 | 9.2 | 7,166 | 13.2 |
| Arizona | 26,416 | 6,942 | 26.3 | 1,095 | 4.1 | 8,092 | 30.6 | 3,738 | 14.2 | 6,549 | 24.8 |
| Utah | 66,901 | 20,298 | 30.3 | 2,843 | 4.3 | 15,122 | 22.6 | 11,088 | 16.6 | 17,550 | 26.2 |
| Nevada | 23,415 | 5,663 | 24.2 | 1,060 | 4.5 | 5,230 | 22.4 | 3,308 | 14.1 | 8,154 | 34.8 |
| Idaho | 35,172 | 13,596 | 38.6 | 1,295 | 3.7 | 6,510 | 18.5 | 4,358 | 12.4 | 9,413 | 26.8 |
| Washington | 164,696 | 43,494 | 26.4 | 8,214 | 5.0 | 40,403 | 24.5 | 29,266 | 17.8 | 43,319 | 26.3 |
| Oregon | 126,781 | 47,129 | 37.2 | 6,926 | 5.4 | 25,375 | 20.0 | 19,373 | 15.3 | 27,978 | 22.1 |
| California | 544,165 | 136,516 | 25.1 | 29,816 | 5.5 | 132,946 | 24.4 | 100,786 | 18.5 | 144,101 | 26.5 |

TABLE LXXIX.—*Total persons engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits, distributed according to the number and percentage engaged, respectively, in fishing, mining and quarrying, and manufacturing and mechanical pursuits proper, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | PERSONS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL PURSUITS: 1900. | | | | | | PERSONS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL PURSUITS: 1890. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fishing. | | Mining and quarrying.[1] | | Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits proper. | | Fishing. | | Mining and quarrying. | | Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits proper. | |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States[2] | 74,573 | 0.3 | 588,470 | 2.0 | 6,449,261 | 22.0 | 60,162 | 0.3 | 387,248 | 1.7 | 5,231,058 | 23.0 |
| North Atlantic division | 21,320 | 0.3 | 199,742 | 2.3 | 3,147,564 | 36.7 | 24,330 | 0.4 | 142,155 | 2.0 | 2,621,635 | 37.6 |
| Maine | 4,166 | 1.5 | 1,013 | 0.4 | 82,753 | 29.9 | 3,666 | 1.4 | 1,346 | 0.5 | 81,436 | 31.7 |
| New Hampshire | 113 | 0.1 | 588 | 0.3 | 75,244 | 42.1 | 172 | 0.1 | 531 | 0.4 | 72,174 | 43.8 |
| Vermont | 21 | (3) | 2,222 | 1.6 | 33,937 | 25.2 | 43 | (3) | 2,201 | 1.7 | 30,274 | 28.5 |
| Massachusetts | 6,389 | 0.5 | 2,028 | 0.2 | 558,359 | 46.2 | 9,254 | 1.0 | 2,126 | 0.2 | 482,580 | 49.1 |
| Rhode Island | 725 | 0.4 | 180 | 0.1 | 100,257 | 52.2 | 782 | 0.5 | 194 | 0.1 | 82,783 | 53.1 |
| Connecticut | 1,041 | 0.3 | 954 | 0.3 | 174,819 | 45.3 | 1,317 | 0.4 | 1,763 | 0.6 | 148,357 | 46.8 |
| New York | 3,537 | 0.1 | 5,614 | 0.2 | 1,025,406 | 34.2 | 4,674 | 0.2 | 7,917 | 0.3 | 847,003 | 34.8 |
| New Jersey | 4,769 | 0.6 | 2,770 | 0.4 | 298,872 | 39.4 | 3,595 | 0.6 | 2,691 | 0.5 | 229,435 | 40.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 559 | (3) | 184,378 | 7.5 | 797,917 | 32.6 | 827 | (3) | 123,386 | 6.3 | 647,593 | 33.1 |
| South Atlantic division | 25,445 | 0.6 | 40,492 | 1.0 | 561,556 | 14.1 | 21,931 | 0.7 | 23,373 | 0.8 | 421,499 | 13.5 |
| Delaware | 444 | 0.6 | 255 | 0.4 | 22,007 | 30.1 | 409 | 0.6 | 106 | 0.2 | 18,572 | 28.9 |
| Maryland | 9,524 | 2.1 | 5,282 | 1.2 | 118,070 | 25.7 | 9,196 | 2.3 | 4,899 | 1.3 | 104,251 | 26.5 |
| District of Columbia | 35 | (3) | 41 | 0.1 | 26,528 | 20.9 | 98 | 0.1 | 36 | (3) | 23,910 | 23.7 |
| Virginia | 9,275 | 1.4 | 7,504 | 1.1 | 93,442 | 14.1 | 7,699 | 1.4 | 4,719 | 0.9 | 79,683 | 14.4 |
| West Virginia | 27 | (3) | 21,478 | 6.6 | 46,286 | 14.2 | 51 | (3) | 9,862 | 4.4 | 32,002 | 14.3 |
| North Carolina | 3,080 | 0.4 | 1,239 | 0.2 | 86,615 | 12.1 | 2,586 | 0.5 | 962 | 0.2 | 51,783 | 9.6 |
| South Carolina | 571 | 0.1 | 1,618 | 0.3 | 56,542 | 9.9 | 507 | 0.1 | 982 | 0.2 | 31,816 | 7.2 |
| Georgia | 675 | 0.1 | 1,816 | 0.2 | 82,894 | 9.6 | 394 | 0.1 | 1,466 | 0.2 | 60,738 | 9.1 |
| Florida | 1,814 | 0.9 | 1,259 | 0.6 | 29,172 | 14.5 | 991 | 0.7 | 341 | 0.3 | 18,744 | 13.7 |
| North Central division | 7,990 | 0.1 | 165,663 | 1.7 | 1,989,201 | 20.8 | 5,618 | 0.1 | 116,442 | 1.5 | 1,583,396 | 20.6 |
| Ohio | 993 | 0.1 | 34,209 | 2.2 | 428,603 | 27.7 | 944 | (3) | 27,846 | 2.2 | 340,884 | 26.8 |
| Indiana | 326 | (3) | 13,018 | 1.5 | 193,267 | 21.5 | 314 | (3) | 8,026 | 1.1 | 144,485 | 20.0 |
| Illinois | 1,658 | 0.1 | 39,142 | 2.2 | 440,750 | 24.4 | 759 | 0.1 | 24,197 | 1.8 | 329,424 | 24.3 |
| Michigan | 1,781 | 0.2 | 23,440 | 2.6 | 202,109 | 22.3 | 1,621 | 0.2 | 19,255 | 2.5 | 169,195 | 22.3 |
| Wisconsin | 1,247 | 0.2 | 3,024 | 0.4 | 172,243 | 23.5 | 794 | 0.1 | 3,646 | 0.6 | 132,810 | 23.1 |
| Minnesota | 538 | 0.1 | 6,666 | 1.0 | 111,688 | 17.3 | 374 | 0.1 | 2,757 | 0.6 | 86,983 | 18.5 |
| Iowa | 615 | 0.1 | 11,513 | 1.4 | 112,675 | 14.3 | 217 | (3) | 8,116 | 1.3 | 91,787 | 14.5 |
| Missouri | 617 | (3) | 21,877 | 2.0 | 195,860 | 17.5 | 348 | (3) | 14,116 | 1.6 | 158,314 | 17.9 |
| North Dakota | 8 | (3) | 124 | 0.1 | 9,587 | 8.2 | 19 | (3) | 50 | 0.1 | 5,042 | 7.4 |
| South Dakota | 23 | (3) | 2,519 | 1.9 | 11,785 | 8.6 | 28 | (3) | 2,306 | 2.0 | 10,855 | 9.5 |
| Nebraska | 109 | (3) | 230 | 0.1 | 48,766 | 13.0 | 81 | (3) | 823 | 0.1 | 57,176 | 15.6 |
| Kansas | 125 | (3) | 9,901 | 2.0 | 61,868 | 12.2 | 119 | (3) | 5,804 | 1.3 | 56,441 | 12.5 |
| South Central division | 6,129 | 0.1 | 49,204 | 1.0 | 431,744 | 8.3 | 3,549 | 0.1 | 21,961 | 0.6 | 334,864 | 9.2 |
| Kentucky | 503 | 0.1 | 9,471 | 1.2 | 96,809 | 12.9 | 253 | (3) | 5,641 | 1.0 | 85,205 | 14.4 |
| Tennessee | 519 | 0.1 | 11,082 | 1.5 | 69,479 | 9.5 | 335 | 0.1 | 5,716 | 1.0 | 60,425 | 10.9 |
| Alabama | 612 | 0.1 | 18,247 | 2.4 | 59,757 | 7.8 | 397 | 0.1 | 8,409 | 1.5 | 40,461 | 7.5 |
| Mississippi | 700 | 0.1 | 21 | (3) | 30,033 | 4.7 | 384 | 0.1 | 7 | (3) | 20,278 | 4.4 |
| Louisiana | 2,632 | 0.5 | 51 | (3) | 51,733 | 9.7 | 1,564 | 0.4 | 75 | (3) | 43,267 | 10.2 |
| Texas | 712 | 0.1 | 3,304 | 0.3 | 76,151 | 7.4 | 431 | 0.1 | 1,271 | 0.2 | 60,027 | 8.6 |
| Indian Territory | 41 | 0.1 | 4,266 | 3.2 | 6,590 | 4.9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 6 | (3) | 84 | 0.1 | 8,739 | 6.6 | 1 | (3) | 16 | 0.1 | 2,197 | 10.5 |
| Arkansas | 404 | 0.1 | 2,678 | 0.5 | 32,453 | 6.7 | 184 | 0.1 | 826 | 0.2 | 23,004 | 6.6 |
| Western division | 8,056 | 0.5 | 125,660 | 7.4 | 305,543 | 17.9 | 4,734 | 0.4 | 83,317 | 6.2 | 269,664 | 20.2 |
| Montana | 11 | (3) | 17,387 | 15.2 | 18,700 | 16.3 | 11 | (3) | 10,662 | 14.8 | 12,702 | 17.6 |
| Wyoming | 2 | (3) | 4,088 | 9.2 | 5,529 | 12.5 | 10 | (3) | 3,099 | 10.1 | 4,862 | 15.9 |
| Colorado | 10 | (3) | 29,957 | 13.7 | 40,803 | 18.7 | 13 | (3) | 20,961 | 10.9 | 41,165 | 21.5 |
| New Mexico | ..... | ..... | 4,172 | 6.3 | 5,830 | 8.9 | 11 | (3) | 2,996 | 5.5 | 4,159 | 7.7 |
| Arizona | ..... | ..... | 7,947 | 14.9 | 8,064 | 15.1 | 1 | (3) | 3,585 | 13.6 | 2,963 | 11.2 |
| Utah | 22 | (3) | 7,028 | 8.3 | 13,362 | 15.8 | 23 | (3) | 3,762 | 5.6 | 13,765 | 20.6 |
| Nevada | 50 | 0.3 | 2,741 | 13.8 | 2,211 | 11.2 | 26 | 0.1 | 4,847 | 20.7 | 3,281 | 14.0 |
| Idaho | 11 | (3) | 7,318 | 11.7 | 6,317 | 10.1 | 13 | 0.1 | 5,205 | 14.8 | 4,195 | 11.9 |
| Washington | 3,225 | 1.4 | 12,595 | 5.6 | 43,186 | 19.2 | 1,202 | 0.7 | 3,247 | 2.0 | 38,870 | 23.6 |
| Oregon | 2,756 | 1.6 | 5,541 | 3.3 | 27,338 | 16.1 | 1,478 | 1.2 | 2,373 | 1.9 | 24,127 | 19.0 |
| California | 1,969 | 0.8 | 26,891 | 4.2 | 134,253 | 20.8 | 1,946 | 0.4 | 22,580 | 4.1 | 119,575 | 22.0 |
| Alaska | 4,563 | 13.7 | 7,656 | 23.0 | 5,101 | 15.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 1,069 | 1.2 | 36 | (3) | 8,205 | 9.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Includes officials of mining and quarrying companies, not separately reported in 1890.
[2] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.
[3] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

*

TABLE LXXX.—*Number of males 10 years of age and over engaged in each class of occupations, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | AGRICULTURAL PURSUITS. | | PROFESSIONAL SERVICE. | | DOMESTIC AND PERSONAL SERVICE. | | TRADE AND TRANSPORTATION. | | MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL PURSUITS. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 |
| The United States[1] | 9,458,194 | 7,887,042 | 833,362 | 632,646 | 3,594,613 | 2,553,161 | 4,274,659 | 3,097,701 | 5,796,950 | 4,650,540 |
| North Atlantic division | 1,039,729 | 1,078,791 | 270,254 | 192,797 | 1,165,352 | 890,856 | 1,629,782 | 1,201,302 | 2,629,764 | 2,179,295 |
| Maine | 73,791 | 79,821 | 7,262 | 6,007 | 36,543 | 25,526 | 38,503 | 34,850 | 68,743 | 65,829 |
| New Hampshire | 37,224 | 41,658 | 4,248 | 3,529 | 18,436 | 13,662 | 23,020 | 18,339 | 54,033 | 50,657 |
| Vermont | 48,352 | 53,290 | 3,645 | 3,029 | 12,842 | 11,233 | 17,238 | 13,834 | 30,104 | 27,418 |
| Massachusetts | 64,669 | 68,790 | 37,300 | 26,248 | 124,812 | 92,822 | 238,530 | 174,239 | 414,063 | 357,067 |
| Rhode Island | 10,673 | 11,446 | 4,924 | 3,447 | 21,342 | 16,512 | 31,512 | 24,709 | 71,378 | 57,050 |
| Connecticut | 43,247 | 44,830 | 10,327 | 7,509 | 45,022 | 33,207 | 61,656 | 44,457 | 136,719 | 115,631 |
| New York | 363,619 | 388,951 | 107,689 | 76,484 | 407,834 | 308,772 | 656,970 | 481,790 | 788,317 | 665,788 |
| New Jersey | 67,035 | 67,193 | 24,185 | 15,600 | 107,400 | 75,793 | 160,332 | 111,385 | 244,285 | 189,496 |
| Pennsylvania | 331,119 | 322,812 | 70,674 | 50,944 | 391,121 | 313,329 | 402,016 | 297,699 | 822,122 | 650,359 |
| South Atlantic division | 1,697,623 | 1,421,695 | 81,949 | 66,791 | 418,784 | 271,493 | 389,390 | 291,228 | 505,345 | 380,580 |
| Delaware | 18,494 | 17,881 | 1,878 | 1,505 | 10,587 | 9,845 | 10,172 | 8,331 | 18,893 | 16,376 |
| Maryland | 92,014 | 88,593 | 13,266 | 10,144 | 68,689 | 52,221 | 82,102 | 63,233 | 103,684 | 94,324 |
| District of Columbia | 1,440 | 1,695 | 7,034 | 5,689 | 23,527 | 18,544 | 32,640 | 23,900 | 21,139 | 19,164 |
| Virginia | 277,594 | 242,653 | 13,632 | 11,965 | 82,188 | 56,476 | 69,761 | 56,649 | 93,708 | 77,730 |
| West Virginia | 146,142 | 116,726 | 8,527 | 6,397 | 41,145 | 18,267 | 36,016 | 22,239 | 62,672 | 38,452 |
| North Carolina | 385,187 | 315,209 | 10,270 | 8,971 | 52,794 | 27,949 | 41,321 | 28,171 | 67,009 | 41,871 |
| South Carolina | 278,614 | 238,084 | 6,836 | 5,970 | 33,732 | 21,656 | 27,794 | 21,024 | 42,669 | 24,689 |
| Georgia | 422,580 | 345,758 | 15,499 | 11,907 | 73,709 | 47,654 | 67,296 | 53,054 | 66,898 | 50,417 |
| Florida | 75,603 | 55,096 | 5,007 | 4,243 | 32,413 | 18,881 | 22,288 | 14,627 | 28,673 | 17,557 |
| North Central division | 3,408,789 | 3,036,880 | 299,075 | 236,730 | 1,162,678 | 854,956 | 1,489,968 | 1,076,163 | 1,822,608 | 1,456,420 |
| Ohio | 399,909 | 390,050 | 52,113 | 41,783 | 207,041 | 163,490 | 249,936 | 180,978 | 390,882 | 312,308 |
| Indiana | 332,840 | 313,882 | 29,492 | 24,104 | 118,113 | 83,102 | 125,081 | 87,059 | 176,711 | 131,009 |
| Illinois | 450,614 | 418,626 | 63,812 | 41,176 | 243,505 | 164,883 | 346,144 | 227,246 | 405,319 | 301,318 |
| Michigan | 303,559 | 281,526 | 24,269 | 20,445 | 125,146 | 99,818 | 126,328 | 95,991 | 192,997 | 165,847 |
| Wisconsin | 261,450 | 231,780 | 17,931 | 13,545 | 97,314 | 69,684 | 92,869 | 63,830 | 146,827 | 116,445 |
| Minnesota | 252,129 | 188,467 | 17,112 | 14,060 | 77,074 | 54,741 | 102,273 | 68,185 | 100,358 | 78,008 |
| Iowa | 363,472 | 313,974 | 23,529 | 18,962 | 78,827 | 50,784 | 118,186 | 83,666 | 103,507 | 84,032 |
| Missouri | 447,315 | 377,803 | 35,627 | 27,963 | 121,032 | 85,598 | 180,383 | 132,083 | 182,509 | 148,107 |
| North Dakota | 69,849 | 43,062 | 2,850 | 1,945 | 9,284 | 4,162 | 13,859 | 6,505 | 8,256 | 4,282 |
| South Dakota | 80,696 | 67,095 | 4,322 | 3,613 | 9,743 | 7,875 | 14,322 | 12,461 | 12,429 | 11,591 |
| Nebraska | 182,338 | 166,714 | 11,872 | 12,294 | 35,812 | 37,361 | 56,385 | 59,355 | 40,947 | 49,692 |
| Kansas | 264,618 | 243,051 | 16,146 | 16,840 | 44,337 | 33,458 | 64,702 | 58,804 | 61,866 | 53,786 |
| South Central division | 2,808,511 | 1,997,805 | 109,401 | 86,914 | 452,563 | 277,033 | 450,308 | 304,360 | 417,151 | 306,933 |
| Kentucky | 390,226 | 308,320 | 18,934 | 16,135 | 73,643 | 49,434 | 77,051 | 57,940 | 87,055 | 75,117 |
| Tennessee | 379,443 | 307,021 | 16,452 | 14,983 | 71,842 | 41,228 | 78,998 | 52,126 | 69,653 | 57,813 |
| Alabama | 386,735 | 291,070 | 10,759 | 9,180 | 47,676 | 33,398 | 49,091 | 35,388 | 68,918 | 42,591 |
| Mississippi | 362,551 | 270,293 | 8,121 | 7,587 | 36,088 | 20,866 | 34,127 | 21,817 | 25,879 | 17,368 |
| Louisiana | 227,614 | 183,634 | 8,936 | 7,196 | 68,920 | 49,615 | 54,259 | 38,483 | 45,453 | 35,365 |
| Texas | 585,394 | 396,443 | 29,175 | 22,226 | 101,821 | 61,497 | 106,498 | 75,209 | 69,753 | 54,818 |
| Indian Territory | 86,894 | ..... | 3,394 | ..... | 10,589 | ..... | 10,513 | ..... | 10,104 | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 91,513 | 13,600 | 3,672 | 843 | 8,641 | 1,315 | 10,827 | 2,025 | 7,785 | 2,066 |
| Arkansas | 298,141 | 227,424 | 9,958 | 8,764 | 33,343 | 19,680 | 33,949 | 21,372 | 32,551 | 21,795 |
| Western division | 449,777 | 351,871 | 67,262 | 49,414 | 285,831 | 258,823 | 304,169 | 224,648 | 397,773 | 327,312 |
| Montana | 28,149 | 14,915 | 3,490 | 2,294 | 18,629 | 16,715 | 20,078 | 11,219 | 34,644 | 22,444 |
| Wyoming | 13,177 | 8,023 | 1,079 | 953 | 8,821 | 6,941 | 9,074 | 5,172 | 9,113 | 7,647 |
| Colorado | 43,747 | 37,582 | 9,605 | 7,458 | 27,970 | 30,873 | 43,123 | 38,779 | 65,852 | 58,104 |
| New Mexico | 26,273 | 23,184 | 1,648 | 1,386 | 16,108 | 14,169 | 7,008 | 4,903 | 8,673 | 6,575 |
| Arizona | 13,904 | 6,842 | 1,682 | 928 | 9,486 | 7,141 | 7,491 | 3,705 | 14,021 | 6,231 |
| Utah | 28,401 | 19,728 | 3,235 | 2,135 | 11,497 | 11,624 | 12,735 | 10,548 | 17,972 | 15,790 |
| Nevada | 5,753 | 5,573 | 682 | 730 | 3,894 | 4,306 | 2,788 | 3,251 | 4,692 | 7,781 |
| Idaho | 26,780 | 13,395 | 1,928 | 1,004 | 8,859 | 5,580 | 7,635 | 4,273 | 12,965 | 9,026 |
| Washington | 59,159 | 42,884 | 8,926 | 6,598 | 40,685 | 34,804 | 40,460 | 28,421 | 55,376 | 40,874 |
| Oregon | 56,930 | 46,237 | 6,680 | 5,007 | 29,249 | 20,680 | 26,298 | 18,534 | 32,043 | 25,530 |
| California | 147,504 | 133,508 | 28,307 | 20,921 | 110,633 | 105,990 | 127,479 | 95,843 | 142,422 | 127,360 |
| Alaska | 354 | ..... | 620 | ..... | 10,803 | ..... | 2,464 | ..... | 15,466 | ..... |
| Hawaii | 53,880 | ..... | 1,294 | ..... | 14,221 | ..... | 6,668 | ..... | 8,484 | ..... |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

*

TABLE LXXXI.—*Number of females 10 years of age and over engaged in each class of occupations, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | AGRICULTURAL PURSUITS. | | PROFESSIONAL SERVICE. | | DOMESTIC AND PERSONAL SERVICE. | | TRADE AND TRANSPORTATION. | | MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL PURSUITS. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 |
| The United States[1] | 980,025 | 678,884 | 431,174 | 311,687 | 2,099,165 | 1,667,651 | 503,574 | 228,421 | 1,315,354 | 1,027,928 |
| North Atlantic division | 34,683 | 20,674 | 141,025 | 106,671 | 691,717 | 576,772 | 238,023 | 115,477 | 738,862 | 608,825 |
| Maine | 3,132 | 1,463 | 6,659 | 6,357 | 18,241 | 14,183 | 4,709 | 2,441 | 19,189 | 20,619 |
| New Hampshire | 1,558 | 621 | 3,517 | 3,302 | 12,140 | 9,283 | 2,631 | 1,432 | 21,912 | 22,220 |
| Vermont | 1,468 | 649 | 3,371 | 3,247 | 10,186 | 10,254 | 1,651 | 717 | 6,076 | 5,100 |
| Massachusetts | 1,882 | 930 | 23,303 | 16,999 | 106,191 | 86,182 | 44,944 | 22,274 | 152,713 | 136,893 |
| Rhode Island | 284 | 184 | 2,937 | 1,999 | 13,558 | 11,159 | 5,531 | 2,663 | 29,784 | 26,709 |
| Connecticut | 1,549 | 766 | 6,642 | 4,976 | 30,295 | 24,906 | 10,058 | 4,926 | 40,095 | 35,806 |
| New York | 12,371 | 8,590 | 51,704 | 38,892 | 265,540 | 226,878 | 96,190 | 45,774 | 246,240 | 193,806 |
| New Jersey | 1,846 | 1,410 | 10,555 | 6,763 | 60,516 | 48,186 | 19,479 | 8,687 | 62,126 | 46,225 |
| Pennsylvania | 10,593 | 6,061 | 32,337 | 24,136 | 175,050 | 145,741 | 52,880 | 26,563 | 160,727 | 121,447 |
| South Atlantic division | 334,946 | 247,319 | 37,411 | 25,570 | 380,053 | 309,634 | 32,882 | 17,523 | 122,148 | 86,223 |
| Delaware | 508 | 306 | 911 | 708 | 6,425 | 5,909 | 1,315 | 714 | 3,813 | 2,711 |
| Maryland | 3,540 | 2,708 | 6,088 | 4,432 | 50,898 | 47,844 | 9,265 | 5,746 | 29,192 | 24,022 |
| District of Columbia | 48 | 57 | 2,386 | 1,619 | 25,349 | 20,580 | 7,913 | 4,991 | 5,465 | 4,880 |
| Virginia | 22,674 | 16,674 | 7,732 | 5,730 | 74,406 | 67,714 | 4,205 | 1,877 | 16,513 | 14,371 |
| West Virginia | 5,580 | 3,248 | 3,187 | 2,265 | 15,107 | 11,997 | 2,168 | 734 | 5,119 | 3,463 |
| North Carolina | 74,119 | 55,602 | 4,742 | 3,325 | 55,489 | 42,177 | 1,936 | 628 | 23,925 | 13,460 |
| South Carolina | 115,079 | 88,444 | 3,595 | 2,223 | 45,063 | 29,437 | 1,551 | 711 | 16,062 | 8,616 |
| Georgia | 100,318 | 70,510 | 6,662 | 4,062 | 89,445 | 71,454 | 3,627 | 1,716 | 18,487 | 12,181 |
| Florida | 13,080 | 9,770 | 2,108 | 1,206 | 17,919 | 12,522 | 902 | 406 | 3,572 | 2,519 |
| North Central division | 100,019 | 80,163 | 178,961 | 134,617 | 597,258 | 473,897 | 181,047 | 74,976 | 340,246 | 249,036 |
| Ohio | 14,753 | 10,179 | 25,007 | 20,180 | 99,392 | 81,902 | 33,996 | 14,600 | 72,923 | 57,366 |
| Indiana | 9,893 | 8,347 | 12,981 | 10,415 | 50,478 | 39,039 | 13,464 | 5,285 | 29,900 | 21,816 |
| Illinois | 12,167 | 12,906 | 32,509 | 21,946 | 122,837 | 92,938 | 50,902 | 19,458 | 76,231 | 53,062 |
| Michigan | 8,903 | 6,099 | 16,473 | 13,045 | 56,885 | 45,295 | 17,147 | 7,285 | 34,283 | 24,224 |
| Wisconsin | 8,557 | 5,929 | 14,335 | 10,733 | 51,177 | 38,799 | 12,391 | 4,790 | 29,687 | 20,810 |
| Minnesota | 6,815 | 3,824 | 13,104 | 8,707 | 47,830 | 36,717 | 10,645 | 4,271 | 18,534 | 12,106 |
| Iowa | 8,132 | 8,083 | 23,285 | 18,800 | 43,350 | 33,015 | 10,820 | 4,481 | 21,296 | 16,088 |
| Missouri | 15,978 | 12,398 | 15,629 | 11,502 | 68,720 | 56,291 | 18,354 | 7,963 | 35,845 | 24,671 |
| North Dakota | 1,777 | 824 | 2,102 | 1,113 | 8,049 | 4,875 | 701 | 174 | 1,463 | 829 |
| South Dakota | 2,161 | 1,410 | 3,555 | 2,382 | 7,078 | 5,679 | 952 | 389 | 1,898 | 1,598 |
| Nebraska | 4,249 | 3,456 | 9,367 | 7,245 | 19,336 | 20,527 | 5,606 | 3,528 | 8,158 | 7,888 |
| Kansas | 6,634 | 6,708 | 10,614 | 8,599 | 22,126 | 18,820 | 6,169 | 2,802 | 10,028 | 8,578 |
| South Central division | 492,306 | 323,889 | 42,990 | 27,349 | 340,986 | 247,132 | 25,623 | 10,958 | 69,926 | 58,441 |
| Kentucky | 17,959 | 11,871 | 7,568 | 6,015 | 53,536 | 46,305 | 6,831 | 3,205 | 19,728 | 15,982 |
| Tennessee | 33,963 | 23,814 | 5,783 | 4,467 | 60,939 | 41,858 | 4,092 | 1,780 | 11,427 | 8,663 |
| Alabama | 129,002 | 80,976 | 4,187 | 2,772 | 54,895 | 38,640 | 2,227 | 911 | 9,698 | 6,676 |
| Mississippi | 128,031 | 89,365 | 4,813 | 3,275 | 39,124 | 28,267 | 1,514 | 600 | 4,875 | 3,801 |
| Louisiana | 67,831 | 55,457 | 4,065 | 2,830 | 46,698 | 38,850 | 3,354 | 2,103 | 8,963 | 9,541 |
| Texas | 59,240 | 34,173 | 11,032 | 5,897 | 54,592 | 37,210 | 5,114 | 1,824 | 10,414 | 6,911 |
| Indian Territory | 5,524 | ..... | 915 | ..... | 4,623 | ..... | 361 | ..... | 793 | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 3,418 | 311 | 1,539 | 174 | 3,547 | 374 | 709 | 50 | 1,044 | 148 |
| Arkansas | 47,338 | 27,922 | 3,078 | 1,919 | 23,082 | 15,628 | 1,421 | 485 | 2,984 | 2,219 |
| Western division | 15,382 | 6,839 | 30,220 | 17,480 | 85,485 | 60,216 | 25,772 | 9,487 | 41,486 | 30,403 |
| Montana | 544 | 192 | 1,880 | 606 | 5,469 | 2,683 | 962 | 224 | 1,454 | 931 |
| Wyoming | 230 | 69 | 530 | 250 | 1,494 | 1,165 | 249 | 86 | 501 | 324 |
| Colorado | 1,157 | 687 | 4,178 | 2,372 | 13,731 | 10,294 | 3,982 | 1,759 | 4,918 | 4,035 |
| New Mexico | 941 | 420 | 470 | 326 | 3,370 | 2,521 | 200 | 76 | 1,329 | 591 |
| Arizona | 2,270 | 100 | 505 | 167 | 1,780 | 951 | 241 | 33 | 1,990 | 318 |
| Utah | 1,013 | 570 | 1,432 | 708 | 4,519 | 3,498 | 1,360 | 540 | 2,440 | 1,760 |
| Nevada | 137 | 90 | 408 | 330 | 1,027 | 924 | 118 | 57 | 310 | 423 |
| Idaho | 709 | 201 | 845 | 291 | 1,913 | 930 | 368 | 85 | 681 | 387 |
| Washington | 1,954 | 610 | 3,566 | 1,616 | 8,956 | 5,599 | 2,725 | 845 | 3,580 | 2,445 |
| Oregon | 1,560 | 892 | 3,366 | 1,919 | 7,485 | 4,695 | 2,434 | 839 | 3,592 | 2,448 |
| California | 4,867 | 3,008 | 13,540 | 8,895 | 35,691 | 26,956 | 13,133 | 4,943 | 20,691 | 16,741 |
| Alaska | 13 | ..... | 118 | ..... | 1,604 | ..... | 44 | ..... | 1,854 | ..... |
| Hawaii | 2,676 | ..... | 448 | ..... | 1,993 | ..... | 182 | ..... | 826 | ..... |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

*

TABLE LXXXII.—*Percentage of males engaged in each class of occupations of total males 10 years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | AGRICULTURAL PURSUITS. | | PROFESSIONAL SERVICE. | | DOMESTIC AND PERSONAL SERVICE. | | TRADE AND TRANSPORTATION. | | MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL PURSUITS. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 |
| The United States[1] | 39.5 | 41.9 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 15.0 | 13.6 | 17.8 | 16.4 | 24.2 | 24.7 |
| North Atlantic division | 15.4 | 19.4 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 17.3 | 16.1 | 24.2 | 21.7 | 39.1 | 39.3 |
| Maine | 32.8 | 37.7 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 16.3 | 12.0 | 17.1 | 16.4 | 30.6 | 31.1 |
| New Hampshire | 27.2 | 32.6 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 13.4 | 10.7 | 16.8 | 14.3 | 39.5 | 39.6 |
| Vermont | 43.1 | 49.0 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 11.4 | 10.3 | 15.4 | 12.7 | 26.8 | 25.2 |
| Massachusetts | 7.4 | 9.6 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 14.2 | 12.9 | 27.1 | 24.2 | 47.1 | 49.7 |
| Rhode Island | 7.6 | 10.1 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 15.3 | 14.6 | 22.5 | 21.8 | 51.1 | 50.4 |
| Connecticut | 14.6 | 18.2 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 15.1 | 13.5 | 20.8 | 18.1 | 46.0 | 47.1 |
| New York | 15.6 | 20.2 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 17.6 | 16.1 | 28.3 | 25.1 | 33.9 | 34.6 |
| New Jersey | 11.1 | 14.6 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 17.8 | 16.5 | 26.6 | 24.2 | 40.5 | 41.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 16.4 | 19.7 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 19.4 | 19.2 | 19.9 | 18.2 | 40.8 | 39.8 |
| South Atlantic division | 54.9 | 58.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 13.5 | 11.2 | 12.6 | 12.0 | 16.3 | 15.6 |
| Delaware | 30.8 | 33.1 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 17.6 | 18.3 | 17.0 | 15.4 | 31.5 | 30.4 |
| Maryland | 25.6 | 28.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 19.1 | 16.9 | 22.8 | 20.5 | 28.8 | 30.6 |
| District of Columbia | 1.7 | 2.5 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 27.4 | 26.9 | 38.1 | 34.6 | 24.6 | 27.8 |
| Virginia | 51.7 | 54.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 15.3 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 12.7 | 17.5 | 17.4 |
| West Virginia | 49.6 | 57.8 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 14.0 | 9.0 | 12.2 | 11.0 | 21.3 | 19.0 |
| North Carolina | 69.2 | 74.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 9.5 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 12.0 | 9.9 |
| South Carolina | 71.5 | 76.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 10.9 | 7.9 |
| Georgia | 65.4 | 68.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 11.4 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 9.9 |
| Florida | 46.1 | 49.9 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 19.8 | 17.1 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 17.5 | 16.9 |
| North Central division | 41.7 | 45.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 14.2 | 12.8 | 18.2 | 16.2 | 22.3 | 21.9 |
| Ohio | 30.8 | 35.8 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 15.9 | 15.0 | 19.2 | 16.6 | 30.1 | 28.7 |
| Indiana | 42.5 | 49.1 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 15.1 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 13.6 | 22.6 | 20.5 |
| Illinois | 29.9 | 36.3 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 16.1 | 14.3 | 22.9 | 19.7 | 26.9 | 26.1 |
| Michigan | 39.3 | 42.4 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 16.2 | 15.0 | 16.4 | 14.5 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| Wisconsin | 42.4 | 46.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 15.8 | 14.1 | 15.1 | 12.9 | 23.8 | 23.5 |
| Minnesota | 45.9 | 46.7 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 18.6 | 16.9 | 18.3 | 19.3 |
| Iowa | 53.3 | 57.0 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 10.3 | 9.2 | 17.3 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 15.2 |
| Missouri | 46.3 | 49.0 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 12.5 | 11.1 | 18.6 | 17.1 | 18.9 | 19.2 |
| North Dakota | 67.5 | 71.8 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 12.9 | 10.9 | 8.0 | 7.1 |
| South Dakota | 66.4 | 65.4 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 10.2 | 11.3 |
| Nebraska | 55.7 | 51.2 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 17.2 | 18.2 | 12.5 | 15.3 |
| Kansas | 58.5 | 60.0 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 9.9 | 8.2 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 13.7 | 13.2 |
| South Central division | 66.3 | 67.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 10.7 | 9.3 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 10.3 |
| Kentucky | 60.3 | 60.8 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 11.4 | 9.8 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 13.5 | 14.8 |
| Tennessee | 62.1 | 64.9 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 11.7 | 8.7 | 12.1 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 12.2 |
| Alabama | 68.7 | 70.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 12.2 | 10.4 |
| Mississippi | 77.7 | 80.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 5.1 |
| Louisiana | 56.2 | 58.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 17.0 | 15.8 | 13.4 | 12.2 | 11.2 | 11.3 |
| Texas | 65.6 | 65.0 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 11.4 | 10.1 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 7.8 | 9.0 |
| Indian Territory | 71.5 | ..... | 2.8 | ..... | 8.7 | ..... | 8.7 | ..... | 8.3 | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 74.7 | 68.5 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 8.8 | 10.2 | 6.4 | 10.4 |
| Arkansas | 73.1 | 76.1 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 7.3 |
| Western division | 29.9 | 29.0 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 19.0 | 21.4 | 20.2 | 18.5 | 26.4 | 27.0 |
| Montana | 26.8 | 22.1 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 17.8 | 24.7 | 19.1 | 16.6 | 33.0 | 33.2 |
| Wyoming | 31.9 | 27.9 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 21.4 | 24.2 | 22.0 | 18.0 | 22.1 | 26.6 |
| Colorado | 23.0 | 21.8 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 14.7 | 17.9 | 22.7 | 22.4 | 34.6 | 33.6 |
| New Mexico | 44.0 | 46.2 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 27.0 | 28.2 | 11.7 | 9.8 | 14.5 | 13.1 |
| Arizona | 29.8 | 27.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 20.4 | 28.3 | 16.1 | 14.9 | 30.1 | 25.1 |
| Utah | 38.4 | 33.0 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 15.6 | 19.4 | 17.2 | 17.6 | 24.3 | 26.4 |
| Nevada | 32.3 | 25.8 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 21.9 | 19.9 | 15.7 | 15.1 | 26.3 | 35.8 |
| Idaho | 46.1 | 40.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 15.2 | 16.8 | 13.1 | 12.8 | 22.3 | 27.1 |
| Washington | 28.9 | 27.9 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 19.9 | 22.7 | 19.8 | 18.5 | 27.1 | 26.6 |
| Oregon | 37.7 | 39.9 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 19.3 | 17.8 | 17.4 | 16.0 | 21.2 | 22.0 |
| California | 26.5 | 27.6 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 19.9 | 21.9 | 22.9 | 19.3 | 25.6 | 26.4 |
| Alaska | 1.2 | ..... | 2.1 | ..... | 36.3 | ..... | 8.3 | ..... | 52.1 | ..... |
| Hawaii | 63.5 | ..... | 1.6 | ..... | 16.9 | ..... | 7.9 | ..... | 10.1 | ..... |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

*

TABLE LXXXIII.—*Percentage of females engaged in each class of occupations of total females 10 years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1890 and 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | AGRICULTURAL PURSUITS. | | PROFESSIONAL SERVICE. | | DOMESTIC AND PERSONAL SERVICE. | | TRADE AND TRANSPORTATION. | | MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL PURSUITS. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 | 1900 | 1890 |
| The United States[1] | 18.4 | 17.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 39.4 | 42.6 | 9.4 | 5.8 | 24.7 | 26.3 |
| North Atlantic division | 1.9 | 1.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 37.5 | 40.4 | 12.9 | 8.1 | 40.1 | 42.6 |
| Maine | 6.0 | 3.2 | 12.8 | 14.1 | 35.1 | 31.5 | 9.1 | 5.4 | 37.0 | 45.8 |
| New Hampshire | 3.7 | 1.7 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 29.1 | 25.2 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 52.5 | 60.3 |
| Vermont | 6.4 | 3.2 | 14.8 | 16.3 | 44.8 | 51.4 | 7.3 | 3.6 | 26.7 | 25.5 |
| Massachusetts | 0.6 | 0.3 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 32.3 | 32.7 | 13.6 | 8.5 | 46.4 | 52.0 |
| Rhode Island | 0.6 | 0.4 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 10.6 | 6.3 | 57.2 | 62.5 |
| Connecticut | 1.8 | 1.1 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 34.2 | 34.9 | 11.3 | 6.9 | 45.2 | 50.1 |
| New York | 1.9 | 1.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 39.5 | 44.1 | 14.3 | 8.9 | 36.6 | 37.7 |
| New Jersey | 1.2 | 1.3 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 39.2 | 43.3 | 12.6 | 7.8 | 40.2 | 41.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 2.5 | 1.9 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 40.6 | 45.0 | 12.2 | 8.2 | 37.2 | 37.5 |
| South Atlantic division | 36.9 | 36.0 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 41.9 | 45.1 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 13.5 | 12.6 |
| Delaware | 3.9 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 49.5 | 57.1 | 10.2 | 6.9 | 29.4 | 26.2 |
| Maryland | 3.6 | 3.2 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 51.4 | 56.5 | 9.4 | 6.8 | 29.5 | 28.3 |
| District of Columbia | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 61.6 | 64.1 | 19.2 | 15.5 | 13.3 | 15.2 |
| Virginia | 18.1 | 15.7 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 59.3 | 63.6 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 13.1 | 13.5 |
| West Virginia | 17.9 | 15.0 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 48.5 | 55.2 | 7.0 | 3.4 | 16.4 | 16.0 |
| North Carolina | 46.3 | 48.3 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 34.6 | 36.6 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 14.9 | 11.7 |
| South Carolina | 63.5 | 68.3 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 24.8 | 22.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 8.9 | 6.7 |
| Georgia | 45.9 | 44.1 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 40.9 | 44.7 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 8.5 | 7.6 |
| Florida | 34.8 | 37.0 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 47.7 | 47.4 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| North Central division | 7.2 | 7.9 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 42.7 | 46.8 | 13.0 | 7.4 | 24.3 | 24.6 |
| Ohio | 6.0 | 5.5 | 10.2 | 10.9 | 40.4 | 44.5 | 13.8 | 7.9 | 29.6 | 31.2 |
| Indiana | 8.5 | 9.8 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 43.3 | 46.0 | 11.5 | 6.2 | 25.6 | 25.7 |
| Illinois | 4.1 | 6.4 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 41.7 | 46.4 | 17.3 | 9.7 | 25.9 | 26.5 |
| Michigan | 6.7 | 6.4 | 12.3 | 13.6 | 42.6 | 47.2 | 12.8 | 7.6 | 25.6 | 25.2 |
| Wisconsin | 7.4 | 7.3 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 44.0 | 47.9 | 10.7 | 5.9 | 25.6 | 25.7 |
| Minnesota | 7.0 | 5.8 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 49.4 | 56.0 | 11.0 | 6.5 | 19.1 | 18.4 |
| Iowa | 7.6 | 10.0 | 21.8 | 23.4 | 40.6 | 41.1 | 10.1 | 5.5 | 19.9 | 20.0 |
| Missouri | 10.3 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 44.5 | 49.9 | 11.9 | 7.0 | 23.2 | 21.9 |
| North Dakota | 12.6 | 10.6 | 14.9 | 14.2 | 57.1 | 62.4 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 10.4 | 10.6 |
| South Dakota | 13.8 | 12.3 | 22.7 | 20.8 | 45.3 | 49.6 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 12.1 | 13.9 |
| Nebraska | 9.1 | 8.1 | 20.1 | 17.0 | 41.5 | 48.1 | 11.8 | 8.3 | 17.5 | 18.5 |
| Kansas | 11.9 | 14.7 | 19.1 | 18.9 | 39.8 | 41.4 | 11.1 | 6.2 | 18.1 | 18.8 |
| South Central division | 50.7 | 48.9 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 35.1 | 37.3 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 7.2 | 8.1 |
| Kentucky | 17.0 | 14.2 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 50.7 | 55.5 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 18.7 | 19.2 |
| Tennessee | 29.2 | 29.6 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 52.5 | 51.9 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 9.8 | 10.8 |
| Alabama | 64.5 | 62.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 27.4 | 29.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 4.9 | 5.2 |
| Mississippi | 71.8 | 71.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 21.9 | 22.7 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Louisiana | 51.8 | 51.0 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 35.7 | 35.7 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 6.8 | 8.8 |
| Texas | 42.2 | 39.7 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 38.9 | 43.3 | 3.6 | 2.1 | 7.4 | 8.0 |
| Indian Territory | 45.2 | ..... | 7.5 | ..... | 37.8 | ..... | 3.0 | ..... | 6.5 | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 33.3 | 29.4 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 34.6 | 35.4 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 10.2 | 14.0 |
| Arkansas | 60.8 | 58.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 29.6 | 32.4 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 4.6 |
| Western division | 7.8 | 5.5 | 15.2 | 14.1 | 43.1 | 48.4 | 13.0 | 7.6 | 20.9 | 24.4 |
| Montana | 5.5 | 4.1 | 14.1 | 13.1 | 55.8 | 57.9 | 9.8 | 4.8 | 14.8 | 20.1 |
| Wyoming | 7.7 | 3.7 | 17.6 | 13.2 | 49.7 | 61.5 | 8.3 | 4.5 | 16.7 | 17.1 |
| Colorado | 4.1 | 3.6 | 14.9 | 12.4 | 49.1 | 53.7 | 14.3 | 9.2 | 17.6 | 21.1 |
| New Mexico | 14.9 | 10.7 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 53.4 | 64.1 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 21.1 | 15.0 |
| Arizona | 33.5 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 10.6 | 26.2 | 60.6 | 3.6 | 2.1 | 29.3 | 20.3 |
| Utah | 9.4 | 8.1 | 13.3 | 10.0 | 42.0 | 49.4 | 12.6 | 7.6 | 22.7 | 24.9 |
| Nevada | 6.8 | 4.9 | 20.4 | 18.1 | 51.4 | 50.7 | 5.9 | 3.1 | 15.5 | 23.2 |
| Idaho | 15.7 | 10.6 | 18.7 | 15.4 | 42.4 | 49.1 | 8.1 | 4.5 | 15.1 | 20.4 |
| Washington | 9.4 | 5.5 | 17.2 | 14.5 | 43.1 | 50.4 | 13.1 | 7.6 | 17.2 | 22.0 |
| Oregon | 8.5 | 8.2 | 18.2 | 17.8 | 40.6 | 43.5 | 13.2 | 7.8 | 19.5 | 22.7 |
| California | 5.5 | 5.0 | 15.4 | 14.7 | 40.6 | 44.5 | 15.0 | 8.2 | 23.5 | 27.6 |
| Alaska | 0.4 | ..... | 3.1 | ..... | 44.2 | ..... | 1.2 | ..... | 51.1 | ..... |
| Hawaii | 43.7 | ..... | 7.3 | ..... | 32.5 | ..... | 3.0 | ..... | 13.5 | ..... |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

*

Of all the gainful workers in the North Atlantic division in 1900, as shown by table LXXVII (page cxxxv), very nearly two-fifths are engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits, when the division is considered as a whole; but in many of the states the proportion is very much higher, particularly in Rhode Island, Massachusetts, and Connecticut. Persons engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits constitute 52.7 per cent of all the workers in Rhode Island in 1900, 46.9 per cent of all in Massachusetts, and 45.9 per cent of all in Connecticut. The proportions for this class of workers, on the other hand, are relatively small for Maine and Vermont, being 31.8 for Maine and 26.8 for Vermont, while in New York not much more than one-third of its workers in 1900 are engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.

Fully one-half of all the persons at work in the South Atlantic division are engaged in agricultural pursuits, but the proportions in the several states vary greatly, ranging from one-fifth in Maryland (leaving the District of Columbia out of consideration) to very nearly seven-tenths in South Carolina and more than three-fifths in North Carolina and Georgia. In Delaware and Maryland there is, on the other hand, a large proportion of persons engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits, constituting 31.1 per cent of the whole number of persons at work in Delaware and 29 per cent of those in Maryland.

There is an even larger proportion of persons engaged in agricultural pursuits in the South Central division than in the South Atlantic division, the proportions ranging from considerably more than one-half in Kentucky, Louisiana, and Tennessee to more than seven-tenths in Oklahoma and Arkansas, and more than three-fourths in Mississippi. Taking the division as a whole, those engaged in agricultural pursuits in 1900 constitute 63.4 per cent of all the gainful workers as against 63.9 per cent in 1890.

In the North Central division the largest proportions of gainful workers who are engaged in agricultural pursuits are found in North Dakota and South Dakota, in which states they constitute fully three-fifths of all persons gainfully employed in 1900. This class of workers also constitutes a large proportion of the entire number in Kansas, Nebraska, and Iowa—considerably more than one-half in Kansas, and not quite one-half in Nebraska and Iowa. In the more easterly states of this division there is a considerable proportion of persons engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits, ranging from 23 per cent in Indiana to 26.7 per cent in Illinois, and as high as 30 per cent in Ohio. In the division as a whole there are 36.6 per cent of its gainful workers in agricultural pursuits, as against 22.6 per cent in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.

In the Western division the largest proportions of agricultural workers in 1900 are found in Idaho and New Mexico, this class representing in each case somewhat more than two-fifths of all the gainful workers in 1900. The largest proportions of persons engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits are found in Colorado, Montana, and Arizona; but in all the states and territories of this division a considerable proportion of their total workers is engaged in mining, and the relatively large proportions of persons reported as engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits in 1900 are due in part to the predominance of the mining industry throughout this division, as brought out very clearly in table LXXIX (page cxxxvii). This table, which gives separately the number and proportion of persons engaged in mining and quarrying for each state and territory in 1890 and 1900, shows that between 10 and 15 per cent of all the gainful workers in 1900 in Montana, Arizona, Nevada, Colorado, and Idaho are engaged in the mining industry.

The relative proportions of gainful workers in each class of occupations for the several states and territories in 1900 are illustrated graphically in the diagram on plate 16, in which the proportions engaged in fishing, mining and quarrying, and manufacturing and mechanical pursuits proper are separately distinguished.

As shown by table LXXXII (page cxl), Vermont is the only state in the North Atlantic division in which the males engaged in agricultural pursuits constitute more than two-fifths of all the males at work in 1900. Not quite one-third of all the males in Maine and more than one-fourth of all those in New Hampshire in 1900 are also engaged in agricultural pursuits. In the other states of the division the largest proportions of male workers are engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits, the proportions ranging from somewhat more than one-half in Rhode Island to about one-third in New York. There is also in Delaware and Maryland in 1900 a somewhat larger proportion of males engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits than of those engaged in agricultural pursuits, but in all the remaining states and territories in the South Atlantic and South Central divisions, by far the largest proportions of male workers are employed in agricultural work. This is also true with respect to the North Central states, with the exception of Ohio, in which there is practically the same proportion of males engaged in agricultural pursuits as there is in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits. In all the states and territories comprising the Western division, except New Mexico, Oregon, and California, there is a somewhat larger proportion of males engaged in agricultural pursuits in 1900 than there was in 1890, owing to the increasing importance of agriculture in the development of this section of the country.

In several of the states in the North Atlantic division, females engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits constitute by far the largest proportions of all the female workers in 1900, while in the more southerly states those engaged in agricultural pursuits constitute by far the largest proportions. In the remaining states and territories the largest proportions are found in domestic and personal service, and this class constitutes

in each case a very considerable proportion of all the female workers in 1900. The largest proportions of females engaged in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits in 1900 are 57.2 per cent for Rhode Island, 52.5 per cent for New Hampshire, 46.4 per cent for Massachusetts, and 45.2 per cent for Connecticut. The largest proportions of female workers engaged in agricultural pursuits, in 1900, on the other hand, are 71.8 per cent for Mississippi, 64.5 per cent for Alabama, 63.5 per cent for South Carolina, and 60.8 per cent for Arkansas, in all of which states large numbers of colored women and children are employed in field work.

The number and proportion of males and females engaged in gainful occupations and in each class of occupations in 1880, 1890, and 1900, are shown in the following summary:

| CLASSES OF OCCUPATIONS. | Total. | MALES. | | FEMALES. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| 1900[1] | | | | | |
| All occupations | 29,073,233 | 23,753,836 | 81.7 | 5,319,397 | 18.3 |
| Agricultural pursuits | 10,381,765 | 9,404,429 | 90.6 | 977,336 | 9.4 |
| Professional service | 1,258,538 | 827,941 | 65.8 | 430,597 | 34.2 |
| Domestic and personal service | 5,580,657 | 3,485,208 | 62.5 | 2,095,449 | 37.5 |
| Trade and transportation | 4,766,964 | 4,263,617 | 89.4 | 503,347 | 10.6 |
| Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits | 7,085,309 | 5,772,641 | 81.5 | 1,312,668 | 18.5 |
| 1890 | | | | | |
| All occupations | 22,735,661 | 18,821,090 | 82.8 | 3,914,571 | 17.2 |
| Agricultural pursuits | 8,565,926 | 7,887,042 | 92.1 | 678,884 | 7.9 |
| Professional service | 944,333 | 632,646 | 67.0 | 311,687 | 33.0 |
| Domestic and personal service | 4,220,812 | 2,553,161 | 60.5 | 1,667,651 | 39.5 |
| Trade and transportation | 3,326,122 | 3,097,701 | 93.1 | 228,421 | 6.9 |
| Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits | 5,678,468 | 4,650,540 | 81.9 | 1,027,928 | 18.1 |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.

| CLASSES OF OCCUPATIONS. | Total. | MALES. | | FEMALES. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| 1880 | | | | | |
| All occupations | 17,392,099 | 14,744,942 | 84.8 | 2,647,157 | 15.2 |
| Agricultural pursuits | 7,713,875 | 7,119,365 | 92.3 | 594,510 | 7.7 |
| Professional service | 603,202 | 425,947 | 70.6 | 177,255 | 29.4 |
| Domestic and personal service | 3,418,793 | 2,237,493 | 65.4 | 1,181,300 | 34.6 |
| Trade and transportation | 1,871,503 | 1,808,445 | 96.6 | 63,058 | 3.4 |
| Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits | 3,784,726 | 3,153,692 | 83.3 | 631,034 | 16.7 |

A detailed presentation is made in table LXXXIV, for the entire area of enumeration and for the mainland of the United States separately, of the number of males and females engaged in each specified occupation in 1900, in conjunction with a statement of the number of each sex similarly occupied in 1890, so far as the returns of the two censuses will admit of direct comparison. The notes appended to table 91 (page 505) of the general tables, explanatory of the figures reported for 1900, are not repeated in table LXXXIV, but explanatory notes are used in that table in all cases where the classifications of occupations at the two censuses do not coincide or where fuller information is needed for the proper understanding of the figures contained in the table.

In classifying occupations in 1900, a separation was made, wherever possible, of the metal and wood workers in car shops, carriage and wagon factories, and shipyards. Where this division could not be made on account of the indefiniteness of the returns, this class of employees has necessarily been included in the number reported as "not specified" under other miscellaneous industries.

TABLE LXXXIV.—*Total persons 10 years of age and over in the United States engaged in each specified occupation (in detail), classified by sex: 1890 and 1900.*

| OCCUPATIONS. | BOTH SEXES. | | | MALES. | | | FEMALES. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | 1890 | 1900 | | 1890 | 1900 | | 1890 |
| | Entire area. | Mainland. | | Entire area. | Mainland. | | Entire area. | Mainland. | |
| All occupations | 29,287,070 | 29,073,233 | 22,735,661 | 23,957,778 | 23,753,836 | 18,821,090 | 5,329,292 | 5,319,397 | 3,914,571 |
| Agricultural pursuits | 10,438,219 | 10,381,765 | 8,565,926 | 9,458,194 | 9,404,429 | 7,887,042 | 980,025 | 977,336 | 678,884 |
| Agricultural laborers | 4,459,346 | 4,410,877 | 3,004,061 | 3,793,555 | 3,747,668 | 2,556,957 | 665,791 | 663,209 | 447,104 |
| Farm and plantation laborers | 2,047,658 | 1,999,696 | ..... | 1,825,061 | 1,779,648 | ..... | 222,597 | 220,048 | ..... |
| Farm laborers (members of family) | 2,366,313 | 2,366,149 | ..... | 1,925,247 | 1,925,094 | ..... | 441,066 | 441,055 | ..... |
| Garden and nursery laborers | 45,375 | 45,032 | ..... | 43,247 | 42,926 | ..... | 2,128 | 2,106 | ..... |
| Dairymen and dairywomen | 10,931 | 10,875 | 17,895 | 10,035 | 9,983 | 16,161 | 896 | 892 | 1,734 |
| Farmers, planters, and overseers | 5,681,257 | 5,674,875 | 5,281,557 | 5,373,469 | 5,367,169 | 5,055,130 | 307,788 | 307,706 | 226,427 |
| Farmers and planters | 5,488,896 | 5,483,618 | ..... | 5,197,653 | 5,192,437 | ..... | 291,243 | 291,181 | ..... |
| Farmers (members of family) | 169,053 | 168,999 | ..... | 154,343 | 154,308 | ..... | 14,710 | 14,691 | ..... |
| Farm and plantation overseers | 18,101 | 17,067 | ..... | 16,517 | 15,484 | ..... | 1,584 | 1,583 | ..... |
| Milk farmers | 5,207 | 5,191 | ..... | 4,956 | 4,940 | ..... | 251 | 251 | ..... |
| Gardeners, florists, nurserymen, etc | 62,418 | 61,788 | 72,601 | 59,556 | 58,928 | 70,186 | 2,862 | 2,860 | 2,415 |
| Gardeners | 37,181 | 36,577 | ..... | 35,981 | 35,378 | ..... | 1,200 | 1,199 | ..... |
| Florists, nurserymen, and vinegrowers | 16,848 | 16,836 | ..... | 15,711 | 15,700 | ..... | 1,137 | 1,136 | ..... |
| Fruit growers | 8,389 | 8,375 | ..... | 7,864 | 7,850 | ..... | 525 | 525 | ..... |
| Lumbermen and raftsmen | 72,190 | 72,020 | 65,866 | 72,090 | 71,920 | 65,838 | 100 | 100 | 28 |
| Stock raisers, herders, and drovers | 85,469 | 84,988 | 70,729 | 83,522 | 83,056 | 70,047 | 1,947 | 1,932 | 682 |
| Stock raisers | 37,709 | 37,629 | ..... | 36,628 | 36,548 | ..... | 1,081 | 1,081 | ..... |
| Stock herders and drovers | 47,760 | 47,359 | ..... | 46,894 | 46,508 | ..... | 866 | 851 | ..... |
| Turpentine farmers and laborers | 24,735 | 24,735 | [1] | 24,454 | 24,454 | [1] | 281 | 281 | [1] |
| Wood choppers | 36,265 | 36,075 | 33,697 | 36,152 | 35,962 | 33,665 | 113 | 113 | 32 |
| Other agricultural pursuits | 5,608 | 5,532 | ..... | 5,361 | 5,289 | ..... | 247 | 243 | ..... |
| Apiarists | 1,375 | 1,339 | 1,773 | 1,324 | 1,291 | 1,728 | 51 | 48 | 45 |
| Not specified | 4,288 | 4,193 | [1]17,747 | 4,037 | 3,998 | [1]17,330 | 196 | 195 | [1]417 |
| Professional service | 1,264,536 | 1,258,538 | 944,333 | 833,362 | 827,941 | 632,646 | 431,174 | 430,597 | 311,687 |
| Actors, professional showmen, etc | 34,923 | 34,760 | 27,783 | 28,013 | 27,903 | 23,200 | 6,910 | 6,857 | 4,583 |
| Actors | 14,810 | 14,708 | 9,728 | 8,392 | 8,334 | 5,779 | 6,418 | 6,374 | 3,949 |
| Professional showmen | 16,625 | 16,572 | 18,055 | 16,228 | 16,184 | 17,421 | 397 | 388 | 634 |
| Theatrical managers, etc | 3,488 | 3,480 | | 3,393 | 3,385 | | 95 | 95 | |
| Architects, designers, draughtsmen, etc | 29,560 | 29,524 | 17,461 | 28,518 | 28,483 | 17,134 | 1,042 | 1,041 | 327 |
| Architects | 10,604 | 10,581 | 8,070 | 10,504 | 10,481 | 8,048 | 100 | 100 | 22 |
| Designers, draughtsmen, and inventors | 18,956 | 18,943 | 9,391 | 18,014 | 18,002 | 9,086 | 942 | 941 | 305 |
| Artists and teachers of art | 24,902 | 24,873 | 22,496 | 13,875 | 13,852 | 11,681 | 11,027 | 11,021 | 10,815 |
| Clergymen | 111,942 | 111,638 | 88,203 | 108,537 | 108,265 | 87,060 | 3,405 | 3,373 | 1,143 |
| Dentists | 29,704 | 29,665 | 17,498 | 28,896 | 28,858 | 17,161 | 808 | 807 | 337 |
| Electricians | 50,782 | 50,717 | [2] | 50,373 | 50,308 | [2] | 409 | 409 | [2] |
| Engineers (civil, etc.) and surveyors | 43,535 | 43,239 | [2]43,239 | 43,451 | 43,155 | [2]43,115 | 84 | 84 | [2]124 |
| Engineers (civil) | 20,153 | 20,068 | ..... | 20,113 | 20,028 | ..... | 40 | 40 | ..... |
| Engineers (mechanical and electrical) | 14,440 | 14,334 | ..... | 14,410 | 14,304 | ..... | 30 | 30 | ..... |
| Engineers (mining) | 2,908 | 2,888 | ..... | 2,905 | 2,885 | ..... | 3 | 3 | ..... |
| Surveyors | 6,034 | 5,949 | ..... | 6,023 | 5,938 | ..... | 11 | 11 | ..... |
| Journalists | 30,098 | 30,038 | 21,849 | 27,905 | 27,845 | 20,961 | 2,193 | 2,193 | 888 |
| Lawyers | 114,703 | 114,460 | 89,630 | 113,693 | 113,450 | 89,422 | 1,010 | 1,010 | 208 |
| Literary and scientific persons | 18,907 | 18,844 | 11,217 | 12,918 | 12,860 | 8,453 | 5,989 | 5,984 | 2,764 |
| Authors and scientists | 5,836 | 5,817 | 6,714 | 3,220 | 3,208 | 3,989 | 2,616 | 2,614 | 2,725 |
| Librarians and assistants | 4,184 | 4,180 | | 1,059 | 1,058 | | 3,125 | 3,122 | |
| Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists | 8,887 | 8,847 | 4,503 | 8,639 | 8,599 | 4,464 | 248 | 248 | 39 |
| Musicians and teachers of music | 92,264 | 92,174 | 62,155 | 39,887 | 39,815 | 27,636 | 52,377 | 52,359 | 34,519 |
| Officials (government) | 90,290 | 86,607 | 82,590 | 82,164 | 78,488 | 77,715 | 8,126 | 8,119 | 4,875 |
| Officials (national government)[3] | 40,595 | 37,020 | ..... | 34,159 | 30,591 | ..... | 6,436 | 6,429 | ..... |
| Officials (state government) | 4,345 | 4,345 | ..... | 4,070 | 4,070 | ..... | 275 | 275 | ..... |
| Officials (county government) | 22,777 | 22,697 | ..... | 22,054 | 21,974 | ..... | 723 | 723 | ..... |
| Officials (city or town government) | 22,573 | 22,545 | ..... | 21,881 | 21,853 | ..... | 692 | 692 | ..... |
| Physicians and surgeons | 132,225 | 132,002 | 104,805 | 124,826 | 124,615 | 100,248 | 7,399 | 7,387 | 4,557 |
| Teachers and professors in colleges, etc | 446,797 | 446,133 | 347,344 | 118,748 | 118,519 | 101,278 | 328,049 | 327,614 | 246,066 |
| Teachers | 439,522 | 438,861 | 341,952 | 111,936 | 111,710 | 96,581 | 327,586 | 327,151 | 245,371 |
| Professors in colleges and universities | 7,275 | 7,272 | 5,392 | 6,812 | 6,809 | 4,697 | 463 | 463 | 695 |
| Other professional service | 13,904 | 13,864 | 8,063 | 11,558 | 11,525 | 7,582 | 2,346 | 2,339 | 481 |
| Veterinary surgeons | 8,190 | 8,163 | 6,494 | 8,176 | 8,149 | 6,492 | 14 | 14 | 2 |
| Not specified | 5,714 | 5,701 | 1,569 | 3,382 | 3,376 | 1,090 | 2,332 | 2,325 | 479 |
| Domestic and personal service | 5,693,778 | 5,580,657 | 4,220,812 | 3,594,613 | 3,485,208 | 2,553,161 | 2,099,165 | 2,095,449 | 1,667,651 |
| Barbers and hairdressers | 131,383 | 131,116 | 84,982 | 125,801 | 125,542 | 82,157 | 5,582 | 5,574 | 2,825 |
| Bartenders | 88,937 | 88,817 | 55,806 | 88,497 | 88,377 | 55,660 | 440 | 440 | 146 |
| Boarding and lodging house keepers | 71,371 | 71,281 | 44,349 | 11,860 | 11,826 | 11,756 | 59,511 | 59,455 | 32,593 |
| Hotel keepers | 54,931 | 54,797 | 44,076 | 46,386 | 46,264 | 38,800 | 8,545 | 8,533 | 5,276 |
| Housekeepers and stewards | 155,524 | 155,153 | 92,036 | 8,421 | 8,224 | 5,947 | 147,103 | 146,929 | 86,089 |
| Janitors and sextons | 66,620 | 66,577 | 26,538 | 48,585 | 48,544 | 23,730 | 8,035 | 8,033 | 2,808 |
| Janitors | 61,226 | 61,191 | 21,556 | 43,282 | 43,249 | 18,776 | 7,944 | 7,942 | 2,780 |
| Sextons | 5,394 | 5,386 | 4,982 | 5,303 | 5,295 | 4,954 | 91 | 91 | 28 |
| Laborers (not specified) | 2,640,420 | 2,629,262 | 1,913,373 | 2,516,263 | 2,505,287 | 1,858,558 | 124,157 | 123,975 | 54,815 |
| Elevator tenders | 12,691 | 12,690 | ..... | 12,661 | 12,660 | ..... | 30 | 30 | ..... |
| Laborers (coal yard) | 9,373 | 9,361 | ..... | 9,361 | 9,349 | ..... | 12 | 12 | ..... |
| Laborers (general) | 2,588,283 | 2,577,951 | ..... | 2,464,207 | 2,454,053 | ..... | 124,076 | 123,898 | ..... |
| Longshoremen | 20,934 | 20,191 | ..... | 20,916 | 20,177 | ..... | 18 | 14 | ..... |
| Stevedores | 9,139 | 9,069 | ..... | 9,118 | 9,048 | ..... | 21 | 21 | ..... |

[1] Turpentine farmers and laborers included in other agricultural pursuits in 1890.
[2] Electricians included in engineers (civil, etc.) and surveyors in 1890.
[3] Includes officers of United States army and navy.

*

TABLE LXXXIV.—*Total persons 10 years of age and over in the United States engaged in each specified occupation (in detail), classified by sex: 1890 and 1900*—Continued.

| OCCUPATIONS. | BOTH SEXES. | | | MALES. | | | FEMALES. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | 1890 | 1900 | | 1890 | 1900 | | 1890 |
| | Entire area. | Mainland. | | Entire area. | Mainland. | | Entire area. | Mainland. | |
| Domestic and personal service—Continued. | | | | | | | | | |
| Launderers and laundresses | 387,013 | 385,965 | 248,462 | 51,302 | 50,683 | 31,831 | 335,711 | 335,282 | 216,631 |
| Laundry work (hand) | 365,056 | 364,020 | ..... | 39,278 | 38,669 | ..... | 325,778 | 325,351 | ..... |
| Laundry work (steam) | 21,957 | 21,945 | ..... | 12,024 | 12,014 | ..... | 9,933 | 9,931 | ..... |
| Nurses and midwives | 121,269 | 120,956 | 47,586 | 12,291 | 12,265 | 6,190 | 108,978 | 108,691 | 41,396 |
| Nurses (trained) | 11,892 | 11,804 | ..... | 758 | 758 | ..... | 11,134 | 11,046 | ..... |
| Nurses (not specified) | 103,747 | 103,523 | ..... | 11,533 | 11,507 | ..... | 92,214 | 92,016 | ..... |
| Midwives | 5,630 | 5,629 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5,630 | 5,629 | ..... |
| Restaurant keepers | 34,028 | 33,844 | 19,283 | 29,162 | 28,999 | 16,867 | 4,861 | 4,845 | 2,416 |
| Saloon keepers | 83,875 | 83,746 | 71,385 | 81,789 | 81,660 | 69,110 | 2,086 | 2,086 | 2,275 |
| Servants and waiters | 1,565,440 | 1,560,721 | 1,454,791 | 280,409 | 276,958 | 238,152 | 1,285,031 | 1,283,763 | 1,216,639 |
| Servants | 1,458,010 | 1,453,677 | ..... | 215,818 | 212,727 | ..... | 1,242,192 | 1,240,950 | ..... |
| Waiters | 107,430 | 107,044 | ..... | 64,591 | 64,231 | ..... | 42,839 | 42,813 | ..... |
| Soldiers, sailors, and marines (U. S.) | 128,736 | 43,195 | 27,919 | 128,736 | 43,195 | 27,919 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Soldiers (U. S.) | 105,894 | 34,998 | ..... | 105,894 | 34,998 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Sailors (U. S.) | 18,450 | 5,928 | ..... | 18,450 | 5,928 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Marines (U. S.) | 4,392 | 2,269 | ..... | 4,392 | 2,269 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Watchmen, policemen, firemen, etc | 131,191 | 130,590 | ..... | 130,312 | 129,711 | ..... | 879 | 879 | ..... |
| Watchmen, policemen, and detectives | 116,615 | 116,056 | 74,629 | 115,736 | 115,177 | 74,350 | 879 | 879 | 279 |
| Firemen (fire department) | 14,576 | 14,534 | ..... | 14,576 | 14,534 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Other domestic and personal service | 43,045 | 34,637 | 15,597 | 34,799 | 27,673 | 12,134 | 8,246 | 6,964 | 3,463 |
| Hunters, trappers, guides, and scouts | 11,340 | 3,048 | 2,584 | 10,020 | 2,999 | 2,515 | 1,320 | 49 | 19 |
| Bootblacks | 8,243 | 8,230 | 13,063 | 8,158 | 8,145 | 9,619 | 85 | 85 | 3,444 |
| Not specified | 23,462 | 23,359 | | 16,621 | 16,529 | | 6,841 | 6,830 | |
| Trade and transportation | 4,778,233 | 4,766,964 | 3,326,122 | 4,274,659 | 4,263,617 | 3,097,701 | 503,574 | 503,347 | 228,421 |
| Agents | 241,333 | 241,162 | 174,582 | 230,773 | 230,606 | 169,707 | 10,560 | 10,556 | 4,875 |
| Agents (insurance and real estate) | 119,283 | 119,208 | ..... | 117,142 | 117,067 | ..... | 2,141 | 2,141 | ..... |
| Agents (not specified) | 122,050 | 121,954 | ..... | 113,631 | 113,539 | ..... | 8,419 | 8,415 | ..... |
| Bankers and brokers | 73,384 | 73,277 | 35,968 | 73,086 | 72,984 | 35,458 | 298 | 293 | 510 |
| Bankers and brokers (money and stocks) | 66,047 | 65,943 | 30,008 | 65,794 | 65,695 | 29,508 | 253 | 248 | 500 |
| Brokers (commercial) | 7,337 | 7,334 | 5,960 | 7,292 | 7,289 | 5,950 | 45 | 45 | 10 |
| Boatmen and sailors | 80,024 | 78,406 | 76,874 | 79,870 | 78,253 | 76,823 | 154 | 153 | 51 |
| Boatmen and canalmen | 13,175 | 13,115 | 16,716 | 13,093 | 13,033 | 16,688 | 82 | 82 | 33 |
| Pilots | 4,976 | 4,896 | 4,259 | 4,971 | 4,891 | 4,258 | 5 | 5 | 1 |
| Sailors | 61,873 | 60,395 | 55,899 | 61,806 | 60,329 | 55,882 | 67 | 66 | 17 |
| Bookkeepers and accountants | 255,526 | 254,880 | 159,374 | 181,340 | 180,727 | 131,602 | 74,186 | 74,153 | 27,772 |
| Clerks and copyists | 692,099 | 690,127 | 557,358 | 546,830 | 544,881 | 493,139 | 85,269 | 85,246 | 64,219 |
| Clerks and copyists | 570,105 | 568,181 | ..... | 485,793 | 483,892 | ..... | 84,312 | 84,289 | ..... |
| Clerks (shipping) | 33,616 | 33,611 | ..... | 32,923 | 32,918 | ..... | 693 | 693 | ..... |
| Letter and mail carriers | 28,378 | 28,335 | ..... | 28,114 | 28,071 | ..... | 264 | 264 | ..... |
| Commercial travelers | 92,936 | 92,919 | 58,691 | 91,990 | 91,973 | 58,080 | 946 | 946 | 611 |
| Draymen, hackmen, teamsters, etc | 541,115 | 538,933 | 368,499 | 540,209 | 538,029 | 368,265 | 906 | 904 | 234 |
| Draymen, teamsters, and expressmen | 504,321 | 502,359 | ..... | 503,468 | 501,498 | ..... | 863 | 861 | ..... |
| Carriage and hack drivers | 36,794 | 36,574 | ..... | 36,751 | 36,531 | ..... | 43 | 43 | ..... |
| Foremen and overseers | 55,503 | 55,450 | 36,084 | 54,085 | 54,032 | 35,109 | 1,418 | 1,418 | 975 |
| Foremen and overseers (livery stable) | 3,238 | 3,230 | ..... | 3,236 | 3,228 | ..... | 2 | 2 | ..... |
| Foremen and overseers (steam railroad) | 35,217 | 35,196 | ..... | 35,205 | 35,184 | ..... | 12 | 12 | ..... |
| Foremen and overseers (street railway) | 1,023 | 1,023 | ..... | 1,021 | 1,021 | ..... | 2 | 2 | ..... |
| Foremen and overseers (not specified) | 16,025 | 16,001 | ..... | 14,628 | 14,599 | ..... | 1,402 | 1,402 | ..... |
| Hostlers | 65,381 | 64,929 | 54,036 | 65,302 | 64,850 | 54,014 | 79 | 79 | 22 |
| Hucksters and peddlers | 76,872 | 76,649 | 59,088 | 73,935 | 73,784 | 56,824 | 2,937 | 2,915 | 2,259 |
| Livery stable keepers | 33,680 | 33,656 | 26,757 | 33,490 | 33,466 | 26,710 | 190 | 190 | 47 |
| Merchants and dealers (except wholesale) | 792,887 | 790,886 | 660,239 | 758,755 | 756,802 | 634,884 | 34,132 | 34,084 | 25,355 |
| Drugs and medicines | 57,346 | 57,271 | 46,375 | 56,168 | 56,094 | 45,641 | 1,178 | 1,177 | 734 |
| Dry goods, fancy goods, and notions | 45,840 | 45,820 | 42,527 | 41,487 | 41,467 | 40,349 | 4,353 | 4,353 | 2,178 |
| Groceries | 156,657 | 156,479 | 114,997 | 146,887 | 146,810 | 108,638 | 9,670 | 9,669 | 6,359 |
| Liquors and wines | 13,119 | 13,108 | 10,078 | 12,928 | 12,917 | 9,942 | 191 | 191 | 136 |
| Boots and shoes | 15,239 | 15,239 | | 14,812 | 14,812 | | 427 | 427 | |
| Cigars and tobacco | 15,367 | 15,351 | | 14,273 | 14,258 | | 1,094 | 1,093 | |
| Clothing and men's furnishings | 18,097 | 18,095 | | 17,805 | 17,803 | | 292 | 292 | |
| Coal and wood | 20,866 | 20,860 | 446,262 | 20,606 | 20,600 | 430,314 | 260 | 260 | 15,948 |
| General store | 33,031 | 33,006 | | 32,089 | 32,064 | | 942 | 942 | |
| Lumber | 16,774 | 16,772 | | 16,692 | 16,690 | | 82 | 82 | |
| Produce and provisions | 34,194 | 34,175 | | 33,525 | 33,506 | | 669 | 669 | |
| Not specified | 366,457 | 364,710 | | 351,483 | 349,781 | | 14,974 | 14,929 | |
| Merchants and dealers (wholesale) | 42,343 | 42,326 | 31,086 | 42,082 | 42,065 | 30,890 | 261 | 261 | 196 |
| Messengers and errand and office boys | 71,695 | 71,622 | 51,356 | 65,032 | 64,959 | 48,446 | 6,663 | 6,663 | 2,909 |
| Bundle and cash boys | 10,508 | 10,497 | ..... | 6,116 | 6,105 | ..... | 4,392 | 4,392 | ..... |
| Messengers | 44,460 | 44,425 | ..... | 43,159 | 43,124 | ..... | 1,301 | 1,301 | ..... |
| Office boys | 16,727 | 16,700 | ..... | 15,757 | 15,730 | ..... | 970 | 970 | ..... |
| Officials of banks and companies | 74,246 | 74,072 | [1]39,900 | 72,975 | 72,801 | [1]39,683 | 1,271 | 1,271 | [1]217 |
| Bank officials and cashiers | 14,295 | 14,294 | ..... | 14,024 | 14,023 | ..... | 271 | 271 | ..... |
| Officials (insurance and trust companies, etc.) | 5,339 | 5,339 | ..... | 5,227 | 5,227 | ..... | 112 | 112 | ..... |
| Officials (trade companies) | 20,479 | 20,389 | ..... | 20,002 | 19,912 | ..... | 477 | 477 | ..... |
| Officials (transportation companies) | 34,133 | 34,050 | ..... | 33,722 | 33,639 | ..... | 411 | 411 | ..... |
| Packers and shippers | 59,769 | 59,545 | 24,946 | 39,781 | 39,557 | 18,426 | 19,988 | 19,988 | 6,520 |
| Porters and helpers (in stores, etc.) | 54,274 | 54,191 | 24,356 | 53,708 | 53,625 | 24,002 | 566 | 566 | 354 |
| Salesmen and saleswomen | 611,787 | 611,139 | 264,394 | 462,531 | 461,909 | 205,948 | 149,256 | 149,230 | 58,451 |

[1]Includes officials of mining and quarrying companies (number not stated), classified in 1900 with manufacturers and officials under "Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits".

TABLE LXXXIV.—*Total persons 10 years of age and over in the United States engaged in each specified occupation (in detail), classified by sex: 1890 and 1900*—Continued.

| OCCUPATIONS. | BOTH SEXES. | | | MALES. | | | FEMALES. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | 1890 | 1900 | | 1890 | 1900 | | 1890 |
| | Entire area. | Mainland. | | Entire area. | Mainland. | | Entire area. | Mainland. | |
| Trade and transportation—Continued. | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam railroad employees | 582,471 | 582,150 | 462,213 | 580,783 | 580,462 | 460,771 | 1,688 | 1,688 | 1,442 |
| Engineers and firemen | 107,150 | 107,089 | 79,463 | 107,105 | 107,044 | 79,459 | 45 | 45 | 4 |
| Baggagemen | 19,085 | 19,085 | 382,750 | 19,075 | 19,075 | 381,312 | 10 | 10 | 1,438 |
| Brakemen | 67,492 | 67,474 | | 67,461 | 67,443 | | 31 | 31 | |
| Conductors | 42,935 | 42,929 | | 42,928 | 42,922 | | 7 | 7 | |
| Laborers | 249,576 | 249,377 | | 248,628 | 248,429 | | 948 | 948 | |
| Station agents and employees | 45,992 | 45,963 | | 45,371 | 45,342 | | 621 | 621 | |
| Switchmen, yardmen, and flagmen | 50,241 | 50,233 | | 50,215 | 50,207 | | 26 | 26 | |
| Stenographers and typewriters | 112,464 | 112,364 | 33,418 | 26,306 | 26,246 | 12,148 | 86,158 | 86,118 | 21,270 |
| Stenographers | 98,827 | 98,743 | ..... | 23,553 | 23,498 | ..... | 75,274 | 75,245 | ..... |
| Typewriters | 13,637 | 13,621 | ..... | 2,753 | 2,748 | ..... | 10,884 | 10,873 | ..... |
| Street railway employees | 68,936 | 68,919 | 37,434 | 68,890 | 68,873 | 37,423 | 46 | 46 | 11 |
| Conductors | 24,038 | 24,037 | ..... | 24,025 | 24,024 | ..... | 13 | 13 | ..... |
| Drivers | 1,366 | 1,352 | ..... | 1,366 | 1,352 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Laborers | 4,644 | 4,644 | ..... | 4,632 | 4,632 | ..... | 12 | 12 | ..... |
| Motormen | 37,436 | 37,434 | ..... | 37,434 | 37,432 | ..... | 2 | 2 | ..... |
| Station agents and employees | 1,452 | 1,452 | ..... | 1,433 | 1,433 | ..... | 19 | 19 | ..... |
| Telegraph and telephone linemen | 14,765 | 14,757 | [1]11,184 | 14,765 | 14,757 | [1]10,465 | ..... | ..... | [1]669 |
| Telegraph and telephone operators | 75,047 | 74,982 | 52,214 | 52,469 | 52,426 | 43,740 | 22,578 | 22,556 | 8,474 |
| Telegraph operators | 55,852 | 55,824 | ..... | 48,623 | 48,595 | ..... | 7,229 | 7,229 | ..... |
| Telephone operators | 19,195 | 19,158 | ..... | 3,846 | 3,831 | ..... | 15,349 | 15,327 | ..... |
| Undertakers | 16,200 | 16,189 | 9,891 | 15,876 | 15,866 | 9,808 | 324 | 323 | 83 |
| Other persons in trade and transportation | 53,496 | 53,434 | ..... | 49,796 | 49,734 | ..... | 3,700 | 3,700 | ..... |
| Auctioneers | 2,813 | 2,808 | 3,205 | 2,810 | 2,805 | 3,203 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Decorators, drapers, and window dressers | 3,053 | 3,052 | ..... | 2,757 | 2,756 | ..... | 296 | 296 | ..... |
| Newspaper carriers and newsboys | 6,904 | 6,893 | 5,288 | 6,835 | 6,824 | 5,216 | 69 | 69 | 72 |
| Weighers, gaugers, and measurers | 6,670 | 6,666 | 3,860 | 6,491 | 6,487 | 3,842 | 179 | 179 | 18 |
| Not specified | 34,056 | 34,015 | 3,883 | 30,903 | 30,862 | 3,080 | 3,153 | 3,153 | 803 |
| Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits | 7,112,304 | 7,085,309 | 5,678,468 | 5,796,950 | 5,772,641 | 4,650,540 | 1,315,354 | 1,312,668 | 1,027,928 |
| *Building trades.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Carpenters and joiners | 602,741 | 600,252 | ..... | 602,196 | 599,707 | ..... | 545 | 545 | ..... |
| Carpenters and joiners | 587,082 | 584,635 | 611,482 | 586,557 | 584,110 | 611,293 | 525 | 525 | 189 |
| Ship carpenters | 12,287 | 12,251 | ..... | 12,281 | 12,245 | ..... | 6 | 6 | ..... |
| Apprentices and helpers | 3,372 | 3,366 | 6,760 | 3,358 | 3,352 | 6,751 | 14 | 14 | 9 |
| Masons (brick and stone) | 161,048 | 160,805 | ..... | 160,881 | 160,638 | ..... | 167 | 167 | ..... |
| Masons | 149,346 | 149,103 | 158,918 | 149,191 | 148,948 | 158,878 | 155 | 155 | 40 |
| Masons' laborers | 9,284 | 9,284 | ..... | 9,274 | 9,274 | ..... | 10 | 10 | ..... |
| Apprentices and helpers | 2,418 | 2,418 | 1,927 | 2,416 | 2,416 | 1,926 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Painters, glaziers, and varnishers | 277,990 | 277,541 | 222,233 | 276,231 | 275,782 | 220,960 | 1,759 | 1,759 | 1,273 |
| Painters, glaziers, and varnishers | 259,109 | 258,663 | 219,912 | 257,396 | 256,960 | 218,646 | 1,713 | 1,713 | 1,266 |
| Painters (carriages and wagons) | 17,350 | 17,347 | | 17,316 | 17,313 | | 34 | 34 | |
| Apprentices and helpers | 1,531 | 1,531 | 2,321 | 1,519 | 1,519 | 2,314 | 12 | 12 | 7 |
| Paper hangers | 22,004 | 21,990 | 12,369 | 21,763 | 21,749 | 12,315 | 241 | 241 | 54 |
| Paper hangers | 21,808 | 21,794 | ..... | 21,572 | 21,558 | ..... | 236 | 236 | ..... |
| Apprentices and helpers | 196 | 196 | ..... | 191 | 191 | ..... | 5 | 5 | ..... |
| Plasterers | 35,706 | 35,694 | 39,002 | 35,661 | 35,649 | 38,987 | 45 | 45 | 15 |
| Plasterers | 35,346 | 35,334 | ..... | 35,302 | 35,290 | ..... | 44 | 44 | ..... |
| Apprentices and helpers | 360 | 360 | ..... | 359 | 359 | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... |
| Plumbers and gas and steam fitters | 97,884 | 97,785 | 61,231 | 97,758 | 97,659 | 61,185 | 126 | 126 | 46 |
| Plumbers and gas and steam fitters | 92,315 | 92,216 | 56,607 | 92,192 | 92,093 | 56,563 | 123 | 123 | 44 |
| Apprentices and helpers | 5,569 | 5,569 | 4,624 | 5,566 | 5,566 | 4,622 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Roofers and slaters | 9,068 | 9,067 | 7,043 | 9,066 | 9,065 | 7,040 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Roofers and slaters | 8,932 | 8,931 | ..... | 8,930 | 8,929 | ..... | 2 | 2 | ..... |
| Apprentices and helpers | 136 | 136 | ..... | 136 | 136 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Mechanics (not otherwise specified) | 9,423 | 9,378 | 15,485 | 9,396 | 9,351 | 15,472 | 27 | 27 | 13 |
| *Chemicals and allied products.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Oil well and oil works employees | 24,626 | 24,626 | 14,771 | 24,578 | 24,578 | 14,724 | 53 | 53 | 47 |
| Oil well employees | 18,011 | 18,011 | 9,147 | 18,001 | 18,001 | 9,137 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Oil works employees | 6,615 | 6,615 | 5,624 | 6,572 | 6,572 | 5,587 | 43 | 43 | 37 |
| Other chemical workers | 14,723 | 14,723 | 8,256 | 12,035 | 12,035 | 6,530 | 2,688 | 2,688 | 1,726 |
| Chemical works employees | 6,740 | 6,740 | 3,628 | 5,687 | 5,687 | 2,613 | 1,053 | 1,053 | 1,015 |
| Fertilizer makers | 1,310 | 1,310 | 732 | 1,308 | 1,308 | 726 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| Powder and cartridge makers | 4,136 | 4,136 | 1,385 | 2,745 | 2,745 | 963 | 1,391 | 1,391 | 422 |
| Salt works employees | 1,775 | 1,775 | 1,765 | 1,671 | 1,671 | 1,662 | 104 | 104 | 103 |
| Starch makers | 762 | 762 | 746 | 624 | 624 | 566 | 138 | 138 | 180 |
| *Clay, glass, and stone products.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Brick and tile makers, etc | 49,934 | 49,933 | 60,214 | 49,456 | 49,455 | 60,070 | 478 | 478 | 144 |
| Brickmakers | 45,595 | 45,594 | ..... | 45,468 | 45,467 | ..... | 127 | 127 | ..... |
| Tile makers | 3,017 | 3,017 | ..... | 2,667 | 2,667 | ..... | 350 | 350 | ..... |
| Terra cotta workers | 1,322 | 1,322 | ..... | 1,321 | 1,321 | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... |
| Glass workers | 49,999 | 49,998 | 34,282 | 47,378 | 47,377 | 32,572 | 2,621 | 2,621 | 1,710 |
| Marble and stone cutters | 54,525 | 54,460 | 61,070 | 54,382 | 54,317 | 61,012 | 143 | 143 | 58 |
| Potters | 16,140 | 16,140 | 14,928 | 13,200 | 13,200 | 12,939 | 2,940 | 2,940 | 1,989 |
| *Fishing and mining.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Fishermen and oystermen | 74,573 | 68,940 | 60,162 | 72,768 | 68,478 | 59,899 | 1,805 | 462 | 263 |
| Miners and quarrymen | 570,536 | 563,406 | 387,248 | 569,541 | 562,417 | 386,872 | 994 | 989 | 376 |
| Miners (coal) | 344,208 | 344,205 | 208,545 | 343,584 | 343,581 | 208,330 | 624 | 624 | 215 |
| Miners (gold and silver) | 59,095 | 52,024 | 141,047 | 59,036 | 51,970 | 140,914 | 59 | 54 | 133 |
| Miners (not otherwise specified) | 132,634 | 132,593 | | 132,386 | 132,345 | | 248 | 248 | |
| Quarrymen | 34,598 | 34,584 | 37,656 | 34,535 | 34,521 | 37,628 | 63 | 63 | 28 |

[1] Includes electric light and power company employees (number not stated), classified in 1900 under "Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits".

*

TABLE LXXXIV.—*Total persons 10 years of age and over in the United States, engaged in each specified occupation (in detail), classified by sex: 1890 and 1900*—Continued.

| OCCUPATIONS. | BOTH SEXES. | | | MALES. | | | FEMALES. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | 1890 | 1900 | | 1890 | 1900 | | 1890 |
| | Entire area. | Mainland. | | Entire area. | Mainland. | | Entire area. | Mainland. | |
| Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits—Con. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Food and kindred products.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Bakers | 79,407 | 79,188 | 60,197 | 75,061 | 74,860 | 57,910 | 4,346 | 4,328 | 2,287 |
| Butchers | 113,449 | 113,193 | 105,456 | 113,071 | 112,815 | 105,339 | 378 | 378 | 117 |
| Butter and cheese makers | 19,261 | 19,241 | 11,211 | 18,613 | 18,593 | 10,808 | 648 | 648 | 403 |
| Confectioners | 31,242 | 31,194 | 23,251 | 22,023 | 21,980 | 17,577 | 9,219 | 9,214 | 5,674 |
| Millers | 40,576 | 40,548 | 52,841 | 40,390 | 40,362 | 52,747 | 186 | 186 | 94 |
| Other food preparers | 32,442 | 28,782 | ..... | 27,269 | 23,640 | ..... | 5,173 | 5,142 | ..... |
| Fish curers and packers | 3,821 | 952 | 1,279 | 3,674 | 824 | 1,084 | 147 | 128 | 195 |
| Meat and fruit canners and preservers | 9,251 | 9,249 | 5,880 | 5,985 | 5,983 | 4,419 | 3,266 | 3,266 | 1,411 |
| Meat packers, curers, and picklers | 13,776 | 13,776 | | 12,799 | 12,799 | | 977 | 977 | |
| Sugar makers and refiners | 3,351 | 2,727 | 2,616 | 3,320 | 2,708 | 2,612 | 31 | 19 | 4 |
| Not specified | 2,248 | 2,078 | ..... | 1,491 | 1,326 | ..... | 752 | 752 | ..... |
| *Iron and steel and their products.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Blacksmiths | 227,076 | 226,477 | 209,581 | 226,880 | 226,284 | 209,521 | 196 | 193 | 60 |
| Blacksmiths | 218,585 | 217,993 | 205,337 | 218,400 | 217,811 | 205,279 | 185 | 182 | 58 |
| Apprentices and helpers | 8,491 | 8,484 | 4,244 | 8,480 | 8,473 | 4,242 | 11 | 11 | 2 |
| Iron and steel workers | 290,724 | 290,538 | 220,428 | 287,427 | 287,241 | 217,515 | 3,297 | 3,297 | 2,913 |
| Iron and steel workers | 203,220 | 203,069 | [1]154,139 | 200,253 | 200,102 | [1]151,272 | 2,967 | 2,967 | [1]2,867 |
| Molders | 87,504 | 87,469 | [2]66,289 | 87,174 | 87,139 | [2]66,243 | 330 | 330 | [2]46 |
| Machinists | 283,432 | 283,145 | 186,828 | 282,861 | 282,574 | 186,677 | 571 | 571 | 151 |
| Machinists | 266,846 | 266,565 | 177,090 | 266,338 | 266,057 | 176,951 | 508 | 508 | 139 |
| Apprentices and helpers | 16,586 | 16,580 | 9,738 | 16,523 | 16,517 | 9,726 | 63 | 63 | 12 |
| Steam boiler makers | 33,087 | 33,046 | 21,339 | 33,079 | 33,038 | 21,333 | 8 | 8 | 6 |
| Steam boiler makers | 31,191 | 31,150 | ..... | 31,183 | 31,142 | ..... | 8 | 8 | ..... |
| Helpers | 1,896 | 1,896 | ..... | 1,896 | 1,896 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Stove, furnace, and grate makers | 12,473 | 12,473 | 8,932 | 12,430 | 12,430 | 8,912 | 43 | 43 | 20 |
| Tool and cutlery makers | 28,122 | 28,122 | 17,985 | 27,376 | 27,376 | 17,449 | 746 | 746 | 536 |
| Wheelwrights | 13,539 | 13,505 | 12,856 | 13,529 | 13,495 | 12,855 | 10 | 10 | 1 |
| Wire workers | 18,487 | 18,487 | 12,319 | 16,701 | 16,701 | 11,238 | 1,786 | 1,786 | 1,081 |
| *Leather and its finished products.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Boot and shoe makers and repairers | 209,047 | 208,903 | 214,575 | 169,537 | 169,393 | 180,871 | 39,510 | 39,510 | 33,704 |
| Boot and shoe factory operatives | 106,819 | 106,818 | 213,544 | 69,341 | 69,340 | 179,867 | 37,478 | 37,478 | 33,677 |
| Shoemakers (not in shoe factdry) | 101,643 | 101,500 | | 99,635 | 99,492 | | 2,008 | 2,008 | |
| Apprentices | 585 | 585 | 1,031 | 561 | 561 | 1,004 | 24 | 24 | 27 |
| Harness and saddle makers and repairers | 40,193 | 40,101 | 43,480 | 39,598 | 39,506 | 42,647 | 595 | 595 | 833 |
| Leather curriers and tanners | 42,684 | 42,671 | 39,753 | 40,925 | 40,917 | 39,461 | 1,759 | 1,754 | 292 |
| Curriers | 15,770 | 15,769 | 39,332 | 15,068 | 15,067 | 39,040 | 702 | 702 | 292 |
| Tanners | 26,851 | 26,839 | | 25,800 | 25,793 | | 1,051 | 1,046 | |
| Apprentices | 63 | 63 | 421 | 57 | 57 | 421 | 6 | 6 | ..... |
| Trunk and leather-case makers, etc | 7,051 | 7,051 | 6,279 | 5,472 | 5,472 | 5,458 | 1,579 | 1,579 | 821 |
| Trunk makers | 3,657 | 3,657 | ..... | 3,470 | 3,470 | ..... | 187 | 187 | ..... |
| Leather-case and pocketbook makers | 3,394 | 3,394 | ..... | 2,002 | 2,002 | ..... | 1,392 | 1,392 | ..... |
| *Liquors and beverages.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Bottlers and soda water makers, etc | 10,546 | 10,519 | 7,230 | 9,752 | 9,725 | 6,681 | 794 | 794 | 549 |
| Bottlers | 9,718 | 9,716 | ..... | 8,942 | 8,940 | ..... | 776 | 776 | ..... |
| Mineral and soda water makers | 828 | 803 | ..... | 810 | 785 | ..... | 18 | 18 | ..... |
| Brewers and maltsters | 20,984 | 20,962 | 20,362 | 20,709 | 20,687 | 20,294 | 275 | 275 | 68 |
| Distillers and rectifiers | 3,145 | 3,144 | 3,314 | 3,115 | 3,114 | 3,305 | 30 | 30 | 9 |
| *Lumber and its remanufactures.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Cabinet makers | 35,641 | 35,619 | 35,915 | 35,574 | 35,552 | 35,891 | 67 | 67 | 24 |
| Coopers | 37,226 | 37,200 | 47,486 | 37,113 | 37,087 | 47,438 | 113 | 113 | 48 |
| Saw and planing mill employees | 161,687 | 161,624 | [3]138,678 | 161,314 | 161,251 | [3]138,386 | 373 | 373 | [3]292 |
| Saw and planing mill employees | 150,612 | 150,558 | ..... | 150,259 | 150,205 | ..... | 353 | 353 | ..... |
| Lumber yard employees | 11,075 | 11,066 | ..... | 11,055 | 11,046 | ..... | 20 | 20 | ..... |
| Other woodworkers | 112,011 | 111,506 | 98,151 | 104,932 | 104,791 | 92,053 | 7,079 | 6,805 | 6,098 |
| Basket makers | 6,799 | 6,522 | 5,225 | 4,463 | 4,460 | 4,514 | 2,336 | 2,062 | 711 |
| Box makers (wood) | 8,876 | 8,862 | 10,883 | 7,699 | 7,685 | 9,572 | 1,177 | 1,177 | 1,311 |
| Piano and organ makers | 10,221 | 10,221 | [4]14,683 | 9,939 | 9,939 | [4]14,367 | 282 | 282 | [4]316 |
| Furniture manufactory employees | 23,078 | 23,074 | 67,360 | 21,842 | 21,838 | 63,600 | 1,236 | 1,236 | 3,760 |
| Not specified | 63,037 | 62,917 | | 60,989 | 60,869 | | 2,048 | 2,048 | |
| *Metals and metal products other than iron and steel.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Brass workers | 26,760 | 26,760 | ..... | 25,870 | 25,870 | ..... | 890 | 890 | ..... |
| Brass workers | 20,653 | 20,653 | 17,265 | 19,806 | 19,806 | 16,352 | 847 | 847 | 913 |
| Molders | 5,990 | 5,990 | [5] | 5,947 | 5,947 | [5] | 43 | 43 | [5] |
| Helpers | 117 | 117 | ..... | 117 | 117 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Clock and watch makers and repairers | 24,188 | 24,120 | 25,252 | 19,373 | 19,305 | 20,556 | 4,815 | 4,815 | 4,696 |
| Clock factory operatives | 3,480 | 3,480 | ..... | 2,618 | 2,618 | ..... | 862 | 862 | ..... |
| Watch factory operatives | 16,070 | 16,070 | ..... | 12,163 | 12,163 | ..... | 3,907 | 3,907 | ..... |
| Clock and watch repairers | 4,638 | 4,570 | ..... | 4,592 | 4,524 | ..... | 46 | 46 | ..... |
| Gold and silver workers | 26,146 | 26,112 | 20,263 | 19,766 | 19,732 | 16,914 | 6,380 | 6,380 | 3,349 |
| Gold and silver workers | 9,430 | 9,396 | ..... | 8,222 | 8,188 | ..... | 1,208 | 1,208 | ..... |
| Jewelry manufactory employees | 16,716 | 16,716 | ..... | 11,544 | 11,544 | ..... | 5,172 | 5,172 | ..... |
| Tinplate and tinware makers | 70,613 | 70,505 | ..... | 68,838 | 68,730 | ..... | 1,775 | 1,775 | ..... |
| Tinplate makers | 7,231 | 7,231 | ..... | 6,954 | 6,954 | ..... | 277 | 277 | ..... |
| Tinners and tinware makers | 62,200 | 62,093 | 55,488 | 60,713 | 60,606 | 54,589 | 1,487 | 1,487 | 899 |
| Apprentices (tinsmiths) | 1,182 | 1,181 | 2,087 | 1,171 | 1,170 | 2,034 | 11 | 11 | 8 |
| Other metal workers | 56,628 | 56,602 | ..... | 54,308 | 54,282 | ..... | 2,320 | 2,320 | ..... |
| Copper workers | 8,188 | 8,185 | 3,384 | 8,177 | 8,174 | 3,377 | 11 | 11 | 7 |
| Electroplaters | 6,387 | 6,387 | 2,766 | 6,146 | 6,146 | 2,644 | 241 | 241 | 112 |
| Gunsmiths, locksmiths, and bell hangers | 7,452 | 7,446 | 9,158 | 7,406 | 7,400 | 9,069 | 46 | 46 | 89 |
| Lead and zinc workers | 5,335 | 5,334 | 4,616 | 5,238 | 5,237 | 4,418 | 97 | 97 | 208 |
| Molders (metals) | 3,161 | 3,161 | [5] | 2,925 | 2,925 | [5] | 236 | 236 | [5] |
| Not specified | 26,105 | 26,089 | [6]17,598 | 24,416 | 24,400 | [6]16,624 | 1,689 | 1,689 | [6]974 |

[1] Includes agricultural implement makers (not otherwise classified), nail and tack makers, and sewing machine makers (not otherwise classified), separately reported in 1890.
[2] Includes all molders in 1890, classified in 1900 under "Iron and steel workers", "Brass workers", and "Other metal workers".
[3] Includes door, sash, and blind makers, separately reported in 1890.
[4] Includes piano and organ tuners (number not stated), classified in 1900 under "Other miscellaneous industries."
[5] See molders, under "Iron and steel workers".
[6] Includes britannia workers, separately reported in 1890.

TABLE LXXXIV.—*Total persons 10 years of age and over in the United States engaged in each specified occupation (in detail), classified by sex: 1890 and 1900*—Continued.

| OCCUPATIONS. | BOTH SEXES. | | | MALES. | | | FEMALES. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | 1890 | 1900 | | 1890 | 1900 | | 1890 |
| | Entire area. | Mainland. | | Entire area. | Mainland. | | Entire area. | Mainland. | |
| Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits—Con. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Paper and printing.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Bookbinders | 30,286 | 30,278 | 23,858 | 14,651 | 14,646 | 12,298 | 15,635 | 15,632 | 11,560 |
| Box makers (paper) | 21,098 | 21,098 | 17,757 | 3,796 | 3,796 | 4,714 | 17,302 | 17,302 | 13,043 |
| Engravers | 11,156 | 11,151 | 8,320 | 10,703 | 10,698 | 8,017 | 453 | 453 | 303 |
| Paper and pulp mill operatives | 36,329 | 36,328 | 27,817 | 26,905 | 26,904 | 18,856 | 9,424 | 9,424 | 8,961 |
| Printers, lithographers, and pressmen | 155,333 | 155,147 | 123,059 | 139,344 | 139,166 | 110,848 | 15,989 | 15,981 | 12,211 |
| Printers and pressmen | 103,855 | 103,680 | 86,893 | 98,050 | 97,882 | 81,154 | 5,805 | 5,798 | 5,739 |
| Lithographers | 7,956 | 7,956 | | 7,503 | 7,503 | | 453 | 453 | |
| Compositors | 36,849 | 36,838 | 30,060 | 27,232 | 27,222 | 23,745 | 9,617 | 9,616 | 6,315 |
| Electrotypers and stereotypers | 3,172 | 3,172 | 1,471 | 3,145 | 3,145 | 1,466 | 27 | 27 | 5 |
| Apprentices (printers) | 3,501 | 3,501 | 4,635 | 3,414 | 3,414 | 4,483 | 87 | 87 | 152 |
| *Textiles.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Bleachery and dye works operatives | 22,289 | 22,278 | 14,210 | 20,503 | 20,493 | 12,503 | 1,786 | 1,785 | 1,707 |
| Bleachery operatives | 4,385 | 4,385 | ..... | 3,739 | 3,739 | ..... | 646 | 646 | ..... |
| Dye works operatives | 17,904 | 17,893 | ..... | 16,764 | 16,754 | ..... | 1,140 | 1,139 | ..... |
| Carpet factory operatives | 19,372 | 19,372 | [1]22,302 | 10,371 | 10,371 | [1]11,546 | 9,001 | 9,001 | [1]10,756 |
| Cotton mill operatives | 246,391 | 246,391 | 173,142 | 125,788 | 125,788 | 80,177 | 120,603 | 120,603 | 92,965 |
| Hosiery and knitting mill operatives | 47,120 | 47,120 | 29,555 | 12,630 | 12,630 | 8,745 | 34,490 | 34,490 | 20,810 |
| Silk mill operatives | 54,460 | 54,460 | 34,855 | 22,023 | 22,023 | 14,192 | 32,437 | 32,437 | 20,663 |
| Woolen mill operatives | 73,196 | 73,196 | 84,109 | 42,566 | 42,566 | 47,638 | 30,630 | 30,630 | 36,471 |
| Other textile mill operatives | 104,619 | 104,619 | ..... | 53,437 | 53,437 | ..... | 51,182 | 51,182 | ..... |
| Print works operatives | 6,056 | 6,056 | 6,701 | 4,963 | 4,963 | 5,162 | 1,093 | 1,093 | 1,539 |
| Rope and cordage factory operatives | 7,591 | 7,591 | 8,001 | 4,592 | 4,592 | 4,896 | 2,999 | 2,999 | 3,105 |
| Hemp and jute mill operatives | 3,519 | 3,519 | | 1,577 | 1,577 | | 1,942 | 1,942 | |
| Linen mill operatives | 2,100 | 2,100 | [2]93,596 | 835 | 835 | [2]51,603 | 1,265 | 1,265 | [2]41,998 |
| Worsted mill operatives | 7,041 | 7,041 | | 2,901 | 2,901 | | 4,140 | 4,140 | |
| Textile not specified | 78,312 | 78,312 | | 38,569 | 38,569 | | 39,743 | 39,743 | |
| Dressmakers | 347,076 | 346,884 | 293,504 | 2,128 | 2,090 | 836 | 344,948 | 344,794 | 292,668 |
| Dressmakers | 344,819 | 344,627 | 289,164 | 2,116 | 2,078 | 836 | 342,703 | 342,549 | 288,328 |
| Apprentices | 2,257 | 2,257 | 4,340 | 12 | 12 | ..... | 2,245 | 2,245 | 4,340 |
| Hat and cap makers | 22,733 | 22,733 | 24,013 | 15,110 | 15,110 | 17,319 | 7,623 | 7,623 | 6,694 |
| Milliners | 87,881 | 87,859 | 61,686 | 1,739 | 1,739 | 395 | 86,142 | 86,120 | 61,291 |
| Milliners | 85,873 | 85,851 | 60,482 | 1,718 | 1,718 | 395 | 84,155 | 84,133 | 60,087 |
| Apprentices | 2,008 | 2,008 | 1,204 | 21 | 21 | ..... | 1,987 | 1,987 | 1,204 |
| Seamstresses | 151,379 | 150,942 | 150,044 | 4,837 | 4,837 | 4,001 | 146,542 | 146,105 | 146,043 |
| Shirt, collar, and cuff makers | 39,432 | 39,432 | 21,107 | 8,491 | 8,491 | 5,132 | 30,941 | 30,941 | 15,975 |
| Tailors and tailoresses | 230,277 | 229,649 | 188,025 | 161,299 | 160,714 | 123,516 | 68,978 | 68,935 | 64,509 |
| Tailors and tailoresses | 228,709 | 228,081 | 185,400 | 160,025 | 159,440 | 121,591 | 68,684 | 68,641 | 63,809 |
| Apprentices | 1,568 | 1,568 | 2,625 | 1,274 | 1,274 | 1,925 | 294 | 294 | 700 |
| Other textile workers | 29,612 | 29,583 | ..... | 8,878 | 8,862 | ..... | 20,734 | 20,671 | ..... |
| Carpet (rag) makers | 7,245 | 7,245 | [1] | 1,916 | 1,916 | [1] | 5,329 | 5,329 | [1] |
| Lace and embroidery makers | 9,260 | 9,212 | 5,256 | 1,944 | 1,944 | 821 | 7,316 | 7,268 | 4,435 |
| Sail, awning, and tent makers | 3,592 | 3,577 | 3,257 | 3,183 | 3,168 | 3,006 | 409 | 409 | 251 |
| Sewing machine operators | 5,772 | 5,772 | 7,126 | 736 | 736 | 1,104 | 5,036 | 5,036 | 6,022 |
| Not specified | 3,743 | 3,727 | ..... | 1,099 | 1,098 | ..... | 2,644 | 2,629 | ..... |
| *Miscellaneous industries.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Broom and brush makers | 10,222 | 10,220 | 10,115 | 8,644 | 8,643 | 8,949 | 1,578 | 1,577 | 1,166 |
| Charcoal, coke, and lime burners | 14,464 | 14,436 | 8,704 | 14,433 | 14,405 | 8,689 | 31 | 31 | 15 |
| Engineers and firemen (not locomotive) | 224,546 | 223,495 | 139,765 | 224,369 | 223,318 | 139,718 | 177 | 177 | 47 |
| Glove makers | 12,276 | 12,271 | 6,416 | 4,503 | 4,503 | 2,741 | 7,773 | 7,768 | 3,675 |
| Manufacturers and officials, etc | 243,890 | 243,009 | ..... | 240,525 | 239,649 | ..... | 3,365 | 3,360 | ..... |
| Manufacturers and officials, etc | 158,070 | 157,948 | 101,610 | 155,240 | 155,119 | 101,280 | 2,830 | 2,829 | 330 |
| Builders and contractors | 56,915 | 56,749 | 45,988 | 56,785 | 56,619 | 45,978 | 130 | 130 | 10 |
| Publishers of books, maps, and newspapers | 10,970 | 10,957 | 6,284 | 10,667 | 10,655 | 6,210 | 303 | 302 | 74 |
| Officials of mining and quarrying companies | 17,935 | 17,355 | [3] | 17,833 | 17,256 | [3] | 102 | 99 | [3] |
| Model and pattern makers | 15,083 | 15,073 | 10,300 | 14,879 | 14,869 | 10,159 | 204 | 204 | 141 |
| Photographers | 27,029 | 26,941 | 20,040 | 23,442 | 23,361 | 17,339 | 3,587 | 3,580 | 2,201 |
| Rubber factory operatives | 21,866 | 21,866 | 16,162 | 14,492 | 14,492 | 9,706 | 7,374 | 7,374 | 6,456 |
| Tobacco and cigar factory operatives | 131,464 | 131,452 | 111,625 | 87,966 | 87,955 | 83,634 | 43,498 | 43,497 | 27,991 |
| Upholsterers | 30,889 | 30,821 | 25,666 | 28,681 | 28,663 | 28,918 | 2,158 | 2,158 | 1,748 |
| Other miscellaneous industries | 471,800 | 471,089 | ..... | 380,626 | 380,167 | ..... | 91,174 | 90,922 | ..... |
| Apprentices and helpers (not specified) | 31,697 | 31,679 | 36,550 | 29,652 | 29,634 | 35,007 | 2,045 | 2,045 | 1,543 |
| Artificial flower makers | 2,775 | 2,775 | 3,046 | 437 | 437 | 503 | 2,338 | 2,338 | 2,543 |
| Button makers | 6,621 | 6,621 | 2,601 | 3,511 | 3,511 | 1,011 | 3,110 | 3,110 | 1,590 |
| Candle, soap, and tallow makers | 4,022 | 4,020 | 3,450 | 3,291 | 3,289 | 3,051 | 731 | 731 | 399 |
| Corset makers | 8,016 | 8,016 | 6,533 | 815 | 815 | 733 | 7,201 | 7,201 | 5,800 |
| Cotton ginners | 1,395 | 1,395 | ..... | 1,381 | 1,381 | ..... | 14 | 14 | ..... |
| Electric light and power company employees | 6,161 | 6,156 | [4] | 5,858 | 5,853 | [4] | 303 | 303 | [4] |
| Gas works employees | 6,955 | 6,955 | 5,224 | 6,940 | 6,940 | 5,219 | 15 | 15 | 5 |
| Piano and organ tuners | 4,295 | 4,293 | [5] | 4,251 | 4,249 | [5] | 44 | 44 | [5] |
| Straw workers | 3,997 | 3,888 | 8,666 | 929 | 911 | 1,243 | 3,068 | 2,927 | 2,423 |
| Turpentine distillers | 7,099 | 7,099 | ..... | 7,022 | 7,022 | ..... | 77 | 77 | ..... |
| Umbrella and parasol makers | 3,242 | 3,242 | 3,403 | 1,331 | 1,331 | 1,465 | 1,911 | 1,911 | 1,938 |
| Well borers | 6,661 | 6,608 | 4,854 | 6,650 | 6,597 | 4,853 | 11 | 11 | 1 |
| Whitewashers | 3,441 | 3,439 | 3,996 | 3,376 | 3,374 | 3,987 | 65 | 65 | 9 |
| Not specified | 375,423 | 374,953 | [6]137,800 | 305,182 | 304,823 | [6]120,844 | 70,241 | 70,130 | [6]16,956 |

[1] Carpet (rag) makers included with carpet factory operatives in 1890.
[2] Includes textile mill operatives (not otherwise specified), and also mill and factory hands for whom the specific branch of industry was not reported.
[3] Included in 1890 with officials of banks and companies under "Trade and transportation."
[4] Included in 1890 with telegraph and telephone linemen under "Trade and transportation."
[5] Included in 1890 with piano and organ makers, classified in 1900 under "Other woodworkers."
[6] Includes bone and ivory workers, carriage and wagon makers (not otherwise classified), hair workers, musical instrument makers (not otherwise specified), and ship and boat builders, separately reported in 1890.

*

Of the 4,410,877 agricultural laborers reported for the mainland of the United States in 1900, 2,366,149 are classified as members of farm families—that is, the wives, sons, and daughters of the farmers and planters operating the farms and plantations upon which they are reported as being employed. By comparing this number with the 1,999,696 farm laborers who have no blood or legal relationship to the persons for whom they are at work, it appears that considerably the larger proportion of the farm labor is contributed by the members of farm families. A separate class is also made of members of families returned as farmers or planters, where two or more members of the same family operate in common the farm or plantation upon which they resided at the time the census was taken. The number of such persons is not large, however, this class of farmers and planters numbering 168,999 and constituting 3 per cent of all the persons returned as operating farms and plantations in 1900.

In most respects, the number of workers in the occupation groups have increased in 1900 as compared with 1890. This is particularly noticeable with respect to bookkeepers and accountants, clerks and copyists, stenographers and typewriters, and salesmen and saleswomen. The large increase in the number of persons returned as salesmen and saleswomen, as compared with the relatively small increase in the number of persons reported as clerks and copyists, is indicative of the more accurate return in 1900 of these two classes of workers, the natural tendency being to report salesmen oftentimes as clerks in stores, when in reality their duties are not in any sense of a clerical nature.

The large increase in the number of nurses in 1900 is undoubtedly due in part to the return as nurses, particularly in the South, of women who have the care of the younger children of the households in which they are employed, and who should have been more properly returned as servants.

In manufacturing and mechanical pursuits the most noticeable changes are those arising from the use of iron and steel in place of wood and stone, in whole or in part, for construction purposes, causing a decrease not only in the number of brick and tile makers, marble and stone cutters, and quarrymen, but also in the number of carpenters, masons, and plasterers. Decreases of more or less importance are also reported for other manufacturing and mechanical pursuits, but these are due either to changes which have taken place in the industry itself or to the manner in which the returns have been made by the census enumerators.

There is an increased proportion of females in each class of occupations except domestic and personal service, in which they constitute but 37.5 per cent in 1900 as against 39.5 per cent in 1890. The proportion of females in trade and transportation in 1900 is 10.6 per cent as against 6.9 per cent in 1890 and 3.4 per cent in 1880, owing to a large increase in the number of females employed in clerical capacities and as saleswomen. The proportion of females in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits has increased slightly since 1890, they now constituting 18.5 per cent of the whole number of persons in the manufacturing and mechanical industry as compared with 18.1 per cent in 1890.

The relative proportions of males and females engaged in the various occupation groups in 1900 are presented in detail in table LXXXV, in comparison with similar proportions for 1890. The proportion of female workers in each class and in certain occupation groups in 1900 is also illustrated graphically in the diagram on plate 17.

TABLE LXXXV.—*Percentage of males and females, respectively, of total persons 10 years of age and over engaged in each class of occupations and in each specified occupation: 1890 and 1900.*[1]

| OCCUPATIONS. | PERSONS ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: 1900. | | | PER CENT OF MALES AND FEMALES OF TOTAL PERSONS OCCUPIED. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1900 | | 1890 | |
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. |
| All occupations | 29,073,233 | 23,753,836 | 5,319,397 | 81.7 | 18.3 | 82.8 | 17.2 |
| Agricultural pursuits | 10,381,765 | 9,404,429 | 977,336 | 90.6 | 9.4 | 92.1 | 7.9 |
| Agricultural laborers | 4,410,877 | 3,747,668 | 663,209 | 85.0 | 15.0 | 85.1 | 14.9 |
| Dairymen and dairywomen | 10,875 | 9,983 | 892 | 91.8 | 8.2 | 90.3 | 9.7 |
| Farmers, planters, and overseers | 5,674,875 | 5,367,169 | 307,706 | 94.6 | 5.4 | 95.7 | 4.3 |
| Gardeners, florists, nurserymen, etc | 61,788 | 58,928 | 2,860 | 95.4 | 4.6 | 96.7 | 3.3 |
| Lumbermen and raftsmen | 72,020 | 71,920 | 100 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 | (2) |
| Stock raisers, herders, and drovers | 84,988 | 83,056 | 1,932 | 97.7 | 2.3 | 99.0 | 1.0 |
| Turpentine farmers and laborers | 24,735 | 24,454 | 281 | 98.9 | 1.1 | ..... | ..... |
| Wood choppers | 36,075 | 35,962 | 113 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 99.9 | 0.1 |
| Other agricultural pursuits | 5,532 | 5,289 | 243 | 95.6 | 4.4 | ..... | ..... |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

*

TABLE LXXXV.—*Percentage of males and females, respectively, of total persons 10 years of age and over engaged in each class of occupations and in each specified occupation: 1890 and 1900*[1]—Continued.

| OCCUPATIONS. | PERSONS ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: 1900. | | | PER CENT OF MALES AND FEMALES OF TOTAL PERSONS OCCUPIED. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1900 | | 1890 | |
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. |
| Professional service | 1,258,538 | 827,941 | 430,597 | 65.8 | 34.2 | 67.0 | 33.0 |
| Actors, professional showmen, etc | 34,760 | 27,903 | 6,857 | 80.3 | 19.7 | 83.5 | 16.5 |
| Architects, designers, draughtsmen, etc | 29,524 | 28,483 | 1,041 | 96.5 | 3.5 | 98.1 | 1.9 |
| Artists and teachers of art | 24,873 | 13,852 | 11,021 | 55.7 | 44.3 | 51.9 | 48.1 |
| Clergymen | 111,638 | 108,265 | 3,373 | 97.0 | 3.0 | 98.7 | 1.3 |
| Dentists | 29,665 | 28,858 | 807 | 97.3 | 2.7 | 98.1 | 1.9 |
| Electricians | 50,717 | 50,308 | 409 | 99.2 | 0.8 | 99.7 | 0.3 |
| Engineers (civil, etc.) and surveyors | 43,239 | 43,155 | 84 | 99.8 | 0.2 | ..... | ..... |
| Journalists | 30,038 | 27,845 | 2,193 | 92.7 | 7.3 | 95.9 | 4.1 |
| Lawyers | 114,460 | 113,450 | 1,010 | 99.1 | 0.9 | 99.8 | 0.2 |
| Literary and scientific persons | 18,844 | 12,860 | 5,984 | 68.2 | 31.8 | 75.4 | 24.6 |
| Musicians and teachers of music | 92,174 | 39,815 | 52,359 | 43.2 | 56.8 | 44.5 | 55.5 |
| Officials (government) | 86,607 | 78,488 | 8,119 | 90.6 | 9.4 | 94.1 | 5.9 |
| Physicians and surgeons | 132,002 | 124,615 | 7,387 | 94.4 | 5.6 | 95.7 | 4.3 |
| Teachers and professors in colleges, etc | 446,133 | 118,519 | 327,614 | 26.6 | 73.4 | 29.2 | 70.8 |
| Other professional service | 13,864 | 11,525 | 2,339 | 83.1 | 16.9 | 94.0 | 6.0 |
| Domestic and personal service | 5,580,657 | 3,485,208 | 2,095,449 | 62.5 | 37.5 | 60.5 | 39.5 |
| Barbers and hairdressers | 131,116 | 125,542 | 5,574 | 95.7 | 4.3 | 96.7 | 3.3 |
| Bartenders | 88,817 | 88,377 | 440 | 99.5 | 0.5 | 99.7 | 0.3 |
| Boarding and lodging house keepers | 71,261 | 11,826 | 59,455 | 16.6 | 83.4 | 26.5 | 73.5 |
| Hotel keepers | 54,797 | 46,264 | 8,533 | 84.4 | 15.6 | 88.0 | 12.0 |
| Housekeepers and stewards | 155,153 | 8,224 | 146,929 | 5.3 | 94.7 | 6.5 | 93.5 |
| Janitors and sextons | 56,577 | 48,544 | 8,033 | 85.8 | 14.2 | 89.4 | 10.6 |
| Laborers (not specified) | 2,629,262 | 2,505,287 | 123,975 | 95.3 | 4.7 | 97.1 | 2.9 |
| Launderers and laundresses | 385,965 | 50,683 | 335,282 | 13.1 | 86.9 | 12.8 | 87.2 |
| Nurses and midwives | 120,956 | 12,265 | 108,691 | 10.1 | 89.9 | 13.0 | 87.0 |
| Restaurant keepers | 33,844 | 28,999 | 4,845 | 85.7 | 14.3 | 87.5 | 12.5 |
| Saloon keepers | 83,746 | 81,660 | 2,086 | 97.5 | 2.5 | 96.8 | 3.2 |
| Servants and waiters | 1,560,721 | 276,958 | 1,283,763 | 17.7 | 82.3 | 16.4 | 83.6 |
| Soldiers, sailors, and marines (United States) | 43,195 | 43,195 | ..... | 100.0 | ..... | 100.0 | ..... |
| Watchmen, policemen, firemen, etc | 130,590 | 129,711 | 879 | 99.3 | 0.7 | ..... | ..... |
| Other domestic and personal service | 34,687 | 27,673 | 6,964 | 79.9 | 20.1 | 77.8 | 22.2 |
| Trade and transportation | 4,766,964 | 4,263,617 | 503,347 | 89.4 | 10.6 | 93.1 | 6.9 |
| Agents | 241,162 | 230,606 | 10,556 | 95.6 | 4.4 | 97.2 | 2.8 |
| Bankers and brokers | 73,277 | 72,984 | 293 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 98.6 | 1.4 |
| Boatmen and sailors | 78,406 | 78,253 | 153 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 99.9 | 0.1 |
| Bookkeepers and accountants | 254,880 | 180,727 | 74,153 | 70.9 | 29.1 | 82.6 | 17.4 |
| Clerks and copyists | 630,127 | 544,881 | 85,246 | 86.5 | 13.5 | 88.5 | 11.5 |
| Commercial travelers | 92,919 | 91,973 | 946 | 99.0 | 1.0 | 99.0 | 1.0 |
| Draymen, hackmen, teamsters, etc | 538,933 | 538,029 | 904 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 99.9 | 0.1 |
| Foremen and overseers | 55,450 | 54,032 | 1,418 | 97.4 | 2.6 | 97.3 | 2.7 |
| Hostlers | 64,929 | 64,850 | 79 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 | (2) |
| Hucksters and peddlers | 76,649 | 73,734 | 2,915 | 96.2 | 3.8 | 96.2 | 3.8 |
| Livery stable keepers | 33,656 | 33,466 | 190 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 99.8 | 0.2 |
| Merchants and dealers (except wholesale) | 790,886 | 756,802 | 34,084 | 95.7 | 4.3 | 96.2 | 3.8 |
| Merchants and dealers (wholesale) | 42,326 | 42,065 | 261 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 99.4 | 0.6 |
| Messengers and errand and office boys | 71,622 | 64,959 | 6,663 | 90.7 | 9.3 | 94.3 | 5.7 |
| Officials of banks and companies | 74,072 | 72,801 | 1,271 | 98.3 | 1.7 | 99.5 | 0.5 |
| Packers and shippers | 59,545 | 39,557 | 19,988 | 66.4 | 33.6 | 73.9 | 26.1 |
| Porters and helpers (in stores, etc.) | 54,191 | 53,625 | 566 | 99.0 | 1.0 | 98.5 | 1.5 |
| Salesmen and saleswomen | 611,139 | 461,909 | 149,230 | 75.6 | 24.4 | 77.9 | 22.1 |
| Steam railroad employees | 582,150 | 580,462 | 1,688 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 99.7 | 0.3 |
| Stenographers and typewriters | 112,364 | 26,246 | 86,118 | 23.4 | 76.6 | 36.4 | 63.6 |
| Street railway employees | 68,919 | 68,873 | 46 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 | (2) |
| Telegraph and telephone linemen | 14,757 | 14,757 | ..... | 100.0 | ..... | 94.0 | 6.0 |
| Telegraph and telephone operators | 74,982 | 52,426 | 22,556 | 69.9 | 30.1 | 83.8 | 16.2 |
| Undertakers | 16,189 | 15,866 | 323 | 98.0 | 2.0 | 99.2 | 0.8 |
| Other persons in trade and transportation | 53,434 | 49,734 | 3,700 | 93.1 | 6.9 | ..... | ..... |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE LXXXV.—*Percentage of males and females, respectively, of total persons 10 years of age and over engaged in each class of occupations and in each specified occupation: 1890 and 1900*[1]—Continued.

| OCCUPATIONS. | PERSONS ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: 1900. | | | PER CENT OF MALES AND FEMALES OF TOTAL PERSONS OCCUPIED. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1900 | | 1890 | |
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. |
| Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits | 7,085,309 | 5,772,641 | 1,312,668 | 81.5 | 18.5 | 81.9 | 18.1 |
| *Building trades.* | | | | | | | |
| Carpenters and joiners | 600,252 | 599,707 | 545 | 99.9 | 0.1 | ..... | ..... |
| Masons (brick and stone) | 160,805 | 160,638 | 167 | 99.9 | 0.1 | ..... | ..... |
| Painters, glaziers, and varnishers | 277,541 | 275,782 | 1,759 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 99.4 | 0.6 |
| Paper hangers | 21,990 | 21,749 | 241 | 98.9 | 1.1 | 99.6 | 0.4 |
| Plasterers | 35,694 | 35,649 | 45 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 | (2) |
| Plumbers and gas and steam fitters | 97,785 | 97,659 | 126 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 99.9 | 0.1 |
| Roofers and slaters | 9,067 | 9,065 | 2 | 100.0 | (2) | 100.0 | (2) |
| Mechanics (not otherwise specified) | 9,378 | 9,351 | 27 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 99.9 | 0.1 |
| *Chemicals and allied products.* | | | | | | | |
| Oil well and oil works employees | 24,626 | 24,573 | 53 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 99.7 | 0.3 |
| Other chemical workers | 14,723 | 12,035 | 2,688 | 81.7 | 18.3 | 79.1 | 20.9 |
| *Clay, glass, and stone products.* | | | | | | | |
| Brick and tile makers, etc | 49,933 | 49,455 | 478 | 99.0 | 1.0 | 99.8 | 0.2 |
| Glass workers | 49,998 | 47,377 | 2,621 | 94.8 | 5.2 | 95.0 | 5.0 |
| Marble and stone cutters | 54,460 | 54,317 | 143 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 99.9 | 0.1 |
| Potters | 16,140 | 13,200 | 2,940 | 81.8 | 18.2 | 86.7 | 13.3 |
| *Fishing and mining.* | | | | | | | |
| Fishermen and oystermen | 68,940 | 68,478 | 462 | 99.3 | 0.7 | 99.6 | 0.4 |
| Miners and quarrymen | 563,406 | 562,417 | 989 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 99.9 | 0.1 |
| *Food and kindred products.* | | | | | | | |
| Bakers | 79,188 | 74,860 | 4,328 | 94.5 | 5.5 | 96.2 | 3.8 |
| Butchers | 113,193 | 112,815 | 378 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 99.9 | 0.1 |
| Butter and cheese makers | 19,241 | 18,593 | 648 | 96.6 | 3.4 | 96.4 | 3.6 |
| Confectioners | 31,194 | 21,980 | 9,214 | 70.5 | 29.5 | 75.6 | 24.4 |
| Millers | 40,548 | 40,362 | 186 | 99.5 | 0.5 | 99.8 | 0.2 |
| Other food preparers | 28,782 | 23,640 | 5,142 | 82.1 | 17.9 | ..... | ..... |
| *Iron and steel and their products.* | | | | | | | |
| Blacksmiths | 226,477 | 226,284 | 193 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 | (2) |
| Iron and steel workers | 290,538 | 287,241 | 3,297 | 98.9 | 1.1 | 98.7 | 1.3 |
| Machinists | 283,145 | 282,574 | 571 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 99.9 | 0.1 |
| Steam boiler makers | 33,046 | 33,038 | 8 | 100.0 | (2) | 100.0 | (2) |
| Stove, furnace, and grate makers | 12,473 | 12,430 | 43 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 99.8 | 0.2 |
| Tool and cutlery makers | 28,122 | 27,376 | 746 | 97.3 | 2.7 | 97.0 | 3.0 |
| Wheelwrights | 13,505 | 13,495 | 10 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 | (2) |
| Wire workers | 18,487 | 16,701 | 1,786 | 90.3 | 9.7 | 91.2 | 8.8 |
| *Leather and its finished products.* | | | | | | | |
| Boot and shoe makers and repairers | 208,903 | 169,393 | 39,510 | 81.1 | 18.9 | 84.3 | 15.7 |
| Harness and saddle makers and repairers | 40,101 | 39,506 | 595 | 98.5 | 1.5 | 98.1 | 1.9 |
| Leather curriers and tanners | 42,671 | 40,917 | 1,754 | 95.9 | 4.1 | 99.3 | 0.7 |
| Trunk and leather-case makers, etc | 7,051 | 5,472 | 1,579 | 77.6 | 22.4 | 86.9 | 13.1 |
| *Liquors and beverages.* | | | | | | | |
| Bottlers and soda water makers, etc | 10,519 | 9,725 | 794 | 92.5 | 7.5 | 92.4 | 7.6 |
| Brewers and maltsters | 20,962 | 20,687 | 275 | 98.7 | 1.3 | 99.7 | 0.3 |
| Distillers and rectifiers | 3,144 | 3,114 | 30 | 99.0 | 1.0 | 99.7 | 0.3 |
| *Lumber and its remanufactures.* | | | | | | | |
| Cabinet makers | 35,619 | 35,552 | 67 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 99.9 | 0.1 |
| Coopers | 37,200 | 37,087 | 113 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 99.9 | 0.1 |
| Saw and planing mill employees | 161,624 | 161,251 | 373 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 99.8 | 0.2 |
| Other woodworkers | 111,596 | 104,791 | 6,805 | 93.9 | 6.1 | 93.8 | 6.2 |
| *Metals and metal products other than iron and steel.* | | | | | | | |
| Brass workers | 26,760 | 25,870 | 890 | 96.7 | 3.3 | ..... | ..... |
| Clock and watch makers and repairers | 24,120 | 19,305 | 4,815 | 80.0 | 20.0 | 81.4 | 18.6 |
| Gold and silver workers | 26,112 | 19,732 | 6,380 | 75.6 | 24.4 | 83.5 | 16.5 |
| Tinplate and tinware makers | 70,505 | 68,730 | 1,775 | 97.5 | 2.5 | ..... | ..... |
| Other metal workers | 56,602 | 54,282 | 2,320 | 95.9 | 4.1 | ..... | ..... |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

*

TABLE LXXXV.—*Percentage of males and females, respectively, of total persons 10 years of age and over engaged in each class of occupations and in each specified occupation: 1890 and 1900*[1]—Continued.

| OCCUPATIONS. | PERSONS ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: 1900. | | | PER CENT OF MALES AND FEMALES OF TOTAL PERSONS OCCUPIED. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1900 | | 1890 | |
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. |
| Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits—Continued. | | | | | | | |
| *Paper and printing.* | | | | | | | |
| Bookbinders | 30,278 | 14,646 | 15,632 | 48.4 | 51.6 | 51.5 | 48.5 |
| Box makers (paper) | 21,098 | 3,796 | 17,302 | 18.0 | 82.0 | 26.5 | 73.5 |
| Engravers | 11,151 | 10,698 | 453 | 95.9 | 4.1 | 96.4 | 3.6 |
| Paper and pulp mill operatives | 36,328 | 26,904 | 9,424 | 74.1 | 25.9 | 67.8 | 32.2 |
| Printers, lithographers, and pressmen | 155,147 | 139,166 | 15,981 | 89.7 | 10.3 | 90.1 | 9.9 |
| *Textiles.* | | | | | | | |
| Bleachery and dye works operatives | 22,278 | 20,493 | 1,785 | 92.0 | 8.0 | 88.0 | 12.0 |
| Carpet factory operatives | 19,372 | 10,371 | 9,001 | 53.5 | 46.5 | 51.8 | 48.2 |
| Cotton mill operatives | 246,391 | 125,788 | 120,603 | 51.1 | 48.9 | 46.3 | 53.7 |
| Hosiery and knitting mill operatives | 47,120 | 12,630 | 34,490 | 26.8 | 73.2 | 29.6 | 70.4 |
| Silk mill operatives | 54,460 | 22,023 | 32,437 | 40.4 | 59.6 | 40.7 | 59.3 |
| Woolen mill operatives | 73,196 | 42,566 | 30,630 | 58.2 | 41.8 | 56.6 | 43.4 |
| Other textile mill operatives | 104,619 | 53,437 | 51,182 | 51.1 | 48.9 | ..... | ..... |
| Dressmakers | 346,884 | 2,090 | 344,794 | 0.6 | 99.4 | 0.3 | 99.7 |
| Hat and cap makers | 22,733 | 15,110 | 7,623 | 66.5 | 33.5 | 72.1 | 27.9 |
| Milliners | 87,859 | 1,739 | 86,120 | 2.0 | 98.0 | 0.6 | 99.4 |
| Seamstresses | 150,942 | 4,837 | 146,105 | 3.2 | 96.8 | 2.7 | 97.3 |
| Shirt, collar, and cuff makers | 39,432 | 8,491 | 30,941 | 21.5 | 78.5 | 24.3 | 75.7 |
| Tailors and tailoresses | 229,649 | 160,714 | 68,935 | 70.0 | 30.0 | 65.7 | 34.3 |
| Other textile workers | 29,533 | 8,862 | 20,671 | 30.0 | 70.0 | ..... | ..... |
| *Miscellaneous industries.* | | | | | | | |
| Broom and brush makers | 10,220 | 8,643 | 1,577 | 84.6 | 15.4 | 88.5 | 11.5 |
| Charcoal, coke, and lime burners | 14,436 | 14,405 | 31 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 99.8 | 0.2 |
| Engineers and firemen (not locomotive) | 223,495 | 223,318 | 177 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 | (2) |
| Glove makers | 12,271 | 4,503 | 7,768 | 36.7 | 63.3 | 42.7 | 57.3 |
| Manufacturers and officials, etc | 243,009 | 239,649 | 3,360 | 98.6 | 1.4 | ..... | ..... |
| Model and pattern makers | 15,073 | 14,869 | 204 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 98.6 | 1.4 |
| Photographers | 26,941 | 23,361 | 3,580 | 86.7 | 13.3 | 89.0 | 11.0 |
| Rubber factory operatives | 21,866 | 14,492 | 7,374 | 66.3 | 33.7 | 60.1 | 39.9 |
| Tobacco and cigar factory operatives | 131,452 | 87,955 | 43,497 | 66.9 | 33.1 | 74.9 | 25.1 |
| Upholsterers | 30,821 | 28,663 | 2,158 | 93.0 | 7.0 | 93.2 | 6.8 |
| Other miscellaneous industries | 471,089 | 380,167 | 90,922 | 80.7 | 19.3 | ..... | ..... |

[1] For the mainland of the United States.

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Perhaps the most striking increases in the proportions of female workers are those shown for several of the occupation groups under trade and transportation, as, for example, bookkeepers and accountants, in which the proportion has increased from 17.4 in 1890 to 29.1 in 1900; stenographers and typewriters, in which the proportion of females in 1900 is 76.6, as compared with 63.6 in 1890; and telegraph and telephone operators, in which the females now constitute 30.1 per cent, as against 16.2 per cent in 1890. The proportion of saleswomen has also increased from 22.1 per cent in 1890 to 24.4 per cent in 1900, and there has been a similar increase in clerks and copyists during the ten years from 11.5 per cent to 13.5 per cent. Of the manufacturing and mechanical pursuits, the largest increases in the proportion of female workers are shown for potters, confectioners, trunk and leather-case makers, and tobacco and cigar factory operatives. Among the textile mill operatives there is, generally speaking, a decreased proportion of female workers in 1900 as compared with 1890, and this is also true with respect to rubber factory and paper and pulp mill operatives.

From table 94 (page 550) of the general tables which shows, for each city having upward of 25,000 inhabitants, the number of persons engaged in each of 140 occupation groups, is derived table LXXXVI, which shows, by sex, the number and percentage of persons 10 years of age and over in these cities who are engaged in gainful occupations in 1900.

*

TABLE LXXXVI.—*Number and percentage of total persons, and of males and females, 10 years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1900.*

| CITIES. | POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | MALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | FEMALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Alabama: | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham | 31,285 | 18,850 | 60.3 | 16,069 | 13,688 | 85.2 | 15,216 | 5,162 | 33.9 |
| Mobile | 31,218 | 17,841 | 57.1 | 14,388 | 11,893 | 82.7 | 16,830 | 5,948 | 35.3 |
| Montgomery | 24,230 | 14,207 | 58.6 | 10,843 | 8,767 | 80.9 | 13,387 | 5,440 | 40.6 |
| Arkansas: | | | | | | | | | |
| Little Rock | 31,016 | 15,799 | 50.9 | 15,588 | 11,683 | 74.9 | 15,428 | 4,116 | 26.7 |
| California: | | | | | | | | | |
| Los Angeles | 85,407 | 41,851 | 49.0 | 42,002 | 33,373 | 79.5 | 43,405 | 8,478 | 19.5 |
| Oakland | 55,634 | 26,773 | 48.1 | 27,353 | 21,464 | 78.5 | 28,281 | 5,309 | 18.8 |
| Sacramento | 24,851 | 13,470 | 54.2 | 13,539 | 11,334 | 83.7 | 11,312 | 2,136 | 18.9 |
| San Francisco | 288,995 | 163,858 | 56.7 | 157,827 | 133,633 | 84.7 | 131,168 | 30,225 | 23.0 |
| Colorado: | | | | | | | | | |
| Denver | 109,522 | 55,266 | 50.5 | 54,335 | 43,022 | 79.2 | 55,187 | 12,244 | 22.2 |
| Pueblo | 22,493 | 12,096 | 53.8 | 12,530 | 10,443 | 83.3 | 9,963 | 1,653 | 16.6 |
| Connecticut: | | | | | | | | | |
| Bridgeport | 56,775 | 31,754 | 55.9 | 28,261 | 23,943 | 84.7 | 28,514 | 7,811 | 27.4 |
| Hartford | 65,282 | 36,912 | 56.5 | 33,338 | 27,994 | 84.0 | 31,944 | 8,918 | 27.9 |
| New Britain | 20,213 | 10,971 | 54.3 | 10,445 | 8,738 | 83.7 | 9,768 | 2,233 | 22.9 |
| New Haven | 86,540 | 45,215 | 52.2 | 42,956 | 33,944 | 79.0 | 43,584 | 11,271 | 25.9 |
| Waterbury | 35,666 | 20,151 | 56.5 | 18,097 | 15,069 | 83.3 | 17,569 | 5,082 | 28.9 |
| Delaware: | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmington | 61,294 | 33,676 | 54.9 | 30,804 | 26,006 | 86.7 | 30,490 | 7,670 | 25.2 |
| District of Columbia: | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington | 231,837 | 126,941 | 54.8 | 108,613 | 85,780 | 79.0 | 123,224 | 41,161 | 33.4 |
| Florida: | | | | | | | | | |
| Jacksonville | 22,780 | 12,589 | 55.3 | 10,875 | 8,711 | 80.1 | 11,905 | 3,878 | 32.6 |
| Georgia: | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlanta | 72,162 | 40,800 | 56.5 | 32,577 | 25,871 | 79.4 | 39,585 | 14,929 | 37.7 |
| Augusta | 31,637 | 18,869 | 59.6 | 14,387 | 11,656 | 81.0 | 17,250 | 7,213 | 41.8 |
| Savannah | 44,020 | 26,785 | 60.8 | 20,897 | 17,715 | 84.8 | 23,123 | 9,070 | 39.2 |
| Hawaii: | | | | | | | | | |
| Honolulu | 31,662 | 19,167 | 60.5 | 20,860 | 17,715 | 84.9 | 10,802 | 1,452 | 13.4 |
| Illinois: | | | | | | | | | |
| Chicago | 1,320,825 | 705,382 | 53.4 | 674,594 | 555,515 | 82.3 | 646,231 | 149,867 | 23.2 |
| East St. Louis | 23,258 | 12,687 | 54.5 | 12,830 | 11,010 | 85.8 | 10,428 | 1,677 | 16.1 |
| Joliet | 22,808 | 11,608 | 50.9 | 11,986 | 9,681 | 80.8 | 10,822 | 1,927 | 17.8 |
| Peoria | 46,099 | 24,951 | 54.1 | 23,580 | 19,594 | 83.1 | 22,519 | 5,357 | 23.8 |
| Quincy | 29,408 | 14,449 | 49.1 | 14,135 | 10,866 | 76.9 | 15,273 | 3,583 | 23.5 |
| Rockford | 24,594 | 12,296 | 50.0 | 11,906 | 9,595 | 80.6 | 12,688 | 2,701 | 21.3 |
| Springfield | 27,540 | 13,240 | 48.1 | 13,296 | 10,415 | 78.3 | 14,244 | 2,825 | 19.8 |
| Indiana: | | | | | | | | | |
| Evansville | 47,519 | 24,860 | 52.3 | 22,955 | 18,760 | 81.7 | 24,564 | 6,100 | 24.8 |
| Fort Wayne | 35,928 | 18,181 | 50.6 | 17,305 | 13,990 | 80.8 | 18,623 | 4,191 | 22.5 |
| Indianapolis | 139,373 | 72,805 | 52.2 | 68,350 | 56,795 | 83.1 | 71,023 | 16,010 | 22.5 |
| South Bend | 27,812 | 14,725 | 52.9 | 14,239 | 11,816 | 83.0 | 13,573 | 2,909 | 21.4 |
| Terre Haute | 29,903 | 15,244 | 51.0 | 14,436 | 11,734 | 81.3 | 15,467 | 3,510 | 22.7 |
| Iowa: | | | | | | | | | |
| Cedar Rapids | 20,577 | 10,141 | 49.3 | 10,089 | 8,004 | 79.3 | 10,488 | 2,137 | 20.4 |
| Council Bluffs | 20,168 | 10,171 | 50.4 | 10,321 | 8,257 | 80.0 | 9,847 | 1,914 | 19.4 |
| Davenport | 28,288 | 14,333 | 50.7 | 13,903 | 11,080 | 79.7 | 14,385 | 3,253 | 22.6 |
| Des Moines | 50,438 | 24,671 | 48.9 | 25,004 | 19,366 | 77.5 | 25,434 | 5,305 | 20.9 |
| Dubuque | 29,168 | 14,833 | 50.9 | 14,620 | 11,729 | 80.2 | 14,548 | 3,104 | 21.3 |
| Sioux City | 25,695 | 13,105 | 51.0 | 13,227 | 10,431 | 78.9 | 12,468 | 2,674 | 21.4 |
| Kansas: | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas City | 39,999 | 19,806 | 49.5 | 20,884 | 16,636 | 79.7 | 19,115 | 3,170 | 16.6 |
| Topeka | 27,432 | 12,538 | 45.7 | 13,053 | 9,970 | 76.4 | 14,379 | 2,568 | 17.9 |
| Kentucky: | | | | | | | | | |
| Covington | 34,206 | 17,925 | 52.4 | 16,138 | 13,087 | 81.1 | 18,068 | 4,838 | 26.8 |
| Lexington | 22,235 | 11,508 | 51.8 | 10,241 | 7,634 | 74.5 | 11,994 | 3,874 | 32.3 |
| Louisville | 166,341 | 89,099 | 53.6 | 80,346 | 66,017 | 82.2 | 85,995 | 23,082 | 26.8 |
| Newport | 22,509 | 11,758 | 52.2 | 10,687 | 8,724 | 81.6 | 11,822 | 3,034 | 25.7 |

*

TABLE LXXXVI.—*Number and percentage of total persons, and of males and females, 10 years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1900*—Continued.

| CITIES. | POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | MALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | FEMALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Louisiana: | | | | | | | | | |
| New Orleans | 225,832 | 111,690 | 49.5 | 105,383 | 83,387 | 79.1 | 120,449 | 28,303 | 23.5 |
| Maine: | | | | | | | | | |
| Portland | 41,665 | 21,103 | 50.6 | 19,544 | 15,572 | 79.7 | 22,121 | 5,531 | 25.0 |
| Maryland: | | | | | | | | | |
| Baltimore | 407,343 | 217,350 | 53.4 | 192,757 | 156,449 | 81.2 | 214,586 | 60,901 | 28.4 |
| Massachusetts: | | | | | | | | | |
| Boston | 454,635 | 251,522 | 55.3 | 221,799 | 181,183 | 81.7 | 232,836 | 70,339 | 30.2 |
| Brockton | 32,245 | 17,542 | 54.4 | 15,931 | 13,050 | 81.9 | 16,314 | 4,492 | 27.5 |
| Cambridge | 73,901 | 38,180 | 51.7 | 35,580 | 27,053 | 76.0 | 38,321 | 11,127 | 29.0 |
| Chelsea | 26,899 | 13,991 | 52.0 | 13,149 | 10,767 | 81.9 | 13,750 | 3,224 | 23 4 |
| Fall River | 81,212 | 49,176 | 60.6 | 38,394 | 31,448 | 81.9 | 42,818 | 17,728 | 41.4 |
| Fitchburg | 24,639 | 13,610 | 55.2 | 12,117 | 9,847 | 81.3 | 12,522 | 3,763 | 30.1 |
| Gloucester | 21,123 | 11,598 | 54.9 | 11,488 | 9,622 | 84.1 | 9,685 | 1,976 | 20.4 |
| Haverhill | 30,234 | 16,423 | 54.3 | 14,246 | 11,674 | 81.9 | 15,988 | 4,749 | 29.7 |
| Holyoke | 35,045 | 19,407 | 55.4 | 16,443 | 12,728 | 77.4 | 18,602 | 6,679 | 35.9 |
| Lawrence | 49,917 | 30,254 | 60.6 | 23,931 | 20,111 | 84.0 | 25,986 | 10,143 | 39.0 |
| Lowell | 77,430 | 47,748 | 61.7 | 36,142 | 30,467 | 84.3 | 41,288 | 17,281 | 41.9 |
| Lynn | 56,179 | 30,872 | 55.0 | 27,146 | 22,256 | 82.0 | 29,033 | 8,616 | 29.7 |
| Malden | 27,123 | 13,556 | 50.0 | 12,419 | 9,850 | 79.3 | 14,704 | 3,706 | 25.2 |
| New Bedford | 49,540 | 27 695 | 55.9 | 23,254 | 18,893 | 81.2 | 26,286 | 8,802 | 33.5 |
| Newton | 27,021 | 13,922 | 50.4 | 12,083 | 9,264 | 76.7 | 15,538 | 4,658 | 30.0 |
| Salem | 28,663 | 14,965 | 52.2 | 13,320 | 10,597 | 79.6 | 15,343 | 4,368 | 28.5 |
| Somerville | 49,439 | 24,735 | 50.0 | 23,248 | 18,869 | 81.2 | 26,191 | 5,866 | 22.4 |
| Springfield | 50,221 | 25,691 | 51.2 | 23,653 | 18,739 | 79.2 | 26,568 | 6,952 | 26.2 |
| Taunton | 25,010 | 12,855 | 51.4 | 12,249 | 9,688 | 79.1 | 12,761 | 3,167 | 24.8 |
| Worcester | 94,323 | 49,593 | 52.6 | 46,948 | 37,264 | 79.4 | 47,375 | 12,329 | 26.0 |
| Michigan: | | | | | | | | | |
| Bay City | 21,287 | 10,312 | 48.4 | 10,326 | 8,198 | 79.4 | 10,961 | 2,114 | 19.3 |
| Detroit | 223,413 | 115.223 | 51.6 | 107,981 | 87,883 | 81.3 | 115,432 | 27,390 | 23.7 |
| Grand Rapids | 69,473 | 34,740 | 50.0 | 33,437 | 26,902 | 80.5 | 36,036 | 7,838 | 21.8 |
| Jackson | 21,249 | 10,748 | 50.6 | 10,460 | 7,996 | 76.4 | 10,789 | 2,752 | 25.5 |
| Saginaw | 34,199 | 16,904 | 49.4 | 16,395 | 13,041 | 79.5 | 17,804 | 3,863 | 21.7 |
| Minnesota: | | | | | | | | | |
| Duluth | 40,744 | 23,751 | 58.3 | 23,654 | 20,181 | 85.3 | 17,090 | 3,570 | 20.9 |
| Minneapolis | 160,980 | 85,889 | 53.4 | 82,217 | 66,170 | 80.5 | 78,763 | 19,719 | 25.0 |
| St. Paul | 128,260 | 70,954 | 55.3 | 66,880 | 54,681 | 81.8 | 61,380 | 16,273 | 26.5 |
| Missouri: | | | | | | | | | |
| Joplin | 20,452 | 9,555 | 46.7 | 10,927 | 8,122 | 74.3 | 9,525 | 1,433 | 15.0 |
| Kansas City | 135,903 | 73,729 | 54.3 | 68,841 | 57,570 | 83.6 | 67,062 | 16,159 | 24.1 |
| St. Joseph | 82,022 | 47,897 | 58.4 | 45,786 | 38,143 | 83.3 | 36,236 | 9,754 | 26.9 |
| St. Louis | 459,588 | 245 348 | 53.4 | 229,791 | 190,842 | 83.1 | 229,797 | 54,506 | 23.7 |
| Montana: | | | | | | | | | |
| Butte | 24,967 | 15,769 | 63.2 | 15,422 | 13,667 | 88.6 | 9,545 | 2,102 | 22.0 |
| Nebraska: | | | | | | | | | |
| Lincoln | 32,712 | 16,089 | 49.2 | 16,958 | 12,502 | 73.7 | 15,754 | 3,587 | 22.8 |
| Omaha | 83,181 | 46,927 | 56.4 | 44,328 | 37,016 | 83.5 | 38,853 | 9,911 | 25.5 |
| South Omaha | 19,840 | 12,661 | 63.8 | 12,682 | 11,271 | 88.9 | 7,158 | 1,390 | 19.4 |
| New Hampshire: | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester | 45,487 | 27,075 | 59.5 | 20,942 | 16,951 | 80.9 | 24,545 | 10,124 | 41.2 |
| New Jersey: | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlantic City | 28,260 | 13,175 | 56.6 | 11,553 | 9,501 | 82.2 | 11,707 | 3,674 | 31.4 |
| Bayonne | 23,953 | 12,254 | 51.2 | 12,574 | 10,451 | 83.1 | 11,379 | 1,803 | 15.8 |
| Camden | 60,416 | 31,966 | 52.9 | 29,543 | 24,991 | 84.6 | 30,873 | 6,975 | 22.6 |
| Elizabeth | 40,012 | 20,351 | 50.9 | 20,350 | 16,575 | 81.4 | 19,662 | 3,776 | 19.2 |
| Hoboken | 45,307 | 24,452 | 54.0 | 22,992 | 19,380 | 84.3 | 22,315 | 5,072 | 22.7 |
| Jersey City | 158,847 | 83,475 | 52.6 | 80,048 | 67,072 | 83.8 | 78,799 | 16,403 | 20.8 |
| Newark | 191,935 | 102,791 | 53.6 | 93,993 | 78,607 | 83.6 | 97,942 | 24,184 | 24.7 |
| Passaic | 21,669 | 12,439 | 57.4 | 9,977 | 8,518 | 85.4 | 11,692 | 3,921 | 33.5 |
| Paterson | 81,936 | 46,507 | 56.8 | 40,217 | 34,239 | 85.1 | 41,719 | 12,268 | 29.4 |
| Trenton | 57,980 | 29,308 | 50.5 | 29,422 | 23,291 | 79.2 | 28,558 | 6,017 | 21.1 |

*

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY



TABLE LXXXVI.—*Number and percentage of total persons, and of males and females, 10 years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1900*—Continued.

| CITIES. | POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | MALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | FEMALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| New York: | | | | | | | | | |
| Albany | 78,693 | 40,689 | 51.7 | 37,355 | 30,256 | 81.0 | 41,338 | 10,433 | 25.2 |
| Auburn | 25,527 | 13,050 | 51.1 | 12,728 | 9,575 | 75.2 | 12,799 | 3,475 | 27.2 |
| Binghamton | 33,556 | 17,081 | 50.9 | 15,552 | 12,118 | 77.9 | 18,004 | 4,963 | 27.6 |
| Buffalo | 271,246 | 135,002 | 49.8 | 134,033 | 106,340 | 79.3 | 137,213 | 28,662 | 20.9 |
| Elmira | 30,056 | 14,848 | 49.4 | 15,076 | 11,129 | 73.8 | 14,980 | 3,719 | 24.8 |
| New York city | 2,685,168 | 1,469,908 | 54.7 | 1,328,431 | 1,102,471 | 83.0 | 1,356,737 | 367,437 | 27.1 |
| Manhattan and Bronx boroughs | 1,611,853 | 910,182 | 56.5 | 800,368 | 666,308 | 83.3 | 811,485 | 243,874 | 30.1 |
| Brooklyn borough | 905,732 | 475,209 | 52.5 | 442,633 | 367,754 | 83.1 | 463,099 | 107,455 | 23.2 |
| Queens borough | 115,402 | 58,430 | 50.6 | 58,613 | 47,548 | 81.1 | 56,789 | 10,882 | 19.2 |
| Richmond borough | 52,181 | 26,087 | 50.0 | 26,817 | 20,861 | 77.8 | 25,364 | 5,226 | 20.6 |
| Rochester | 131,132 | 69,366 | 52.9 | 61,821 | 49,192 | 79.6 | 69,311 | 20,174 | 29.1 |
| Schenectady | 25,733 | 14,226 | 55.1 | 13,999 | 11,896 | 85.0 | 11,734 | 2,330 | 19.9 |
| Syracuse | 88,565 | 45,663 | 51.6 | 42,687 | 34,628 | 81.1 | 45,878 | 11,035 | 24.1 |
| Troy | 50,367 | 28,935 | 57.4 | 22,828 | 18,407 | 80.6 | 27,539 | 10,528 | 38.2 |
| Utica | 45,894 | 23,956 | 52.2 | 21,562 | 17,077 | 79.2 | 24,332 | 6,879 | 28.3 |
| Yonkers | 37,097 | 19,702 | 53.1 | 17,802 | 14,330 | 80.5 | 19,295 | 5,372 | 27.8 |
| Ohio: | | | | | | | | | |
| Akron | 34,246 | 17,257 | 50.4 | 17,112 | 13,864 | 81.0 | 17,134 | 3,393 | 19.8 |
| Canton | 24,471 | 12,144 | 49.6 | 12,017 | 9,759 | 81.2 | 12,454 | 2,385 | 19.2 |
| Cincinnati | 263,908 | 141,599 | 53.7 | 125,941 | 103,813 | 82.4 | 137,967 | 37,786 | 27.4 |
| Cleveland | 297,681 | 153,856 | 51.7 | 150,409 | 122,505 | 81.4 | 147,272 | 31,351 | 21.3 |
| Columbus | 104,216 | 51,825 | 49.7 | 52,625 | 40,353 | 76.7 | 51,591 | 11,472 | 22.2 |
| Dayton | 69,602 | 35,986 | 51.7 | 34,280 | 28,192 | 82.2 | 35,322 | 7,794 | 22.1 |
| Springfield | 31,370 | 15,495 | 49.4 | 15,802 | 12,686 | 80.3 | 15,568 | 2,809 | 18.0 |
| Toledo | 103,746 | 51,671 | 49.8 | 51,449 | 41,041 | 79.8 | 52,297 | 10,630 | 20.3 |
| Youngstown | 34,853 | 17,942 | 51.5 | 18,452 | 15,212 | 82.4 | 16,401 | 2,730 | 16.6 |
| Oregon: | | | | | | | | | |
| Portland | 76,924 | 47,575 | 61.8 | 46,231 | 40,389 | 87.4 | 30,693 | 7,186 | 23.4 |
| Pennsylvania: | | | | | | | | | |
| Allegheny | 103,061 | 54,976 | 53.3 | 53,137 | 44,031 | 82.9 | 49,924 | 10,945 | 21.9 |
| Allentown | 28,452 | 15,230 | 53.5 | 13,770 | 11,407 | 82.8 | 14,682 | 3,823 | 26.0 |
| Altoona | 30,265 | 14,366 | 47.5 | 14,918 | 12,037 | 80.7 | 15,347 | 2,329 | 15.2 |
| Chester | 27,041 | 15,348 | 56.8 | 13,518 | 11,586 | 85.7 | 13,523 | 3,762 | 27.8 |
| Easton | 20,735 | 10,212 | 49.3 | 10,143 | 7,942 | 78.3 | 10,592 | 2,270 | 21.4 |
| Erie | 41,301 | 20,360 | 49.3 | 20,827 | 16,634 | 79.9 | 20,474 | 3,726 | 18.2 |
| Harrisburg | 40,855 | 20,528 | 50.2 | 19,683 | 15,930 | 80.9 | 21,172 | 4,598 | 21.7 |
| Johnstown | 27,236 | 13,882 | 51.0 | 14,799 | 12,249 | 82.8 | 12,437 | 1,633 | 13.1 |
| Lancaster | 33,669 | 18,393 | 54.6 | 15,572 | 12,939 | 83.1 | 18,097 | 5,454 | 30.1 |
| McKeesport | 25,191 | 12,710 | 50.5 | 13,487 | 11,046 | 81.9 | 11,704 | 1,664 | 14.2 |
| Newcastle | 22,324 | 10,993 | 49.2 | 11,804 | 9,612 | 81.4 | 10,520 | 1,381 | 13.1 |
| Philadelphia | 1,037,157 | 568,923 | 54.9 | 505,531 | 421,270 | 83.3 | 531,626 | 147,653 | 27.8 |
| Pittsburg | 249,848 | 131,520 | 52.6 | 129,327 | 107,902 | 83.4 | 120,521 | 23,618 | 19.6 |
| Reading | 62,890 | 33,780 | 53.7 | 30,978 | 25,816 | 83.3 | 31,912 | 7,964 | 25.0 |
| Scranton | 77,802 | 41,329 | 53.1 | 39,084 | 32,547 | 83.3 | 38,718 | 8,782 | 22.7 |
| Wilkesbarre | 39,561 | 20,410 | 51.6 | 19,161 | 15,593 | 81.4 | 20,400 | 4,817 | 23.6 |
| Williamsport | 23,421 | 11,463 | 48.9 | 10,704 | 8,484 | 78.8 | 12,717 | 3,029 | 23.8 |
| York | 26,795 | 13,338 | 49.8 | 12,945 | 10,423 | 80.5 | 13,850 | 2,915 | 21.0 |
| Rhode Island: | | | | | | | | | |
| Pawtucket | 31,259 | 17,631 | 56.4 | 14,934 | 12,423 | 83.2 | 16,325 | 5,208 | 31.9 |
| Providence | 143,187 | 81,672 | 57.1 | 68,839 | 58,506 | 84.7 | 74,298 | 23,366 | 31.4 |
| Woonsocket | 21,697 | 12,236 | 56.4 | 10,460 | 8,545 | 81.7 | 11,237 | 3,691 | 32.8 |
| South Carolina: | | | | | | | | | |
| Charleston | 44,719 | 24,828 | 55.5 | 20,057 | 15,578 | 77.7 | 24,662 | 9,250 | 37.5 |
| Tennessee: | | | | | | | | | |
| Chattanooga | 24,558 | 13,839 | 56.4 | 12,299 | 10,178 | 82.8 | 12,259 | 3,661 | 29.9 |
| Knoxville | 26,229 | 13,093 | 49.9 | 12,588 | 9,729 | 77.3 | 13,641 | 3,364 | 24.7 |
| Memphis | 82,065 | 50,468 | 61.5 | 41,776 | 35,665 | 85.4 | 40,289 | 14,803 | 36.7 |
| Nashville | 65,754 | 36,214 | 55.1 | 30,775 | 24,784 | 80.5 | 34,979 | 11,430 | 32.7 |
| Texas: | | | | | | | | | |
| Dallas | 34,304 | 18,393 | 53.6 | 17,110 | 13,904 | 81.3 | 17,194 | 4,489 | 26.1 |
| Fort Worth | 21,099 | 11,045 | 52.3 | 10,323 | 8,779 | 81.1 | 10,776 | 2,266 | 22.1 |
| Galveston | 29,965 | 15,875 | 53.0 | 14,743 | 12,021 | 81.5 | 15,222 | 3,854 | 25.3 |
| Houston | 36,194 | 19,801 | 54.7 | 18,398 | 14,927 | 81.1 | 17,796 | 4,874 | 27.4 |
| San Antonio | 41,533 | 19,140 | 46.1 | 20,258 | 15,106 | 74.6 | 21,280 | 4,034 | 19.0 |

*

TABLE LXXXVI.—*Number and percentage of total persons, and of males and females, 10 years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations, for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more: 1900*—Continued.

| CITIES. | POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | MALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | FEMALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | | Total. | Engaged in gainful occupations. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Utah: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salt Lake City | 40,526 | 18,291 | 45.1 | 19,204 | 14,339 | 74.7 | 21,322 | 3,952 | 18.5 |
| Virginia: | | | | | | | | | |
| Norfolk | 37,696 | 22,371 | 59.3 | 18,248 | 15,397 | 84.4 | 19,448 | 6,974 | 35.9 |
| Richmond | 69,309 | 37,392 | 53.9 | 32,142 | 24,976 | 77.7 | 37,167 | 12,416 | 33.4 |
| Washington: | | | | | | | | | |
| Seattle | 69,505 | 44,868 | 64.6 | 45,918 | 40,094 | 87.3 | 23,587 | 4,774 | 20.2 |
| Spokane | 30,477 | 17,815 | 58.5 | 17,939 | 15,356 | 85.6 | 12,538 | 2,459 | 19.6 |
| Tacoma | 30,434 | 16,929 | 55.6 | 17,503 | 14,706 | 84.0 | 12,931 | 2,223 | 17.2 |
| West Virginia: | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheeling | 31,193 | 15,604 | 50.2 | 15,090 | 12,308 | 81.6 | 16,103 | 3,356 | 20.8 |
| Wisconsin: | | | | | | | | | |
| La Crosse | 22,287 | 10,562 | 47.4 | 10,658 | 7,937 | 74.5 | 11,629 | 2,625 | 22.6 |
| Milwaukee | 216,356 | 111,554 | 51.6 | 105,784 | 85,157 | 80.5 | 110,572 | 26,399 | 23.9 |
| Oshkosh | 22,004 | 10,473 | 47.6 | 10,447 | 8,022 | 76.8 | 11,557 | 2,451 | 21.2 |
| Racine | 22,377 | 11,566 | 51.7 | 11,323 | 9,294 | 82.1 | 11,054 | 2,272 | 20.6 |
| Superior | 23,558 | 13,633 | 57.9 | 13,902 | 11,807 | 84.9 | 9,656 | 1,826 | 18.9 |

The same conditions which affect the proportion of gainful workers in the states and territories are apparent in the principal cities of the country. The largest proportions of persons at work are found in those cities in the Western states in which there is a large excess of adult males, and in those cities of the Eastern states in which large numbers of women and children are employed in mills and factories. There is also a considerable proportion of persons at work in many of the Southern cities, in cases where there is a large proportion of workers among the colored population in these cities, particularly of women in domestic and personal service.

In all the cities in which the proportion of workers is influenced by the conditions cited, there is upward of three-fifths of the population 10 years of age and over in 1900 at work, the largest proportions being found in the Western cities—64.6 for Seattle, Wash., 63.8 for South Omaha, Nebr., and 63.2 for Butte, Mont.

## DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES.

A dwelling, for census purposes, is a place in which, at the time of the census, one or more persons regularly sleep. It need not be a house in the usual sense of the word, but may be, for example, a room in a factory, store, or office building, a loft over a stable, a canal boat, a tent, or a wigwam. The term also includes a hotel, boarding or lodging house, a tenement or apartment house, an institution or school building if it complies with the condition just mentioned, as well as the ordinary dwelling house.

The whole number of dwellings occupied by one or more persons in 1900, in accordance with this definition, is 14,474,777 for the entire area of enumeration and 14,430,145 for the mainland of the United States, as shown by the following summary:

| CENSUS YEARS. | Total population. | Total dwellings. | Persons to a dwelling. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1900 (entire area) | 76,303,387 | 14,474,777 | 5.3 |
| 1900 (mainland) | 75,994,575 | 14,430,145 | 5.3 |
| 1890 | 62,622,250 | 11,483,318 | 5.5 |
| 1880 | 50,155,783 | 8,955,812 | 5.6 |

As the number of dwellings reported in 1860 and 1870 includes both occupied and unoccupied dwellings, no comparisons are made with census statistics prior to 1880.

The figures given in 1900 for the mainland of the United States are not strictly comparable with those for preceding censuses, on account of the inclusion in 1900 of Indians and other persons in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, for whom the statistics of dwellings and families in 1880 and 1890 are not available.

There is an average of 5.3 persons to a dwelling in 1900 as compared with 5.5 in 1890 and 5.6 in 1880.

The average number of persons to a dwelling varies in the several states and territories according to the conditions of settlement and the relative density of the population in the different sections of the country, as shown by table LXXXVII. The largest number of persons to a dwelling, on the average, in any state or territory in 1900 is that for New York—7 persons. The average in Rhode Island is 6.3 and in Massachusetts, 6.2. The average in New York has increased from 6.7 in 1890 to 7 in 1900, largely on account of the

congested conditions under which the greater part of the population of New York city lives; in Rhode Island and Massachusetts, on the other hand, the average number of persons to a dwelling in 1900 is slightly less than it was in 1890. There has been a slight increase in 1900 as compared with 1890 in the average number of persons to a dwelling in New Jersey, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Oklahoma, but in the remaining states and territories the average has either fallen somewhat or remains the same as in 1890. The least number of persons to a dwelling shown for 1900 is 3.9 in the case of Nevada, a condition that is largely due to the decreasing population of the state.

TABLE LXXXVII.—*Total dwellings and persons to a dwelling, by states and territories arranged geographically: 1880 to 1900.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | 1900 | | | 1890 | | | 1880 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total population. | Total dwellings. | Persons to a dwelling. | Total population. | Total dwellings. | Persons to a dwelling. | Total population. | Total dwellings. | Persons to a dwelling. |
| The United States[1] | 76,303,387 | 14,474,777 | 5.3 | 62,622,250 | 11,483,318 | 5.5 | 50,155,783 | 8,955,812 | 5.6 |
| North Atlantic division | 21,046,695 | 3,581,468 | 5.9 | 17,401,545 | 2,962,345 | 5.9 | 14,507,407 | 2,430,182 | 6.0 |
| Maine | 694,466 | 148,507 | 4.7 | 661,086 | 135,255 | 4.9 | 648,936 | 124,959 | 5.2 |
| New Hampshire | 411,588 | 86,635 | 4.8 | 376,530 | 76,665 | 4.9 | 346,991 | 68,381 | 5.1 |
| Vermont | 343,641 | 75,021 | 4.6 | 332,422 | 69,817 | 4.8 | 332,286 | 66,769 | 5.0 |
| Massachusetts | 2,805,346 | 451,362 | 6.2 | 2,238,943 | 355,280 | 6.3 | 1,783,085 | 281,188 | 6.3 |
| Rhode Island | 428,556 | 67,816 | 6.3 | 345,506 | 52,250 | 6.6 | 276,531 | 41,388 | 6.7 |
| Connecticut | 908,420 | 159,677 | 5.7 | 746,258 | 130,779 | 5.7 | 622,700 | 108,458 | 5.7 |
| New York | 7,268,894 | 1,035,180 | 7.0 | 5,997,853 | 895,593 | 6.7 | 5,082,871 | 772,512 | 6.6 |
| New Jersey | 1,883,669 | 321,032 | 5.9 | 1,444,933 | 247,342 | 5.8 | 1,131,116 | 190,403 | 5.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 6,302,115 | 1,236,238 | 5.1 | 5,258,014 | 999,364 | 5.3 | 4,282,891 | 776,124 | 5.5 |
| South Atlantic division | 10,443,480 | 2,006,696 | 5.2 | 8,857,920 | 1,626,372 | 5.4 | 7,597,197 | 1,383,493 | 5.5 |
| Delaware | 184,735 | 38,191 | 4.8 | 168,493 | 33,882 | 5.0 | 146,608 | 27,215 | 5.4 |
| Maryland | 1,188,044 | 221,706 | 5.4 | 1,042,390 | 184,204 | 5.7 | 934,943 | 155,079 | 6.0 |
| District of Columbia | 278,718 | 49,385 | 5.6 | 230,392 | 38,798 | 5.9 | 177,624 | 28,687 | 6.2 |
| Virginia | 1,854,184 | 347,159 | 5.3 | 1,655,980 | 292,654 | 5.7 | 1,512,565 | 265,611 | 5.7 |
| West Virginia | 958,800 | 180,715 | 5.3 | 762,794 | 136,378 | 5.6 | 618,457 | 108,349 | 5.7 |
| North Carolina | 1,893,810 | 360,491 | 5.3 | 1,617,947 | 301,571 | 5.4 | 1,399,750 | 264,305 | 5.3 |
| South Carolina | 1,340,316 | 259,302 | 5.2 | 1,151,149 | 217,195 | 5.3 | 995,577 | 191,914 | 5.2 |
| Georgia | 2,216,331 | 436,153 | 5.1 | 1,837,353 | 342,874 | 5.4 | 1,542,180 | 289,474 | 5.3 |
| Florida | 528,542 | 113,594 | 4.7 | 391,422 | 78,816 | 5.0 | 269,493 | 52,868 | 5.1 |
| North Central division | 26,333,004 | 5,228,408 | 5.0 | 22,362,279 | 4,287,486 | 5.2 | 17,364,111 | 3,172,734 | 5.5 |
| Ohio | 4,157,545 | 857,636 | 4.8 | 3,672,316 | 720,414 | 5.1 | 3,198,062 | 586,664 | 5.5 |
| Indiana | 2,516,462 | 552,495 | 4.6 | 2,192,404 | 452,043 | 4.8 | 1,978,301 | 375,225 | 5.3 |
| Illinois | 4,821,550 | 845,836 | 5.7 | 3,826,351 | 669,812 | 5.7 | 3,077,871 | 538,221 | 5.7 |
| Michigan | 2,420,982 | 521,648 | 4.6 | 2,093,889 | 434,370 | 4.8 | 1,636,937 | 321,514 | 5.1 |
| Wisconsin | 2,069,042 | 398,017 | 5.2 | 1,686,880 | 316,163 | 5.3 | 1,315,497 | 239,361 | 5.5 |
| Minnesota | 1,751,394 | 317,037 | 5.5 | 1,301,826 | 229,678 | 5.7 | 780,773 | 136,458 | 5.7 |
| Iowa | 2,231,853 | 468,682 | 4.8 | 1,911,896 | 379,318 | 5.0 | 1,624,615 | 301,507 | 5.4 |
| Missouri | 3,106,665 | 593,528 | 5.2 | 2,679,184 | 485,320 | 5.5 | 2,168,380 | 369,180 | 5.9 |
| North Dakota | 319,146 | 63,319 | 5.0 | 182,719 | 37,918 | 4.8 | [2]135,177 | [2]29,324 | [2]4.6 |
| South Dakota | 401,570 | 81,863 | 4.9 | 328,808 | 68,894 | 4.8 | | | |
| Nebraska | 1,066,300 | 213,972 | 5.0 | 1,058,910 | 201,470 | 5.3 | 452,402 | 85,848 | 5.3 |
| Kansas | 1,470,495 | 314,375 | 4.7 | 1,427,096 | 292,086 | 4.9 | 996,096 | 189,432 | 5.3 |
| South Central division | 14,080,047 | 2,737,801 | 5.1 | 10,972,893 | 2,007,279 | 5.5 | 8,919,371 | 1,623,664 | 5.5 |
| Kentucky | 2,147,174 | 413,974 | 5.2 | 1,858,635 | 335,990 | 5.5 | 1,648,690 | 286,600 | 5.8 |
| Tennessee | 2,020,616 | 385,588 | 5.2 | 1,767,518 | 323,136 | 5.5 | 1,542,359 | 276,784 | 5.6 |
| Alabama | 1,828,697 | 362,295 | 5.0 | 1,513,017 | 281,602 | 5.4 | 1,262,505 | 240,227 | 5.3 |
| Mississippi | 1,551,270 | 310,963 | 5.0 | 1,289,600 | 235,656 | 5.5 | 1,131,597 | 208,297 | 5.4 |
| Louisiana | 1,381,625 | 269,395 | 5.1 | 1,118,587 | 204,341 | 5.5 | 939,946 | 174,867 | 5.4 |
| Texas | 3,048,710 | 575,734 | 5.3 | 2,235,523 | 402,422 | 5.6 | 1,591,749 | 287,562 | 5.5 |
| Indian Territory | 392,060 | 75,539 | 5.2 | | | | | | |
| Oklahoma | 398,331 | 85,809 | 4.7 | 61,834 | 14,942 | 4.1 | | | |
| Arkansas | 1,311,564 | 259,004 | 5.1 | 1,128,179 | 209,190 | 5.4 | 802,525 | 149,377 | 5.4 |
| Western division | 4,091,349 | 875,772 | 4.7 | 3,027,613 | 599,836 | 5.0 | 1,767,697 | 345,739 | 5.1 |
| Montana | 243,329 | 53,779 | 4.5 | 132,159 | 26,934 | 4.9 | 39,159 | 9,205 | 4.3 |
| Wyoming | 92,531 | 19,664 | 4.7 | 60,705 | 11,880 | 5.1 | 20,789 | 4,282 | 4.9 |
| Colorado | 539,700 | 120,364 | 4.5 | 412,198 | 81,127 | 5 1 | 194,327 | 39,018 | 5.0 |
| New Mexico | 195,310 | 44,903 | 4.3 | 153,593 | 34,671 | 4.4 | 119,565 | 26,311 | 4.5 |
| Arizona | 122,931 | 28,763 | 4.3 | 59,620 | 13,338 | 4.5 | 40,440 | 9,033 | 4.5 |
| Utah | 276,749 | 53,490 | 5.2 | 207,905 | 37,285 | 5.6 | 143,963 | 26,710 | 5.4 |
| Nevada | 42,335 | 10,960 | 3.9 | 45,761 | 10,066 | 4.5 | 62,266 | 14,557 | 4.3 |
| Idaho | 161,772 | 36,487 | 4.4 | 84,385 | 17,852 | 4.7 | 32,610 | 7,700 | 4.2 |
| Washington | 518,103 | 106,622 | 4.9 | 349,390 | 68,833 | 5.1 | 75,116 | 15,512 | 4.8 |
| Oregon | 413,536 | 87,523 | 4.7 | 313,767 | 61,925 | 5.1 | 174,768 | 32,374 | 5.4 |
| California | 1,485,053 | 313,217 | 4.7 | 1,208,130 | 235,925 | 5.1 | 864,694 | 161,087 | 5.4 |
| Alaska | 63,592 | 10,565 | 6.0 | | | | | | |
| Hawaii | 154,001 | 32,366 | 4.8 | | | | | | |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.
[2] Dakota territory.

The word family has a much wider application, as used for census purposes, than it has in ordinary speech. As a census term, it may stand for a group of individuals who occupy jointly a dwelling place or part of a dwelling place or for an individual living alone in any place of abode. All the occupants and employees of a hotel, if they regularly sleep there, make up a single family, because they occupy one dwelling place; and persons living alone in cabins, huts, or tents; persons occupying a room or rooms in public buildings, stores, warehouses, factories, or stables; and persons sleeping on river boats, canal boats, barges, etc., if they have no other usual place of abode, are regarded as families.

The whole number of families enumerated at the census of 1900, on this basis, is 16,239,797 for the entire area of enumeration and 16,187,715 for the mainland of the United States, as shown by the following summary, in comparison with similar figures for preceding censuses:

| CENSUS YEARS. | Total population. | Total families. | Persons to a family. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1900 (entire area) | 76,303,387 | 16,239,797 | 4.7 |
| 1900 (mainland) | 75,994,575 | 16,187,715 | 4.7 |
| 1890 | 62,622,250 | 12,690,152 | 4.9 |
| 1880 | 50,155,783 | 9,945,916 | 5.0 |
| 1870 | 38,558,371 | 7,579,363 | 5.1 |
| 1860 | [1]27,489,561 | [1]5,210,934 | [1]5.3 |
| 1850 | [1]19,987,563 | [1]3,598,240 | [1]5.6 |

[1] Families returned for free population only.

The average size of the family—that is, the number of persons to each family on the average—has decreased steadily, being 4.7 in 1900 as against 5 in 1880 and 5.6 in 1850. The number of families was returned at the censuses of 1850 and 1860 for the free population only.

A separate presentation is made in 1900 of private families as distinguished from all other kinds of families, and the results of this special tabulation are given for the several states and territories in table 95 (page 605), and for the principal cities in table 96 (page 606), of the general tables. The total number of families in 1900, for the entire area of enumeration and for the mainland of the United States, is classified by kind of family in the following summary:

| KIND OF FAMILY. | Entire area of enumeration. | Mainland of the United States. |
|---|---|---|
| Aggregate | 16,239,797 | 16,187,715 |
| Private | 16,006,437 | 15,963,965 |
| Hotel | 55,675 | 55,560 |
| Boarding | 68,482 | 68,394 |
| School | 2,696 | 2,680 |
| Institution | 8,495 | 8,442 |
| Other | 98,012 | 88,674 |

Under the heading of "other" families, as stated in the footnote to tables 95 and 96, are included groups of laborers at work on farms and plantations, railroads, roads, etc.; groups of miners and lumbermen in camps, etc.; crews of boats and vessels; soldiers and sailors at military posts and stations and on naval vessels; and miscellaneous groups of persons lodging together but having no family relationship.

The number of families of the different kinds, the number of persons belonging to these families, and the average size of each kind of family in 1900 are shown for the mainland of the United States by geographic divisions as follows:

| GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS. | ALL FAMILIES. | | | PRIVATE. | | | HOTEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Population represented. | Average size. | Number. | Population represented. | Average size. | Number. | Population represented. | Average size. |
| The United States | 16,187,715 | 75,994,575 | 4.7 | 15,963,965 | 73,410,992 | 4.6 | 55,560 | 658,008 | 11.8 |
| North Atlantic division | 4,623,740 | 21,046,695 | 4.6 | 4,557,266 | 20,180,490 | 4.4 | 21,130 | 211,319 | 10.0 |
| South Atlantic division | 2,101,757 | 10,443,480 | 5.0 | 2,078,603 | 10,222,343 | 4.9 | 8,084 | 81,685 | 10.3 |
| North Central division | 5,695,250 | 26,333,004 | 4.6 | 5,632,548 | 25,512,205 | 4.5 | 20,361 | 269,640 | 13.2 |
| South Central division | 2,836,316 | 14,080,047 | 5.0 | 2,808,210 | 13,824,337 | 4.9 | 5,071 | 51,971 | 10.2 |
| Western division | 930,652 | 4,091,349 | 4.4 | 887,338 | 3,671,617 | 4.1 | 5,914 | 93,393 | 15.8 |

| GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS. | BOARDING. | | | SCHOOL AND INSTITUTION. | | | OTHER. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Population represented. | Average size. | Number. | Population represented. | Average size. | Number. | Population represented. | Average size. |
| The United States | 68,394 | 670,428 | 9.8 | 11,122 | 767,069 | 69.0 | 88,674 | 488,078 | 5.5 |
| North Atlantic division | 24,867 | 251,829 | 10.1 | 3,599 | 308,066 | 85.6 | 16,878 | 94,991 | 5.6 |
| South Atlantic division | 6,004 | 53,009 | 8.8 | 1,406 | 77,768 | 55.3 | 12,660 | 58,675 | 4.6 |
| North Central division | 20,980 | 200,181 | 9.5 | 3,610 | 248,325 | 68.8 | 17,751 | 102,653 | 5.8 |
| South Central division | 8,141 | 68,792 | 8.5 | 1,589 | 74,044 | 46.6 | 13,305 | 60,903 | 4.6 |
| Western division | 8,402 | 96,617 | 11.5 | 918 | 58,866 | 64.1 | 28,080 | 170,856 | 6.1 |

According to this summary, there are 55,560 hotel families in 1900, representing an aggregate population of 658,008 and having on the average not quite 12 persons to a family. There is a slightly larger aggregate number of persons contained in boarding and lodging families, or a population of 670,428 for 68,394 families, with an average of not quite 10 persons to each family. The 123,954 families living in either hotels or boarding and lodging houses represent an aggregate population of 1,328,436 and constitute 1.7 per cent of the total population; and if to this are added the persons in school and institution and "other" families, the total number of persons represented by families other than private in 1900 is found to be 2,583,583, or 3.4 per cent of the entire population of the mainland of the United States.

The excess of families over dwellings is shown by geographic divisions for the mainland of the United States in 1900, in comparison with similar figures for 1880 and 1890, in the following summary:

| GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS. | Number of dwellings in 1900. | Number of families in 1900. | EXCESS OF FAMILIES OVER DWELLINGS. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1880 | |
| | | | Number. | Per cent of total families. | Number. | Per cent of total families. | Number. | Per cent of total families. |
| The United States | 14,430,145 | 16,187,715 | 1,757,570 | 10.9 | 1,206,834 | 9.5 | 990,104 | 10.0 |
| North Atlantic division | 3,581,468 | 4,623,740 | 1,042,272 | 22.5 | 749,897 | 20.2 | 593,559 | 19.6 |
| South Atlantic division | 2,006,696 | 2,101,757 | 95,061 | 4.5 | 61,395 | 3.6 | 79,868 | 5.5 |
| North Central division | 5,228,408 | 5,695,250 | 466,842 | 8.2 | 311,119 | 6.8 | 216,283 | 6.4 |
| South Central division | 2,787,801 | 2,886,316 | 98,515 | 3.5 | 63,841 | 3.1 | 73,886 | 4.4 |
| Western division | 875,772 | 930,652 | 54,880 | 5.9 | 20,582 | 3.3 | 26,508 | 7.1 |

The excess of families over occupied dwellings in 1900 for the mainland of the United States is 1,757,570, which is 10.9 per cent of the whole number of families reported. At the census of 1890 there was an excess of 1,206,834 families, equivalent to 9.5 per cent, and at the census of 1880 an excess of 990,104, equivalent to 10 per cent, of all the families reported. The excess of families over dwellings in the North Atlantic division constitutes 22.5 per cent of all the families in the division in 1900 as against 20.2 per cent in 1890 and 19.6 per cent in 1880. Comparison of these percentages with the relatively small proportions for the other divisions shows that the concentration of families in dwellings is principally confined to the Northeastern section of the country, where the population is largely living under urban conditions. Practically three-fifths of the total excess for the entire country in 1900 is in the North Atlantic division, the major portion in this division being found in New York and Massachusetts, as shown by the following statement:

| STATES. | EXCESS OF FAMILIES OVER DWELLINGS. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | | 1890 | | 1880 | |
| | Number. | Per cent of total families. | Number. | Per cent of total families. | Number. | Per cent of total families. |
| North Atlantic division | 1,042,272 | 22.5 | 749,897 | 20.2 | 593,559 | 19.6 |
| Maine | 14,837 | 9.1 | 15,100 | 10.0 | 16,884 | 11.9 |
| New Hampshire | 11,267 | 11.5 | 10,683 | 12.2 | 11,905 | 14.8 |
| Vermont | 6,441 | 7.9 | 6,052 | 8.0 | 6,323 | 8.7 |
| Massachusetts | 162,297 | 26.4 | 124,510 | 26.0 | 98,522 | 25.9 |
| Rhode Island | 26,363 | 28.0 | 22,760 | 30.3 | 18,871 | 31.3 |
| Connecticut | 43,747 | 21.5 | 35,111 | 21.2 | 28,427 | 20.8 |
| New York | 599,343 | 36.7 | 412,422 | 31.5 | 306,393 | 28.4 |
| New Jersey | 94,190 | 22.7 | 60,997 | 19.8 | 41,906 | 18.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 83,787 | 6.8 | 62,262 | 5.9 | 64,328 | 7.7 |

The number and average size of families in 1880, 1890, and 1900, and of private families in 1900, are presented by states and territories in table LXXXVIII (page clx).

The average size of family has increased since 1890 in North Dakota, South Dakota, and Oklahoma only—from 4.7 to 4.9, 4.7 to 4.8, and 4.1 to 4.6, respectively. In each of the remaining states and territories the average size of family has decreased slightly, with the exception of Connecticut and Rhode Island, in which the average for 1900 is practically the same as for 1890. There was an increase in the average size of family in 1890 as compared with 1880 in very nearly all of the states and territories of the Western division and in several of those in the South Atlantic and South Central divisions. The decrease in practically all of these states and territories since 1890 is due for the most part to differences in the conditions of settlement now as compared with twenty years ago. In newly settled communities the average size of family is small at first, but increases steadily, as settlement goes on, until a maximum is reached, after which the average size of family is likely to be somewhat decreased.

The elimination of families other than private does not affect particularly the average size of family for areas as large as states and territories, as is shown by the figures contained in table LXXXVIII, except in those cases where a considerable proportion of the population is not living under normal conditions, as, for example, in Montana, where the average is reduced from 4.4 for all families to 4 for private families, and in Wyoming, where it is similarly reduced from 4.6 to 4.2. The decrease in the average size of private families as compared with that for all families is also particularly noticeable in Alaska, where it falls from 4.7 to 3.3, and to a somewhat less extent in Hawaii, where it becomes 3.7 for private families as against 4.2 for all families.

TABLE LXXXVIII.—*Total families and persons to a family in 1880, 1890, and 1900, and private families and persons to a private family in 1900, by states and territories arranged geographically.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | ALL FAMILIES: 1900. | | | PRIVATE FAMILIES: 1900. | | | ALL FAMILIES: 1890. | | | ALL FAMILIES: 1880. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Population. | Average size. | Number. | Population. | Average size. | Number. | Population. | Average size. | Number. | Population. | Average size. |
| The United States[1] | 16,239,797 | 76,303,387 | 4.7 | 16,006,437 | 73,562,195 | 4.6 | 12,690,152 | 62,622,250 | 4.9 | 9,945,916 | 50,155,783 | 5.0 |
| North Atlantic division | 4,623,740 | 21,046,695 | 4.6 | 4,557,266 | 20,180,490 | 4.4 | 3,712,242 | 17,401,545 | 4.7 | 3,023,741 | 14,507,407 | 4.8 |
| Maine | 163,344 | 694,466 | 4.3 | 161,588 | 670,067 | 4.1 | 150,355 | 661,086 | 4.4 | 141,843 | 648,936 | 4.6 |
| New Hampshire | 97,902 | 411,588 | 4.2 | 96,534 | 394,378 | 4.1 | 87,348 | 376,530 | 4.3 | 80,286 | 346,991 | 4.3 |
| Vermont | 81,462 | 343,641 | 4.2 | 80,559 | 332,800 | 4.1 | 75,869 | 332,422 | 4.4 | 73,092 | 332,286 | 4.5 |
| Massachusetts | 613,659 | 2,805,346 | 4.6 | 604,873 | 2,672,527 | 4.4 | 479,790 | 2,238,943 | 4.7 | 379,710 | 1,783,085 | 4.7 |
| Rhode Island | 94,179 | 428,556 | 4.6 | 92,735 | 409,713 | 4.4 | 75,010 | 345,506 | 4.6 | 60,259 | 276,531 | 4.6 |
| Connecticut | 203,424 | 908,420 | 4.5 | 200,640 | 871,648 | 4.3 | 165,890 | 746,258 | 4.5 | 136,885 | 622,700 | 4.5 |
| New York | 1,634,523 | 7,268,894 | 4.4 | 1,608,170 | 6,922,931 | 4.3 | 1,308,015 | 5,997,853 | 4.6 | 1,078,905 | 5,082,871 | 4.7 |
| New Jersey | 415,222 | 1,883,669 | 4.5 | 408,993 | 1,819,831 | 4.4 | 308,339 | 1,444,933 | 4.7 | 232,309 | 1,131,116 | 4.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,320,025 | 6,302,115 | 4.8 | 1,303,174 | 6,086,595 | 4.7 | 1,061,626 | 5,258,014 | 5.0 | 840,452 | 4,282,891 | 5.1 |
| South Atlantic division | 2,101,757 | 10,443,480 | 5.0 | 2,078,603 | 10,222,343 | 4.9 | 1,687,767 | 8,857,920 | 5.2 | 1,463,361 | 7,597,197 | 5.2 |
| Delaware | 39,446 | 184,735 | 4.7 | 39,007 | 179,833 | 4.6 | 34,578 | 168,493 | 4.9 | 28,253 | 146,608 | 5.2 |
| Maryland | 242,331 | 1,188,044 | 4.9 | 239,837 | 1,152,972 | 4.8 | 202,179 | 1,042,390 | 5.2 | 175,318 | 934,943 | 5.3 |
| District of Columbia | 56,678 | 278,718 | 4.9 | 55,465 | 261,233 | 4.7 | 43,967 | 230,392 | 5.2 | 34,896 | 177,624 | 5.1 |
| Virginia | 364,517 | 1,854,184 | 5.1 | 360,749 | 1,813,217 | 5.0 | 304,673 | 1,655,980 | 5.4 | 282,355 | 1,512,565 | 5.4 |
| West Virginia | 186,291 | 958,800 | 5.1 | 183,780 | 934,639 | 5.1 | 140,359 | 762,794 | 5.4 | 111,732 | 618,457 | 5.5 |
| North Carolina | 370,072 | 1,893,810 | 5.1 | 367,565 | 1,871,311 | 5.1 | 306,952 | 1,617,947 | 5.3 | 270,994 | 1,399,750 | 5.2 |
| South Carolina | 269,864 | 1,340,316 | 5.0 | 267,859 | 1,322,918 | 4.9 | 222,941 | 1,151,149 | 5.2 | 202,062 | 995,577 | 4.9 |
| Georgia | 455,557 | 2,216,331 | 4.9 | 450,712 | 2,177,305 | 4.8 | 352,059 | 1,837,353 | 5.2 | 303,060 | 1,542,180 | 5.1 |
| Florida | 117,001 | 528,542 | 4.5 | 113,629 | 508,915 | 4.5 | 80,059 | 391,422 | 4.9 | 54,691 | 269,493 | 4.9 |
| North Central division | 5,695,250 | 26,333,004 | 4.6 | 5,632,548 | 25,512,205 | 4.5 | 4,598,605 | 22,362,279 | 4.9 | 3,389,017 | 17,364,111 | 5.1 |
| Ohio | 944,433 | 4,157,545 | 4.4 | 934,674 | 4,028,125 | 4.3 | 785,291 | 3,672,316 | 4.7 | 641,907 | 3,198,062 | 5.0 |
| Indiana | 571,513 | 2,516,462 | 4.4 | 567,072 | 2,460,026 | 4.3 | 467,146 | 2,192,404 | 4.7 | 391,203 | 1,978,301 | 5.1 |
| Illinois | 1,036,158 | 4,821,550 | 4.7 | 1,024,189 | 4,664,631 | 4.6 | 778,015 | 3,826,351 | 4.9 | 591,934 | 3,077,871 | 5.2 |
| Michigan | 548,094 | 2,420,982 | 4.4 | 542,358 | 2,345,548 | 4.3 | 455,004 | 2,093,889 | 4.6 | 336,978 | 1,636,937 | 4.9 |
| Wisconsin | 426,063 | 2,069,042 | 4.9 | 420,327 | 1,991,415 | 4.7 | 335,456 | 1,686,880 | 5.0 | 251,530 | 1,315,497 | 5.2 |
| Minnesota | 342,658 | 1,751,394 | 5.1 | 337,284 | 1,669,015 | 4.9 | 247,975 | 1,301,826 | 5.2 | 143,374 | 780,773 | 5.4 |
| Iowa | 480,878 | 2,231,853 | 4.6 | 476,710 | 2,177,934 | 4.6 | 388,517 | 1,911,896 | 4.9 | 310,894 | 1,624,615 | 5.2 |
| Missouri | 654,333 | 3,106,665 | 4.7 | 646,872 | 3,012,952 | 4.7 | 528,295 | 2,679,184 | 5.1 | 403,186 | 2,168,380 | 5.4 |
| North Dakota | 64,690 | 319,146 | 4.9 | 63,360 | 305,338 | 4.8 | 38,478 | 182,719 | 4.7 | [2]31,202 | [2]135,177 | [2]4.3 |
| South Dakota | 83,536 | 401,570 | 4.8 | 82,290 | 388,013 | 4.7 | 70,250 | 328,808 | 4.7 | | | |
| Nebraska | 220,947 | 1,066,300 | 4.8 | 217,990 | 1,030,289 | 4.7 | 206,820 | 1,058,910 | 5.1 | 89,135 | 452,402 | 5.1 |
| Kansas | 321,947 | 1,470,495 | 4.6 | 319,422 | 1,438,919 | 4.5 | 297,358 | 1,427,096 | 4.8 | 197,679 | 996,096 | 5.0 |
| South Central division | 2,836,316 | 14,080,047 | 5.0 | 2,808,210 | 13,824,337 | 4.9 | 2,071,120 | 10,972,893 | 5.3 | 1,697,550 | 8,919,371 | 5.3 |
| Kentucky | 437,054 | 2,147,174 | 4.9 | 434,228 | 2,112,452 | 4.9 | 354,463 | 1,858,635 | 5.2 | 302,631 | 1,648,690 | 5.4 |
| Tennessee | 402,536 | 2,020,616 | 5.0 | 399,017 | 1,982,406 | 5.0 | 334,194 | 1,767,518 | 5.3 | 286,539 | 1,542,359 | 5.4 |
| Alabama | 374,765 | 1,828,697 | 4.9 | 370,980 | 1,799,695 | 4.9 | 287,292 | 1,513,017 | 5.3 | 248,961 | 1,262,505 | 5.1 |
| Mississippi | 318,948 | 1,551,270 | 4.9 | 316,114 | 1,529,042 | 4.8 | 241,148 | 1,289,600 | 5.3 | 215,055 | 1,131,597 | 5.3 |
| Louisiana | 284,875 | 1,381,625 | 4.8 | 281,449 | 1,351,820 | 4.8 | 214,123 | 1,118,587 | 5.2 | 192,833 | 939,946 | 4.9 |
| Texas | 589,291 | 3,048,710 | 5.2 | 582,055 | 2,983,793 | 5.1 | 411,251 | 2,235,523 | 5.4 | 297,259 | 1,591,749 | 5.4 |
| Indian Territory | 76,701 | 392,060 | 5.1 | 76,017 | 386,683 | 5.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Oklahoma | 86,908 | 398,331 | 4.6 | 85,929 | 388,356 | 4.5 | 15,029 | 61,834 | 4.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Arkansas | 265,238 | 1,311,564 | 4.9 | 262,421 | 1,290,090 | 4.9 | 213,620 | 1,128,179 | 5.3 | 154,272 | 802,525 | 5.2 |
| Western division | 930,652 | 4,091,349 | 4.4 | 887,338 | 3,671,617 | 4.1 | 620,418 | 3,027,613 | 4.9 | 372,247 | 1,767,697 | 4.7 |
| Montana | 55,889 | 243,329 | 4.4 | 52,125 | 206,054 | 4.0 | 27,501 | 132,159 | 4.8 | 9,931 | 39,159 | 3.9 |
| Wyoming | 20,116 | 92,531 | 4.6 | 18,632 | 78,118 | 4.2 | 12,065 | 60,705 | 5.0 | 4,604 | 20,789 | 4.5 |
| Colorado | 127,459 | 539,700 | 4.2 | 122,349 | 496,430 | 4.1 | 84,276 | 412,198 | 4.9 | 41,260 | 194,327 | 4.7 |
| New Mexico | 46,355 | 195,310 | 4.2 | 45,510 | 189,216 | 4.2 | 35,504 | 153,593 | 4.3 | 28,255 | 119,565 | 4.2 |
| Arizona | 29,875 | 122,931 | 4.1 | 27,817 | 109,183 | 3.9 | 13,495 | 59,620 | 4.4 | 9,536 | 40,440 | 4.2 |
| Utah | 56,196 | 276,749 | 4.9 | 55,208 | 267,268 | 4.8 | 38,816 | 207,905 | 5.4 | 28,373 | 143,963 | 5.1 |
| Nevada | 11,190 | 42,335 | 3.8 | 10,472 | 37,438 | 3.6 | 10,170 | 45,761 | 4.5 | 15,158 | 62,266 | 4.1 |
| Idaho | 37,491 | 161,772 | 4.3 | 35,819 | 149,871 | 4.2 | 18,113 | 84,385 | 4.7 | 7,774 | 32,610 | 4.2 |
| Washington | 113,086 | 518,103 | 4.6 | 107,171 | 446,799 | 4.2 | 70,977 | 349,390 | 4.9 | 16,380 | 75,116 | 4.6 |
| Oregon | 91,214 | 413,536 | 4.5 | 87,545 | 371,638 | 4.2 | 63,791 | 313,767 | 4.9 | 33,468 | 174,768 | 5.2 |
| California | 341,781 | 1,485,053 | 4.3 | 324,690 | 1,319,602 | 4.1 | 245,710 | 1,208,130 | 4.9 | 177,508 | 864,694 | 4.9 |
| Alaska | 13,459 | 63,592 | 4.7 | 12,183 | 39,638 | 3.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hawaii | 36,922 | 154,001 | 4.2 | 29,763 | 110,306 | 3.7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

[1] Includes in 1900 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.
[2] Dakota territory.